

HERITAGE

WORLD & ANCIENT COIN AUCTION

JANUARY 4-5 & 13, 2009 | NEW YORK, NEW YORK



HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries

Heritage Signature® Auction #3004 World & Ancient Coins

January 4 - 5 & 13, 2009 | New York, New York

Featuring: THE GRUNDY COLLECTION • THE DONALD H. KAGIN COLLECTION • THE DEB-ANN COLLECTION

LOT VIEWING

Waldorf Astoria • Lexington Suite

301 Park Avenue • New York, New York 10022

Saturday, January 3, 2009 • 9:00 AM - 8:00 PM ET

Sunday, January 4, 2009 • 8:00 AM - 6:00 PM ET

Monday, January 5, 2009 • 8:00 AM - 6:00 PM ET

Tuesday, January 6, 2009 • 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM ET

View lots online at HA.com/WorldCoins

LIVE FLOOR BIDDING

Bid in person during the floor sessions.

LIVE TELEPHONE BIDDING *(floor sessions only)*

Phone bidding must be arranged on or before

Friday, January 2, 2009, by 12:00 PM CT.

Client Service: 866-835-3243

HERITAGE Live!™ BIDDING

Bid live from your location, anywhere in the world, during the Auction using our HERITAGE Live!™ program at HA.com/Live

INTERNET BIDDING

Internet absentee bidding ends at 10:00 PM CT the evening before each session. HA.com/WorldCoins

FAX BIDDING

Fax bids must be received on or before Friday, January 2, 2009, by 12:00 PM CT.

Fax: 214-409-1425

MAIL BIDDING

Mail bids must be received on or before Friday, January 2, 2009.

Please see "Choose Your Bidding Method" in the back of this catalog for specific details about each of these bidding methods.

LIVE AUCTION

SIGNATURE® FLOOR SESSIONS 1-3

(Floor, Telephone, HERITAGE Live!™ Internet, Fax, and Mail)

Waldorf Astoria • Park Avenue Suite

301 Park Avenue • New York, New York 10022

SESSION 1

Sunday, January 4, 2009 • 5:00 PM ET • Lots 20001–21071

SESSION 2

Monday, January 5, 2009 • 12:00 PM ET • Lots 21072–21892

SESSION 3

Monday, January 5, 2009 • 6:00 PM ET • Lots 21893–22861

NON FLOOR/NON PHONE BIDDING SESSION 4

See separate catalog

(HERITAGE Live!™ Internet, Fax, and Mail only)

SESSION 4

Tuesday, January 13, 2009 • 12:00 PM CT

AUCTION RESULTS

Immediately available at HA.com/WorldCoins

LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP

Monday, January 5, 2009 • 10:00 AM - 1:00 PM

Tuesday, January 6, 2009 • 9:00 AM - 12:00 PM

Extended Payment Terms available. See details in the back of this catalog.

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 200 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 150 lots or 300 lots in any given hour.

This auction is subject to a 15% Buyer's Premium.

NYC Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foose 0952360; Robert Korver 1096338; Leo Frese 1094963; Kathleen Guzman 0762165.

THIS AUCTION IS PRESENTED AND CATALOGED BY HERITAGE NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS, INC.



Heritage World Headquarters

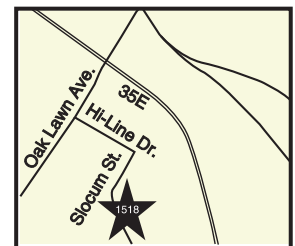
HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries

Home Office • 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor • Dallas, Texas 75219

Design District Annex • 1518 Slocum Street • Dallas, Texas 75207

214.528.3500 | 800.872.6467 | 214.409.1425 (fax)

Direct Client Service Line: Toll Free 1.866.835.3243 • Email: Bid@HA.com



Heritage Design District Annex

World Coin Specialists



Steve Ivy
CEO
Co-Chairman
of the Board



Warren Tucker
Director of
World Coins



Cristiano
Bierrenbach
Director of
International Sales



Scott Cordry
Assistant Director of
World Coins



Jim Halperin
Co-Chairman
of the Board



Greg Rohan
President



Paul Minshull
Chief Operating
Officer



3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor • Dallas, Texas 75219

Phone 214-528-3500 • 800-872-6467

HA.com/WorldCoins

DIRECTORY FOR DEPARTMENT SPECIALISTS AND SERVICES

COINS & CURRENCY

COINS – UNITED STATES

HA.com/Coins
U.S. Coins

Leo Frese, Ext. 1294
Leo@HA.com
Charles Clifford, Ext. 1477
CharlesC@HA.com
Sam Foose, Ext. 1227
SamF@HA.com
Jim Jelinski, Ext. 1257
JimJ@HA.com
Katherine Kurachek, Ext. 1389
KKurachek@HA.com
David Lisot, Ext. 1303
DavidL@HA.com
Bob Marino, Ext. 1374
BobMarino@HA.com
David Mayfield, Ext. 1277
DavidM@HA.com
Mike Sadler, Ext. 1332
MikeS@HA.com
Doug Nyholm, Ext. 1598
DNyholm@HA.com
Dave Lindvall, Ext. 1231
David@HA.com
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582
JasonF@HA.com
Darrill Batté, Ext. 1715
DarrillB@HA.com
Chris Dykstra, Ext. 1380
ChrisD@HA.com
Shaunda Fry, Ext. 1159
ShaundaF@HA.com
Dennis Nowicki, Ext. 1121
DennisN@HA.com

COINS – WORLD

HA.com/WorldCoins
World Coins & Currencies

Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287
WTucker@HA.com
Scott Cordry, Ext. 1369
ScottC@HA.com
Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661
CrisB@HA.com

CURRENCY

HA.com/Currency
Paper Money

Len Glazer, Ext. 1390
Len@HA.com
Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327
Allen@HA.com
Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302
Dustin@HA.com
Jim Fitzgerald, Ext. 1348
JimF@HA.com
Michael Moczalla, Ext. 1481
MichaelM@HA.com

UNITED STATES COINS PRIVATE TREATY SALES

HA.com/Coins
Todd Imhof, Ext. 1313
Todd@HA.com

UNITED STATES COINS PURCHASED

HA.com/Coins

Jim Stoutjesdyk, Ext. 1310
JimS@HA.com

COMICS

HA.com/Comics
Comics, Original Comic Art
and Related Memorabilia

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288
EdJ@HA.com
Lon Allen, Ext. 1261
LonA@HA.com
Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377
BarryS@HA.com

FINE ART

ART OF THE AMERICAN WEST

HA.com/FineArt

Michael Duty, Ext. 1712
MichaelD@HA.com

DECORATIVE ARTS

HA.com/FineArt

Michael Wolf, Ext. 1541
MWolf@HA.com
Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631
MeredithM@HA.com

FINE ART

HA.com/FineArt

Edmund P. Pillsbury, Ph.D., Ext. 1533
EPP@HA.com
Kathleen Guzman, Ext. 1672
KathleenG@HA.com
Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288
EdJ@HA.com
Courtney Case, Ext. 1293
CourtneyC@HA.com

RUSSIAN ART

HA.com/FineArt

Douglass Brown, Ext. 1165
DouglassB@HA.com

ILLUSTRATION ART

HA.com/Illustration

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288
EdJ@HA.com

Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790
ToddH@HA.com

PHOTOGRAPHY

HA.com/ArtPhotography

Lorraine Anne Davis, Ext. 1714
LorraineD@HA.com

SILVER & VERTU

HA.com/FineArt

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119
TimR@HA.com

20TH-CENTURY ART & DESIGN

HA.com/FineArt

Thom Pegg, Ext. 1742
ThomP@HA.com

TEXAS ART

HA.com/TexasArt

Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786
AtleeP@HA.com

HISTORICAL

AMERICAN INDIAN ART

HA.com/AmericanIndian

Delia Sullivan, Ext. 1343
DeliaS@HA.com

AMERICANA & POLITICAL

HA.com/Historical
Historical & Pop Culture Americana,
Vintage Toys, Presidential & Political
Memorabilia, Buttons & Medals,
Books & Manuscripts, First Editions
and Collectible Autographs

Tom Slater, Ext. 1441
TomS@HA.com
Marsha Dixey, Ext. 1455
MarshaD@HA.com
John Hickey, Ext. 1264
JohnH@HA.com
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467
MichaelR@HA.com

CIVIL WAR ARTIFACTS

HA.com/CivilWar
Artifacts, Documents and Memorabilia
Related to the American Civil War

Dennis Lowe, Ext. 1182
DennisL@HA.com

RARE BOOKS

HA.com/Books

James Gannon, Ext. 1609
JamesG@HA.com

MANUSCRIPTS

HA.com/Manuscripts

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107
SandraP@HA.com

TEXANA

HA.com/Historical

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107
SandraP@HA.com

WESTERN AMERICANA

HA.com/Western

Russ Jorzig, Ext. 1633
RussJ@HA.com

JEWELRY & TIMEPIECES

JEWELRY

HA.com/Jewelry

Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697
JillB@HA.com

TIMEPIECES

HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659
JWolf@HA.com

MOVIE POSTERS

HA.com/MoviePosters
Posters, Lobby Cards, and
Hollywood Ephemera

Grey Smith, Ext. 1367
GreySm@HA.com
Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551
BruceC@HA.com
Isaiah Evans, Ext. 1201
IsaiahE@HA.com

MUSIC & ENTERTAINMENT MEMORABILIA

HA.com/Entertainment
Autographs, Stage-worn Costumes, Film
and Television-used Props and Wardrobe,
Celebrity-played Instruments, Pop-Culture
Memorabilia, Rare Records and Acetates.

Doug Norwine, Ext. 1452
DougN@HA.com

John Hickey, Ext. 1264
JohnH@HA.com
Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585
GarryS@HA.com
Jim Steele, Ext. 1328
JimSt@HA.com

NATURAL HISTORY

HA.com/NaturalHistory

David Herskowitz, Ext. 1610
DavidH@HA.com

SPORTS COLLECTIBLES

HA.com/Sports

Sports Cards, Artifacts,
Game-Used Jerseys & Equipment

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319
Clvy@HA.com
Stephen Carlisle, Ext. 1292
StephenC@HA.com
Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183
MikeG@HA.com
Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601
Leel@HA.com
Mark Jordan, Ext. 1187
MarkJ@HA.com
Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314
JonathanS@HA.com
Peter Calderon, Ext. 1789
PeterC@HA.com

STAMPS

HA.com/Stamps

Steven Crippe, Ext. 1777
StevenC@HA.com
Brian Degen, Ext. 1767
BrianD@HA.com

CORPORATE & INSTITUTIONAL COLLECTIONS/VENTURES

Jared Green, Ext. 1279
Jared@HA.com

AUCTION OPERATIONS

Norma Gonzalez, Ext. 1242
V.P. Auction Operations
Norma@HA.com

CREDIT DEPARTMENT

Marti Korver, Ext. 1248
Marti@HA.com
Eric Thomas, Ext. 1241
EricT@HA.com

MARKETING

Debbie Rexing, Ext. 1356
DebbieR@HA.com

MEDIA & PUBLIC RELATIONS

Kelley Norwine, Ext. 1583
KelleyN@HA.com

CORPORATE OFFICERS

R. Steven Ivy, Co-Chairman
James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman
Gregory J. Rohan, President
Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer
Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President
Leo Frese, Executive Vice President

WIRING INSTRUCTIONS

Bank Information:
JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A.
270 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10017
Account Name:
Heritage Numismatic Auctions
Master Account
ABA Number: 021000021
Account Number: 1884827674
Swift Code: CHASUS33

HERITAGE HA.com

Auction Galleries

Dear NYINC Bidder,

I wish you a warm welcome to Heritage Auction Galleries' seventh Official Auction at the New York International Numismatic Convention, featuring ancient and world coins, taking place at the Waldorf-Astoria. We again offer thousands of exciting lots for your bidding consideration, all of which are online at HA.com/coins with descriptions and full-color, enlargeable images. We invite your careful inspection, research, reflection, and bidding!

Among the outstanding consignments can be found The Grundy Collection, selections from The Deb-Ann Collection (with his U.S. coins being offered in our FUN 2009 catalogs), and the Don Kagin Collection of Multiple Talers.

The Grundy Collection is one of the top collections of silver world crowns ever assembled. Renowned for both diversity and quality, over 500 crowns include significant offerings from Sweden, Norway, Italy, France, Great Britain, the German States, and Switzerland. Mostly assembled over the last 35 years, the Grundy Collection demonstrates what can be accomplished with a fine eye and decades of dedicated collecting effort.

The consignor of the Deb-Ann coins has been a serious collector for more than a quarter of a century. His interest started with the GSA sales of Carson City dollars, and ultimately turned to the pursuit of early American coinage and world coins. Many significant rarities are among the items he consigned to this sale. The consignor loved history and art, and was able to indulge his passion for the finest. He always sought the best coin possible coin, because he understood that when the time came to sell, there would always be a market for the best.

Don Kagin, the consignor of numerous magnificent Talers, and multiple Talers, was kind enough to send along his thoughts on his historic collection. I found his story so compelling that it follows in its entirety:

"As a numismatic historian growing up in the industry, I became fascinated by the large and ornate European Talers some 50 years ago, when Dad (A.M. "Art" Kagin) opened a box he had just received from foreign coin dealer Hans Holzer. Pointing out a 1486 Taler of Sigismund of Tyrol, he taught me about the origins of the first Talers. During my early employment most of these pieces were, even in high condition. To obtain a wonderfully repulsive Leopold "The Hogmouth" Taler in Gem condition for a few hundred dollars was a thrill. What was also curious was that foreign dealers did not seem to place as much of a price premium on high quality coins as did the U.S. dealers, thereby enabling me to purchase more.

Without the resources to collect everything, I soon narrowed my pursuit to the scarcer multiple Talers—particularly triple-Talers and larger. Who could afford to own such large pieces 400-500 years ago? How cumbersome were they to handle? I tried to limit my purchases to those with substantial eye appeal, so I ultimately acquired a small number of exceptionally pleasing pieces over the years. I have less time to enjoy these large and elusive silver artifacts today, so I am content to let others treasure them. Who knows, when I retire in 30 years, I just may start a new collection"

Donald H. Kagin, Ph.D.

December, 2008

Among many wonderful ancient coins, I must point out a few exceptional Roman coins. A pair of "Fleur de Coin" examples (a gold Roman Imperial Aureus of Lucius Verus, minted 161-169 A.D., and an Aureus of Aelius Caesar, minted between 136-138 A.D., and from the John Whitney Walter Collection) have been receiving much attention. A third impressive item falls in the tradition of ancient coin medallions; this marvelous piece of great importance is a unique silver medallion of Hadrian Augustus (A.D. 125-128), in Extremely Fine grade. Considered a masterpiece of ancient portraiture at 33.5 mm in width, the obverse has been judged one of the finest among the entire Roman coinage, and the reverse (back side) features a delightful mythological scene.

From circa 220 other consignors, we have many other wonderful coins for your consideration. Our NYINC auction contains over three hundred lots of Russian coins with numerous rarities including an MS63 1796 Albertus Rouble of Paul I, and a 1702 Novodel medallion 7 Roubles of Peter I. Our British section has more than 200 lots of select items... an Oliver Cromwell 1658 Crown in MS64 NGC, a George I Crown 1723-SSC MS63 NGC, and a George II Crown 1741 MS63 NGC. The Chinese section is also loaded, with gold, silver, and copper rarities from the Chinese Empire through the People's Republic. Included are some of the large modern 5 ounce, 12 ounce, and 1 Kilo gold coins. We also have major offerings of South Africa, Mexico, France, Italy, and many other countries.

We are also offering over 1,400 lots in our Final Session containing many wonderful coins valued somewhat less than those in the Signature Sale. They will be sold in a separate catalog, in an Internet only sale, on Tuesday, January 13. These coins will be available for viewing in New York from Saturday, January 3-Tuesday, January 6. They will also be available for viewing on the internet at HA.com.

Images, descriptions, and prices realized from Heritage's previous numismatic auctions – some two million lots – are available in the Permanent Auction Archives at the Heritage website, HA.com. I wish you the best of luck with your NYINC bidding, and extend my invitation to join us in the Big Apple for this exciting auction and great show. You can also participate successfully through the Internet at HA.com, by telephone, mail, fax, agent, or through our HERITAGE Live! bidding system (available at HA.com, this brings you to the auction floor through the Internet).

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Warren H. Tucker". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large initial "W" and a stylized "T" at the end.

Warren Tucker

Director of World Coin Auctions

800-872-6467 ext 1287

HERITAGE

WORLD CURRENCY SIGNATURE® AUCTION

Your #1 Choice for Auctioning the Finest in World Paper Money.

*It makes sense when you have leading world-currency and
world-coin auction clients!*

Heritage has become the auction house of choice for serious collectors of world notes. We invite you to search the two million-plus items in our online Permanent Auction Archives at HA.com for complete cataloging information, incredible photography, and prices realized for important notes from around the world.



Palestine, £50 Currency Board 1929
Pick 10b, Series B F-VF, Realized \$13,800
HA.com/406-48041



Canada, \$500 1911,
DC-19 PMG VF20 Realized \$322,000
HA.com/3502-196001



Canada, Halifax, NS Bank of Nova Scotia \$100 1919
XF, Realized \$46,000
HA.com/3500-14176



Canada, 1935 English Specimen Set
Choice Crisp Unc. Realized \$37,375
HA.com/418-94302



Canada, \$500 1935,
BC-17 VF, Realized \$34,500
HA.com/364-6961



Canada, \$5 1866,
PC-4a VF, Realized \$27,600
HA.com/418-94008



Denmark, 100 Kroner (1945),
Pick M6s Specimen PMG CU64 EPQ Realized \$7,475
HA.com/448-1100

If you collect material like this,
you probably are a Heritage client
already; if not, you need to be!



The World's #1 Numismatic Auctioneer

HERITAGE

HA.com

Auction Galleries

Annual Sales Exceed \$700 Million • 400,000+ Online Registered Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor • Dallas, Texas 75219-3941 • or visit HA.com

214-528-3500 • FAX: 214-443-8425 • e-mail: Consign@HA.com

Auctioneers: Leo Frese: Florida AU1059, New York City 1094965. Samuel Foose: Florida AU3244, New York City 0952360. Scott Peterson: Florida AU3021. Robert Korver: Florida AU2916; New York City 1096338.

This auction subject to a 15% buyer's premium.

Receive a free copy of a catalog from any Heritage category. Register online at HA.com/CATA16254 or call 866-835-3243 and mention reference CATA16254.

HERITAGE

NATURAL HISTORY AUCTION

JANUARY 18, 2009 • DALLAS, TEXAS



Receive a free copy of this catalog, or one from another Heritage category. Register online at HA.com/catb16254 or call 866-835-3243 and mention reference catb16254. The entire catalog will go online approximately December 13, 2008 at HA.com/NaturalHistory

Virtually complete skull of a Giant Saber-Toothed Cat

HA.com/6012-23009

Heritage's January 18 Natural History Auction will feature a unique and diverse collection of Museum Quality Fossils, Meteorites, Gems and Minerals, Dinosauria and Zoology. Highlighted lots include a massive Triceratops skull; a virtually complete "Flying Dinosaur," Pterosaur; a 14-foot Woolly Mammoth Tusk, among the largest ever discovered; a 335-pound Gibeon Iron Meteorite, and pieces of the Moon and the planet Mars.

David Herskowitz - Director of Natural History

DavidH@HA.com • 214.409.1610 • 800.872.6467 ext. 1610

Annual Sales Exceed \$700 Million | 400,000+ Registered Online Bidder-Members
3500 Maple Ave, 17th Floor | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 214.528.3500 | 800.872.6467 | HA.com

TX Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foote 11727; Robert Korver 13754; Mike Sadler 16129. This auction is subject to a 19.5% buyer's premium.

HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries
The World's Largest Collectibles Auctioneer

*America's Most Prestigious
Foreign & Ancient Coin Show*



The 37th Annual

**NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL
NUMISMATIC CONVENTION**

JANUARY 9-11, 2009

(Early Birds – Thursday, January 8: 2PM - 7PM – \$100)

Public Show Hours:

Friday, January 9: 10AM - 7PM

Saturday, January 10: 10AM - 7PM

Sunday, January 11: 10AM - 3PM

\$10 for a three-day pass valid Friday through Sunday

16 and under free with an adult

(Check our Web site to print a discount admission coupon)

Waldorf Astoria Hotel

301 Park Avenue

(Between 49th and 50th Streets)

Call (212) 355-3000 and mention rate code "NYN" for our special NYINC room rates of \$267 or \$295

(Call early. Limited rooms available at these special discounts.)



• Auctions:

* Numismatik Lanz/Numismatica Bernardi: Monday, January 5

* Heritage: Sunday and Monday, January 4-5

* Gemini: Tuesday, January 6

* Classical Numismatic Group: Tuesday and Wednesday, January 6-7

* Baldwin's/ M&M Numismatics/ Dmitry Markov/ Fritz Kuenker: Wednesday and Thursday, January 7-8

* Ponterio and Associates: Friday and Saturday, January 9-10

* George Frederick Kolbe: Saturday, January 10

* La Galerie Numismatique: Sunday, January 11

• Bourse Information:

Kevin Foley – Convention Chairman

P.O. Box 370650, Milwaukee, WI 53237

(414) 421-3484 • FAX: (414) 423-0343

E-mail: kfoley2@wi.rr.com

Visit our Web site, www.nyinc.info, for a complete Schedule of Events, including auction lot viewing, auction sessions, educational programs and bourse hours.

SESSION ONE

HERITAGE SIGNATURE WORLD COIN AUCTION

Live, Internet, and Mail Bid Signature Auction #3004
 Sunday, January 4, 2009, 5:00PM ET, Lots 20001-21071
 New York, New York

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$9 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
 Visit HA.com to view full-color images and bid.

ANCIENTS

GREEK



20001 Calabria, Taras. Ca. 272-240 B.C. AR nomos (19 mm, 6.49 g). Apollonios, magistrate. Youth on horseback right, crowning horse; anchor below / Taras riding dolphin left, holding Nike and distaff. Vlasto 821; HN Italy 1020. Toned VF. Estimate: \$600-\$800

20002 Sicily, Akragas. Ca. 464-450 B.C. AR tetradrachm (26 mm, 16.58 g). Eagle standing left / Crab. Randazzo 14 (same obv. die); SNG ANS 970-1 (same obv. die). Good Fine, die-break on reverse, light surface corrosion. Estimate: \$400-\$600



20003 Sicily, Entella. Ca. 300-289 B.C. AR tetradrachm (23 mm, 16.44 g). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Horse's head left; palm tree behind, Punic legend below. Jenkins series 5b, 370 (O115/R293). XF, a couple of small die-breaks on reverse. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



20004 Sicily, Leontinoi. Ca. 425 B.C. AR tetradrachm (25 mm, 16.74 g). Laureate head of Apollo left / Head of a roaring lion left; three barley grains around, leaf behind. Boehringer 55 (same dies); SNG ANS 257 (same dies); Rizzo pl. 24, 4 (same dies). XF, subtle golden toning around the devices. Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500

20005 Sicily, Lilybaion. Ca. 330-305 B.C. AR tetradrachm (23 mm, 16.14 g). Siculo-Punic issue. Charioteer driving quadriga left, holding kentron and reins; Nike flying above crowning charioteer, Punic 'RSMLQRT' in exergue / Wreathed head of Arethusa right, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace; three dolphins swimming around. Jenkins 69 (O24/R52); de Luynes 925 (same dies); BMC 4 (same dies). VF, rough surfaces. Estimate: \$400-\$500



20006 Sicily, Messana. Ca. 445-439 B.C. AR tetradrachm (27 mm, 17.08 g). Charioteer driving biga of mules right; above, Nike flying right, crowning mules; leaf in exergue / Hare running right; olive twig below. SNG ANS 341 (same dies). VF, reverse lightly double struck, uneven toning. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

20007 Sicily, Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny. 485-466 B.C. AR drachm (16 mm, 4.20 g). Under Gelon I, ca. 485-480/79 B.C. Youth on horseback right / Diademed head of Arethusa right. Boehringer 281 (V130/R194); BMFA 352 (same dies); SNG ANS 95 (same rev. die). Toned VF. Estimate: \$400-\$500

20008 Sicily, Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny. 485-466 B.C. AR tetradrachm (25 mm, 16.50 g). Under Hieron I, ca. 475-470 B.C. Youth on horseback right / Diademed head of Arethusa right; around, four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 338 (V166/R236); Randazzo 507-9 (same dies); SNG ANS 108 (same rev. die). VF, some deposits and roughness. Estimate: \$600-\$800



20009 Sicily, Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 B.C. EL 50 litrai (14 mm, 3.58 g). Ca. 310-306 B.C. Laureate head of Apollo left; star behind / Tripod. Jenkins gr. B (O7/R7); SNG ANS 623-5 (same dies); BMC 258 (same dies). VF. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200



20010 Thracian Islands, Thasos. Ca. 500-463 B.C. AR stater (19 mm, 9.99 g). Satyr advancing right, carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. Le Rider 2; SNG Copenhagen 1008. Toned XF. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



20011 Thracian Kingdom. Lysimachos. 305-281 B.C. AR tetradrachm (28 mm, 16.96 g). Lampsakos, 297/6-282/1 B.C. Diademed head of the deified Alexander with horn of Ammon right / Athena seated left, holding Nike and spear; monogram by knee, crescent in exergue. Thompson 49; SNG BN 2548-9; Müller 399. XF, light deposits on obverse. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



20012 Macedonian Kingdom. Philip II. 359-336 B.C. AV stater (18 mm, 8.51 g). Pella, ca. 340/36-328 B.C. Laureate head of Philip II right / Nike driving galloping biga right; trident-head below. Cf. Le Rider 274 and 355 (D-/R209=R255); SNG ANS 144-54. Good VF. Estimate: \$2,600-\$2,800



20013 Macedonian Kingdom. Philip II. 359-336 B.C. AV stater (17 mm, 8.42 g). Amphipolis, ca. 340/36-328 B.C. Laureate head of Philip II right / Nike driving galloping biga right; grain kernel below. Le Rider 4 (D2/R4); SNG ANS 239-44. Good VF, ex jewelry. Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200



20014 Macedonian Kingdom. Philip II. 359-336 B.C. AV stater (15 mm, 8.51 g). Amphipolis, ca. 340/36-328 B.C. Laureate head of Philip II right / Nike driving galloping biga right; ivy leaf below. Le Rider 71 (D34/R56); SNG ANS 250-4. VF, tight flan. Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200



20015 Macedonian Kingdom. Philip II. 359-336 B.C. AR tetradrachm (23 mm, 14.41 g). Amphipolis, ca. 342/1-ca. 329/8 B.C. Laureate head of Philip II right / Youth on horseback right, holding palm; janiform head under raised foreleg. Le Rider 299 (D144/R259); SNG ANS 510-20. Toned, good VF. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



20016 Macedonian Kingdom. Philip II. 359-336 B.C. AV stater (18 mm). Abydos, ca. 323-316 B.C. Laureate head of Philip II right / Nike driving galloping biga right; monogram and horse's leg below, grain ear in exergue. ADM II 126; M. Thompson, "Posthumous Philip II Staters of Asia Minor," SPNO I, 29; SNG ANS 304. VF25 ICG. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

20017 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III. 336-323 B.C. AR tetradrachm (25 mm, 17.22 g). Amphipolis, under Kassander, ca. 316-315 B.C. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin head-dress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; a plume in left field, monogram below throne. Price 129; Troxell grp. L3. Lightly toned XF. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 20018 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III.** 336-323 B.C. AV stater (17 mm, 8.54 g). 'Amphipolis', 330-320 B.C. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with a coiled serpent on bowl / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; kantharos in left field. Price 168. VF. Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200



- 20019 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III.** 336-323 B.C. AV stater (17 mm, 8.56 g). 'Amphipolis', ca. 330-ca. 320 B.C. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; Boiotian shield in left field. Price 176. VF, ex jewelry, possibly a small repair on lower right reverse. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600



- 20020 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III.** 336-323 B.C. AV stater (17 mm, 8.54 g). Amphipolis(?), ca. 280-ca. 270 B.C. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; monogram and crescent in outer left field, monogram below left wing, monogram within wreath below right wing. Price 609. Choice XF, lustrous, flan flaw on obverse. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,400



- 20021 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III.** 336-323 B.C. AV stater (18 mm, 8.57 g). Tarsos, ca. 333-ca. 327 B.C. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with a coiled serpent on bowl / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; trident head downward in left field. Price 3006. XF, some flattening on reverse. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 20022 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III.** 336-323 B.C. AV stater (17 mm, 8.60 g). Sidon, year 10 (324/3 B.C.). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with a coiled serpent on bowl / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; K in left field, (Sigma)I below left wing. Price 3494. Good VF, planchet flaw. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 20023 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III.** 336-323 B.C. AV stater (18 mm, 8.49 g). 'Babylon', ca. 311-ca. 305 B.C. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; I in left field, monogram within wreath below left wing. Price 3750. Nice VF. Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800

- 20024 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III.** 336-323 B.C. AR tetradrachm (24 mm, 17.01 g). Susa, ca. 316-ca. 311 B.C. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; wreath in left field, E and monogram below throne. Price 3854. XF. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 20025 Macedonian Kingdom. Philip III.** 323-317 B.C. AV stater (18 mm, 8.52 g). Lampsakos, ca. 319-317 B.C. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with a coiled serpent on bowl / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; buckle above monogram in left field. Price P13. VF. Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200



- 20026 Macedonian Kingdom. Philip III.** 323-317 B.C. AV stater (17 mm, 8.55 g). Arados, ca. 323-ca. 316 B.C. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with a griffin on bowl / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; monogram in left field, I below right wing. Price P146. VF. Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200



- 20027 Macedonian Kingdom. Philip III.** 323-317 B.C. AV stater (17 mm, 8.55 g). 'Babylon', ca. 323-ca. 317 B.C. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with a coiled serpent on bowl / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; (Lambda)Y in left field, M below right wing. Price P178. Near XF, lamination flaw on obverse. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 20028 Attica, Athens.** Ca. 449-404 B.C. AR tetradrachm (24 mm, 17.18 g). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive-spray with berry and crescent above. Svoronos pl. 14; SNG Copenhagen 31-40. XF, good metal. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

- 20029 Attica, Athens.** Ca. 449-404 B.C. AR tetradrachm (23 mm, 17.14 g). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive-spray with berry and crescent above. Svoronos pl. 14; SNG Copenhagen 31-40. Good VF. Estimate: \$600-\$800

- 20030 Attica, Athens.** Ca. 449-404 B.C. AR tetradrachm (22 mm, 17.08 g). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive-spray with berry and crescent above. Svoronos pl. 14; SNG Copenhagen 31-40. VF, obverse die-break. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 20031 Pontic Kingdom. Mithradates VI.** 120-63 B.C. AV stater (19 mm, 8.32 g). Istros, time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 B.C. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, wearing horn of Ammon / Athena seated left, elbow resting on shield, holding Nike; ornamented trident and pellet in exergue. De Callata p. 139 (D1/R1); AMNG 482. XF. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



- 20032 Pontic Kingdom. Mithradates VI.** 120-63 B.C. AV stater (18 mm, 8.39 g). Tomis, time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 B.C. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, wearing horn of Ammon / Athena seated left, elbow resting on shield, holding Nike; ornamented trident and pellet in exergue. De Callata p. 141 (D1/R1); AMNG 2479. XF. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

- 20033 Aiolis, Myrina.** Ca. 155-145 B.C. AR tetradrachm (33 mm, 15.85 g). Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo Grynios standing right, holding branch and phiale; omphalos and amphora at feet, monogram in left field. Sacks issue 19; BMC 12. Good VF, obverse porosity. Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 20034 Aiolis, Myrina.** Ca. 155-145 B.C. AR tetradrachm (34 mm, 16.58 g). Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo Grynios standing right, holding branch and phiale; omphalos and amphora at feet, monogram in left field. Sacks issue 24; de Luynes 2532. Toned VF. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 20035 Ionia, Teos.** Ca. 510-500 B.C. AR stater (20 mm, 11.98 g). Griffin seated right, raising forepaw / Quadripartite incuse square. Balcer grp. I (dies not listed); SNG Copenhagen -. VF. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

- 20036 Ionia, Uncertain mint.** Ca. 625-600 B.C. EL hemihekte (8 mm, 1.15 g). Milesian standard. Geometric type. Star figure composed of an irregular square bisected by crossing lines / Square punch divided into eight triangular compartments. SNG Kayhan 699-700; McFadden 3. Good VF. Rare. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 20037 Carian Islands, Rhodes.** Ca. 229-205 B.C. AR tetradrachm (25 mm, 13.30 g). Tharsytas, magistrate. Radiate head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; in left field, eagle standing right on torch. Ashton 215; SNG Keckman 550. Near VF, deposits. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200

- 20038 Cilicia, Nagidos.** Ca. 385/4-375 B.C. AR stater (23 mm, 10.55 g). Aphrodite seated left, holding patera over altar; to right, Eros standing left, crowning her with wreath / Dionysos standing left, holding grape bunch and thyrsos; A within circle to upper left. Lederer 26 (same dies); SNG BN 21 var. (no controls). Good VF, moderate die rust. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 20039 Cilicia, Tarsos. Mazaios.** Satrap, 361-334 B.C. AR stater (23 mm, 10.78 g). Baaltars seated left, head facing, holding grapes, grain ear, eagle, and sceptre / Lion attacking bull left. SNG BN -; SNG Levante 106. Superb XF, minor encrustation. Estimate: \$600-\$800

- 20040 Seleukid Kingdom. Alexander I Balas.** 150-145 B.C. AR tetradrachm (27 mm, 14.06 g). Sidon, S.E. 162 (151/0 B.C.). Diademed head right / Eagle standing left, palm over wing; date in left field, mint and aplustre in right. SC 1830.1; SNG Spaer 1512; Rouvier 1227. XF. Estimate: \$600-\$800

- 20041 Phoenicia, Tyre.** 126/5 B.C.-A.D. 65. AR shekel (28 mm, 14.16 g). Year 20 (A.D. 107/6). Laureate bust of Melqart right, lion's skin tied around neck / Eagle standing left on prow, palm over wing; date and club before, monogram behind, Phoenician letter between legs. BMC pp. 238-9, 96-7. Toned XF. Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 20042 Phoenicia, Tyre.** 126/5 B.C.-A.D. 65. AR shekel (28 mm, 14.26 g). Year 32 (95/4 B.C.). Laureate bust of Melqart right, lion's skin tied around neck / Eagle standing left on prow, palm over wing; date and club before, monogram behind, Phoenician letter between legs. BMC p. 241, 120-3. Toned VF. Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 20043 Phoenicia, Tyre.** 126/5 B.C.-A.D. 65. AR shekel (30 mm, 14.30 g). Year 48 (110/9 B.C.). Laureate bust of Melqart right, lion's skin tied around neck / Eagle standing left on prow, palm over wing; date and club before, monogram behind, Phoenician letter between legs. BMC p. 243, 140. Darkly toned VF, reverse a little off center. Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 20044 Phoenicia, Tyre.** 126/5 B.C.-A.D. 65. AR shekel (29 mm, 14.27 g). Year 63 (64/3 B.C.). Laureate bust of Melqart right, lion's skin tied around neck / Eagle standing left on prow, palm over wing; date and club before, monogram behind, Phoenician letter between legs. BMC p. 244, 150. Darkly toned, good VF, earthen deposits. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 20045 Judaea. The Jewish War.** 66-71 C.E. AR shekel (22 mm, 13.53 g). Year 2 (67/8 C.E.). 'Shekel of Israel', omer cup with pearled rim of nine pellets / 'Jerusalem the holy', stem with three pomegranates. Meshorer 193; Hendin 659. Toned, good VF, surfaces a little rough. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



- 20046 Judaea. The Jewish War.** 66-71 C.E. AR shekel (22 mm, 14.26 g). Year 2 (67/8 C.E.). 'Shekel of Israel', omer cup with pearled rim of nine pellets / 'Jerusalem the holy', stem with three pomegranates. Meshorer 193; Hendin 659. Toned XF. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

20047 Judaea. Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 C.E. AR zuz or denarius (18 mm, 3.19 g). Undated, year 3 (134/5 C.E.). 'Shimon' in two lines within wreath / 'For the freedom of Jerusalem', fluted jug with handle; palm to right. Mildenberg 83 (O14/R53); Meshorer 283b; Hendin 717. Toned, good VF, die-break on reverse. Estimate: \$400-\$500

20048 Judaea. Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 C.E. AR zuz or denarius (19 mm, 3.15 g). Undated, year 3 (134/5 C.E.). 'Shimon', grape-bund / 'For the freedom of Jerusalem', elongated kithara with three strings. Mildenberg 186 (O22/R120); Meshorer 274a; Hendin 734. Toned, good VF. Estimate: \$400-\$500



20049 Ptolemaic Kingdom. Ptolemy V. 205-180 B.C. AR tetradrachm (28 mm, 13.81 g). Alexandria. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1231; SNG Copenhagen 244-5. Attractively toned XF. Comes with a photo certificate from the ANA Grading Service. Estimate: \$600-\$800



20050 Zeugitania, Carthage. Ca. 270-260 B.C. EL stater (18 mm, 7.43 g). Carthage mint. Wreathed head of Tanit left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace / Horse standing right on single ground line. Jenkins and Lewis grp. VII, 356/367 (obv./rev. dies); MAA 13; SNG Copenhagen 988. Good VF, small obverse die break and bump on edge. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

ORIENTAL

20051 Achaemenid Kingdom. Darios I to Xerxes I. Ca. 505-480 B.C. AR siglos (13 mm, 5.41 g). Persian king or hero in kneeling-running stance right, drawing bow / Incuse punch. Carradice type II, pl. XI, 12. Toned VF. Nice for the issue. Estimate: \$400-\$500

ROMAN REPUBLIC

20052 Rome. Ca. 269-240 B.C. Æ aes grave sextans (34 mm, 42.05 g). Tortoise with segmented shell / Wheel with six spokes. Thurlow and Vecchi 35a; Crawford 24/7; Haeblerlin pl. 25, 15-6. Good VF, green patina. Estimate: \$600-\$800

20053 Julius Caesar. 49-48 B.C. AR denarius (16 mm, 4.03 g). Military mint traveling with Caesar. Elephant advancing right, trampling on serpent / Simpulum, aspergillum, axe, and apex. Crawford 443/1; HCRI 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Toned XF. Estimate: \$500-\$600

20054 Julius Caesar. 47-46 B.C. AR denarius (18 mm). Uncertain mint in Africa. Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas advancing left, carrying Anchises and palladium. Crawford 458/1; HCRI 55; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. XF40 ICG. Estimate: \$600-\$800

20055 Julius Caesar. 47-46 B.C. AR denarius (17 mm, 3.58 g). Uncertain mint in Africa. Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas advancing left, carrying Anchises and palladium. Crawford 458/1; HCRI 55; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. Toned VF. Estimate: \$400-\$500

20056 Julius Caesar. 44 B.C. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.29 g). Rome, posthumous issue. C. Cossutius Maridianus, moneyer. Laureate and veiled head right / Venus standing left, holding Victory and resting arm on shield set on globe. Crawford 480/15; HCRI 111a; Sydenham 1068; RSC 10. Toned VF, faint banker's mark on cheek, old edge break and flan crack. Estimate: \$400-\$500

20057 Sextus Pompey. 42-40 B.C. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.54 g). Catana(?). Bare head of Pompey the Great right between lituus and capis / Neptune standing left, foot on prow, between the brothers Anapias and Amphinomus carrying their parents on their shoulders. Crawford 511/3a; HCRI 334; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17 (Pompey the Great). Toned Fine. Estimate: \$400-\$500



20058 Mark Antony, with Octavian. 41 B.C. AR denarius (19 mm, 3.85 g). Military mint in Asia Minor with Antony. Lucius Gellius Poplicola, moneyer. Bare head of Antony right; vase behind / Bare head of Octavian right; lituus behind. Crawford 517/8; HCRI 250; Sydenham 1188; RSC 10. Toned VF. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200



20059 Julius Caesar. 40 B.C. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.70 g). Rome, posthumous issue. Ti. Sempronius Graccus, quaestor designatus. Laureate head of right dividing S C / Legionary standard, aquila, plow and surveyor's rod. Crawford 525/4a; HCRI 327a; Sydenham 1129; RSC 47. Toned VF, small banker's mark on cheek. Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200

20060 Julius Caesar. 40 B.C. AR denarius (19 mm, 3.61 g). Rome, posthumous issue. Q. Voconius Vitulus, quaestor. Laureate head right; lituus behind / Bull-calf standing left. Crawford 526/2; HCRI 329; Sydenham 1132; RSC 46. Toned, near VF, porosity and a few small pits. Estimate: \$400-\$500



20061 Julius Caesar. 40 B.C. AR denarius (17 mm, 3.55 g). Rome, posthumous issue. Q. Voconius Vitulus, quaestor. Laureate head right / Bull-calf standing left. Crawford 526/4; HCRI 331; Sydenham 1133; RSC 45. Toned Fine, a few old scratches, elongated planchet. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



20062 Octavian. 32-31/29 B.C. AV aureus (20 mm, 8.07 g). Rome(?). Bare head right / Equestrian statue of Octavian, raising arm in salute, left. RIC 262; Calicó 187; HCRI 394. VF, field marks, lightly creased, edge ding. Rare. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000

ROMAN IMPERIAL

20063 Augustus. 27 B.C.-A.D. 14. AR denarius (19 mm, 3.64 g). Emerita, 19-18 B.C. Head right, wearing oak wreath / Comet with eight rays and tail. RIC 37a; BMC 323; RSC 98. Toned Fine, bankers' marks on obverse. The comet depicted on the reverse of this coin appeared in daylight during July 44 B.C. and was thought to be the deified Julius Caesar ascending into the heavens. Estimate: \$400-\$500

20064 Augustus. 27 B.C.-A.D. 14. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.41 g). Colonia Patricia(?), 19 B.C. Bare head right / Mars standing left, holding aquila and trophy, within domed tetrastyle shrine. RIC 72; BMC 329; RSC 205. Good VF, minor porosity, edge chipping. Estimate: \$400-\$500

20065 Augustus. 27 B.C.-A.D. 14. AR denarius (17 mm, 3.81 g). Colonia Patricia(?), 19 B.C. Bare head right / Shield inscribed CL V, flanked by aquila and standard. RIC 86a; BMC 417; RSC 265. Lightly toned XF. Estimate: \$600-\$800

20066 Tiberius. A.D. 14-37. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.67 g). 'Tribute Penny'. Lugdunum, ca. A.D. 16-37. Laureate head right / Livia, as Pax, seated right, holding olive-branch and sceptre; plain legs to chair. RIC 26; BMC 34; RSC 16. Toned XF. Estimate: \$500-\$600

20067 Tiberius. A.D. 14-37. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.71 g). 'Tribute Penny'. Lugdunum, ca. A.D. 16-37. Laureate head right / Livia, as Pax, seated right, holding olive-branch and sceptre; ornate legs to chair, feet on footstool. RIC 30; BMC 48; RSC 16a. Toned, good VF. Estimate: \$500-\$600

20068 Nero Claudius Drusus. Died 9 B.C. AE sestertius (36 mm, 27.23 g). Rome, ca. A.D. 41-42. Bare head of Nero Claudius Drusus left / Claudius seated left on curule chair, holding branch and roll; globe arms around. RIC 93 (Claudius). VF, nice green and brown patina. Estimate: \$600-\$800



20069 Nero. A.D. 54-68. AV aureus (18 mm, 7.31 g). Rome, ca. A.D. 64-65. Laureate head right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC 48; Calicó 405. Good VF. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000

20070 Otho. A.D. 69. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.07 g). Rome. Bare head right / Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC 8; BMC 17; RSC 17. Fine. Estimate: \$500-\$700



20071 Otho. A.D. 69. Æ As (29 mm, 12.41 g). Antioch in Syria. Laureate head right / Large S C within laurel wreath; pellet above. RPC 4320; McAlee 320a. VF, brown patina with green highlights. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



20072 Vespaian. A.D. 69-79. AE sestertius (34 mm, 25.04 g). Rome, A.D. 71. Laureate head right / Legend in three lines within oak wreath. RIC 125. Good VF, dark brown and green patina, minor roughness. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



20073 Vespaian. A.D. 69-79. AV aureus (19 mm, 7.29 g). Rome, A.D. 76. Laureate head left / Cow (or bull?) standing right. RIC 842; Calicó 621. Choice XF great centering and a stern portrait. *Ex Jascha Heifetz Collection (Superior, 9-10 December 1989), 3188. From the Deb-Ann Collection.* Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000

20074 Trajan. A.D. 98-117. AE sestertius (34 mm, 25.59 g). Rome, ca. A.D. 103. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Roma standing left, holding Victory and spear. RIC 483. VF, dark brown patina with green encrustation. Estimate: \$600-\$800

Magnificent AR Medallion by the Alphaeus Master





20075 ROMAN EMPIRE. Hadrian, A.D. 117-138. AR Medallion (24.11g.) with a portrait by the 'Alphaeus Master'. Rome, c. A.D. 135-137. Choice Extremely Fine, lightly porous patina; some encrustation and scratches on the reverse.

Obv: HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS. Bust r. of Hadrian, draped and bare-headed, his right shoulder seen slightly from behind, and a scepter is shown over his left shoulder.

Rev: COS III (in exergue). At left, Poseidon stands r., his left foot on a rock, holding a trident upright in his right hand and resting upon his knee his left arm, hand extended; behind him a rocky outcrop upon which a dolphin rests, nose down and tail upward. At right, Athena stands l., resting her left hand on her hip, and placing her right hand on a branch of an olive tree, against which she rests her spear; her shield (seen from the interior) is set upright behind her; a snake coils from the base of the tree, its body writhing upward behind Athena and re-emerging between Athena and her shield. Choice XF, lightly porous patina, some encrustation and scratches on the reverse.

Commentary: The Rome mint rarely produced silver medallions before the 3rd Century A.D., and this example of Hadrian (perhaps the equivalent of 8 Denarii) may be unique. Far more significant, however, is the quality of its engraving, for the portrait can be attributed with confidence to the 'Alphaeus Master', the most renowned die engraver of the Roman period.

The 'Alphaeus Master' likely was a member of Hadrian's inner circle, and he may, in fact, have been the sculptor Antonianus (Antoninianus) of Aphrodisias, whose style epitomized the Hadrianic revival of Greek classicism. His body of work was recognized by Charles Seltman, and can be seen not only on this silver medallion, but on bronze medallions of Hadrian (Gnecchi pl. 39, 3 and pl. 42, 3-4), medallion sestertii of Hadrian (see Sotheby's, 1990, Hunt Sale I, lot 134), and provincial bronze medallions honoring the emperor's companion Antinoüs.

The portrait style, inscriptions, and symbolism of this medallion suggest it was struck late in Hadrian's reign, probably for his *vicennalian* (20th anniversary) celebrations. By this time, Hadrian's infatuation with Greek culture was so complete that it had given rise to a belief that he was an incarnation of Zeus (Jupiter). As testament to his delusion of divine kinship, the obverse shows Hadrian with a scepter over his left shoulder.

The reverse speaks of Hadrian's patronage of the Greeks - specifically his love for Athens, the epicenter of Greek civilization and his favorite city. Poseidon (Neptune) and Athena (Minerva) are shown competing to become the patron of Athens. In the competition, both were asked to produce gifts. Poseidon's gift of a spring failed to impress when the spring issued saltwater, but Athena's gift of a sacred olive tree growing on the Acropolis was well received. Athena was judged the winner and was adopted as the patron goddess of the city, which thereafter assumed her name.

The scene on this medallion probably is based upon a sculptural group or bas relief monument of the artist Alkamenes. His 'peaceful' version of this mythological episode was passed over in favor of a violent depiction that came to adorn the west pediment of the Parthenon. Alkamenes' version, which shows a calm Poseidon trying to converse with a reflective Athena, was not lost however, for Pausanias tells us it earned a place of honor on the Acropolis.

A direct parallel to this scene is found on a sardonyx cameo gem engraved c. 40-30 B.C. which now resides in the collection of the National Archeological Museum in Naples. The fact that it was carved more than 150 years earlier suggests its prototype had been familiar to Romans for centuries before this medallion was struck.

Dies with this scene were also used by Hadrian for medallion bronzes struck using portrait dies of regular-issue sestertii (Gnecchi pl. 146, nos. 8 and 9). Variants of the scene appear on medallions of Marcus Aurelius (as Caesar?), and later still on bronzes produced for the Athenians during the 2nd and 3rd Centuries A.D. Accompanied by NGC photo proofs. *Ex: Numismatica ARS Classica AG, Auction #18, Zurich, March 29, 2000.*

References:

Imhoof-Blumer, F. and Percy Gardner. 1887. *A Numismatic Commentary On Pausanias*. London: Richard Clay and Sons

Lorber, C. 1983. Numismatic text in *Wealth of the Ancient World: The Nelson Bunker Hunt and William Herbert Hunt Collections*. Fort Worth, TX: Kimbell Art Museum.

Toynbee, J. M. C. 1986. *Roman Medallions*. American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 5. New York: American Numismatic Society.

From the Deb-Ann Collection. Estimate: \$150,000-\$200,000

- 20076 **Sabina.** Augusta, A.D. 128-136/7. AE sestertius (33 mm, 29.78 g). Rome, ca. A.D. 128-134. Draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and resting elbow on head of statuette of Spes set on column; cornucopiae below throne. RIC 1025. VF, brown surfaces, well centered, light porosity. Estimate: \$400-\$500

Choice UNC Aureus of Aelius, Caesar



- 20077 **Aelius.** Caesar, A.D. 136-138. AV aureus (19 mm). Rome, A.D. 137. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Pietas standing right, holding box of perfumes and sacrificing over altar. RIC 439b; Calicó 1447. Choice Unc. NGC. *Ex John Whitney Walter Collection (Stack's, 29 November 1990), 46.* Reportedly found in India. The Stack's catalogue of the spectacular Walter collection mentions that "[the] foundation of the collection was this coin. Mr. Whitney felt if Roman gold coins could be as beautiful as this one, then a collection would be all the more beautiful." For a comparable coin that sold recently, see Tkalec (28 February 2007), 39, which realized CHF 95,000 (= \$77,800 at the time of sale) excluding buyer's premium on a presale estimate of CHF 30,000. A second specimen of comparable grade but with a misshapen flan sold in Goldberg 41 (27 May 2007), 2922, for \$57,500 excluding buyer's premium on a presale estimate of \$15,000-20,000. *From the Deb-Ann Collection.* Estimate: \$40,000-\$50,000



20078 Antoninus Pius. A.D. 138-161. AV aureus (19 mm, 7.39 g). Rome, A.D. 151-152. Laureate head left / Emperor standing left, holding globe and roll. RIC 206; Calicó 1518. VF. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



20079 Antoninus Pius. A.D. 138-161. AV aureus (19 mm, 7.14 g). Rome, A.D. 139. Laureate head right / Pietas standing left, extending arm and holding box of incense; altar before. RIC 53b. VF. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



20080 Antoninus Pius. A.D. 138-161. AE sestertius (33 mm, 30.63 g). Rome, ca. A.D. 141-143. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, the laurel-wreath interspersed with grain-ears / Salus standing left, feeding from patera serpent coiled about altar and holding sceptre. Cf. RIC 635 (plain wreath). XF, Tiber patina, minor porosity. A quite remarkable and majestic portrait. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

20081 **Faustina II.** Augusta, A.D. 147-175/6. AE sestertius (33 mm, 26.22 g). Rome, ca. A.D. 161. Draped bust right / Faustina, as Fecunditas, standing left between two girls, holding infant in each arm. RIC 1635 (Marcus Aurelius). VF, brown patina, light porosity, minor flan flaw. Estimate: \$400-\$500



20082 **Marcus Aurelius.** A.D. 161-180. AV aureus (20 mm, 7.19 g). Rome, A.D. 169-170. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and sceptre. RIC 217a; Calicó 1854. VF, scattered marks on reverse. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000

20083 **Lucius Verus.** A.D. 161-169. AR denarius (17 mm, 3.28 g). Rome, A.D. 162-163. Bare head right / Providentia standing left, holding globe and cornucopiae. RIC 491; BMC 229; RSC 156. Toned XF. Estimate: \$400-\$500



20084 **Lucius Verus.** A.D. 161-169. AV aureus (19 mm). Rome, A.D. 163-164. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing right, placing shield inscribed VIC/AVG in two lines on palm. RIC 525; Calicó 2177. Gem Unc. NGC. *Ex CIGF Sale (Stack's, 4-5 March 1988), 1727. From the Deb-Ann Collection.* Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000



20085 Flavia Titiana, wife of Pertinax. A.D. 193. AE diobol (26 mm, 8.75 g). Alexandria in Egypt. Year 1. Draped bust right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath. Köln -; Milne -; Dattari -; cf. Emmett 2649 (tetradrachm); cf. GIC 2104 (same); cf. Cohen p. 397, 1 (same); Gorny & Mosch 146, 365 (same dies). Good VF, dark green patina, light corrosion. Extremely rare - one of perhaps only two known. Coins of Titiana, the wife of the short-lived emperor Pertinax, are known from only a few specimens struck at Alexandria, and the only other example of this unique type was sold by Gorny & Mosch in 2006. That coin is considerably more corroded than the example offered here, and it realized EUR 5175 (approximately \$6200 as of the date of sale) on an estimate of EUR 2000, with the buyer's premium. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

20086 Severus Alexander. A.D. 222-235. AR denarius (20 mm). Rome, A.D. 232. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Sol advancing left, extending arm and holding whip. RIC 114; BMC 862 var. (bust); RSC 434a. Gem Unc. NGC. *Ex CNA XIII (4 December 1990), 495. From the Deb-Ann Collection.* Estimate: \$400-\$600

20087 Constantine I. A.D. 307-337. AV solidus (21 mm, 4.34 g). Thessalonica, A.D. 332-333. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding trophy and palm; TS. RIC 189; Depeyrot 15/2. Fine. Estimate: \$500-\$600



20088 Valens. A.D. 364-378. AV solidus (21 mm, 4.29 g). Antioch, A.D. 364. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; cross/*ANT(Gamma)*. RIC 2d.xxxvii; Depeyrot 20/2. Near XF. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

20089 Honorius. A.D. 393-423. AV solidus (21 mm, 4.41 g). Ravenna, A.D. 402-406. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing right, holding Victory on globe and standard, spurning captive with foot; R-V/COMOB. RIC 1328; Depeyrot 7/1. Good VF. Estimate: \$500-\$600

20090 Theodosius II. A.D. 402-450. AV solidus (21 mm, 4.37 g). Constantinople, A.D. 408-423. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield decorated with horseman motif / Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, foot on prow, holding sceptre and Victory on globe; (Gamma)/CONOB. RIC 202; Depeyrot 73/2. Good VF, obverse graffiti, light deposits. Estimate: \$400-\$500

20091 Valentinian III. A.D. 425-455. AV solidus (22 mm, 4.48 g). Ravenna, A.D. 426-ca. 430. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing facing, holding long cross and Victory on globe, placing foot on human-headed coiled serpent; R-V/COMOB. RIC 2010; Depeyrot 17/1. XF. Estimate: \$500-\$600

20092 Leo I. A.D. 457-474. AV solidus (20 mm, 4.46 g). Constantinople. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman motif / Victory standing left, holding long cross; star in right field; (Theta)A/CONOB. RIC 605; Depeyrot 93/1. Good VF, light deposits on reverse. Estimate: \$400-\$500

BYZANTINE



20093 Justinian I. 527-565. AV solidus (22 mm, 4.42 g). Constantinople, 527-538. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; star to right; A/CONOB. SB 137. XF, lustrous, planchet flaw. Estimate: \$700-\$800

20094 Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV solidus (21 mm, 4.45 g). Constantinople. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; I in right field; E/CONOB. SB 737. XF. Estimate: \$300-\$400

20095 Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV Solidus (19 mm, 4.50 g). Uncertain military mint operating in the East, ca. 613-616. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above, no exergual line / Cross potent on three steps; IX/CONOB. SB 852 (Jerusalem). XF. Estimate: \$500-\$600

20096 Constans II. 641-668. AV solidus (21 mm, 4.43 g). Constantinople, 650/1. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; S/CONOB. SB 953. XF, lustrous. *Ex Coin Galleries (9 November 1994), 32.* Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 20097 Constans II.** 641-668. AV solidus (18 mm, 4.44 g). Constantinople, 654-659. Crowned facing busts of Constans and Constantine IV; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; (Gamma)/CONOB. SB 959. XF. Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 20098 Nicephorus II.** 963-969. AV histamenon nomisma (21 mm, 4.41 g). Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Facing busts of the Virgin and Nicephorus II, holding together patriarchal cross between them. SB 1778. XF. Estimate: \$600-\$800
- 20099 Constantine VIII.** 1025-1028. AV histamenon nomisma (25 mm, 4.39 g). Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Facing bust of Constantine, holding labarum and akakia. SB 1815. Near XF. Estimate: \$600-\$800
- 20100 Romanus III.** 1028-1034. AV histamenon nomisma (24 mm, 4.42 g). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, holding Gospels / Virgin standing facing, crowning Romanus standing facing, holding globus cruciger. SB 1819. Near XF. Estimate: \$500-\$600
- 20101 Constantine IX.** 1042-1055. AV histamenon nomisma (28 mm, 4.40 g). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Crowned facing bust of Constantine, holding cruciform sceptre with tendrils and globus cruciger with patriarchal cross. SB 1828. XF. Estimate: \$600-\$700
- 20102 Constantine IX.** 1042-1055. AV histamenon nomisma (26 mm, 4.36 g). Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Crowned facing bust of Constantine, holding cruciform sceptre and globus cruciger. SB 1830. Good VF. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 20103 Isaac I.** 1057-1059. AV histamenon nomisma (26 mm, 4.41 g). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Isaac standing facing, holding drawn sword. SB 1843. XF, lustrous. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
- 20104 Isaac I.** 1057-1059. AV histamenon nomisma (25 mm, 4.40 g). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Isaac standing facing, holding drawn sword. SB 1843. XF. Estimate: \$600-\$800

ANCIENT LOTS

- 20105 Lot of twenty-six miscellaneous ancient coins.** Includes: Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III. AR drachm (2) // Ptolemaic Kingdom. Ptolemy II. AE // Judaeae Procurators. Pontius Pilate. AE prutah // Roman denarii: Augustus (3) // Claudius // Vespasian // Domitian // Trajan // Hadrian // Marcus Aurelius // Septimius Severus // Caracalla // Roman AE: Antoninus Pius // Tacitus // Diocletian // Constantine I (2) // Constantine II (4) // Constantius II // Constantinopolis commemorative. Fair to VF, the Claudius fourre and holed. (Total: 26 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 20106 Lot of five Greek AR.** Includes: Lucania, Herakleia. Fraction // Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III. Tetradrachm // Achaian League. Hemidrachm // Seleukid Kingdom. Antiochos VII. Tetradrachm // Seleukid Kingdom. Philip I Philadelphos. Tetradrachm. Mostly VF, all toned, some porosity. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 20107 Lot of two Phoenician AR.** Includes: Arados. Stater. Melkart / Galley // Sidon. Double shekel. Galley / Perisna king in chariot. Both coins VF, the double shekel with cleaning scratches. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 20108 Lot of six Jewish and city coins, some rare.** Includes: Herod Antipas // Herod Philip II // Agrippa II // Aelia Capitolina. Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus // Tiberias. Trajan // Tiberias. Hadrian. Fair to near VF. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 20109 Lot of six Roman Republican denarii.** Includes: M. Fanius // D. Junius Silanus (2) // M. Aemilius Scaurus and Pub. Plautius Hypsaeus // A. Plautius // T. Carisius. VF, all toned. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 20110 Lot of ten miscellaneous Byzantine, including several AV and EL.** Includes: Heraclius. Alexandria. AE 12 nummia // Michael VII. EL histamenon nomisma // Romanus IV. AV histamenon nomisma // Nicephorus III. EL histamenon nomisma // Alexius I. BI aspron trachy // John II. AE trachy // Manuel I. EL aspron trachy // Isaac II. BI aspron trachy // Andronicus II. AV hyperpyron // John VIII. AR 1/2 stavraton. Fair to Fine. (Total: 10 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$800

AFGHANISTAN



- 20111 Muhammad Zahir Shah gold 8 Grams 1339SH (1960), KM952, MS63 NGC,** a choice example with brilliant proof-like surfaces. Very scarce with a reported mintage of 200. Estimate: \$600-\$750

ALBANIA



- 20112 President Zog 5 Franga Ari 1926R No Star, KM8.1, MS64 NGC,** satiny surfaces with full original mint luster. Very difficult to find in the market in this premium quality. Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750



- 20113 President Zog gold 20 Franga Ari 1926 Fasces, KM12, prooflike UNC, mild scratches in the obverse fields. Extremely rare variety with a net mintage of 10! Of the original 100 struck, 90 were reportedly melted. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000**



- 20114 President Zog gold 20 Franga Ari 1927V, KM12, MS64 NGC, fully lustrous and original. Estimate: \$600-\$800**



- 20115 President Zog gold 20 Franga Ari 1927V, KM12, MS67 NGC, fully brilliant with pristine surfaces, very scarce this nice. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200**



- 20116 King Zog gold 50 Franga Ari 1938R, KM25, lightly toned UNC, one tiny mark on the cheek of the King, struck to mark the 10th anniversary of his reign. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250**



- 20117 Republic gold Proof Set 1968, KM-PS1 (variety), Paris Mint types with the cornucopia countermark hand applied to the right of the Leke denomination, five gold types featuring: 20, 50, 100, 200 and 500 Leke, all choice cameo Proofs. The 500 Leke, a massive type, shows some light hairlines in the obverse fields. The SCWC only lists the cornucopia countermark for the 20 Leke, and reports a mintage of 24. Presented in the original case of issue, no COA. Presumably a very rare set! Actual gold weight is 4.98 oz. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000**



- 20118 Republic gold and silver Proof Set 1968**, KM-PS2, comprising KM49-56, all with the oval fineness counterstamp except for the gold 20 Leke which was not counterstamped, a known error at the mint and listed as KM51.2. A gorgeous set featuring the silver 5, 10 and 25 Leke, and the gold 20, 50, 100, 200 and 500 Leke. All the coins are choice cameo Proofs and presented in the original brown case of issue with the two certificates of authenticity (silver and gold.) The actual gold weight is 4.98 oz.(Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



- 20119 Republic gold and silver Proof Set 1969**, KM-PS4 comprising KM49.2-56.2, eight coins total, all in choice cameo Proof: Silver 5, 10 and 25 Leke, and Gold 20, 50, 100, 200 and 500 Leke. Presented in the case of issue with the COA for the gold types. Actual gold weight is 4.98 oz.(Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

ANNAM



- 20120 Minh Mang 7 Tien Year 15 (1834)**, KM195, Schroeder 183, nice XF, lightly toned with sharp details. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



- 20121 Minh Mang 7 Tien Year 15 (1834)**, KM195, Schroeder 183, toned XF, very attractive dragon design. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400



- 20122 Tu Duc silver 2 Tien ND (1848-83)**, KM424 (variety), Schroeder 355, MS63 NGC, well-struck details, lightly toned along the margins. Estimate: \$675-\$800



20123 Tu Duc silver 5 Tien ND (1848-83), KM463, Schroeder 408A, choice toned AU-UNC, fully original and appealing. 17.03 grams. An impressive large issue. Estimate: \$600-\$750

ARGENTINA



20124 Rio de la Plata 8 Reales 1813J PTS, KM5, toned XF, nicely struck with bold features on the surface. Scarce and popular type in this appealing grade. Estimate: \$600-\$750



20125 Rio de la Plata 8 Reales 1813J PTS, KM5, XF40 NGC, lightly toned with bold design details on both sides, few very faint scratches on the reverse. An attractive example of this initial type struck at the Potosi Mint. The insert misdescribes this as an 8E. Estimate: \$600-\$750



20126 Rio de la Plata 8 Reales 1813J PTS, KM5, MS65 NGC Millennia Collection, a magnificent coin with stunning features, light toning and full original mint luster. The quality of the strike is truly remarkable and must be seen to be fully appreciated. Presumably the finest known, and one of the classic early Republican "crowns" of Latin America. From the Donald H. Kagin Collection. Estimate: \$12,500-\$15,000

Unique and Classic Argentinean Error



- 20127** Rio de la Plata 8 Reales 1813J PTS "PRORVINCIAS", KM5, VF20 NGC, unique variety with an extra "R" added to the PROVINCIAS in the obverse legend. A nice bold example with some light surface marks. Ex-Derman Collection and listed by Elizondo as his number 4, also noted as "one known." Estimate: \$50,000-\$60,000



- 20128** Rio de la Plata 8 Reales 1815-F PTS, KM14, lightly toned AU with bold surface details and considerable original mint luster. An attractive example of this popular early Republic coinage. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



- 20129** Rio de la Plata 8 Reales 1815-F PTS, KM14, MS61 NGC, sharply struck although the nose on the sunface is a bit weak, virtually fully lustrous with pale silvery-gray patina. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400

- 20130** Rio de la Plata 8 Soles 1815FL PTS, KM15, XF45 ICG, S over R denomination, Soles over Reales. Lightly toned with even wear and a bold surface. Estimate: \$500-\$650



- 20131** Cordoba Copper Pattern 4 Reales 1852, CJ-5.2, type of KM31 (silver), struck from dies prepared in Paris. Brown AU-UNC with traces of luster in the legends, faint scratches in the reverse field. Rare and attractive type featuring the familiar sunface design. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



20132 La Rioja 4 Reales 1846-RV, KM20, MS63 PCGS, a handsome original example with rich gray and gold patina, very scarce grade for this provincial coinage. (Incorrectly described as Cordoba on the PCGS holder.) Estimate: \$500-\$600



20133 La Rioja 8 Reales 1832RA-P, KM20, XF+, lightly cleaned with some original luster, small flan flaw and subsequent spot on the 3 of the date. Estimate: \$400-\$600



20134 La Rioja 8 Reales 1838R, KM8, AU55 NGC, coin rotation, sharply struck on a problem-free flan, very scarce and appealing grade for this provincial coinage. Estimate: \$700-\$900



20135 La Rioja 8 Reales 1838-R, KM8, AU58 NGC, coin rotation, a superb coin with beautiful details and soft silvery-gray patina. Very close to mint state with instant eye appeal and decidedly rare in this quality. Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,500



20136 La Rioja 8 Reales 1840-R “Rebel Peso”, KM10, toned nearly XF with sharp features and traces of luster in the legends. Very rare type with the legend REPUBLICA ARGENTINA. One of the classic rarities of the Latin Republic crown series. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



20137 La Rioja gold 8 Escudos 1838R, KM9, AU53 NGC, sharply struck, exceptional for this issue, abundant original mint luster. Rare type and grade. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



20138 La Rioja gold 8 Escudos 1840R, KM11, AU50 NGC, second type with legend REPUBLICA ARGENTINA. A choice lustrous coin with bold design features and excellent eye appeal. Rare type and grade. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



20139 Republic Silver Pattern 40 Centavos Fuertes 1879, KM-E4, MS65 NGC, deep pewter gray and amber patina, prooflike surfaces. Rare and popular Essai series. Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200



20140 Araucania-Patagonia gold 100 Pesos 1988, KMX-21b, cameo Proof in the original snap lock case with descriptive card. Obverse: bust of Prince Philippe; Reverse legends. Struck to commemorate the 128th anniversary of founding. Very rare in gold! Actual gold weight is 1.0 oz. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

AUSTRALIA



20141 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1863 Sydney, KM3, AU58 NGC, sharply struck and lustrous, the fields are only minimally abraded making this a superior example for the type and grade. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500



20142 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1883S, KM5, AU53 NGC, highly lustrous with a few light surface marks. Scarce in this grade. Estimate: \$600-\$750



20143 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1887M, KM9, AU58 NGC, bright and lustrous, Jubilee bust. Estimate: \$600-\$750



20144 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1887M, KM9, MS64 PCGS, a superb coin with razor sharp features and full mint brilliance. Very rare date in this exclusive designation. Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500



20145 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1900P, KM12, AU58 PCGS, lightly toned and fully lustrous, very close to mint state. One small contact mark in the left obverse field. Rare date in this grade. Estimate: \$2,100-\$2,500



20146 South Australia Adelaide Pound 1852 Type II, KM2, lustrous XF-AU, very attractive with original surfaces and minimal contact marks, one noticeable rim bruise on the reverse at 8 o'clock. Rare and highly popular type. Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000



20148 Victoria gold Sovereign 1856 Sydney, KM2, nice lustrous XF-AU with sharp details on both sides. The surfaces display minimal contact marks including a few tiny rim nicks, but this is an exceptionally nice example of this scarce and popular type. Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000



20147 Victoria gold Sovereign 1855 Sydney, KM2, VF20 NGC, an original example of this very scarce two-year type with even wear and light surface marks, typical for the issue. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



- 20149 Victoria gold Sovereign 1864 Sydney, KM4**, a highly lustrous example with minimal contact marks and good eye appeal. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 20150 Victoria gold Sovereign 1876M St. George, KM7, MS63 NGC**, lightly toned and original, full underlying mint luster. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



- 20151 Victoria gold Sovereign 1878M St. George, KM7, MS63 NGC**, full mint luster, scarce this nice. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200

- 20152 Victoria gold Sovereign 1879M St. George Mint Error, KM7, XF45 NGC**, the reverse is rotated approximately 45 degrees. Scarce error. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 20153 Victoria gold Sovereign 1883S St. George, KM7, MS62 NGC**, small mark on the Queen's neck, very scarce date in mint state. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

- 20154 Victoria gold Sovereign 1883M St. George, KM7, MS62 NGC**, fully lustrous. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000



- 20155 Victoria gold Sovereign 1884M St. George, KM7, MS64 PCGS**, a choice example with bold features and full mint brilliance. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

- 20156 Victoria gold Sovereign 1886M St. George, KM7, MS62 NGC**, lightly toned and attractive. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 20157 Victoria gold Sovereign 1886M St. George, KM7, MS63 PCGS**, lightly toned with reflective surfaces. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000

- 20158 Victoria gold Sovereign 1899P, KM13, AU58 PCGS**, lightly toned, scarce date/mint. Estimate: \$700-\$800



- 20159 Victoria gold Sovereign 1899P, KM13, UNC**, full original mint luster, typical contact marks on the bust. Scarce date. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

- 20160 Victoria gold Sovereign Lot Veiled Bust, KM13**, seven coins as follows: 1894S MS61 ICG, 1898M MS61 NGC, 1899S MS61 ICG, 1899M MS61 ICG, 1900M MS61 ICG (2), and 1901M MS61 ICG. (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750

Extremely Rare 1887-S Gold 2 Pounds



20161 Victoria gold 2 Pounds 1887S, Spink 3865A, KM8, Proof, lightly toned, the surfaces show evidence of handling over the years, but there are no obvious flaws beyond hairlines and small contact marks. Extremely rare type with a mintage of 11. Estimate: \$50,000-\$60,000



20162 George V Half Penny 1913 Narrow Date, KM22, MS66 Brown NGC, lovely toned surfaces with a hint of original luster in the legends. Very scarce in mint state. Estimate: \$650-\$750



20163 George V Half Penny 1923, KM22, VF35 PCGS, natural brown surfaces with most of the central diamond visible. Rare and popular date. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



20164 George V Penny 1930, KM23, VF35 PCGS, an attractive example of this rare date with original brown surfaces and just a few small contact marks including one behind the King's eye. The central diamond on the crown band is weak but visible while the two pearls to the left are worn. Far superior to most specimens of this date. This coin was acquired by the consignor in a most unusual manner. After purchasing an old British style World War I military uniform, the consignor found this coin in one of the pockets. After considerable research the name on the collar, Brady, was proven to be an Australian soldier who served with valor from 1915-21, Second Lieutenant Vincent John Joseph Brady. Perhaps this was his "lucky penny." Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000

20165 George V NGC Certified Silver Duo, KM25 Sixpence 1928 MS61, frosty white mint luster, and KM26 Shilling 1911 AU58, rich gray and russet patina. Both coins are scarce in grade. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$450-\$600



20166 George V Shilling 1914, KM26, MS61 NGC, deep gold and brown patina, scarce in mint state. Estimate: \$750-\$850



20168 George V gold Sovereign 1926P, KM29, fully lustrous UNC, very scarce date/mint. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500



20167 George V gold Sovereign 1920M, KM29, AU58 NGC, a nice lustrous example of this rare date/mint. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



20169 George V gold Sovereign 1928M, KM29, MS62 PCGS, fully lustrous with very light contact marks. Rare date in all grades but especially so in mint state. Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500



20170 George VI Threepence 1938, KM37, Proof 63 NGC, fully brilliant, very rare as a Proof with a mintage of 250. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

20171 George VI Crown 1938, KM34, MS63 NGC, an original coin with full mint luster. Very scarce date in this quality. Estimate: \$400-\$500



20172 Elizabeth II Proof Selection 1955, six choice examples presented in a Hollander holder as follows: Half Penny without dot, Penny (2) with and without dot, Threepence, Sixpence and Shilling. The bronze coins are fully brilliant and the silver types are lightly toned. The Perth Mint bronze coins are very rare in Proof. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000



20173 Elizabeth II Proof Set 1955, very rare set featuring the three bronze issues: Half Penny Perth (no dot after Penny) and the two Pennies, with and without dot, all choice brilliant Proofs, and three silver denominations, Threepence, Sixpence and Shilling. The Shilling shows some hairlines. Presented in a custom Lucite holder. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000



20174 Elizabeth II Proof Selection 1956, six pieces presented in a Hollander holder comprising: Penny (2) with and without dot, Threepence, Sixpence, Shilling and Florin. The bronze coins are brilliant and the silver lightly toned. The Perth Mint Penny (dot after Penny) is very rare in Proof with a mintage of 417. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



20175 Elizabeth II 1960 Proof Set, KM-PS22-23, the two coin Perth set in bronze, Half Penny and Penny, and the four Melbourne silver denominations, Threepence, Sixpence, Shilling and Florin. The bronze pieces are brilliant and the silver nicely toned, all housed in a black Hollander custom holder. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



20176 Penny Trade Token ND John Martin Adelaide, KM-Tn159, MS64 BN NGC, a choice example with considerable original mint luster. Rarely seen in mint state. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



20177 Penny Trade Token 1853 Hugh Peck Melbourne, KM-Tn189, MS64 BN NGC, highly appealing glossy brown surfaces with just a wisp of luster. Rare token in this select quality. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.

AUSTRIA



- 20178 Archduke Sigismund of Tyrol Guldiner 1486**, Davenport 8087, VF30 NGC, lovely old-time cabinet patina with boldly defined design details. One of the first dated large size silver coins and a starting point for many collections over the years.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



- 20179 Archduke Sigismund of Tyrol Guldiner 1486**, D-8087A, Vogl.-1/3, 31.60g, XF45 NGC. Considered Europe's first dated Crown. It was struck to be the equivalent value in silver of a gold Ducat. The type is relatively rare with perhaps no more than 160 known specimens most of which have been mounted or tooled. This specimen has totally natural, nicely toned surfaces and is exceptionally well struck for the issue. One of the finer examples of this historically important issue that we have seen. Ex: Randolph Zander.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$9,000
- 20180 Archduke Ferdinand Taler ND (1564-95)**, D-8099C, 28.55g, MS62 NGC. Hall mint. An average strike with golden toning over original mint luster.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$600



20181 Archduke Ferdinand Taler ND (1564-95) Hall, Davenport 8099, MS63 NGC, silvery-gray and gold patina with well-struck details throughout. There is one tiny flan flaw on the obverse rim at 3 o'clock. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000

20182 Archduke Ferdinand Taler ND (1564-95), D-8101C, 28.55g, MS64 NGC. Hall mint. Well struck and fully lustrous with a touch of light toning. A superior example of this early Hapsburg type. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$700-\$900



20183 Archduke Ferdinand Taler ND (1564-95) Hall, Davenport 8101, MS65 NGC, appealing pewter gray and gold patina, sharply struck features. Seldom seen type in this lofty designation. Ex-Rarcoa April 1987, Lot 213. *From the Deb-Ann Collection.* Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



20184 Ferdinand II 2 Taler 1625 Graz, KM607, Davenport 3107, AU58 NGC, struck a broad flan, deluxe gold and gray toning with luster in the recessed areas. A most impressive coin showcasing the numismatic art of the 17th century. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



20185 Archduke Leopold V Taler 1622 Ensisheim, Davenport 3347, MS62 NGC, medium gray patina over silvery surfaces. Estimate: \$600-\$750



20186 Archduke Leopold V 2 Taler ND (1626) Hall, KM639, Davenport 3331, MS62 NGC, gorgeous gray and gold patina, few tiny marks on Leopold's cheek. Struck to mark the wedding of Leopold and Claudia.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



20187 Archduke Leopold V 2 Taler 1626 Hall, KM609, Davenport 3336, AU58 NGC, sharply detailed with medium gray toning.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



20188 Ferdinand III Taler 1651 Graz, Davenport 3190, KM957, AU58 NGC, gunmetal gray patina, very sharp features. Estimate: \$600-\$800



20189 Archduke Ferdinand Charles 2 Taler ND (1654), KM984, Davenport 3363A, toned XF, sharply detailed and attractive. The reverse displays multi-hued luster and there is one small rim bump on the obverse at twelve o'clock.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



20190 Archduke Ferdinand Charles 2 Taler ND (1654) Hall, KM985, Davenport 3364, MS62 NGC, armored shoulder without lion face, lovely old-time pewter gray and gold patina. Very scarce type and grade.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750



20192 Leopold the Hogmouth 2 Taler ND Hall, KM1119.1, Davenport 3247, choice AU, very lightly cleaned with a small planchet clip at 3 o'clock on the obverse. First type with the lion's head on Leopold's shoulder.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



20191 Leopold the Hogmouth 2 Taler ND Hall, KM1119.1, Davenport 3247, toned XF, very attractive, light scrape on the rim at 12 o'clock, but does not appear to be a mount trace. First type with a lion's head in the armor on Leopold's shoulder. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000



20193 Leopold the Hogmouth 2 Taler ND Hall, KM1338, Davenport 3252, AU58 NGC, even light gray toning, a classic 17th century bust of Leopold. Variety without the lion's head in the shoulder armor. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.*
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000





20199 Francis I Taler 1815-C, D-6, 28.01g, MS64 NGC. Francis I: Emperor/Austria. PRAGUE (1811-1815), Multi-hued toning over prooflike surfaces.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



20200 Francis I Taler 1824-B, D-7, 28.03g, MS62 NGC. Original, light gray toning with virtually unflawed surfaces.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$600



20201 Francis I Taler 1825-C, D-9, 28.07g, MS62 NGC. Prague mint, a choice lightly toned example with reflective surfaces.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$700



20202 Francis I Taler 1829-A, D-9, 27.93g, MS66 NGC. A superb type specimen with unflawed surfaces. Sometimes the holder speaks for itself.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,400

20203 Franz I gold Coronation Ducat 1830, Montenuovo 2517 (silver), Choice Uncirculated NGC Eliasberg Collection, conjoined busts of Franz I and Ferdinand V for Ferdinand's crowning as King of Hungary. Very scarce and an appealing coin with prooflike qualities.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$600



20204 Ferdinand I Taler 1837-A, D-14, 28.00g, MS63 NGC. Lightly toned with nearly full mint luster. A choice specimen.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$800



20205 Franz Joseph I Taler 1852-A, D-17, 26.03, MS64 NGC. The Last Convention Thaler "1852" Bust Right. Franz Joseph as Emperor/Austria. Vienna. (1852-1856). For this issue the weight was lowered but the fineness was increased. The actual fine silver equaled slightly more than the old Convention Thaler. Contemporary Spain was also changing its coinage standard to .900 fine silver from its old long term standard. Struck at Vienna and Kremnitz. Light adjustment marks on the obverse, fully struck with light, original toning over lustrous surfaces. A wonderful type specimen.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 20206 Franz Joseph I 2 Taler 1857A**, KM2246.1, MS64 PL NGC Millennium Collection, variety with the laurel wreath tips pointing to the KA of Kaiser. Deeply toned with rich blue-green and gray patina. Very rare type commemorating the opening of the Vienna-Trieste Railway. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



- 20207 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1908**, KM2812, AU55 NGC, light marks in the obverse fields, 60th anniversary of reign commemorative. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



- 20208 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1908**, KM2812, AU58 NGC, a choice example with prooflike luster and just some faint hairlines in the obverse fields. 60th anniversary of reign commemorative. Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,700



- 20209 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1908**, KM2812, superb Proof with an appealing cameo effect on the raised details. The fields display some faint hairlines, but this is a superior example of this commemorative struck to mark the 60th year of reign. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 20210 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1908**, KM2812, Proof 62 Cameo NGC, an attractive piece with faint hairlines in the fields. 60th year of reign. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



20211 Republic gold 100 Kronen 1923, KM2831, Proof 65 Cameo NGC, a magnificent example of this rare type with mirror surfaces and just some wispy hairlines on the reverse. Only 617 pieces were minted for business strikes and Proofs. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500

20212 Republic gold 100 Schilling 1931, KM2842, Prooflike 65 NGC, fully brilliant with cameo frost on the eagle. Estimate: \$500-\$600



20213 Republic gold 100 Schilling 1935 Mariazell, KM2857, MS64 NGC, gorgeous prooflike surfaces with an appealing cameo effect on the figure of Mariazell. Very rare date with a tiny mintage of 951. Estimate: \$9,000-\$10,000



20214 Republic gold 100 Schilling 1937 Mariazell, KM2857, prooflike UNC, light handling and hairlines in the obverse fields. Scarce date. Estimate: \$2,300-\$2,600



20215 Republic 5 Schilling 1957, KM2879, MS63 PCGS, a choice fully brilliant example of this rare date. Estimate: \$600-\$750



20216 Auersperg. William Taler 1805, D-39, 28.04g, AU55 NGC. Scarcer type, lightly toned with lustrous surfaces. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



20217 Bohemia. Rudolf II gold Ducat 1581 Prague, Friedberg 12 (Bohemia) and Fr-85 (Austria), AU58 NGC, nicely struck with full details on both sides, scarce grade. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000

20218 Burgau. Maria Theresa Levant Taler 1766, D-1148, 28.04g, MS64 NGC. Well struck and fully brilliant with a touch of golden toning. Austria minted a Levant Trade Thaler for two years. The venture was not a long-term success. The type is rather common in well worn condition, but Choice, Mint State specimens are very scarce. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$500-\$600



20219 Salzburg. Johann Jakob Khuon von Belasi gold Ducat 1578-SR, Friedberg 637, choice XF-AU, boldly struck and attractive. Saint with shield/Double-headed eagle. 3.46 grams. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



20220 Salzburg. Johann Ernst Taler 1694, KM254, Davenport 3510, MS64 NGC, an unusually choice example with bold design features and glowing silvery gray luster. Definitely worth a premium. *Ex-Rarcoa April 1987, Lot 277. From the Deb-Ann Collection.* Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200



20221 Salzburg. Hieronymus gold Ducat 1794M, KM463, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous and very attractive. Bold design features on both sides. Estimate: \$600-\$750



20222 Schlick. Stefan et al Taler ND (1520-26) Joachimstal, Davenport 8141, nicely toned VF+, classic early 16th century style. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



20223 Schlick. Stephan I and his three brothers Joachimsthaler 1526, D-8146, 29.05g, MS64 NGC. The mines of Bohemia were a major source of silver in the Sixteenth Century. Coined at the Joachimstal mint, this type, of somewhat reduced weight and fineness from the Guldengroschen, became known as the Joachimsthaler, which was eventually shorten to Thaler, and from this eventually came the term Dollar. Almost fully struck with most of its original, mint bloom. The finest of the early Schlick Talers that we have seen. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

20224 Austrian Netherlands. Maria Theresa Kronenthaler 1759, D-1282, 29.48g, AU58 NGC. Nicely toned and well struck with lustrous surfaces and minor adjustment marks. Very little actual wear is evident. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$275-\$325



20225 Austrian Netherlands. Maria Theresa gold 1/2 Souverain d'Or 1751 Antwerp, KM14, choicelustrous AU-UNC with sharp features, light hairlines on the obverse. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000



20226 Austrian Netherlands. Maria Theresa gold Souverain d'Or 1758 Brussels, KM24, XF45 NGC, abundant mint luster, particularly on the reverse. Estimate: \$600-\$800



20227 Austrian Netherlands. Maria Theresa gold Souverain d'Or 1761 Brussels, KM24, AU55 NGC, well-struck and lustrous, one small mark in the right obverse field. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



20228 Austrian Netherlands. Joseph II gold 1/2 Souverain d'Or 1787A, KM35, AU58 NGC, lightly toned with bold features and no adjustment marks. Estimate: \$600-\$750



20229 Austrian Netherlands. 3 Florins 1790, KM50, choice toned AU-UNC, sharp details and very attractive. Struck at Brussels during the insurrection. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

BAHAMAS



- 20230 Austrian Netherlands. Silver 3 Florins 1790**, D-1285, 32.27g, MS62 NGC. Brussels. In 1789, the Estate of Brabant revolted, and other estates quickly followed Brabant's example. Independence was declared in 1790. Austria suppressed the revolt in November 1790 only to have the provinces invaded by French revolutionary armies two years later. Well-struck with no adjustment marks. A superior type specimen.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

AZORES

- 20231 Portuguese Colonial 1200 Reis Crowned GP Countermark (1887)**, KM29, XF45 NGC, the host coin is a Brazil 960 Reis 1820B. Both the host and counterstamp are easily XF although the details on the counterstamp are weak due to the underlying coin detail. An attractive example! Estimate: \$450-\$550



- 20232 Elizabeth II gold 2500 Dollars 1974**, KM75, choice cameo Proof, a massive gold coin weighting 407 grams with an actual gold weight of 12 oz! Presented in the original case of issue with the plastic capsule and COA number 152. Very rare with a mintage of 204. Estimate: \$9,500-\$12,000

BARBADOS



- 20233 British Commonwealth Half Penny 1792**, KM-Tn9, Proof 65 RB NGC, restrike, fiery red mint luster with full sheen to the surfaces, highly attractive. (NGC incorrectly describes the type as KM-Tn10 on the holder.) Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 20234 British Commonwealth Penny 1792**, KM-Tn10, Proof 65 RB NGC, restrike, incredibly sharp details with an appealing blend of glossy blue and brown surfaces and mint luster. Estimate: \$600-\$750

BELGIAN CONGO



- 20235 Leopold II 5 Francs 1887**, D-10, 24.93g, MS64 NGC. Belgium minted a separate series of 5 Francs for Leopold II's personal colony: Belgium Congo. Total mintage for the four years 198K. These are the last Latin Standard 5 Francs struck by Belgium. All dates are scarce in high grade although "1887" is the most available. Original, lightly toned surfaces
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100



- 20236 Leopold II 5 Francs 1894**, KM8, MS63 NGC, a choice fully original example with subtle golden patina in the legends. One of the classic 'crowns' of colonial Africa. Estimate: \$700-\$900

BELGIUM



- 20237 Brabant. Charles V of Spain gold Real d'Or ND (1506-55)**, Friedberg 56, AU55 NGC, a most attractive example with bold features on both sides and an impressive bust of the King with sword and sceptre. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



- 20238 Liege. Maximilian-Heinrich of Bavaria Patagon 1666**, D-4294, 27.50g, MS62 NGC. The first machine struck crown type of Liege and therefore of Belgium. Both Patagons and Ducatones were struck by Maximilian-Heinrich with the Ducatone in low grade a rather common coin. Patagons were struck on a regular basis but are much rarer than the Ducatone. Much original, lightly toned mint luster with a nice strike. Light adjustment marks in reverse center. An exceptionally pleasing Liege Patagon. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$700-\$900

- 20239 Leopold I 10 Centimes 1833**, KM2.1, lustrous UNC, lightly dipped long ago but now quite attractive. Very scarce grade for this large copper type. Estimate: \$350-\$500



20240 Leopold I Franc 1833, KM7.1, MS66 NGC, coin alignment, a marvelous example with the perfect blend of frosty white mint brilliance and soft amber and russet patina in the legends. Certainly among the finest known for this low mintage date. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



20241 Leopold 5 Francs 1832, position B, D-50, 24.95g, MS64 NGC. Tranche inscribed en Creux. 1847-1848. Some toned, original mint luster. Well-struck. Splendid for a type that seldom comes nice. First crown struck by independent Belgium. A very scarce date in extraordinarily rare condition. While not the rarest or the most valuable, many Belgium numismatists consider an uncirculated 1832, 5 Francs the most important crown/type of modern Belgium. Original, lightly toned, virtually perfect surfaces. A consummate type specimen. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



20242 Leopold 5 Francs 1847, D-50, KM3.2, 25.02g, Tranche inscribed en Relief, lightly toned, MS63 NGC. Well struck with underlying original mint luster. Splendid for a type that seldom comes nice. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200

20243 Leopold I 5 Francs 1849, KM3.2, MS61 NGC, light original patina, small marks in the obverse fields. Scarce type in mint state. Estimate: \$350-\$500

20244 Leopold I 5 Francs 1851, D-51, 24.95g, MS65 NGC. No dot above date. Superbly struck with light gray-gold patina over near-flawless surfaces. Scarce in this condition. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$500-\$600

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.



20245 Leopold I gold 100 Francs 1853, KMX-M3.1, (previously KM-M11.1), Friedberg 409, MS63 NGC Specimen, gorgeous reflective surfaces with an attractive cameo bust. Very rare type (mintage 482) to celebrate the marriage of the Duke and Duchess of Brabant. Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000

20246 Leopold II 2 Francs 1866-FR, KM30.1, nice AU-UNC, very sharp details, tiny rim bruise at 2 o'clock on the obverse. Very scarce denomination in this quality. Estimate: \$350-\$500

BELIZE

- 20247 Commonwealth gold Assortment**, seven pieces as follows: KM52 100 Dollars 1976FM Proof, KM53 100 Dollars 1977FM Proof, both in the card of issue; KM55 100 Dollars 1978FM Proof, KM58 100 Dollars 1979FM Proof, KM59 100 Dollars 1979FM Proof, KM63 100 Dollars 1980FM Proof, all in the blue wallet of issue; and KM56 250 Dollars 1978FM, blue wallet of issue. Total AGW is .85 oz. *From the Peter J. Adasek, M.D. Collection.* (Total: 7 coins)
Estimate: \$750-\$900

BERMUDA



- 20248 British Colonial George III Penny 1793**, KM5, MS64 BN NGC, light brown glossy surfaces with original mint red in the legends, one small spot below the bust. Very popular series. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



- 20249 British Colonial Elizabeth II Crown 1959**, KM13, Proof 65 Ultra Cameo NGC, matte proofs are listed in the SCWC, but this example is clearly brilliant. Struck to commemorate the founding of the colony in 1609. Very rare. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
- 20250 Elizabeth II gold 60 Dollars 1996**, KM93, choice cameo Proof in the original mint plastic capsule, triangular shaped coin with a ship at sail on the reverse. Actual gold weight is 1.01 oz. Presented in the wooden box of issue. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
- 20251 Elizabeth II gold 60 Dollars 1996**, KM93, choice cameo Proof in the plastic capsule and wooden box of issue. AGW is 1.01 oz. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
- 20252 Elizabeth II gold 60 Dollars 1996**, KM93, choice cameo Proof in the mint plastic capsule and presented in the wooden box of issue. AGW is 1.01 oz. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 20253 Elizabeth II gold 60 Dollars 1997**, KM102, Proof 67 Ultra Cameo NGC, Wreck of the Sea Venture, triangular planchet. Actual gold weight 1.01 oz. Estimate: \$900-\$1,100



- 20254 Elizabeth II gold 90 Dollars 2007**, superb deep cameo Proof, triangular shaped issue marking the wreck of the San Pedro in 1595. Presented in the original Royal Mint of England case with the numbered COA #36 and descriptive card. 5 ounces of pure gold. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

BOLIVIA



- 20255** Felipe IV cob 8 Reales 1652-E with Crowned F Counterstamp, KM-C19.3, somewhat porous VF with clear assayer's initials and the 52 of the date visible in the reverse legend. Debased series revalidated at 7 1/2 Reales with the countermark. From the wreck of the La Capitana, no certificate. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 20256** Felipe IV cob 8 Reales 1650 Assayer O with Dot, KM-C19.7, crown over L counterstamp (very bold), crude VF with a large natural planchet crack, said to be from the Maravillas treasure. The assayer and 165 of the date are clear with the top of the 0 is also visible. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 20257** Felipe IV cob 8 Reales 1665-E, KM21, nearly VF, quite attractive for this crude coinage with three readable dates and bold P mintmark and E assayer. Estimate: \$450-\$600

- 20258** Felipe V cob 2 Reales 1729P-M, KM29a, AU58 NGC, nicely toned with bold date, mint and assayer's initial. Rare in this designation!
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 20259** Felipe V cob 4 Reales 1710-Y Heart, type of KM30, heart-shaped, struck on a broad flan. Toned F-VF, holed at the top. The obverse date is slightly unclear, but the date on the reverse below the cross is bold, and the mintmark and assayer's initials are clear. 11.59 grams. All heart-shaped 4 Reales are rare, with each known date being virtually unique. Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000



20260 Felipe V cob Royal 8 Reales 1739-M, KM-R31a, toned VF, holed at the top, evenly worn with all details bold. Very rare presentation issue. 25.3 grams. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

20261 Ferdinand VI cob 8 Reales 1754P-CQ, KM40, XF45 NGC, an usually nice example for this era with clear date, mint and assayer's initials on the obverse and partial second date (4) on the reverse. Not a sea salvage coin but there is some light patina on the surfaces. Estimate: \$400-\$500



20262 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1767-JR, KM50, 4-petaled rosette below the shield, toned VF-XF, very attractive and original, minor surface damage on the E in QUE. Rare first date of this series. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



20263 Carlos III 8 Reales 1774-JR, KM55, MS65 NGC, full frosty white mint brilliance with a faint adjustment mark on the bust. A superb example from a small hoard which was dispersed in the early 1970's. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



20264 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1780-PR, KM59, XF+, original mint luster in the legends, no adjustment marks on either side. There is one tiny planchet flaw on the E of DEO on the reverse, barely noticeable, and a tiny scratch on the reverse rim at 2 o'clock. Scarce type and a very collectible example. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



- 20265** Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1786/5-PR, KM59, choice AU, fully lustrous and extremely attractive. Potosi 8 Escudos of Carlos III are very elusive and this example is particularly desirable with bold features on both sides and no adjustment marks or flan laminations. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 20266** Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1787/6-PR, KM59, choice AU, virtually fully lustrous, slightly soft strike on the bust but all the details including the overdate are quite bold. Scarce type in this pleasing quality. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 20267** Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1806-PJ, KM81, VF-XF, softly struck on the bust but with considerable original luster and no adjustment marks. Estimate: \$900-\$1,100

- 20268** Carlos III, Carlos III and Ferdinand VII 8 Reales - Date Run, including: 1788PTS-PR; 1799PTS-PP; 1800PTS-PP; 1801PTS-PP; 1803PTS-PJ; 1804PTS-PJ; 1806PTS-PJ; 1808PTS-PJ; 1818PTS-PJ; 1821PTS-PJ. The coins range from F-VF to XF-AU, several are cleaned. A well above-average lot. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 10 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 20269** Republic 1/2 Sol 1827-JM, KM93.2, MS66 NGC, a superbly toned original example of this scarce date. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 20270** Republic gold 1/2 Scudo 1845-R, KM104, MS64 NGC Eliasberg Collection, lightly toned with exceptionally bold details for this tiny gold type. Estimate: \$450-\$550

BRAZIL



- 20271** Portuguese Colonial 250 Reis circa 1663, KM33 (Brazil) and KM434.3 (Portugal), XF40 NGC, crowned 250 countermarked on a Portugal 200 Reis of John III. Nicely toned and fully original. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



20272 Joao V gold 4000 Reis 1719-B, KM106, MS62 NGC, deep orange color and exceptional quality for this piece. Mini-shields are sharp, faint adjustment marks. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



20273 Joao V gold 4000 Reis 1720-B, KM106, AU55 NGC. Great eye appeal and very little circulation on this early Brazilian coin. Very light adjustment marks on the reverse. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



20274 Jose I 300 Reis 1752B, KM178, XF40 NGC. "J" series. This transitional type is very scarce, especially struck at the Bahia mint. Deep gray patina and very attractive. Estimate: \$600-\$900



20275 Jose I 600 Reis 1758B, KM179, VF35 NGC, another coin from the "J" series struck at the Bahia mint. Very pleasant toning with evenly worn fields. Estimate: \$500-\$700



20276 Jose I gold 4000 Reis 1776, KM171.4, MS62 NGC, struck at the Lisbon mint for circulation in Brazil. An outstanding coin with mirror surfaces — very scarce this nice. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



20277 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1753-R, KM172.2, choice XF, partial original mint luster. Softly struck on the date and on the parts of the field on the reverse. Overall a very attractive specimen. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200



20278 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1755B, KM172.1, Unc details, scratched. This coin has outstanding detail, especially for a Bahia issue. As the next 2 coins in this catalog, it was likely buried and had heavy encrustation mainly around the rims, while removing it, the coin was scratched mainly to the left of the crown on the reverse. Still very appealing. Scarce date. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



20279 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1757B, KM172.1, AU details, scratched. Soft strike on the reverse, scratches are present throughout the fields on both sides of the coin. Scarce mint and date. Estimate: \$600-\$800



20280 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1758B, KM172.1, Unc details, lightly cleaned. Plenty of original luster and pristine sharp surfaces. Another rare date of the 6400 Reis struck at the Bahia mint. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



20281 Maria I and Pedro III gold 6400 Reis 1779-R, KM199.2, AU, original mint luster is plentiful, light circulation on the high points. Mini-shields are flawless on the reverse. Estimate: \$900-\$1,100



20282 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1788-R, KM218.1, AU58 NGC, a choice example with sharply struck design features and nearly full mint brilliance. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250



20283 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1792-R, KM226.1, XF, grainy surfaces, sharp bust and legends. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



20284 Joao VI gold 4000 Reis 1809(R), KM235.1, MS62 NGC. Large crown, great fields with very minor abrasions. Any early XIX century 4000 Reis from Brazil is scarce in mint state. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



20285 Joao VI gold 4000 Reis 1810(R), KM235.1, MS61 NGC. Large crown, sharp features with deep orange and red patina mainly around the rim. Mistakenly labeled (B) by NGC. Estimate: \$750-\$900

20286 Joao VI gold 4000 Reis 1811(R), KM235.2, AU58 NGC. Small Crown, hints of deep orange and red patina on the fields and rim. Very light circulation. The insert incorrectly labels this as (B). Estimate: \$600-\$800



20287 Joao VI gold 4000 Reis 1812/1 (R), KM235.1, overdate, XF, struck at the Rio mint. Estimate: \$600-\$800



20288 Joao Prince Regent gold 6400 Reis 1808/7-R, KM236.1, AU55 NGC, lustrous with small contact marks in the obverse fields. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



20289 Joao Prince Regent gold 6400 Reis 1809-R, KM236.1, MS63 NGC, a choice example with full mint luster and excellent eye appeal, rare grade for this series. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

20290 John VI 960 Reis 1821-B, KM326.2, MS62 NGC, beautifully toned. Bahia 960 Reis are rarely struck on an Argentina surface like this coin. A very attractive specimen. Estimate: \$300-\$400



20291 Pedro I gold 4000 Reis 1824/3R, KM369.1, MS62 NGC. Sharp bust and great color for this scarce coin of the newly created Brazilian empire. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600



- 20292 Pedro I gold 6400 Reis 1825-R, KM370.1, AU details, lightly cleaned. Sharp details on the bust and hair. This is an extremely rare type of the early Brazilian Empire. Pedro I reign was very short lived and he abdicated in 1828 for his young son who became Emperor Pedro II. Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000**



- 20293 Pedro II 800 Reis 1835, KM456, choice AU, toned. Deep brownish gray patina with near flawless tulips on the obverse. Tiny nick on the reverse to the left of the crown. The 800 Reis is the rarest denomination in the Cruzado series. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400**



- 20294 Pedro II 1200 Reis (Cruzado) 1840/39, KM454, MS62 PCGS, overdate, mistakenly labeled as 1840/37 both on the holder and on the Krause catalog. All overdates for the 1840 1200 Reis are over 1839. This is an extremely scarce date with a tiny mintage of 633 coins. Coins of the Cruzado series are struck in higher relief than usual and are rarely find anywhere near the condition of this specimen. A true condition rarity! Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,800**



- 20295 Pedro II 2000 Reis 1859, KM466, choice AU, sharp details with hints of original luster. Usual thin die crack present underlining the date. 1859 is the rarest date of the 2000 Reis issued between 1851 and 1867. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500**

- 20296 Pedro II 2000 Reis 1866, KM466, choice XF, old cabinet patina for this coin, another rare date of the 2000 Reis from the Brazilian empire. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200**



- 20297 Pedro II gold 6400 Reis 1833R, KM387.1, MS61 NGC. Very scarce 2-year type, 1833 is the better date with mintage of only about 10000 coins. Smooth fields, near flawless mint state coin. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500**



- 20298 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1851, KM461, MS61 NGC. 3-year, scarcer type. This coin usually has a soft strike and it is hardly found in mint state condition like this one. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200**



- 20299** **Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1853**, KM468, MS61 NGC. Scarcer *Barba Solta* variety or “Loose Beard”. Sharp hair and beard details with partial remaining original luster. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 20300** **Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1856 “Loose Star Ring”**, KM468, XF45 NGC, *Anel de Estrelas Solto*. Bright with field marks consistent with the grade, light circulation on the Emperor’s beard. This is a very rare unlisted variety with the ring of stars about 1mm away from the top part of the shield on the reverse. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,500



- 20301** **Republic gold 10000 Reis 1904**, KM497, MS62 NGC, great surfaces with a slight die rotation, tiny mintage of only 541 coins. One of the better dates of the Republic 10000 Reis and in mint state condition! Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000



- 20302** **Republic gold 10000 Reis 1919**, KM496, Unc, brilliant surfaces, rare date with a tiny mintage of 526. Flawless hair and overall details. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

BRITISH GUIANA

- 20303** **Essequibo & Demerary. George III Guilder 1816**, KM13, AU55 NGC, a choice original example with light silvery-gray patina, very scarce grade for this colonial series.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$350-\$450

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

- 20304** **Elizabeth II gold Selection**, KM28 50 Dollars 1980, and 100 Dollars, five pieces, KM8 1976, KM15 1977, KM23 1978, KM25 1979 and KM29 1980. All are choice Franklin Mint Proofs in the original card or wallet of issue. Combined AGW is 1.07 oz.
From the Peter J. Adasek, M.D. Collection.(Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

BRITISH WEST INDIES



- 20305** **Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1788-B - West Indies Imitation**, Superb brilliant Unc with few faint hairlines, one of the best examples we have seen of this underweight (12.85 vs 14.34 grams) contemporary copy minted for circulation in the West Indies. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000



- 20306 British Colonial George IV Half Dollar 1822/1, KM4, AU** details but harshly cleaned long ago leaving the surfaces somewhat dulled. Scarce type. Estimate: \$400-\$600

BULGARIA



- 20307 Ferdinand I 50 Stotinki 1912, KM30, Proof 65 NGC**, aged blue-green patina, nice cameo effect on the bust. Very rare in Proof, this is the first we have seen. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 20308 Ferdinand I Lev 1912, KM31, Proof 63 NGC**, pewter gray toning, rarely seen in Proof. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 20309 King Ferdinand I gold 100 Leva 1912, KM34, gem cameo Proof**, a gorgeous example of the Sophia Mint restrikes struck circa 1967. Declaration of Independence commemorative. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

BURMA



- 20310 Mindon 5 Mu (1/2 Kyat) CS1214 (1852), KM9, Proof 61 NGC**, exquisite strike on the peacock, mirror surfaces with somewhat mottled dark patina. The exposed fields display hairlines, not atypical for this series. Rare and popular coinage in Proof. Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000



- 20311 Thibaw gold 1/2 Mohur (5 Mu) CS1240 (1878), KM26, Friedberg 7**, unpriced and listed as rare in both references, NCS Genuine, mount removed and bent. Despite the aforementioned blemishes, this example is quite attractive with bold features, light toning and a wavy crease to the flan. An extremely rare type which is available perhaps once in a decade or two. Estimate: \$12,500-\$17,500

BURUNDI



- 20312 Republic gold 100 Francs 1962**, KM5, choice cameo Proof, Independence commemorative featuring Mwambutsa IV. Scarce type with actual gold weight .93 oz. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
- 20313 Republic 1965 Gold Set**, the 10, 25, 50 and 100 Francs, KM7-10, in choice brilliant UNC, honoring the 50th anniversary of the reign of Mwambutsa IV. The four coins contain a total actual gold weight of 1.6 oz. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500

CAMBODIA

- 20314 Norodom I Proof Essai 5 Centimes 1860**, KM-XE2, Proof 65 Red and Brown PCGS. Well struck with fully mirrored fields and abundant mint-red color remaining. Estimate: \$600-\$700



- 20315 Norodom I Proof Essai 25 Centimes 1860**, KM-XE3, Proof 66 PCGS. Fully brilliant with mirrored fields and a hint of golden toning. Ex: John Jay Pittman Collection Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



- 20316 Norodom I Proof Essai 50 Centimes 1860**, KM-XE4, Proof 64 PCGS. Brilliant white and well struck with fully mirrored fields and only a few minute marks. Ex: John Jay Pittman Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$900



- 20317 Norodom I Proof Essai 1 Franc 1860**, KM-XE5, Proof 63 PCGS. Brilliant white and well struck with light hairlines. Ex: John Jay Pittman Collection. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200



- 20318 Norodom I Proof Essai 2 Francs 1860**, KM-XE6, Proof 63 PCGS. Well struck with fully mirrored fields and a few light hairlines. Ex: John Jay Pittman Collection Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400

CANADA



- 20319 Victoria Cent 1858**, KM1, MS65 Red ICCS (lacquered), a highly lustrous example of this scarce and popular initial date, very rare in this designation. Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000



20320 Victoria Cent 1859 DPN9 Type 1, KM1, AU55 PCGS, somewhat mottled toning with underlying luster. Scarce variety in this grade. Estimate: \$600-\$750



20321 Victoria Cent 1859 DPN9 Type 1, KM1, MS64 RD PCGS, intensely lustrous and attractive, very rare variety in this incredible quality. Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000



20322 Victoria Cent 1859/8 Wide 9, KM1, MS65 RB PCGS, a beautiful example with light toning on the bust of the Queen and considerable mint luster on both sides. Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000



20323 Victoria Cent 1876H, KM7, MS65 Red ICCS, a superb original example with full mint bloom. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

20324 Victoria Cent 1881H, KM7, MS65 Red and Brown PCGS. Slightly faded mint-red color. A superior example of the date. Estimate: \$400-\$450



20325 Victoria Cent 1881H, KM7, MS65 Red ICCS, exceptionally bright and attractive with full mint brilliance. Rare and desirable in this select grade. Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500



20326 Victoria Cent 1882H, KM7, MS65 RD PCGS, a gorgeous coin with a halo of blue-green and purple toning in the obverse legends. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



20327 Victoria Cent 1884, KM7, MS65 Red ICCS, Obverse 2, lightly toned with fully original surfaces. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



20328 Victoria Cent 1886, KM7, MS64 Red ICCS, Obverse 2, full mint brilliance with some light toning beginning to emerge. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



20329 Victoria Cent 1888, KM7, MS65 Red ICCS, a truly spectacular example with blazing light orange mint brilliance. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



20330 Victoria Cent 1890H, KM7, MS65 Red ICCS, incredibly bright and original, as fresh as the day it was minted. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



20331 Victoria Cent 1891 Small Date Small Leaves, KM7, MS64 RD NGC, full original mint luster with just a few tiny spots. Rare grade for this variety. Obverse C3. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

Many of the Canadian coins have been certified by ICCS. Unfortunately, the ICCS holder has inhibited our imaging abilities. Please visit our website for a closer, more accurate full view of the coin.



20332 Victoria Cent 1891 Small Date Small Leaves, KM7, MS65 Red ICCS, Obverse 3, fully original with appealing mint luster and just a touch of complementary toning. Very rare variety in this exclusive grade. Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000



- 20333** Victoria Cent 1891 Large Leaves Small Date, KM7, MS64 Red ICCS, Obverse 3, very flashy deep orange mint luster, extremely rare grade for this variety. Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
- 20334** Victoria Cent 1891 Large Date Large Leaves, KM7, MS64 RB PCGS, fully lustrous and very attractive, virtually Red. Estimate: \$400-\$600
- 20335** Victoria Cent 1891 Large Date Large Leaves, KM7, MS64 RB PCGS, a second example with nearly full mint brilliance. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 20336** Victoria Cent 1891 Large Date Large Leaves, KM7, MS65 Red ICCS, Obverse 3, a true Gem example with fully brilliant surfaces and exceptional eye appeal. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



20337 Victoria Cent 1892, KM7, MS66 Red ICCS, Obverse 4, gorgeous surfaces with full mint bloom. An exceptional example and a highly exclusive designation! Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000



20338 Victoria Cent 1893, KM7, MS65 RD PCGS, flashy reflective surfaces on the obverse, full mint brilliance with just a hint of light toning. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



20339 Victoria Cent 1894, KM7, MS65 Red ICCS, unbroken light orange mint bloom, a Gem example with exceptional eye appeal. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



20340 Victoria Cent 1895, KM7, MS65 RD PCGS, very bright and appealing, attractive light toning starting to emerge on the obverse edge from 12 to 4 o'clock. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



20341 Victoria Cent 1896, KM7, MS65 RD PCGS, razor sharp design details, particularly on the bust, full mint brilliance. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



20342 Victoria Cent 1897, KM7, MS65 Red ICCS, deep reddish-orange mint luster. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



20343 Victoria Cent 1898H, KM7, MS64 RD PCGS, a choice coin with abundant mint luster. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



20344 Victoria Cent 1899, KM7, MS65 Red ICCS, lightly toned with virtually perfect surfaces and full mint brilliance. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

CANADA

- 20345 Victoria Cent 1900**, KM7, MS65 RB NGC, an attractive blend of glossy brown surfaces and orange mint luster. Scarce date and grade. Estimate: \$450-\$550



- 20346 Victoria Cent 1900**, KM7, MS65 RB PCGS, nearly fully lustrous, a choice coin with good eye appeal. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



- 20347 Victoria Cent 1900H**, KM7, MS66 RD PCGS, a dazzling coin with blazing full red mint brilliance. Rare grade and a highly desirable example. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



- 20348 Victoria Cent 1901**, KM7, MS65 RD PCGS, gorgeous unbroken mint luster, like the day it was minted. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

- 20349 Victoria - Trio of NGC Certified Cents**, KM7, 1887 MS63 RB, 1891 Large Date Large Leaves MS62 RB and 1893 MS63 RB. All three are original lustrous examples. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$450-\$600

- 20350 Edward VII Cent 1904**, KM8, MS65 Red ICCS, beautiful surfaces with full mint luster. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000



- 20351 Edward VII Cent 1905**, KM8, MS66 RD PCGS, a stunning example with sharp features and glowing mint brilliance. Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000



- 20352 Edward VII Cent 1906**, KM8, MS65 Red ICCS, superb deep orange mint luster, rare date in this exclusive designation. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



20353 Edward VII Cent 1907, KM8, MS65 RD PCGS, lovely mint bloom, rare grade for this date. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



20354 Edward VII Cent 1907H, KM8, MS65 RB PCGS, incredibly sharp strike, the obverse features a rich purple tone while the reverse luster is more of a deep orange. Key date to this type. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



20355 Edward VII Cent 1908, KM8, MS65 RD PCGS, extremely bright and attractive, fiery mint luster. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



20356 Edward VII Cent 1910, KM8, MS65 RD PCGS, fully lustrous with just a bit of toning on the obverse. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

20357 George V Cent 1911, KM15, MS65RD PCGS, fully lustrous, scarce in this grade. Estimate: \$350-\$500



20358 George V Cent 1913, KM21, MS66 Red ICCS, stunning mint brilliance with a hint of subtle purple patina to the left of the bust, most attractive. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



20359 George V Cent 1914, KM21, MS65 Red ICCS, aged mint luster with lovely sheen to the surfaces. Scarce date and grade. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200

20360 George V Cent 1917, KM21, MS65 Red ICCS, full mint brilliance, very appealing example. Estimate: \$600-\$800



20361 George V Cent 1918, KM21, MS65 RD PCGS, very bright luster and scarce in full red. Estimate: \$500-\$700



20362 George V Large Cent 1920, KM21, MS65 RD PCGS, full original mint brilliance. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



20363 George V Cent 1922, KM28, MS64 RB PCGS, close to full mint luster, the reverse is choice. Rare grade for this date. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



20364 George V Cent 1923, KM28, MS64 RB PCGS, fully lustrous with just a bit of toning, key date and very elusive in this designation. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



20365 George V Cent 1924, KM28, MS65 RD PCGS, a superb example of this scarce date with rich orange mint luster and instant eye appeal. Extremely rare and highly desirable in this select quality. Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000



20366 George V Cent 1925, KM28, MS64 Red ICCS, a fully original example with lustrous surfaces and some light toning. Rare grade for this key date. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



20367 George V Cent 1925, KM28, MS64 RD PCGS, a highly lustrous example with obviously original surfaces. Rare date in this designation. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 20368 George V Cent 1926**, KM28, MS65 RB PCGS, virtually full mint brilliance, far more red than brown!
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 20369 George V Cent 1927**, KM28, MS65 Red ICCS, satiny surfaces with a gorgeous lustrous sheen. Surprisingly rare date when graded Red. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



- 20370 George V Cent 1928**, KM28, MS65 Red ICCS, aged luster with a deep reddish-orange glow. Rare in this exclusive quality. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



- 20371 George V Cent 1929**, KM28, MS65 Red ICCS, a fully original example with appealing luster and just a bit of toning in the legends. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 20372 George V Cent 1930**, KM28, MS66 RB PCGS, fully lustrous with just a bit of natural toning. This coin must have just missed being certified as Red. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 20373 George V Cent 1931**, KM28, MS65 Red ICCS, full blazing mint red with a faint fingerprint on the obverse. Rare and highly elusive in this select grade. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



- 20374 George V Cent 1932**, KM28, MS65 Red ICCS, deep red-dish-orange luster, like the last embers of a campfire. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



- 20375 George V Cent 1933**, KM28, MS65 Red ICCS, lustrous and fully original, difficult to find in Red. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



- 20376 George V Cent 1934**, KM28, MS65 Red ICCS, splendid mint brilliance, another scarce date in Red. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200

- 20377 George V Cent 1935**, KM28, MS65 Red ICCS, dazzling mint luster, bright and highly appealing. Estimate: \$600-\$800

- 20378 George VI Cent 1942**, KM32, MS65 RD PCGS, full mint brilliance. Estimate: \$500-\$700



20379 George VI Cent 1944, KM32, MS65 Red ICCS, an intensely lustrous coin with gorgeous color. Very rare date when certified as 65 Red. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



20380 George VI Cent 1949 A to Denticle, KM41, MS65 Red ICCS, appealing light orange luster, possibly the finest known for this variety. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500

20381 Victoria 5 Cents 1874H Crosslet 4, KM2, AU55 PCGS, light pewter gray patina. Estimate: \$400-\$500



20382 Victoria 5 Cents 1893, KM2, MS66 NGC, deep blue-green and amber patina with meticulously sharp details. Very rare date in this premium designation. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



20383 Edward VII 5 Cents 1902, KM9, MS67 PCGS, a true Gem example with pristine surfaces and wonderful deep russet and blue-green patina. A highly attractive coin in all respects. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300



20384 Edward VII 5 Cents 1905, KM13, MS65 PCGS, nice frosty white mint brilliance, very scarce in this designation. Estimate: \$600-\$750

20385 George V 5 Cents 1911, KM16, MS66 PCGS, frosty white with superior surfaces. Estimate: \$450-\$600

- 20386** George V 5 Cents 1913, KM22, MS66 PCGS. Sharply struck with attractive peripheral toning. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 20387** George V 5 Cents 1921, KM22a, XF40 Details (Cleaned) ICG, evenly worn with no central details visible on the crown band. The cleaning is minimal and not distracting. Very rare date and one of the most popular coins in the Canada series. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500

- 20388** George V 5 Cents 1926 Near 6, KM29, MS62 PCGS, lustrous surfaces, scarce date in mint state. Estimate: \$500-\$700

- 20389** George V 5 Cents 1926 Far 6, KM29, AU50 Details (Whizzed) ANACS, sharply detailed, harshly cleaned creating circular hair-lines. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 20390** George V 5 Cents 1926 Far 6, KM29, AU55 PCGS, few tiny marks in the right obverse field, scarce and popular variety. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000



- 20391** George V 5 Cents 1926 Far 6, KM29, AU58 PCGS, very little wear evident, some tiny contact marks in the obverse fields. Very scarce variety. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000



- 20392** George V 5 Cents 1926 Far 6, KM29, MS62 PCGS, an extremely attractive example of this popular key variety with full mint brilliance and strong eye appeal. Very rare variety in this select grade. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



20393 George VI 5 Cents 1951 High Relief, MS66 PCGS. Sharply struck and brilliant with reflective fields. The unquestioned rarity of the George VI series and the finest example of this rare type that we have seen. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



20394 Elizabeth II 5 Cents 1965 Large Beads, KM60.1, MS64 PCGS, brilliant surfaces with just a few minor contact marks. Rare variety in this grade. Sold with the small beads variety for comparison. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



20395 Victoria 10 Cents 1872H, KM3, AU50 PCGS, lightly dipped long ago but with original luster in the legends. Estimate: \$600-\$750



20396 Victoria 10 Cents 1888, KM3, MS63 PCGS, fully brilliant and very attractive. Estimate: \$600-\$750

20397 Edward VII 10 Cents 1909 Broad Leaves, KM10, MS61 NGC, light gold and gray toning, very attractive. The broad leaves design is the scarcer of the two varieties for this date. Estimate: \$750-\$850



20398 George V 10 Cents 1921, KM23a, MS66 PCGS, a superb original example with blue-green and gold patina. Very elusive date in this grade. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000



20399 George V 10 Cents 1933, KM23a, MS65 PCGS, full white mint brilliance with just a hint of emerging champagne patina in the legends. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



20400 George V 10 Cents 1934, KM23a, MS66 PCGS, handsome silvery-gray and russet patina over full mint brilliance. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



20401 George V 10 Cents 1936, KM23a, MS67 PCGS. Fully struck with brilliant white mint frost and near-flawless surfaces. A virtually unimprovable example for those who require the very best. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

20402 Elizabeth II 10 Cents 1954, KM51, MS66 PCGS. Well struck and lightly toned. Scarce in this condition. Estimate: \$450-\$500



- 20403 Elizabeth II 10 Cents 1965**, KM61, MS67 PCGS. Attractive blue toning with nice definition. Rare in this condition. Estimate: \$800-\$900



- 20404 Elizabeth II 10 Cents 2000-P**, KM183b, MS67 PCGS, a virtually perfect example of this scarce issue minted for testing purposes only. Significantly more elusive in MS67 than lower designations. We have sold three pieces previously - MS63, 64 and 65. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
- 20405 Victoria 20 Cents 1858**, KM4, AU58 NGC, considerable original mint luster, few small marks near the neck of the Queen. Scarce grade for this one-year type and denomination. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 20406 Victoria 25 Cents 1870**, KM5, MS64 PCGS, lustrous surfaces with light amber patina. A choice example and excellent type coin for this series. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 20407 Victoria 25 Cents 1875H**, KM5, VF35 PCGS, a nice evenly worn example of this rare date, fully original with light toning. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



20408 Victoria Specimen 25 Cents 1875H, KM5, Specimen 64 PCGS, flashy reflective surfaces with appealing silvery gray and violet patina. There is a small planchet lamination on the cheek of the Queen, mostly hidden by the toning. Extremely rare date both as a business strike and a Specimen - with only 4 Specimens believed to exist. Estimate: \$25,000-\$30,000



20409 Victoria Specimen 25 Cents 1880H Wide 0, KM5, Specimen 67 NGC, a stunning example with pale violet and gray patina and prooflike surfaces. Ex-Paramount Auction 82, Lot 1501, from the Heaton Mint Archives Collection. *From the Deb-Ann Collection.* Estimate: \$25,000-\$30,000



20410 Victoria 25 Cents 1888, KM5, MS64 PCGS, prooflike surfaces with meticulously sharp design features, russet and blue-green patina. Rare and desirable in this lofty grade. Appears to be the narrow 8 variety (not noted on the holder.) Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500



20411 George V 25 Cents 1914, KM24, MS64 PCGS, dark charcoal gray patina over fully lustrous surfaces. Very scarce date in this designation. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



20414 George V 25 Cents 1921, KM24a, MS65 PCGS, violet and harvest gold patina over fully lustrous, original surfaces. Very rare date in this quality and equal to the finest we have offered. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



20412 George V 25 Cents 1918, KM24, MS65 PCGS, deep gray and green patina, an original example and very attractive. Estimate: \$600-\$750

20413 George V 25 Cents 1919, KM24, MS64 PCGS, full frosty white mint brilliance, very attractive. Estimate: \$350-\$450

20415 George V 25 Cents 1933, KM24a, MS64 PCGS, intensely lustrous, few small contact marks in the right obverse field. Estimate: \$400-\$500



20416 George VI 25 Cents 1937, KM35, MS66 NGC, russet patina over fully lustrous surfaces. Rare grade for this first date of the George VI series. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000

20417 George VI 25 Cents 1951 Low Relief, KM44, Prooflike 66 PCGS, frosty white surfaces with blue-green and purple patina along the edges. Estimate: \$450-\$600



20418 Victoria 50 Cents 1870 No LCW, KM6, toned VF-XF, boldly struck with most hair and crown details remaining. There is a bit of light patination on the reverse. Very scarce variety and particularly so in this desirable grade. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



20419 Victoria 50 Cents 1870 LCW, KM6, AU55 NGC, nicely toned, especially in the legends, sharply struck and attractive. Estimate: \$700-\$900



20420 Victoria 50 Cents 1872H, KM6, MS61 PCGS, appealing silvery-gray luster with soft gold toning in the legends. There are some typical small contact marks on the reverse, but this is an attractive example and definitely worthy of the certified grade. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



20421 Victoria 50 Cents 1872H, KM6, MS64 PCGS, pale silvery gray patina with full underlying mint luster, an exceptional example with virtually pristine surfaces. Very rare grade for this date. High grade Victorian halves are perhaps the most appealing of all Canadian coins. Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000



20422 Victoria 50 Cents 1900, KM6, MS63 PCGS, lightly toned with a few noticeable contact marks on the Queen's cheek. Very rare in this designation. The patina ranges from soft blue-green to gold and is quite attractive. The Charlton catalog value for this designation is C\$18,000. Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000

20423 Edward VII 50 Cents 1903H, KM12, AU50 PCGS, considerable mint luster. Estimate: \$450-\$600



20424 Edward VII 50 Cents 1903H, KM12, AU58 PCGS, highly lustrous with unusually nice surfaces, very attractive. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



20425 Edward VII 50 Cents 1904, KM12, MS64 ICCS, deeply toned with exceptionally sharp details, extremely rare date in this superb condition. The Belzberg example, PCGS MS64, brought \$18,400 with the buyer's fee. Estimate: \$15,000-\$17,500



20426 George V 50 Cents 1911, KM19, AU58 PCGS, lightly toned with noticeable luster. Scarce one-year type. Estimate: \$700-\$900



20427 George V 50 Cents 1916, KM25, MS63 NGC, very lightly toned, sharply struck and original. Rare date in this grade. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



20428 George V 50 Cents 1917, KM25, MS63 PCGS, highly lustrous and attractive. Estimate: \$600-\$750



20429 George V 50 Cents 1918, KM25, MS65 PCGS. Sharply struck with gray, gold, and blue toning. A superb coin for the advanced type set. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



Each quarterly issue of *Heritage Magazine* offers collectors, investors, and dealers an insider's view of the world's most valuable collectibles. With colorful features, thought-provoking departments, insightful columns and eye-popping photos, *Heritage Magazine* reflects the interests of the world's most passionate collectors.

Visit
HeritageMagazine.com
 for your
**COMPLIMENTARY
 SUBSCRIPTION**

Legendary MS64 1921 50 Cents



20430 George V 50 Cents 1921, KM25a, MS64 PCGS, beautiful russet and harvest gold patina. One of the legendary coins of the Canadian series and rarely available in mint state. We sold the MS65 Pittman example in 2006 for \$115,000. Estimate: \$75,000-\$85,000



- 20431** George V 50 Cents 1936, KM25a, MS66 PCGS. Brilliant white mint frost with a touch of golden peripheral toning and near-flawless surfaces. A stunning coin. As nice, or nicer, than the Remick specimen sold in our May, 2008 Long Beach auction for \$6,900. Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500



- 20432** George VI 50 Cents 1941, KM36, MS65 PCGS. Well struck with light golden toning and only a few minute marks. Estimate: \$900-\$1,100



- 20433** George VI 50 Cents 1947 Curved Right, KM36, MS66 ICG. Sharply struck with prooflike surfaces and superb gold and purple toning. Very rare in this condition. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



- 20434** George VI 50 Cents 1947 Straight 7, KM36, MS65 PCGS. A frosty white reverse with light golden toning. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



20435 George VI 50 Cents 1948, KM45, MS65 NGC, purple and gold toning, scarce grade for this date. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200



20436 George VI 50 Cents 1948, KM45, MS66 PCGS, Argent-gray and gold toning with sharply defined features. Rare in this condition. Ex: John Jay Pittman Collection. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500

20437 George VI Specimen 50 Cents 1949, KM45, Specimen 65 ICCS, fully prooflike. Estimate: \$450-\$550

20438 George VI 50 Cents 1952, KM45, MS66 PCGS. Speckled gray, blue, and gold toning with near mark-free surfaces. Estimate: \$500-\$600



20439 Elizabeth II 50 Cents 1953 Large Date, No Shoulder Fold, KM53, MS66 PCGS. Fully brilliant with white, satiny luster and pristine surfaces. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750

20440 Elizabeth II 50 Cents 1958, KM53, MS66 PCGS. Well struck with a touch of light russet toning. The surfaces exhibit only a few minute marks and the fields are somewhat prooflike. Estimate: \$700-\$800

20441 Elizabeth II 50 Cents 1959, KM56, MS66 PCGS. Well struck with light golden toning. Estimate: \$700-\$800

20442 Elizabeth II 50 Cents 1963, KM56, MS66 PCGS. Sharply struck with a brilliant white reverse and scattered gold and gray obverse toning. Estimate: \$450-\$550

20443 Elizabeth II 50 Cents 1964, KM56, MS66 PCGS. Brilliant white reverse with mottled russet obverse toning and nice definition. Estimate: \$350-\$450

20444 Elizabeth II 50 Cents 1965, KM63, MS67 PCGS. Mottled gold and cobalt-blue obverse toning with a brilliant white reverse and no significant flaws. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



20445 George V Dollar 1935, KM30, MS66 PCGS, an original example with light appealing toning. Estimate: \$600-\$800

20446 George V Dollar 1936, KM31, MS65 PCGS, deep purple and green patina, very colorful! Scarce grade for this type. Estimate: \$600-\$750



20447 George VI Dollar 1937, KM37, MS65 PCGS. A fully original coin, with light gold and russet toning over surfaces free of significant flaws. Very scarce in this condition. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400

20448 George VI Dollar 1938, KM37, MS64 ICCS, fully lustrous. Estimate: \$450-\$550



20449 George VI Mirror Specimen Dollar 1939, KM38, Specimen 66 PCGS, a gorgeous example with unbroken cameo frost on the bust and emerging purple patina in the legends. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



20450 George VI Dollar 1939, KM38, Royal Visit commemorative, MS66 PCGS. Deep, multi-hued toning, very scarce quality. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300



20451 George VI Specimen Dollar 1945, KM37, Specimen 63 ICCS, prooflike and appealing. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000



20452 George VI Dollar 1947 Blunt 7, KM37, MS64 ANACS, fully brilliant with a minimum of light contact marks. Estimate: \$650-\$900

20453 George VI Dollar 1947 Blunt 7, KM37, MS64 PCGS. Frosty white mint luster with a minimum of contact marks, very scarce this nice. Estimate: \$700-\$800

20454 George VI Dollar 1947 Maple Leaf, KM37, MS62 ANACS, scarce grade for this popular variety. Estimate: \$400-\$500

20455 George VI Dollar 1947 Maple Leaf, KM37, MS63 PCGS, fully brilliant, light surface marks. Estimate: \$550-\$650

20456 George VI Dollar 1948, KM46, AU-UNC, harshly cleaned and retoned, small rim bruise at 1 o'clock on the reverse. Despite the blemishes, this is a very collectible example of the key date. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



20457 George VI Dollar 1948, KM46, brilliant UNC, typical small contact marks and one tiny rim ding on the obverse at 6 o'clock. A very decent example of this key date. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300



20458 George VI Dollar 1948, KM46, MS62 PCGS, fully lustrous and somewhat prooflike. The key date Dollar. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500



20459 George VI Dollar 1948, KM46, MS63 PCGS, intensely lustrous with some frost to the cheek of the King. This grade level is very popular and prices have escalated noticeably. Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500



20460 George VI Dollar 1948, KM46, MS64 NGC, fully brilliant with only a few tiny contact marks. Rare grade for this important date Dollar. Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500



20461 George VI Dollar 1948, KM46, MS64 PCGS, violet and gray patina over fully lustrous, reflective surfaces. Rare grade for this low-mintage date. Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500

20462 George VI Dollar 1950 FWL, KM46, MS66 ICCS, superb surfaces. Estimate: \$500-\$700

20463 George VI Dollar 1950 FWL, KM46, MS66 PCGS, a Gem example with full mint brilliance. Estimate: \$500-\$700

20464 George VI Dollar 1950 FWL, KM46, MS66 PCGS, fabulous blue-green and russet patina with virtually pristine surfaces. Estimate: \$500-\$700

CANADA

20465 George VI Dollar 1950 FWL, KM46, MS66 PCGS. Flawless definition with prooflike fields and a touch of light toning. Estimate: \$500-\$700

20466 George VI Dollar 1952 NWL, KM46, PL65 ICCS, brilliant surfaces, scarce in this designation. Estimate: \$450-\$550



20467 Elizabeth II Dollar 1953 SF, KM54, MS65 PCGS, very attractive with blue-green and russet patina, especially vivid in the peripheral legends. Estimate: \$450-\$550

20468 Elizabeth II Dollar 1953 SF, KM54, MS65 ANACS. Fully lustrous beneath scattered gray toning. Estimate: \$600-\$700

20469 Elizabeth II Dollar 1953 NSF, KM54, MS64 Heavy Cameo ICCS, not noted as prooflike on the holder. Estimate: \$500-\$600

20470 Elizabeth II Dollar 1954, KM54, PL67 PCGS, mirror surfaces with a nice cameo effect on the bust. The peripheral legends display an attractive ring of golden patina which is turning to blue-green and violet on the reverse. Estimate: \$700-\$900

20471 Elizabeth II Dollar 1955, KM54, PL67 PCGS, handsome violet and gray patina. Estimate: \$500-\$600

20472 Elizabeth II Dollar 1956, KM54, PL66 ICCS Heavy Cameo, lovely frosted bust, light golden toning in the legends. Estimate: \$350-\$500



20473 Elizabeth II Dollar 1957 FWL, KM54, MS66 PCGS, very rare grade with 4 examples certified as MS66 by PCGS and one in MS67. Lightly toned with an appealing satiny frost to the raised details. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,700



20474 Elizabeth II Dollar 1957 FWL, KM54, MS66 PCGS, lightly toned with a particularly appealing reverse. Rare grade for this date. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



20475 Elizabeth II Dollar 1958, KM55, MS65 PCGS, lovely toning with pink and light sea-green highlights. Scarce designation for this commemorative type. Estimate: \$500-\$600

20476 Elizabeth II Dollar 1958, KM55, MS66 PCGS. Mottled gray and russet toning with a nice strike. Very scarce in this condition. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



20477 Elizabeth II Dollar 1966 Large Beads, KM64.1, MS66 PCGS, deeply toned, especially on the obverse. Very scarce in this lofty designation. Estimate: \$650-\$800

20478 Elizabeth II Dollar 1974 Double Yoke, KM88, Specimen 66 PCGS along with an ICCS PL66 pedigree, Winnipeg Centennial, rare double yoke variety one. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000



- 20479** Edward VII gold Specimen Sovereign 1908C, KM14, Specimen 66 PCGS Ex: Norweb Collection, a gorgeous example with virtually pristine surfaces and every detail struck to precision. Very rare in this exclusive designation. Estimate: \$15,000-\$17,500



- 20480** Edward VII gold Sovereign 1910C, KM14, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous with a few tiny marks on the bust. Very scarce date in this designation. Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750



- 20481** George V gold Sovereign 1913C, KM20, MS62 PCGS, fully brilliant with light peripheral toning. Very scarce grade. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



- 20482** George V gold Sovereign 1913C, KM20, MS64 PCGS, light original toning with exceptionally nice surfaces. Rare in this lofty designation. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000

- 20483** George V gold Sovereign 1914C, KM20, MS62 NGC, an attractive example with full mint brilliance. Estimate: \$500-\$700

- 20484** George V gold Sovereign 1919C, KM20, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous with minimal contact marks. Estimate: \$400-\$500



20485 George V gold 5 Dollars 1913, KM26, MS63 NGC, bright and attractive with sharp details. Estimate: \$500-\$600



20486 George V gold 10 Dollars 1912, KM27, MS62 NGC, a nice coin with sharp features and full mint brilliance. Estimate: \$650-\$800

Many of the Canadian coins have been certified by ICCS. Unfortunately, the ICCS holder has inhibited our imaging abilities. Please visit our website for a closer, more accurate full view of the coin.



20487 George V gold 10 Dollars 1912, KM27, MS64 PCGS, fully lustrous with golden toning in the legends and only a few tiny contact marks in the fields. Very scarce in this designation. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

20488 Choice Selection of Scarce Canadian Varieties, six certified items featuring: Cent 1947 Maple Leaf Pointed 7, Specimen 65 RD PCGS; Cent 1948 A off denticle, SP66 Red ICCS; 5 Cents 1947 Maple Leaf MS65 ICCS; 5 Cents 1977 Low 7 MS65 ICCS; 10 Cents 1956 Dot MS65 ICCS; and 50 Cents 1958 Dot MS64 ICCS. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$800



20489 Elizabeth II Cent ND (1982-89) Brockage Mint Error, KM132 obverse struck with an incuse impression (brockage) of a Honduras 50 Centavos on the reverse. MS64 RB PCGS. Certainly unique and the first of its ilk we have encountered. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

20490 New Brunswick. Victoria Cent 1861, KM6, MS64 BN NGC, an attractive example with lots of mint luster. Estimate: \$400-\$500



20491 Newfoundland. Victoria Cent 1865, KM1, MS65 Red ICCS, full mint luster with attractive and original surfaces. Very rare date when designated MS65 and Red. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



20492 Newfoundland. Victoria Specimen Cent 1872H, KM1, Specimen 64 RB NGC, highly lustrous with a particularly nice reverse. Estimate: \$500-\$700



20493 Newfoundland. Victoria Cent 1873, KM1, MS64 RB PCGS, an attractive example with a pleasing balance of glossy brown surfaces and mint luster in the recessed areas. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



20494 Newfoundland. Victoria Cent 1880 Round 0, KM1, MS64 RB PCGS, even date variety, virtually fully lustrous, very close to a Red designation. Estimate: \$600-\$750



20495 Newfoundland. Victoria Cent 1880 Round 0 Low 0, KM1, MS65 RB PCGS, highly lustrous with superb surfaces, very scarce variety in this select quality and the finest we have offered. This coin is far more Red than Brown. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



- 20496** Newfoundland. Victoria Cent 1885, KM1, MS65 Red ICCS, superb surfaces with full original mint luster, very appealing and significantly rare when designated as Red. The details on this example are also exceptionally sharp, including the crown on the reverse. Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000



- 20497** Newfoundland. Edward VII Cent 1907, KM9, MS66 RB PCGS, a superb coin with virtually full mint brilliance and razor sharp details. Very rare in this quality and a premium example for a RB designation. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

- 20498** Newfoundland. Edward VII Cent 1909, KM9, MS65 RD NGC, full original mint luster with just a hint of purple emerging. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 20499** Newfoundland. George V Cent 1913, KM16, MS67 RD PCGS, a gorgeous example with fiery luster. Very scarce and desirable in this designation. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



- 20500** Newfoundland. George V Cent 1919C, KM16, MS65 RB PCGS, lightly toned with faint purple highlights, glossy surfaces with considerable original mint bloom. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500



- 20501** Newfoundland. George V Cent 1920C, KM16, MS65 BN NGC, glossy brown surfaces with traces of luster in the legends. Rare date in mint state. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300



- 20502** Newfoundland. George VI Cent 1940, KM18, MS64 Red ICCS, brilliant deep orange mint luster, very scarce this nice. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



- 20503** Newfoundland. Victoria Specimen 5 Cents 1880, KM2, Specimen 64 PCGS Norweb Collection, reflective surfaces with rich gold and pewter gray patina. Very rare as a Specimen and particularly so in this deluxe quality. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



- 20504** Newfoundland. George V 5 Cents 1912, KM13, MS67 PCGS, a lovely little coin with appealing blue-green patina over satiny, fully lustrous surfaces. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



- 20505** Newfoundland. George V 5 Cents 1912, KM13, MS67 PCGS Belzberg Collection, fully original with handsome blue-green patina in the legends. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



- 20506** Newfoundland. George VI 5 Cents 1946C, KM19a, PL66 PCGS, superb mirror surfaces with a nice frosted cameo bust of the King. Prooflike examples of this key date are seldom encountered in the market. Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500

- 20507** Newfoundland. George V 10 Cents 1912, KM14, MS64 NGC, fully lustrous with very attractive original toning. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 20508** Newfoundland. George V 10 Cents 1912, KM14, MS66 NGC, a superb original example with fiery mint brilliance and a perfect complement of gold and blue-gray patina. Estimate: \$600-\$750



20509 Newfoundland. Edward VII Specimen 20 Cents 1904H, KM10, Specimen 66 PCGS, deeply mirrored surfaces with excellent eye appeal. A most attractive example of this Specimen striking from the Heaton Mint Archives Collection. Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500

20510 Newfoundland. George V 25 Cents 1917C, KM17, MS64 NGC, full frosty white mint luster, very sharp details. Estimate: \$400-\$500



20511 Newfoundland. Victoria 50 Cents 1882H, KM6, MS64 PCGS, superbly toned with blue-green and pink highlights. The strike is very sharp, consistent with Heaton Mint products for this era. Very rare date in this select quality. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



20512 Newfoundland. Edward VII Matte Specimen 50 Cents 1904H, KM11, Specimen 64 Matte ICCS, Ex: Norweb Collection, incredibly sharp design details - every whisker on Edward's cheek is visible. The entire coin is lightly toned and highly appealing. A rarely offered Specimen striking from the Heaton Mint. Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000



20513 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1882H, KM5, MS64 PCGS, a highly lustrous example with sharp features and very light original toning. Rare in this premium quality. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000

CAYMAN ISLANDS

20514 Elizabeth II gold Proof Selection 1977, The English Queens Set missing the \$50 Mary II and Anne (KM23-24), but including the following types: KM21 \$50 Mary I, KM22 \$50 Elizabeth I, KM25 \$50 Victoria, and KM13 \$100 Queens in circle. All are choice cameo Proofs in the plastic capsules of issue, with the original presentation box and COA. Combined AGW is 0.92 oz. *From the Peter J. Adasek, M.D. Collection.* (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

CEYLON



- 20515** Three-piece gilt Proof set 1802, 1/192 Rixdollar, KM73, Proof 66 PCGS; 1/96 Rixdollar, KM74, Proof 65 PCGS; and 1/48 Rixdollar, KM75, Proof 64 PCGS. All are fully brilliant with orange-golden patina. Ex: John Jay Pittman Collection.(Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500

CHILE



- 20516** Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1751-J, KM3, brilliant UNC, presumably from the Nuestra Senora de la Luz wreck. The reverse is choice and unblemished but the obverse displays numerous small digs and scratches. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 20517** Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1751-J, KM3, nice UNC, fully lustrous with no obvious flaws, just some light hairlines in the exposed fields. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 20518** Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1751-J, KM3, MS62 NGC, lightly cleaned at one time and now nicely toned. The strike is very bold and the surfaces are remarkably blemish-free for this series. Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250



20519 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1751-J, KM3, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous and attractive, an exceptionally bold strike on the bust of the King and just a few tiny surface marks. Definitely a premium coin for this designation. Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250



20520 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1753-J, KM3, AU58 PCGS, uneven planchet with a noticeable but natural bulge in the left obverse field and faint adjustment marks on both sides. A rare date with considerable original mint luster. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



20521 Carlos III 8 Reales 1805-FJ, KM51, MS61 NGC, very bold strike on the bust with no adjustment marks and full mint luster. The reverse is slightly prooflike. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



20522 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1800-JA, KM54, AU50 PCGS, a lustrous coin with old-time rose gold patina in the legends. The obverse has a couple of tiny flan flaws, barely noticeable, and there are no adjustment marks. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



20523 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1804-FJ, KM54, VF-XF, some luster on the reverse, lightly cleaned with typical small surface and rim marks. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

20524 Ferdinand VII Choice Certified Pair, KM64 1/2 Real 1817-FJ, MS66 NGC Whittier Collection, superb old-time toning, and KM79 2 Reales 1817-FJ, MS65 PL NGC Whittier Collection, bright sparkling surfaces. Two exceptional examples!(Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



20525 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1809-FJ, KM72, Imaginary bust, XF-AU, possibly lightly cleaned long ago, but now with attractive purple and blue toning in the legends. The reverse has one adjustment mark. Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750



20526 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1809-FJ, KM72, Imaginary bust, AU55 NGC, lightly toned with luster in the legends and unusually bold design details. Both sides display very light adjustment marks, not at all distracting. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



20527 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1810-FJ, KM72, Imaginary bust, sharply struck XF, no adjustment marks but lightly polished at one time leaving the surfaces slightly dull, and there is one minor rim bruise on the reverse at 11 o'clock. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



20528 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1814-FJ, KM78, MS63 PCGS, a choice and fully original coin with toned luster and just a tiny planchet lamination on the obverse below the chin of the King. Very scarce grade! Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500



20529 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1816-FJ, KM78, AU55 NGC, very nicely struck and lustrous with no adjustment marks. There is one small natural planchet flaw in the right obverse field. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400



20530 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1816-FJ, KM78, MS62 NGC, boldly struck and fully lustrous, light adjustment marks on both sides and small planchet laminations on the bust. Mint state 8 Escudos from Santiago are very elusive. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



20531 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1817/8-FJ, KM78, MS62 NGC, a superb coin with full mint brilliance and an excellent strike. The date is recut and more likely 7/6 than 7/8. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

20532 Republic Silver Certified Pair, KM91 Real 1834-IJ AU58 NGC and KM92 2 Reales 1834-IJ AU58 NGC. Both coins are very attractive with light toning and considerable mint luster. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$550



20533 Republic Volcano Peso 1817-FJ, KM82.2, AU58 NGC, sharply struck with handsome old-time patina. Very scarce type in this pleasing quality. Estimate: \$1,850-\$2,000



20534 Republic Volcano Peso 1818/7-FD, KM82.2, MS62 NGC, a splendid, fully original example of this popular type with light gray and gold patina and the eye appeal of a higher designation. The overdate is bold although it is not mentioned on the holder. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



20535 Republic Volcano Peso 1831-I, KM82.2, MS61 NGC, gorgeous gray and gold patina over fully lustrous and somewhat prooflike surfaces. Rare grade for this date and a premium example for this designation. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



20536 Republic Volcano Peso 1831-I, KM82.2, MS62 NGC, a second example with aged gold and russet cabinet patina and immediate eye appeal. The surfaces are reflective, particularly on the volcano side. A perfect type coin for this series. Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500



20537 Republic gold Escudo 1824-I, KM85, MS64 NGC Eliasberg Collection, superbly struck and appealing with glittering mint luster. One tiny flan flaw on the E (denomination). Rare type in mint state. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250



20538 Republic Peso 1891, KM142.1, NGC AU53, an attractive example of this rare final date of the type. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500

CHINA



- 20539 Gold Flint Southern Song Dynasty ND (1127-1279)**, by Zhao Sun Zhai Company, 37gm, XF. A very rare and interesting early Chinese gold item. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 20540 Gold Flint Southern Song Dynasty ND (1127-1279)**, By Wang Nien Er Lan, 39gm, XF. A second gold item from this early period. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



- 20541 Shantung Province 1 Tael gold ingot**, probably early Republic, 31.1gm, 22x12x9 mm, three rows of Chinese characters on face, 1000 stamped on bottom of ingot. XF or better. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 20542 Gold 1 Tael gold ingot**, late Qing/early Republican, three rows of Chinese characters on face, 1000 stamped on bottom of ingot. XF. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 20543 Republic 5 Tael gold bar ND**, .985 fineness, 4.954 oz, choice AU. Marked with weight, fineness, and two rows of Chinese characters. Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000



- 20544 Republic 5 Tael gold bar ND**, .9910 fineness, 5.002 oz, choice AU. Marked with weight, fineness, and two rows of Chinese characters. The opposite side is punched with an image of Sun Yat-sen, the symbol of the Republic, and a row of Chinese characters. Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000



- 20545 Empire Copper Pattern Li (1910)**, KM-Pn272, Hsu 33, MS65 BN NGC, glossy surfaces with considerable original mint luster. Rare pattern denomination and a very attractive example. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



20546 Empire Copper Pattern Fen (1910), KM-Pn277, Hsu 35, MS65 BN NGC, handsome brown surfaces with a nice complement of mint red. Rare and desirable in this select quality. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



20547 Empire 1/10 Dollar ND (1910), Kann 222, LM27, lightly toned XF, bold details, very scarce pattern type. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



20548 Empire Silver Pattern 1/10 Dollar ND (1910), Kann 222, LM27, MS63 NGC, light amber patina, very attractive. Estimate: \$1,700-\$2,000

Very Rare 1911 “Long Whiskers” Pattern Dollar



20549 Empire Tientsin Pattern Dollar 1911, KM-Pn304, Kann 223, Proof 63 NGC Hesselgesser Collection, also ex-Superior September 2006 Lot 1897. Variety with long whiskers on the dragon. Lustrous surfaces with just a hint of emerging patina. Rare and popular type. Estimate: \$30,000-\$35,000



20550 Empire Tientsin Dollar Year 3 (1911), KM-Y31, MS64 NGC, full frosty white mint luster, a premium example for this type. Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000



20551 Empire Tientsin Dollar Year 3 (1911) Dot After Dollar, KM-Y31.1, AU58 PCGS, superb deep gray and gold patina over fully lustrous surfaces. The dot after DOLLAR variety is rare in this select quality. The R in Dollar is clearly reengraved from a P. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Extremely Rare Hu Poo Gold Pattern Tael



20552 Empire Hu Poo gold Pattern Tael Year 29 (1903), KM-Pn296, LM1019, plain edge, Brilliant UNC with glowing mirror surfaces, faint hairlines on both sides. Extremely rare pattern authorized by the Peking Board of Revenue and probably struck at a later date. The dies were produced by the Osaka Mint. Estimate: \$35,000-\$45,000

Historic Kuping Tael in Gold



20553 Empire gold Pattern Kuping Tael CD1906, KM-Pn301, LM1023, Kann 1540, XF Details NCS, reverse repaired, planchet flaw. Very rare type and quite attractive despite the small flaws. The repair refers to some light tooling to the right of the flan flaw, 7 o'clock on the reverse. Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000

20554 Chihli Dollar Year 24 (1898), KM-Y65.2, XF45 ICG, even gray patina, strong features on the dragon.
Estimate: \$500-\$650

20555 Chihli Dollar Year 25 (1899), KM-Y73, AU50 NGC, lightly toned with considerable original luster, few small surface marks. Estimate: \$400-\$500



20556 Chihli Dollar Year 25 (1899), KM-Y73, MS61 NGC, a nice original example with an appealing blend of gray patina and mint brilliance. Very scarce date in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500



20557 Chihli Dollar Year 25 (1899), KM-Y73, MS62 NGC, very sharp details on the dragon, appealing silvery-gray patina and full underlying mint luster. Rare date in this grade, and a premium example for this designation. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



20558 Chihli Dollar Year 29 (1903), KM-Y73.1, period after legend, fully lustrous UNC, very sharp details on the dragon's scales. The surfaces display some light toning spots and minor hairlines on the reverse. Rare grade for this date. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

20559 Chihli Dollar Year 34 (1908) - Three Pieces, a nice toned group, all with plain 4, grades from XF to AU. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600

20560 Chihli Dollar Year 34 (1908), KM-Y73.2, nice brilliant UNC, original surfaces with white mint luster. Estimate: \$450-\$550



20561 Fengtien Pattern Brass Official 4 Fen ND (1899), Hartill 22.1377 (R6), nice VF with one tiny lamination. Rare machine-struck pattern for an unadopted denomination. Kuang Hsu Tung Bao. Estimate: \$500-\$700



20562 Fengtien Dollar Year 24 (1898), KM-Y87, toned XF-AU, few tiny rim flaws. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000



20563 Fengtien Dollar Year 25 (1899), KM-Y87, MS64 PCGS, a superb example of this scarce Dollar with full mint brilliance and attractive deep gold and russet toning. Very rare in this superior grade. Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000



- 20564 Fukien Ration Dollar ND (1844)**, Kann 5, LM290, lightly toned VF+, somewhat weakly struck but very attractive with two identical countermarks on the reverse. First variety with four characters at the top of the obverse and lower character in fine style. Very rare type known in China as the Changchow Military Ration Dollar. Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000



- 20565 Hupeh Dollar ND (1895-1907)**, KM-Y127.1, choice AU-UNC, fully lustrous with attractive patina. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 20566 Hupeh Dollar ND (1895-1907)**, KM-Y127.1, MS63 NGC, a nice original example with subtle gold and gray toning and full mint luster. Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750



- 20567 Hupeh Tael Year 30 (1904)**, KM-Y128.2, LM180, MS62 NGC, attractively toned and fully original, scarce type in mint state. Small obverse central characters. (Holder states variety as Y128.1) Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



20568 Hupeh Tael Year 30 (1904), KM-Y128.2, LM180, an incredible example with razor sharp details and iridescent purple and gold patina. Small obverse characters. Perhaps the nicest specimen of this type that we have seen. Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000



20569 Kiangnan Dollar CD1904 Mint Error, KM-Y145A.12, toned AU with considerable original mint luster, overstruck off-center in 1911 with the dies for the Empire Tientsin Dollar KM-Y31! The overstrike is approximately 20% on the planchet on both sides. Extremely rare and a fascinating overstrike. Estimate: \$750-\$1,250

20570 Kiangnan Dollar CD1904, KM-Y145A.12, HAH CH without dots to the sides, brilliant UNC, very light patination along the edges. Estimate: \$500-\$700



20571 Kiangnan Dollar CD1904, KM-Y145A.12, MS65 NGC, superb original mint brilliance and an exceptionally sharp strike on the dragon. Very rare in this superior quality. Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,500



20572 Kwangsi Copper Pattern 20 Cents Year 10 (1921), KM-Pn7, MS65 BN NGC, glossy surfaces with blue-green and deep russet toning. Estimate: \$600-\$750

20573 Kwangtung Dollar ND (1890-1908), KM-Y203, AU58 NGC, lightly toned with full mint luster. Estimate: \$400-\$500



20574 Kwangtung Specimen Dollar ND (1890-1908), KM-Y203, Specimen 62 PCGS, deep gray and blue-green patina, some minor hairlines in the exposed fields. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



20575 Kweichow Auto Dollar Year 17 (1928), KM-Y428, VF25 NGC, evenly worn, an attractive example of this commemorative marking the first road in the province. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



20576 Kweichow Auto Dollar Year 17 (1928), KM-Y428, AU58 PCGS, a splendid example of this ever-popular crown with light silvery-gray patina and full underlying mint luster. The details on the car are exceptionally sharp as are the legends on both sides. One of the nicer Auto Dollars you will see and a coin which is very close to mint state. Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500

20577 Sinkiang Tael (Sar) 1325AH (1907), KM-Y26, LM744, VF, crudely made with some noticeable flaws in the planchet. Weakly struck on the dragon but quite bold in the peripheral legends. Estimate: \$400-\$500

20578 Szechuan 20 Cash CD1906, KM-Y11t, MS63 RB ANACS, a choice example with abundant original orange mint luster. Very scarce copper type in mint state. Estimate: \$350-\$500



20579 Taiwan (Formosa) "Old Man" Dollar ND (1836-1840), Kann 1, KM-C25-3, lovely toned AU with bold features and exceptional eye appeal, one countermark on the obverse and two on the reverse. Struck during the rebellion of 1836-1840. Rare and highly desirable example. Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000



- 20580 Taiwan 10 Cents ND (1893-94)**, KM-Y247.1, MS63 NGC, a choice piece with sharp details on the dragon and deep amber patina. Rare type in this select quality. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



- 20581 Taiwan Yuan Year 50 (1961)**, KM-YA537, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous, scarce type accidentally released to circulation and quickly withdrawn. Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 20582 Taiwan gold 2000 Yuan Year 55 (1966)**, KM-Y544, LM1042, MS64 NGC, struck to celebrate the 80th birthday of Chiang Kai-shek. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 20583 Yunnan Dollar ND (1909-11)**, KM-Y260, nice UNC, deep gold and russet patina, sharply struck on the dragon's scales. Very scarce grade and an elusive type. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200

- 20584 Yunnan gold 5 Dollars ND (1919)**, KM-Y481, XF, polished and ex-jewelry with a repaired mount mark on the center of the reverse. Variety with the 2 below the flag tassels. Estimate: \$350-\$500



- 20585 Yunnan gold 10 Dollars ND (1919)**, KM-Y482, lustrous AU-UNC, tiny flan flaw on General Tang's forehead. Variety with the 1 below the flag tassels. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 20586 Yunnan gold 10 Dollars ND (1919)**, KM-Y482, MS64 NGC, a superb example with sharp features and full mint brilliance. Variety with the 1 below the flag tassels. Rare and highly desirable in this lofty grade. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



- 20587 Yunnan gold 10 Dollars ND (1919)**, KM-Y482.1 (incorrectly labeled as Y330 on insert), AU Details NCS (reverse scratched), a nice fully lustrous coin which could easily be graded mint state. There are some faint scratches on the reverse below the tassels, barely noticeable. Scarcer variety without the 1 below the flag. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 20588 Yunnan gold 10 Dollars ND (1919)**, KM-Y482.1, without the 1 below the flag tassels, choice brilliant UNC, very light handling and faint hairlines in the obverse fields, the reverse is slightly prooflike. Scarcer variety and a very attractive example. Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750

- 20589 Yunnan 1/2 Tael ND (1943-44)**, KM-A1.2, LM434, listed under French Indo-China in the SCWC, MS63 NGC, full mint luster, scarce type in this quality. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 20590 Republic 20 Cash ND (1927-28)**, KM-Hsu 9, XF45 BN NGC, glossy surfaces, Nationalist commemorative with a radiant sun added to each flag. Estimate: \$750-\$900



- 20591 Republic gold 20 Cents ND (1912)**, Kann 1551, LM1026, KM-Pn7 = KM-Y317 (in gold), AU Details NCS, rim filed, surface hairlines. A choice fully lustrous coin with only faint hairlines and the rim damage is not visible in the holder. Very rare gold striking of this commemorative marking the founding of the Republic. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



- 20592 Republic Dollar ND (1912)**, KM-Y319, MS63 PL NGC, flashy surfaces with minor handling visible in the obverse fields, very scarce grade for this type. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,600



20593 Republic Dollar ND (1912), KM-Y319, choice toned UNC, an exceptional example with razor sharp features and virtually pristine surfaces. Very rare in this select quality. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



20594 Republic Dollar ND (1912), KM-Y320, toned AU, some light tarnish on the reverse, Li Yuan-hung on the founding of the Republic. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



20595 Republic Dollar ND (1912), KM-Y320.2, nice lustrous AU, faint hairlines in the obverse fields, scarce variety with the H in CHINA formed by two I's. This variety is not listed in LM. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



20596 Republic Dollar ND (1912), KM-Y321, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous with some tiny contact marks on the obverse. Li Yuan-hung on the founding of the Republic. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



20597 Republic Dollar ND (1912), KM-Y321, MS65 NGC, subtle russet and gold toning, a highly appealing example. Rare type in this select designation. Commemorative struck to mark the founding of the Republic. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



20598 Republic Dollar ND (1912), KM-Y321, MS66 PCGS, pewter gray and greenish-gold patina, extremely attractive and rare in this exclusive designation. Li Yuan-hung on the founding of the Republic. We sold a similar coin in our January 2008 sale for \$17,250 including the buyer's fee. Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000



20599 Republic Dollar ND (1914), KM-Y322, AU58 NGC, deeply toned with some patination along the edges. Yuan Shi-kai in military uniform with plumed hat. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200



20600 Republic Pattern Dollar ND (1914) L. Giorgi, Kann 642A, LM859, KM-Pn28, MS65 NGC, superb prooflike surfaces with light golden toning emerging at the edges. Very rare pattern issue with L. Giorgi above the shoulder of Yuan Shih-kai. Estimate: \$15,000-\$17,500



20601 Republic Dollar ND (1916), KM-Y332, toned UNC, faint hairlines in the exposed fields. Popular design featuring the flying dragon on the reverse and an attractive example despite the light blemishes. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



20602 Republic Dollar ND (1916), KM-Y332, MS61 ICG, a nice lustrous coin with minor handling in the fields. Scarce type with the flying dragon reverse. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250



20603 Republic Dollar ND (1916), KM-Y332, Kann 663, MS63 PCGS, sharp details with slightly mottled patina, scarce type featuring the flying dragon reverse. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



20604 Republic Dollar Year 9 (1920), KM-Y329.6, MS66 NGC, frosty white mint brilliance with virtually perfect surfaces. Rare type in this superior grade. Estimate: \$500-\$750



20605 Republic Dollar Year 10 (1921), Kann 676, MS61 NGC, nice lightly toned example, fully original. Slight rub evident on the bust of President Hsu Shih-chang. Very scarce type. Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,500



20606 Republic Dollar Year 10 (1921), Kann 676, MS65 PCGS, medium gray and gold patina, very appealing and decidedly rare in this premium grade. This example is easily the finest of the type we have offered. President Hsu Shih-chang. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



20607 Republic Dollar ND (1923), Kann 677, toned AU-UNC, sharply struck and attractive. President Tsao Kun. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



20608 Republic Dollar ND (1923), Kann 677, MS62 NGC, light gray and gold toning, very minor handling in the obverse fields. Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,500



20609 Republic Dollar ND (1923), Kann 678, cleaned XF-AU, light handling in the obverse fields. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



20610 Republic Dollar ND (1923), Kann 678, toned AU-UNC, faint hairlines in the exposed fields, a nice attractive example. President Tsao Kun in military uniform. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400



20611 Republic Dollar ND (1924), Kann 683, MS63 NGC, deeply toned with exceptionally sharp details on the bust of Tuan Chi-jui. Rare type in this designation. Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750



20612 Republic Mausoleum Dollar Year 16 (1927), Kann 609, LM85, AU50 PCGS, lightly toned with a few tiny contact marks on the obverse. Rare type featuring Sun Yat-sen. Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500



20613 Republic Dollar Year 21 (1932) Birds over Junk, KM-Y344, L&M-108, MS62 PCGS. One of the more popular Chinese issues. Estimate: \$700-\$900



20614 Republic Dollar Year 21 (1932) Birds Over Junk, KM-Y344, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous. Estimate: \$700-\$900



20615 Republic Dollar Year 21 (1932) Birds Over Junk, KM-Y344, MS65 PCGS, full frosty white surfaces, one of the nicest examples of this popular type that we have seen. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



20616 Republic Pattern Dollar Year 18 (1929), Kann 614, LM92, KM-Pn97, AU-UNC, lightly cleaned long ago and now beginning to tone. Pattern made in Italy without the designer's name. Rare type from a fascinating series. Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500



20617 Republic Pattern Dollar Year 18 (1929), Kann 615, LM94, KM-Pn99, nice lustrous UNC, some faint hairlines in the exposed fields. Pattern made in England. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,250



20618 Republic Pattern Dollar Year 18 (1929), Kann 615, LM94, KM-Pn99, MS61 NGC, lightly toned with faint hairlines in the exposed fields. Pattern made in England. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



20619 Republic Pattern Dollar Year 18 (1929), Kann 616, LM95, KM-Pn100, AU55 NGC, lightly toned, somewhat prooflike with minor handling in the fields. Scarcer type prepared in the USA. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



20620 Republic Pattern Dollar Year 18 (1929), Kann 617, LM97, KM-Pn101, AU, cleaned at one time leaving the fields somewhat dull, no visible wear. Pattern made in Austria. Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750



20621 Republic Pattern Dollar Year 18 (1929), Kann 617, LM97, KM-Pn101, AU58 NGC, sharp features, light hairlines in the fields. Pattern made in Austria. Estimate: \$2,600-\$3,000



20622 Republic Copper Pattern 10 Dollars Year 8 (1919), Kann 1531X, KM-Pn59, MS65 BN NGC, glossy brown surfaces with traces of luster in the legends. Very rare pattern featuring the bust of Hung-hsien. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



20623 Republic gold 10 Dollars Year 8 (1919), KM-Y330, AU55 NGC, sharply struck and lustrous, rare type featuring the bust of Hung-hsien. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



20624 Republic gold 10 Dollars Year 8 (1919), KM-Y330, choice AU-UNC, deep golden patina, very attractive example. Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500



20625 Republic Copper Pattern 20 Dollars Year 8 (1919), Kann 1530X, KM-Pn61, MS64 BN NGC, deep reddish-brown surfaces, very rare pattern issue for the gold type. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



20626 Republic gold 20 Dollars Year 8 (1919), KM-Y331, UNC, fully lustrous, few tiny marks in the obverse fields. A choice example of this rare type with excellent eye appeal. Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000



20627 Republic Copper 10 Cash ND (1912) Sun Yat Sen, KMX-M1052, Hsu 698, MS63 BN NGC, deep chocolate surfaces with considerable sheen. Rare portrait 10 Cash and a longtime favorite of collectors of China. Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250



20628 Republic Copper 10 Cash ND (1912) Li Yuan-hung, KMX-M875, Hsu 701, MS62 BN NGC, boldly struck with glossy surfaces, rare portrait 10 Cash. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



20629 Republic Copper 10 Cash ND (1912) Li Yuan-hung, KMX-M880, Hsu 702, MS61 BN NGC, glossy surfaces with light patination above the bust. The portrait 10 Cash issues have always been one of the more popular fantasy series for Chinese coins. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



20630 Republic Silver Medal (1912), KMX-M520, LM938, AU58 NGC, lightly toned, Chang Hsi-luan, First Class medal. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



20631 Republic Silver Medal (1912), KMX-M524, LM939, XF45 NGC, sharp features with charcoal gray patina. Second Class medal featuring Chang Hsi-luan. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



20632 Republic Copper Medal (1912), KMX-M521, LM940, AU55 BN NGC, deeply toned and attractive. First Class medal in copper. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000



20633 Republic Silver Medal (1912), KMX-M528, LM941, AU55 NGC, reeded edge, lightly toned with some original mint luster. Chinese characters on the reverse removed for this class of award. Chang Hsi-luan. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



20634 Republic Silver Medal (1920), LM1123, KMX-M975 but in silver, AU50 NGC, Ni Szu-chung, revolutionary army. Estimate: \$500-\$700



20635 Republic Silver Medal (1927), LM963, KMX-M565 = 50 Cents, AU50 NGC, facing bust of Chang Tso-lin. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



20636 Republic Silver Medal (1936), LM965A, KMX-M535 = 50 Cents, AU58 NGC, attractively toned, facing bust of Chang Hsueh-liang. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



20637 Empire Silver Fantasy Dollar CD1885, KMX-M115, AU58 NGC, lovely patina, facing bust of Emperor Kuang Hsu. (Listed on the holder as M119.) Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



20638 Sinkiang Fantasy Tael 1329AH (1911), KMX-M340, Choice AU, sharply struck, lightly cleaned at one time. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

20639 Kansu Fantasy Tael CD1905, KMX-M45, sharp AU, lightly cleaned, rounded mountains at base. Estimate: \$600-\$900



20640 Republic Silver Fantasy Dollar Year 18 (1929), KMX-M1260, bold AU, cleaned with light scratches and some porosity in the fields. Very scarce fantasy Dollar featuring Yen Hsi-shan. Estimate: \$500-\$750



20641 Republic Silver Fantasy Dollar ND, KMX-M1210, Kann B61, AU-UNC, lightly cleaned, tiny scratch on the chin of Tang Chi-yao. Scarce type. Estimate: \$500-\$750



20642 Republic Silver Fantasy Dollar Test Strike, KM-Y329 Dollar Year 3 (1914) overstruck on the obverse with the reverse die for the fantasy Tael of Li Hung-Chang KMX-M290, geometric design with dragons to the sides. Very unusual item! VF30 NGC. Estimate: \$600-\$800

20643 Chinese Silver Selection, eight pieces including: (2) Empire Dollars Year 3 (1911), L&M37 UNC with corrosion and L&M 36 (Dot after DOLLAR), harshly cleaned; (2) Yunnan Dollars L&M-421 both cleaned XF-AU; Sinkiang Tael 1910 L&M-811, VF-XF with obverse scratch; Kwangtung 5, 10, and 20 Cents 1891 L&M 135, 136, & 137, XF to AU. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$600

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

20644 People's Republic gold Proof Set (1979), KM-PS1 including four 400 Yuan coins, Y4-7. This first proof set of the People's Republic is presented in a carved wood case with the original certificate of authenticity. 1.9988 AGW. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000



20645 People's Republic gold Ounce Panda 1982, KM-MBA11, nice Proof, scarce first year of issue. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250

20646 People's Republic gold 1982 Panda Set, the four coin set including the 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 Ounce gold coins, all in choice prooflike UNC and housed in a custom lucite holder with title "The Panda Family." (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250

20647 People's Republic gold 1982 Panda Set, the four denominations, 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 ounce coins, all in choice Proof, KM-MB8, MB9, MBA10 and MBA11. Scarce first year of issue. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250

20648 People's Republic gold 1982 Panda Set, the four denominations, 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 Ounce, all in choice prooflike UNC. The 1/10 and 1 Ounce coins are not certified while the 1/4 Ounce is MS69 NGC and the 1/2 Ounce is MS68 NGC. Although these coins are not specifically designated as Proof, they have full Proof reflective qualities including cameo frost on the raised designs. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250



20649 People's Republic gold Panda 1000 Yuan 1986, KM136.1, 11.987 AGW, Gem Proof in the original case with certificate. Estimate: \$10,000-\$10,500



20650 People's Republic 5 ounce gold Panda 500 Yuan 1987, KM164, 4.9947 AGW, Choice Proof in the original case with certificate. Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000

20651 Sino-Swiss gold Friendship Panda medal 1988, issued to commemorate the Basel International Numismatic Convention, .999 fine, 1.00 oz. AGW, Gem UNC in the original case with certificate. Mintage of only 1,000 pieces. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



20652 People's Republic gold Ounce 1988, KMX-MB25, cameo Proof, struck for the Munich International Coin Fair and honoring Chinese-German Friendship. Total mintage 2000. One pure (999) ounce of gold. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



20653 People's Republic 5 ounce gold Panda 500 Yuan 1988, KM190, 4.9947 AGW, Gem Proof in the original case with certificate. Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000



20654 People's Republic 12 ounce gold Panda 1000 Yuan 1988, KM191, Gem Proof and housed in the original case with certificate. Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000



20655 People's Republic gold Ounce 1990, KMX-unlisted, gem cameo Proof, struck for the Zurich 19th International Coin Exposition. One pure (999) ounce of gold. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

20656 People's Republic gold Panda Proof Set 1990, KM-PS29, comprising KM268-272, the 5, 10, 25, 50 and 100 Yuan, 1.9 oz AGW. Presented in the case of issue in the original plastic capsules with the COA. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$1,650-\$1,850

20657 People's Republic Piefort gold Panda 50 Yuan 1991, KM357, .9990 AGW, Gem Proof in the original case with certificate. A very scarce, low-mintage issue of only 2,500 pieces. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



20658 People's Republic 5 oz. gold Year of the Goat 500 Yuan 1991, KM367, 4.9947 AGW, Choice Proof in the original mint capsule. Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000

20659 People's Republic two-piece Unicorn set 1994 including: 1/2 ounce gold 50 Yuan .999, KM460; and a bi-metallic 25 Yuan, 1/4 ounce .999 gold, 1/8 ounce .999 silver, both Gem Proof in the original case without certificate. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500

20660 People's Republic two-piece Unicorn set 1994 including: 1/2 ounce gold 50 Yuan .999, KM460; and a bi-metallic 25 Yuan, 1/4 ounce .999 gold, 1/8 ounce .999 silver, both Gem Proof in the original case without certificate. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500

20661 People's Republic two-piece Unicorn set 1994 including: 1/2 ounce gold 50 Yuan .999, KM460; and a bi-metallic 25 Yuan, 1/4 ounce .999 gold, 1/8 ounce .999 silver, both Gem Proof in the original case with certificate. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



20662 People's Republic five-piece gold Unicorn set 1995, 1/20 ounce 5 Yuan, 1/10 ounce 10 Yuan, 1/4 ounce 25 Yuan, 1/2 ounce 50 Yuan, all gold, and a bi-metallic 25 Yuan 1/4 ounce gold and 1/8 ounce silver. All are Gem Proof in the original wooden case with certificate. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500

20663 People's Republic Unicorn gold 100 Yuan 1995, KM803, Gem Proof in the original wooden case without certificate. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400

20664 People's Republic gold Panda 100 Yuan 1995, KM725, mintage 2,000 pieces, Gem Proof in the original case without certificate. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



20665 People's Republic gold Panda 100 Yuan 1995, KM725, mintage 2,000 pieces, Gem Proof in the original case with certificate. Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500



20666 People's Republic platinum Unicorn 100 Yuan 1996, KM948, Gem Proof in the original case without certificate. Mintage of only 500 pieces. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



20667 People's Republic gold Unicorn 100 Yuan 1996, KM948, Gem Proof in the original case without certificate. Mintage of only 1,250 pieces. Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500



20669 People's Republic Unicorn Three Piece Proof Set 1996, including Platinum 25 Yuan, KM944, Silver 50 Yuan, KM945, and Gold 50 Yuan, KM946, all are Gem Proof. The coins are housed the original case with certificates.(Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



20668 People's Republic Unicorn Three Piece Proof Set 1996, including Platinum 25 Yuan, KM944, Silver 50 Yuan, KM945, and Gold 50 Yuan, KM946, all are Gem Proof. The coins are housed the original case with certificates.(Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 20670** People's Republic Bimetallic gold and silver Panda 500 Yuan 1996, KM1020, Gem Proof in the original wooden case with certificate. The certificate has the KM number and mintage written on it in ink. Only 199 of these coins were minted. The bimetallic 500 Yuan issues are very scarce and create considerable interest when they appear at auction. Estimate: \$15,000-\$17,000



- 20671** People's Republic Unicorn Three Piece gold, silver, and platinum Proof Set 1997, silver 10 Yuan (1 oz), KM1031; gold 10 Yuan (1/10 oz), KM1032; and platinum 100 Yuan (1 oz), KM1034, mintage of only 500 pieces, all are Gem Proof. Housed in the original case with certificates. A very scarce set with the low mintage platinum issue. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
- 20672** People's Republic three-piece lot of gold 100 Yuan: KM145, 1986; KM211, 1988; and KM534 1993. All have .3337 AGW and are in the original case with certificates. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
- 20673** People's Republic three-piece lot of gold 100 Yuan: KM314, 1990; KM381, 1991; and KM534, 1993. All have .3337 AGW and are in the original case with certificates. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200

COLOMBIA



- 20674** Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1781-JJ NR, KM50.1, AU50 ANACS, lightly toned and fully original with abundant mint luster and no adjustment marks, small contact marks in the obverse fields. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



20675 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1793NR-JJ, KM62.1, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous and original, a most pleasing example of a colonial 8 Escudos completely free of adjustment marks. Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500



20676 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1809NR-JF 9/8, KM66.1, AU55 NGC, decent strike with no adjustment marks and a clear over-date. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



20677 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1815-JF NR, KM66.1, MS64 PCGS, a splendid original example with full mint brilliance and no adjustment marks or flan flaws. The strike on the King's cheek is a bit pebbly, typical for this era. Rare grade. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

20678 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1816-FR Popayan, KM66.3, mint-mark Pn, XF with light adjustment marks, heavily polished surfaces. **Sold as is, no return.** Estimate: \$700-\$800

20679 Republic 8 Reales 1821BA-JF, KM-C6, VF25 NGC, nice original patina. (The holder incorrectly shows this as KM78 Nueva Granada.) Estimate: \$400-\$500



20680 Republic 8 Reales 1834RS Bogota, KM89, MS65 NGC, a splendid example with rich gold and silvery-gray patina and meticulously sharp design features. One of the finest coins of this type that we have encountered in years. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



20681 Republic 8 Reales 1835RS Bogota, KM89, AU55 NGC, light original cabinet toning with well-struck details. Scarcer date of this early Republic type. Estimate: \$500-\$600



20682 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1825-JF Bogota, KM82.1, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous and well-struck, a most impressive example of this early Republic type. Rare when designated as mint state. Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250



20683 Nueva Granada gold 16 Pesos 1840RS Bogota, KM94.1, MS62 NGC, lightly toned and fully original, very scarce when graded mint state. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



20684 Granadine Confederation Peso 1860 Bogota, KM126, AU58 NGC, light gray and blue-green patina, very attractive and a highly elusive type in this grade. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 20685** Estados Unidos 50 Centavos 1880 Popayan, KM177.2, MS63 NGC Whittier Collection, an impossibly choice example of this rare one-year type with meticulously sharp details on both sides, appealing soft gray-gold patina and full underlying mint luster. Before this coin came to light collectors of Colombian halves could not even dare to imagine that such an incredible coin could exist. The Popayan Mint was originally opened to strike gold coinage, but over the years various silver types were also produced, always in small quantities. This coinage also circulated heavily so that Popayan silver coins in grades XF and up are virtually unknown. Among the few additional examples of the 50 Centavos 1880 Popayan which are known, none is better than VF! Estimate: \$7,000-\$10,000



- 20686** Republic gold Proof Set 1968, KM-PS1 comprising KM231-235, the 100, 200, 300, 500 and 1500 Pesos, cameo Proofs, lightly toned, some hairlines on the 200 Pesos. Struck to commemorate the 39th International Eucharistic Council in Bogota and featuring Pope Paul VI. Actual gold weight is 3.22 oz. Sold with the original presentation case from NI. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

COMOROS



- 20687** Sultanate 5 Francs 1308AH (1890), D-9, KM3, 25.05g, MS64 NGC. Full, original, proof-like luster and near mark-free fields. An exceptional example of the only machine struck Crown from this small Islamic Republic. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

CONGO



- 20688 Democratic Republic gold 100 Francs 1965**, KM6, brilliant Proof, light hairlines in the exposed fields, 5th anniversary of independence featuring President Joseph Kasa-Vubu. Actual gold weight .93 oz. Estimate: \$700-\$900
- 20689 Democratic Republic gold Proof Set 1965**, KM-PS1 comprising KM2-6, the 10, 20, 25, 50 and 100 Francs, all in choice Proof. Presented in the original mint box with the COA. Combined AGW is 1.91 oz. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

COOK ISLANDS

- 20690 Elizabeth II gold Assortment**, five different types featuring: KM16 \$100 1976, KM19 \$100 1977, KM25 \$100 1979, KM23 \$250 1978 and KM26 \$200 1979. Combined AGW is 1.84 oz. All are in the original cards or wallets of issue.
From the Peter J. Adasek, M.D. Collection. (Total: 5 coins)
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

COSTA RICA



- 20691 Republic gold Escudo 1850-JB**, KM98, MS64 PCGS. Full mint brilliance with no significant flaws and the normal softly struck central areas. The nicest example of this date in the recent Frederick R Mayer Collection, sold by Spink-Smythe in New York was AU. This is an exceptional piece and possibly one of the finer known specimens of this date. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500

CUBA



- 20692 Republic Copper Pattern 10 Centavos 1870-CT, KM-Pn2a, MS63 RB ANACS, light brown surfaces with considerable original mint red. Rare pattern issue struck after the revolt of 1868 by sympathizers in New York. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500**



- 20693 Republic Copper Pattern Medio Peso 1870-CT, KM-Pn4a, Proof 62 RB ANACS, flashy reflective surfaces with virtually full mint brilliance. Rare denomination and a superb example. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500**



- 20694 Republic Souvenir Peso 1897 PAT 97, KMX-M1, MS62 NGC, lightly toned with very attractive surfaces. Rare and desirable in this premium quality. Wide date. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750**



- 20695 Republic Souvenir Peso 1897 PAT 97, KMX-M1, MS64 ANACS, Wide date, deeply toned with exceptionally sharp features on the hair of Libertad. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000**

- 20696 Republic Souvenir Peso 1897, KMX-M2, MS62 NGC, closely spaced date and star below baseline. A nice lustrous example. Estimate: \$350-\$500**

- 20697 Republic Souvenir Peso 1897, KMX-M2, MS63 NGC, lightly toned, closely spaced date with star below baseline. Estimate: \$450-\$550**



- 20698 Republic Souvenir Peso 1897**, KMX-M2, MS65 NGC, closely spaced date with star below the baseline. A truly spectacular example of this fascinating type with virtually perfect satiny surfaces and full blasting mint brilliance, and the instant eye appeal of a higher grade. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 20699 Republic Souvenir Peso 1897**, KMX-M3, MS64 NGC, closely spaced date with star above the baseline, frosty white mint brilliance with excellent surfaces - much nicer than usually seen. Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 20700 Republic Peso 1898**, KM-A8, AU58 Details (Cleaned) ANACS, bright surfaces with the usual small contact marks. Rare type and still attractive despite the cleaning. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



- 20701 Republic Peso 1898**, KM-A8, Proof with sparkling mirror surfaces and a light cameo effect on the bust. The obverse fields display typical small contact marks and hairlines, but this is an impressive example of the 1898 Peso. Very rare in Proof! Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000

- 20702 Republic Centavo 1915**, KM9.1, Proof 63 NGC, lightly toned with original surfaces. Proof mintage 200. Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 20703 Republic Centavo 1946**, KM9.2, MS65 NGC, fully brilliant, rare in this designation with about 4 known in MS65 and only one better. Estimate: \$200-\$250

- 20704 Republic Centavo 1953**, KM26, MS65 PCGS, full mint brilliance with very light toning. Rare type in this select quality with less than 5 known and no recorded examples finer. Estimate: \$175-\$225



- 20705 Republic 2 Centavos 1916**, KM-A10, Proof 63 NGC, very lightly toned, no spots or other blemishes. Rare date in Proof with a mintage of 100. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
- 20706 Republic 5 Centavos 1915**, KM11, Proof 64 NGC, lightly toned with a few tiny spots. Estimate: \$500-\$700
- 20707 Republic 5 Centavos 1943**, KM11.3a, MS65 PCGS, a premium example of this scarce brass World War II issue with full mint brilliance. Only a few are known in this designation with just two graded higher. Estimate: \$200-\$250



- 20708 Republic 10 Centavos 1915**, KM-A12, Proof 64 NGC, a splendid example with pristine surfaces and rich blue-green patina. Only 125 Proofs were struck, and most have been impaired over time making this coin especially desirable. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



- 20709 Republic 10 Centavos 1916**, KM-A12, Proof 63 NGC, mirror surfaces blanketed with fiery red, purple and harvest gold patina. Very rare Proof issue with only 50 minted. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



- 20710 Republic 20 Centavos 1916**, KM13.2, Proof 63 NGC, flashy reflective surfaces with primarily gold and purple toning. Very rare date in Proof with a mintage of 50. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
- 20711 Republic 20 Centavos 1932**, KM13.2, AU58 NGC, an original example with light toning and some underlying luster. Scarce date. Estimate: \$350-\$500



- 20712 Republic Star Peso 1915 High Relief**, KM15.1, MS63 NGC, light silvery-gray toning, scarce grade. Estimate: \$600-\$800

20713 Republic ABC Peso Certified Trio, KM22, 1935 MS63 NGC, toned, 1936 MS63 ANACS and 1938 MS63 NGC, brilliant.(Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$600

20714 Republic ABC Peso 1939 - Two Certified Examples, KM22, MS62 NGC and MS63 NGC.(Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$350-\$500



20715 Republic gold Peso 1915, KM16, MS66 NGC, highly lustrous and attractive, scarce in this select quality. Estimate: \$600-\$750



20716 Republic gold Peso 1915, KM16, MS67 NGC Brand Collection, a truly magnificent example with light original toning and virtually perfect surfaces. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



20717 Republic gold Peso 1915, KM16, Proof 64 NGC, a sparkling example with an attractive cameo effect on the bust and raised details, and overall exceptional eye appeal. Total mintage in Proof, 140. Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750



20718 Republic gold Peso 1915, KM16, Proof 65 NGC, a stunning coin with full mirror surfaces, cameo bust and deep golden toning. Very rare in this premium quality. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



20719 Republic gold Peso 1916, KM16, MS64 NGC, fully brilliant. Estimate: \$450-\$550



20720 Republic gold Peso 1916, KM16, MS65 NGC, intensely lustrous with very bold design features. Estimate: \$550-\$700



20721 Republic gold Peso 1916, KM16, MS66 NGC, a true Gem example with virtually perfect surfaces. Rare grade for this date and the finest we have offered in many years. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



20722 Republic gold Peso 1916, KM16, Proof 64 PCGS, deeply toned with gorgeous mirror surfaces. There is a small cloudy area on the obverse to the left of the date which is probably a finger mark, and which does not affect the reflectivity of the coin. Only 100 Proofs were minted for this date. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

20723 Republic gold 4 Pesos 1915, KM18, AU58 NGC, a nice lustrous coin with a few tiny contact marks. Scarce date. Estimate: \$550-\$650



20724 Republic gold 4 Pesos 1915, KM18, MS61 NGC, lightly toned with a few faint marks in the right obverse field. Very scarce date in mint state. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



20725 Republic gold 4 Pesos 1915, KM18, MS63 ANACS, full golden mint brilliance with exceptionally blemish-free surfaces. Very rare date in this superior quality. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



20726 Republic gold 4 Pesos 1915, KM18, Proof 63 Cameo NGC, very flashy surfaces with just a few extremely faint hairlines in the obverse fields. A rare date in Proof and a coin with dramatic eye appeal. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



- 20727 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1915, KM19, Proof 64 NGC Ultra Cameo** Pittman Collection, an incredible example with glittering mirror surfaces and a fully frosty cameo effect on the bust and raised details. Very rare in Proof, and exceptionally so in this superior quality. Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000



- 20728 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1916, KM20, MS63 NGC, lightly toned and original.** Estimate: \$600-\$700



- 20729 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915, KM21, MS62 PCGS, lightly toned** with minimal contact marks for this grade. Scarce denomination in mint state. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



- 20730 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915, KM21, MS62 PCGS, a** highly lustrous coin with typical marks in the obverse fields. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



- 20731 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915, KM21, MS63 PCGS, full original** mint luster, now lightly toned, remarkably free of contact marks compared to the norm for this denomination. Very scarce in this designation. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

- 20732 Republic gold Type Set, the complete set of six denomina-** tions presented in a custom lucite holder: KM16-21 as follows: Peso 1916 choice UNC; 2 Pesos 1916 AU; 4 Pesos 1916 AU; 5 Pesos 1916 AU; 10 Pesos 1916 AU-UNC; 20 Pesos 1915 UNC with typical contact marks. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

- 20733 Republic Group of Certified Minors, Centavo: 1915 MS64 NGC;** 1916 MS63 NGC; 1938 MS63 NGC; 2 Centavos: 1916 MS63 NGC. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$400

- 20734 Republic Certified Silver Selection, 10 Centavos: 1920 MS62** NGC; 20 Centavos: 1916 MS61 NGC; 1920 MS61 NGC; 1920 MS63 NGC; 25 Centavos 1953 MS65 PCGS; 40 Centavos 1920 MS63 SEGS; 50 Centavos 1953 MS64 PCGS; Peso: 1932 MS62 NGC; 1934 MS61 NGC; 1934 MS63 NGC. (Total: 10 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$750

CYPRUS

- 20735 British Colonial Victoria 1/2 Piastre 1879, KM2, MS64 BN PCGS,** brown surfaces with a hint of luster in the legends, one small back on the Queen's neck. Scarce grade. Estimate: \$450-\$550

CZECHOSLOVAKIA



- 20736** Victoria 18 Piastres 1901, KM7, Proof 62 Cameo NGC, lightly toned with hairlines in the exposed fields. Rare and very appealing as a Proof and the first we have offered. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



- 20737** Republic gold 50 Pounds 1977, KM47, Proof 69 Ultra Cameo NGC, handsome bust of Archbishop Makarios. Actual gold weight .47 oz. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 20738** Republic 10 Korun 1933, KM15, lightly toned AU, fully original, very rare date. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 20739** Republic gold 2 Dukaty 1932, Friedberg 1, KM9, MS63 PCGS, lightly toned with full original mint brilliance. Estimate: \$600-\$750



20740 Republic gold Medallion 5 Dukaten 1929, KMX-M9, MS65 NGC, sharply struck, celebrating 1000 years of Christianity in Bohemia. Rare type with a mintage of 787. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



20741 Republic gold 10 Dukatu 1932, KM14, MS65 NGC, gleaming mint brilliance, a beautiful type and impressive large gold issue. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



20742 Republic gold 10 Dukatu 1933, KM14, MS65 NGC, just a gorgeous coin with glossy brilliant surfaces. Very scarce and popular type. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000

DAHOMEY



- 20743 Republic gold 25,000 Francs 1971**, KM9, choice cameo Proof, conjoined busts of three Presidents, hand stamped serial number 376. A huge coin with a tiny mintage of 380. Presented in a custom lucite holder with the original mint box and descriptive card. Very rare and the first we have seen. AGW is 2.57 oz. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

DANISH WEST INDIES

- 20744 Christian VI 12 Skilling 1740**, KM4, VF30 NGC, light patination, popular type featuring a clipper ship in full sail. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 20745 Frederick V 12 Skilling 1748**, KM6.1, XF40 NGC, lightly toned and original, scarce one-year type. Estimate: \$500-\$600
- 20746 Frederick V 12 Skilling 1764**, KM6.2, AU55 NGC, lightly toned with some original luster, reduced diameter type. Estimate: \$500-\$600
- 20747 Christian VII 12 Skilling 1767**, KM12, Altona Mint, AU50 NGC, bold features. Estimate: \$400-\$500

DANZIG



- 20748 Free City 5 Gulden 1935**, KM158, AU58 NGC, lustrous with typical small surface marks, very scarce type and grade. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 20749 Free City gold 25 Gulden 1930**, KM150, MS65 NGC, a Gem example with reflective surfaces and full mint brilliance. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

DENMARK



- 20750 Christian III Krone 1621**, KM59a, clover mark for Nicolaus Schwabe, superb AU, aged blue and pewter gray patina, a remarkable example with immediate eye appeal. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 20751 Frederik III Speciedaler ND (1668), KM301, Davenport 3560, AU58 NGC**, a superb piece with old-time cabinet toning and abundant underlying mint luster. The date (if any) on this type is on the edge, so we are accepting NGC's attribution of this coin as the undated variety. Speciedalers of this quality are rarely seen outside of Scandinavia. Ex-Rarcoa April 1987, Lot 330. *From the Deb-Ann Collection.*
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000



- 20752 Christian V Danish East India Company Speciedaler 1671, D-409B, 29.06g, AU55 NGC**. An extremely rare Danish Trade Dollar. Lettered Edge: "PIETATE ET IUSTITIA ANNO MDCLXXI". One of six known specimens, three of which are in museums. One of the earliest machine struck Danish crowns. Boldly struck with moderate gray toning and surfaces free of major flaws. Ex: Salvesen Collection: Lot 21 (10/1988). Ex: Henning Holgersen (1981). Ex: V. Ragozy II: Lot 468 (4/61). Ex: Adolph E. Cahn: Lot 1031 (7/1931). Ex: Sally Rosenberg Auction 65: Lot 194 (11/1928). A historically and technologically important coin in exceptional condition. One of the great rarities in the Grundy collection. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000



- 20753 Frederick V 6 Marks (Reisedaler) 1749W, D-1301, 27.12g, MS63 NGC.** Struck to the Krone fineness of .833, which probably indicates a crown intended for home use rather than trade purposes. This is one of a number of special issues minted for a Danish sovereign when he traveled his kingdoms of Denmark/Norway. Minted under the auspices by the Danish-Asiatic Company to commemorate the 300th Anniversary of the House of Oldenburg/Denmark. Well-struck on a nice flan. Original, lightly toned surfaces with underlying luster and no significant flaws. Undoubtedly, one of the finer surviving examples of this rare issue.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000



- 20754 Christian VII Copper Pattern 1/6 Speciedaler ND (1799),** Hede 19, Proof 63 BN NGC, glossy dark chocolate brown surfaces, rare pattern featuring the bust of Christian VII. Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 20755 Christian VII Copper Pattern 2/3 Speciedaler ND (1799),** Hede 17, Proof 65 BN NGC, an appealing blend of original orange mint luster with glistening surfaces, very attractive and rarely seen in the market. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



- 20756 Frederik VI Speciedaler 1819 IFF, Altona mint, D-72, KM693, 28.87g, AU55 NGC.** Well struck and lightly worn with slight haymarking on the obverse. The first Danish virole pleine struck Rigsdaler Species. Denmark had last struck a Speciedaler in 1808. In 1814, Denmark lost her long time territory of Norway to Sweden. However, when Speciedaler mintage resumed in 1819 the old Denmark, Sweden and Norway shield was utilized. Naturally, Sweden was not amused immediately protesting the use of the rampant Norwegian lion in the Danish shield. The reverse shield was completely redesigned removing the offending reference to Norway on the 1820 mintage of the Speciedaler. It is very possible, even likely, that some/most of the 1819 mintage was recalled and melted. This extremely rare one year type resulted. Certainly Denmark's rarest/most important crown of the Nineteenth Century.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500

- 20757 Frederik VI Speciedaler 1828 IC//FF, D-73, 28.85g, MS63 NGC.** Altona mint. Struck from an obverse die nearing the end of its life. Minor flan stress on the reverse. Totally natural surfaces with full luster and a decent strike considering the fact that the die was on it's last legs. The type often comes well worn with major flan problems. This specimen, although not without problems, is exceptional.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$350-\$450

- 20758 Frederik VII 2 Rigsdaler 1854 FK//VS, D-77, 28.94g, MS65 NGC.** Copenhagen mint. Equivalent to the old Species Daler. A superior example of the type with full luster beneath light golden toning and only a few tiny marks.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 20759 Frederik VII 2 Rigsdaler 1855-VS, KM761.2, MS62 NGC,** lightly toned with full underlying mint brilliance, much nicer than usually encountered. Estimate: \$500-\$700

- 20760 Frederik VII Speciedaler 1853 FK//VS, D-76, 28.95g, MS63 NGC.** Copenhagen mint. Light golden toning with bold definition and near mark-free surfaces. A splendid, original example of this type.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 20761 Frederik VII Speciedaler 1853 FK//FF, D-76, 29.04g, MS62 NGC.** Altona mint. The last Danish/Altona issue denominated "Speciedaler." Well struck with heavy obverse toning and lightly toned reverse.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$450-\$550



- 20762 Christian IX Krone 1875 HC-CS, KM797.1, MS65 NGC,** a gorgeous coin with sharp features, aged golden patina and brilliant surfaces. Clearly a premium coin for this designation. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 20763 Christian IX 2 Rigsdaler 1863-RH, KM770, MS63 NGC,** deep blue, green and pewter gray toning, extremely attractive. Struck to mark the accession of Christian IX and the death of Frederik VII. Estimate: \$500-\$700



20764 Christian X gold 20 Kroner 1931-N, KM817.3, MS65 NGC, full mint brilliance with light original toning, few tiny contact marks. Very rare date. The 20 Kroners dated 1930-31 were not released for circulation, but a few were retained and found their way into the market in recent years. Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000



20765 Frederik IX gold 5 Kroner 1964, KMX-9 (silver), Proof 65 Ultra Cameo NGC, a magnificent piece with deep mirror surfaces and full frosted cameo busts. Struck to commemorate the wedding of Princess Anne Marie, and differs from the regular type as the denomination has been replaced on the reverse by a garland of flowers. Exceedingly rare in gold, Ex: King Constantine Sale. Believed to be one of only two struck and originally received by Constantine as a wedding present from the King of Denmark. Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

- 20766 Republic 50 Centesimos 1891A**, KM10, MS63 NGC, deeply toned and attractive, scarce type in this quality. Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 20767 Republic Franco 1891A**, KM11, MS65 NGC, lightly toned with full underlying mint brilliance, very scarce in this designation. Estimate: \$500-\$600



20768 Republic Specimen 1/2 Peso 1897A, KM15, Specimen 62 NGC, fully lustrous and original with appealing gray and gold patina. Clearly a premium coin for this designation with excellent eye appeal. Extremely rare as a Specimen; this is the only example we have seen. Estimate: \$8,500-\$10,000

ECUADOR



20769 Republic 1/2 Real 1848-GJ, KM35, MS64 NGC, sharply struck with a pleasing blend of mint luster and light silvery-gray patina. Estimate: \$600-\$750



20770 Republic 5 Francos 1858-GJ, KM39, MS61 NGC, lightly toned with full underlying mint luster. One of the most popular "crowns" of Latin America and a scarce type in mint state. Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750



20771 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1835-GJ, KM16, MS62 NGC, rich harvest gold and russet patina, very sharp details on both sides. The surfaces display some tiny contact marks, typical for the series. Rare type in mint state! Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500



20772 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1837FP-A, KM19, AU50 PCGS, a choice and fully original example with excellent eye appeal. The strike is remarkably sharp from rim to rim and the planchet is free of any laminations. Rare and desirable in this quality. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



20773 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1840MV-A, KM23.1, VF30 ANACS, a nice evenly worn example with no noticeable flaws. Very popular type. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500



20774 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1855/2-GJ, KM34.1, AU50 NGC, light original patina, one tiny mark to the left of the date. A pleasing example of this classic Latin gold 8 Escudos. The overdate is quite clear and is a known variety. Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500

20775 Republic gold 10 Sucres 1899-JM, KM56, MS61 NGC, Birmingham Mint, fully lustrous. Estimate: \$400-\$500

20776 Republic 1973 Pair, KM82 2 Sucres 1973 and KM84 5 Sucres 1973, both choice brilliant UNC and presented in plastic capsules in a custom wood box. Both types were not released for circulation and very few were reportedly retained by the mint. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$800-\$1,200

EGYPT



- 20777 Mahmud II 20 Piastres/Qirsh AH1223 Year 30 (1836), KM186,** Davenport 14, AU55 NGC, bold details with medium gray original patina. The first machine-struck crown of Egypt, well-executed with oblique edge milling. Rare type and highly elusive in this exclusive grade. 27.86 grams.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



- 20778 Abdul Mejid 20 Piastres/Qirsh AH1255 Year 4 (1842), KM232,** Davenport 15, AU53 NGC, an attractive original example with sharp design features and deep gray and gold toning. Rare type and seldom seen in this premium quality. 27.99 grams.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750



- 20779 Abdul Aziz 20 Piastres/Qirsh AH1277 Year 2 (1862), KM260,** Davenport 16, AU55 NGC, very lightly toned with considerable original mint luster. The surfaces display some light haymarking (tiny flan flaws), typical for this era. Rare type and date. 27.99 grams.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 20780 Sultan Fuad 2 Piastres 1920H, KM325, Proof 64 NGC,** very lightly toned with reflective surfaces, ex-Heaton Mint Archives Collection. Struck during the time after World War I when Fuad was Sultan of Egypt under close British administration. Fuad became King in 1922. Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 20781 Sultan Fuad 5 Piastres 1920H, KM326, Proof 64 NGC,** gorgeous mirror surfaces and full white mint brilliance. Very scarce as a Proof, ex-Heaton Mint Archives Collection. Very few of these 1920 coins were represented in the Heaton Collection, and the 20 Piastres remains perhaps the rarest and most legendary of all Egyptian type coins. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000

- 20782 Trio of NGC Certified Gold Pounds, KM341 Fuad 1922 MS61,** a nice lustrous example, KM372 Farouk 1938 MS62, struck for the Royal Wedding, and KM387 Republic 1955 MS62, the popular charioteer type. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$750-\$850



- 20783** Fuad gold 500 Piastres 1929, KM355, AU-UNC, somewhat prooflike, light hairlines noticeable primarily on the obverse. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 20784** Farouk gold 500 Piastres 1938, KM373, Proof 65 PCGS, fully brilliant with glittering mirror surfaces. Struck for the Royal Wedding and one of the most popular of all Egyptian coins. Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750

- 20785** Republic gold 5 Pounds 1997 Air Force, KM846, designs of the silver type but struck in gold! AU55 NGC. An extremely rare off-metal striking undoubtedly presented to a high ranking member of the Egyptian Air Force. Unlisted in KM and Friedberg. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



- 20786** Republic gold 100 Pounds 1987, KM613, choice cameo Proof, appealing design featuring the Golden Ram. Actual gold weight .49 oz. Estimate: \$400-\$500

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

- 20787** Republic gold and silver Proof Set 1970, eight pieces presented in the original fitted mint case with descriptive card, as follows: Silver 150 Pesetas KM14-17, and Gold 750 Pesetas KM26-29, all commemorating the Centennial of the Capital Rome. All eight items are choice cameo Proofs. AGW is 1.22 oz. (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 20788** Republic gold Proof Set 1970, a magnificent set featuring six types: KM20.1 250 Pesetas; KM21 250 Pesetas; KM27 750 Pesetas; KM28 750 Pesetas; KM30 1000 Pesetas; KM31 5000 Pesetas. The 5000 Pesetas is a massive gold coin at 60 mm and 2.04 oz actual gold weight. All six coins are nice deep cameo Proofs. Total AGW for the set is 3.27 oz. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

ERITREA



- 20789** Umberto I 5 Lire/Tallero 1891, D-27, KM4, 28.12g, MS64 NGC. The type, in addition to being denominated "TALLERO", is also denominated "L5" i.e. 5 Lire; however, the coin is not struck to the Latin Standard. After 1878, the only significant crown coinage struck by Italy were Talleros for their colony of Eritrea. Choice, original, lightly toned surfaces. A beautiful, fully struck specimen. Uncirculated business strikes are much rarer than proof specimens. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



20790 Umberto I 5 Lire/Tallero 1891, KM4, MS66 NGC, a stunningly beautiful example of this classic world crown with reflective surfaces and deep silvery-gray and gold patina. Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500

20791 Colonial Tallero 1918R, D-28, 28.00g, AU58 NGC. Italy struck Talleros for its African colony Eritrea, dated 1918, in a crude attempt to supplant the Maria Theresa Thaler. The bust used on the Eritrean Tallero closely resembles the Eighteenth Century Venetian Tallero. This one year type resulted. Obviously the venture was not a success. The type usually comes well worn. Note, the type was struck nimbus not virole pleine. This is an original toned example with considerable remaining luster and just a touch of rubbing on the highpoints.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$275-\$325

ETHIOPIA

20792 Menelik II Birr EE1887-A (1894), D-29, KM5, 28.14g, MS63 NGC. The only modern machine struck Ethiopian crown to actually circulate. The equivalent of a Levant Tallero. All were struck at Paris. The type usually comes well worn/damaged. This specimen is a scarce exception. Original, lightly toned surfaces. Very minor edge chatter. A few minor field marks. A very satisfactory type specimen.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$350-\$400



20793 Haile Selassie gold 50 Dollars 1966-NI, KM40, Proof 64 Ultra Cameo NGC, commemorative marking the 50th year of reign and his 75th birthday. Actual gold weight is .5787 oz. Estimate: \$500-\$600



20794 Haile Selassie gold Proof Set EE1958 (1966), KM-PS2 comprising KM38-42, the 10, 20, 50, 100 and 200 Dollars all in choice cameo Proof and struck to commemorate Selassie's 75th birthday and 50th year as Emperor. Presented in the original green mint case with the COA. A superb and very popular set with actual combined gold weight of 4.4 oz. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500



- 20795 Haile Selassie gold Proof Set EE1964 (1972)**, KM-PS5 comprising KM55-58 all \$50 and KM59 \$100, choice cameo Proofs presented in the original green case of issue with COA #850. The combined actual gold weight of the five types is 3.47 oz. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

FRANCE

- 20796 Orange. Raymond III & IV gold Florin ND (c.1335AD)**, Friedberg 189, toned VF, bold details, lightly creased flan. St. John the Baptist/Florentine lily. Estimate: \$300-\$350



- 20797 Aquitaine. Henry VI of England gold Salut d'Or ND (1422-53)**, Friedberg 18, AU58 NGC, exceptionally bold details, very attractive. This type depicts the Madonna receiving a parchment from the Archangel Gabriel. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 20798 Aquitaine. Henry VI of England gold Salut d'Or ND (1422-53)**, Friedberg 18, MS63 NGC, aged cabinet patina with virtually flawless surfaces, most attractive. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 20799 Philippe VI Valois gold Ecu d'Or ND (1328-50)**, Friedberg 270, nice toned XF, well-struck and fully original. The obverse features the King seated with sword and shield. Scarce type. Estimate: \$700-\$900



- 20800 Jean II Le Bon gold Franc a Cheval ND (1350-64)**, Friedberg 279, VF with strong central details, lightly polished especially on the reverse. Attractive type with the King on horseback brandishing a sword. Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 20801 Charles V gold Franc a Pied ND (1364-80)**, Friedberg 284, bold XF, fully struck details from rim to rim on both sides, lightly polished long ago. Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 20802 Charles VI gold Agnel d'Or ND (1380-1422)**, Friedberg 290, VF25 NGC, softly struck in part, scarce type featuring the Lamb of God with cruciform staff. Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 20803 Charles VI gold Ecu d'Or ND (1380-1422)**, Friedberg 291, bold AU, fully lustrous and very attractive. Estimate: \$600-\$750



20804 Charles VI gold Ecu d'Or ND (1380-1422), Friedberg 291, choice brilliant UNC, sharply struck. Estimate: \$700-\$900



20805 Charles VI gold Ecu d'Or ND (1380-1422), Friedberg 291, MS63 NGC, fully struck legends with rich golden mint brilliance. Estimate: \$700-\$900

20806 Louis XI gold Ecu d'Or ND (1461-83), Friedberg 312, toned XF, somewhat muddled strike on the obverse, no real wear evident. Estimate: \$500-\$700

20807 Louis XI gold Ecu d'Or ND (1461-83), Friedberg 314, VF with a few light surface scratches. The basic details including the name of the King are quite bold. Crowned arms with radiant sun above. Estimate: \$350-\$450



20808 Charles VIII gold Ecu d'Or ND (1483-98), Friedberg 318, nice XF, sharply struck, radiant sun above the crowned shield. Estimate: \$450-\$600



20809 Louis XII gold Ecu d'Or ND (1498-1515), Friedberg 325, lovely VF-XF, light toned with bold details. Scarce and popular type with porcupines flanking the obverse crowned shield. Estimate: \$700-\$900



20810 Louis XII gold Ecu d'Or au Dauphine ND (1498-1515), Friedberg 330, AU55 NGC, exceptionally sharp strike, popular type with dolphins in the obverse arms, radiant sun above. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000

20811 Francois I gold Ecu d'Or au Dauphine ND (1515-47), Friedberg 356, lightly cleaned VF, laminated crease across the reverse and a ragged edge. 3.29 grams. **Sold as is, no return.** Estimate: \$300-\$400

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.



- 20812** Louis XIII Ecu 1642A, Rose, D-3796, G-51, 27.44g, MS61 NGC. Paris mint. First Regular Machine Struck Crown Type (France). Louis XIII. Louis D'Argent (Draped Bust). A beautiful, well manufactured coin. Boldly struck with unflawed, original surfaces and retaining abundant luster beneath silver-gray and blue toning. The edges are nice and there are no adjustment marks. A splendid example of this type.
From the Grundy Collection.
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



- 20813** Louis XIII Ecu 1643A (dot), D-3797, G-52, 27.42g, AU55 NGC. Paris mint. Armored Bust. Boldly struck for the issue, with abundant original mint luster. Minor reverse adjustment marks are the only flaws worthy of mention. Much nicer than usually encountered for this scarce type.
From the Grundy Collection.
 Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



- 20814** Louis XIII gold Ecu d'Or 1632-B Rouen, Friedberg 398, KM51, lustrous AU, sparkling surfaces, light hairlines in the exposed fields. Very scarce type and grade. The flan is slightly out of round, but the weight is perfect at 3.35 grams. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 20815** Louis XIII gold 1/2 Louis d'Or 1641-A, KM101, Friedberg 411, MS63 NGC, fully struck with no adjustment marks, a highly lustrous example with excellent eye appeal. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750

- 20816** Louis XIII 1/2 Ecu 1703A, KM325.1, AU50 NGC, lightly toned, bold central features, struck over an earlier coin. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 20817** Louis XIII Ecu 1643A, point, D-3798, G-201, 27.26g, choice XF details. Paris mint. Ecu a la meche courte. A bit softly struck on the crown, otherwise the strike is bold and the surfaces have some iridescence. Upon close examination, light scratches are noticeable on the reverse, to the right of the shield, and in the shield. Still, a nice example of this early type. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 20818** Louis XIII Ecu 1643A, D-3798, G-201, 27.32g, AU58 NGC. Paris mint. Ecu a la Meche Courte/Rose = Medal Mint Paris. Very well-struck. Nicely toned with abundant underlying luster. No adjustment marks. It is almost impossible to find a nicer example of this type. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 20819** Louis XIII Ecu 1649K, D-3799, G-202, 27.09g, MS61 NGC. Bordeaux mint. Ecu a la meche longue. Obverse legend ends "NA RX," instead of "NA REX." This variety only exists in the Bordeaux-K coinage of 1648-1651. A minor, but interesting, legend variety. Fully lustrous with light golden toning and minor adjustment marks on both sides. A nice Mint State example. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



- 20820** Louis XIII Ecu 1649N, D-3799, G-202, 27.08g, MS61 NGC. Montpellier mint. Ecu a la meche longue. Well struck and lightly toned with original, lustrous surfaces. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

- 20821** Louis XIII Ecu 1651A, D-3799, G-202, 27.39g, MS62 NGC. Paris mint. Ecu a la meche longue. "Star above Bust." Sobin speculates that such a star may indicate the Ecu was struck at the Metal Mint rather than the Coinage Mint in Paris. Fully lustrous with a touch of toning. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



- 20822 Louis XIII Ecu 1660**, D-3800, G-203, 27.08g, MS62 NGC. St. Palais mint. Ecu a la Meche Longue - Arms of Navarre. Original lustrous surfaces with minor obverse adjustment marks. One of the finest known of this type, and absolutely amazing condition for this normally rather crude issue.
From the Grundy Collection.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 20823 Louis XIII Ecu 1663L**, D-3802, G-205, 27.30g, MS63 NGC. Bayonne mint. Ecu au Buste Juvenile-Type 1 Smaller Bust, less elaborate wig, and breast plate. Minted at Paris 1662-1672. Other metropolitan mints 1663-1664. Fully if not boldly struck. Lightly toned with original mint luster and a small obverse flan flaw at 9 o'clock.
From the Grundy Collection.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



20824 Louis XIII Ecu 1668-(9), D-3802, G-206, 27.21g, MS66 NGC. Rennes mint. Ecu au Buste Juvenile-Type 2. Brilliant white with flawless surfaces and full, original mint frost. A truly incredible example and one of, if not the finest known Louis XIV Ecu. The mind boggles to think that this amazing coin has survived in such pristine condition for over 300 years.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



20825 Louis XIII Ecu 1670-Pau, D-3804, G-208, 27.12g, XF40 NGC. Ecu de Bearn au Buste Juvenile-Type 2-Arms of Navarre/Bearn/France. Obverse legend ends with "BD" = "Bearn Dominus," translates "Lord of Bearn" (1663-1680). Distinctive shield of Navarre on reverse. Original, toned surfaces with traces of original luster and minimal adjustment marks. A scarcer date of this very scarce type.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



20826 Louis XIII Ecu 1679A, D-3805, G-209, 27.27g, AU53 NGC. Paris mint. Ecu du Parlement-Type 1 (1672-1683). Sharply struck with nice original toning and near mark-free surfaces. A superior example of the type.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



20827 Louis XIII Ecu 1680 Aix, KM226.12, toned VF, well-struck, tiny bit of porosity in the lower left obverse field. Estimate: \$450-\$550



20828 Louis XIII Ecu 1686A, D-3809, G-213, 27.31g, AU58 NGC. Paris mint. Ecu Blanc-Small Bust/Milled Edge (1685-1689). The first use of the Castaing machine to produce a milled lettered edge in relief was utilized in the coinage of this type. The type comes both ways, with, and without a milled edge. The first milled edges were applied in Paris May 1685. A very pleasing example of one of the rarest Ancient Regime regular mint types.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



20829 Louis XIII Ecu 1689A, D-3809 var, G-213, 27.41g, AU55 NGC. Paris mint. Ecu Blanc-Large Bust (i.e. Bust of 1690-1693/Milled Edge). The bust closely resembles that of the Ecu aux 8L-Type I. Apparently minted in the last year of the type by the Paris mint. Definitely known from the Paris mint/1689 but at present unknown from any other mint. Full, bold even strike. Moderately toned. A very rare subtype of a very scarce type. Seldom available in this condition. Ex: Hess/Divo-Auction 293: Lot 74. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



20830 Louis XIII Ecu 1686LL, D-3810, G-215, 37.45g, XF45 NGC. Lille mint. Ecu Carambole/Blanc (1685-1686). Also known contemporarily as an Ecu de Bourgogne. The only French Ecu not struck to the usual 11D's fine standard. The coins were struck from old Spanish silver. The Ecu de Flandre was valued at 80 Sols (.40g fine silver/sol). Circulation was restricted to the Belgian provinces ceded by Spain in the recent wars. The usual Royal Ecu valued at 60 Sols resulted in a Sol of .42g fine silver. There is light toning with some luster in the devices. Even wear with no significant flaws. A superior type specimen of this most interesting provincial French Ecu. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 20831 Louis XIII Ecu 1690A**, D-3811, G-216, 27.06g, MS64 NGC. Paris mint. Ecu aux 8L-Type I. (Flan Reforme)-five pointed star on reverse. "Spider Sun." No punctuation in reverse legends. Even though the flan is rather crude, the strike is bold with superb, original toning over lustrous surfaces. A superior example of the type.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



- 20832 Louis XIII Ecu 1690D**, D-3811, G-216, 27.10g, AU55 NGC. Lyon mint. Ecu aux 8L-Type I. (Flan Reforme)-five pointed star on reverse. No punctuation in reverse legends. High dot between "D" "G". No dot after "G." Sharply struck with moderate original toning and no significant flaws.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 20833 Louis XIII Ecu 1690D**, D-3811, G-216, 27.32g, AU58 NGC. Lyon mint. Ecu aux 8L-Type I. [Flan Neuf but struck from five pointed star on reverse dies otherwise indicating a flan reforme] At least a very scarce error. While minted from flan reforme, dies there is absolutely no doubt that this is a flan neuf. Almost full, original mint luster with no adjustment marks and perfect edges. About as nice a type specimen as one might find for an Ecu aux 8L-Type I.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 20834 Louis XIII Ecu 1691(9)**, D-3811, G-216, 27.35g, MS64 NGC. Nantes mint. Ecu aux 8L-Type I. (Flan Reforme)-five pointed star on reverse. "Circular Sun with short Rays." Full punctuation in reverse legends. Nicely struck with light golden toning over bright luster with no significant flaws.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 20835 Louis XIII Ecu 1693-O**, D-3813, G-217, 27.08g, MS63 NGC. Rion mint. Ecu aux Palms [Flan Reforme]-crescent 12:00 on reverse (1693-1701). Struck over a La Rochelle/8L and possibly another type. Actually fairly well-struck but with the usual muddling of the legends. Abundant original mint luster in fields and devices under light to moderate toning. The "O" mintmark is faint but visible. Sobin could not list a single specimen in either his book, or his catalogue.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



20836 Louis XIII Ecu 1694B, D-3813, G-217, 27.36g, MS63 NGC. Rouen mint. Ecu aux Palms (Flan Neuf), (1693-1701). Beautifully struck with a touch of light toning over full mint luster with no adjustment marks. Among the finest known of the type.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



20837 Louis XIII Ecu 1696X, D-3813, G-217, 27.07g, AU58 NGC. Amiens mint. Ecu aux Palms (Flan Reforme)-crescent 12:00 on reverse. Well-struck with full original luster and the slightest hint of rubbing on the highpoints. The surfaces are near-flawless, and this piece is about as close to Mint State as one can get without being graded MS. Almost nothing of the host coin can be seen.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

20838 Louis XIII Ecu 1697A, D-3813, G-217, 27.17g, AU55 NGC. Paris mint. Ecu aux Palms. (Flan Neuf). Lightly toned and sharply struck with glossy surfaces.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 20839 Louis XIII Ecu 1694W**, D-3815, G-215, 37.78g, AU55 NGC. Lille mint. Ecu Carambole/Palms -[Flan Reforme]-crescent 12:00 on reverse. A distinct date "1686" of the host coin is visible. Moderately toning over underlying luster. Due to the crude overstrike, a portion of the obverse legend is missing, but close examination reveals that there is only a touch of actual wear on this superior example.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500



- 20840 Louis XIII Ecu 1701A**, D-1316, G-220, 27.28g, AU58 NGC. Paris mint. Ecu aux Insignies. (Flan Neuf). Virtually all flan neuf/ Ecu aux Insignies were struck at Paris. The rarest of all the flan neuf types for which flan reforme were struck. Well-struck with mottled toning and underlying luster. Ex: Lomoges Collection.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

- 20841 Louis XIII Ecu 1701N**, D-1316, G-220, 29.06g, AU50 NGC. Montpellier mint. Ecu aux Insignies. (Flan Reforme)-trefoil 12 o'clock on reverse. Lightly toned and lustrous with considerable amounts of the host coin showing, particularly on the obverse.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 20842 Louis XIII Ecu 1701W**, D-1316, G-220, 26.96g, MS62 NGC. Troyes mint. Ecu aux Insignies. (Flan Reforme)-trefoil 12 o'clock on reverse. Fully lustrous with mark-free surfaces and light golden toning.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



- 20843 Louis XIII Ecu 1702B**, D-1316, G-220, 27.05g, AU58 NGC. Rouen mint. Ecu aux Insignies. (Flan Reforme)-trefoil 12:00 on reverse. Well-struck with little muddling of the legends. Nice, moderately toned example with no significant flaws.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

- 20844 Louis XIII Ecu 1704A**, KM360.1, VF35 NGC, boldly struck with a full date and mintmark, lightly toned and attractive. Minted over an earlier coin. Estimate: \$400-\$500

The image displays two views of a heavily worn, circular coin. The left view (obverse) features a profile of a man facing right, with the word 'FRANCO' visible at the top and '1848' at the bottom. The right view (reverse) shows a central cross with a circular emblem in the center, surrounded by the word 'FRANCO' at the top and '1848' at the bottom. The coin is dark and shows significant signs of age and use.

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.



- 20849 Louis XIII Ecu 1704-Pau**, D-1321, G-225 (unpriced), 27.00g, XF details with possible mount removed from edges. Ecu aux 8L's-Type II -Armored Bust-Arms Navarre/Bearn. (Flan Reforme)-lance 12:00 on reverse (1704-1709). All Pau specimen are flan reforme. This was the last type to bear the arms of Navarre/Bearn. From then on, all that distinguished a Pau mint Ecu was the "cow" mint-mark and the BD at the end of the obverse legend. A well-struck, fully legible reformed flan. Deep, original toning over slightly lustrous surfaces. Even with the possible edge problem, a superior example of this extremely rare type. Ex: Lomoges Collection.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000



- 20850 Louis XIII Ecu 1704B**, D-1320, G-224, 27.16g, AU58 NGC. Rouen mint. Ecu aux 8L's-Type 2/Style of Ecu aux Palms Bust. Although listed in Droulers, it is not listed in Davenport, Sobin, or Gadoury. Even Droulers does not list the type/mint/variety B-Rouen mint. Very well-struck with little of the usual muddled legends. Some luster in devices. The "sun," at 11:30, which differentiates the Palms Bust from the 8L's Bust is very boldly struck. NGC has incorrectly listed the Davenport number on the holder as 1322. Ex: Lomoges Collection.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



- 20851 Louis XIII Ecu 1704X**, D-1320, G-224, 27.34g, AU58 NGC. Amiens mint. Ecu aux 8L's-Type 2-Armored Bust. All reforme flans were struck between 1704-1705. This coin bears a fully legible reforme flan. Only the date of the host coin, "1703" showing though on the base of the bust is visible. Attractive for a flan reforme specimen. NGC has the Davenport number incorrectly listed on the holder as 1322.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



20852 Louis XIII Ecu 1705A, D-1322, G-227, 27.25g, MS62 NGC. Paris mint. Ecu aux 8L-Laureated Bust. (1704-1708). The reverse is a duplicate of the Ecu aux 8L-Sobin Type 12. Most were struck at Paris with Nantes the only other mint. All were struck *flan neuf*. Well struck and original with nice toning over slightly lustrous surfaces. Ex: M & M Auction 91: Lot 675.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



20853 Louis XIII Ecu 1709A, D-1322A, G-228, 27.31g, MS62 NGC. Paris mint. Ecu aux 8L 2nd type hybride. Struck only at Paris and Bayonne, with the largest mintage from Bayonne. Sobin records only two specimens, one from Paris VA the other Bayonne HA. There are five known specimens, three of which are in museums. All were struck *flan neuf*. A new portrait type, Aged Bust in Armor, which eventually was utilized on the Louis XIV-Three Crown reverse, was initially mated as the bust with the Eight L's reverse. The combination was aborted by the May 1709 currency reform. It is likely most of the issue never left the mint, but were melted and recoinced into the new Three Crown reverse Ecus. This issue represents the last of the old 27.44 gram Ecu. This type is considered the rarest regular issue Ecu type of the Ancient Regime. The second rarest regular issue Ancient Regime Ecu type is usually considered the Louis XV-Ecu aux 3 Couronnes. Original, multi-colored toning with underlying luster. Ex: Lomoges Collection. (Listed as KM360.1 on the holder, but this is KM384.1).
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$12,500-\$17,500



20854 Louis XIII Ecu 1709C, D-1324, G-229, 30.45g, AU58 NGC. Caen mint. Ecu aux 3 Courounnes. Lightly toned surfaces with much underlying luster. The strike is decent, not bold, and a few light adjustment marks are noticeable on the obverse.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



20855 Louis XIII Ecu 1709-T, D-1324, G-229, 30.51g, AU55 NGC. Nantes mint. Ecu aux 3 Courounnes. Lightly toned and very attractive, bold design details and no evidence of being struck over an earlier coin. Reverse with three crowns.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$750



20856 Louis XIII Ecu 1710(9), D-1324, G-229, 30.05g, AU55 NGC. Rennes mint. Ecu aux 3 Courounnes. "Sun" instead of a dot after "G." No dot before "L" or before "F". This was definitely not caused by a weak strike. These omissions were intentional. Moderate adjustment marks on reverse. Essentially full mint luster with virtually no wear. It is difficult to see why this piece was not graded Mint State.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$900



20857 Louis XIII Ecu 1713K, D-1324, G-229, 30.01g, AU58 NGC. Bordeaux mint. Ecu aux 3 Courounnes (1709-1715). Moderately toned with underlying luster. The surfaces exhibit only a few minute imperfections, and no adjustment marks. Evenly and fully struck.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



20858 Louis XIII gold 2 Louis d'Or 1690A, KM280.1, Fr-428, AU55 NGC, a choice lustrous example with bold details on both sides, not struck over an earlier coin. Rare type. Crescent with star below the reverse arms. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.

20859 Louis XIII gold 2 Louis d'Or 1690A, KM280.1, Fr-428, AU55 NGC, crescent below the reverse arms. A splendid lustrous coin very similar to the previous lot. Rare and desirable type. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



20860 Louis XV 20 Sols 1720A, KM453, superb toned UNC, bold design features and exceptional eye appeal - just a jewel! Estimate: \$800-\$1,200

Exceedingly Rare Louis XV Ecu 1715W



- 20861** Louis XV Ecu 1715W, D-1325, G-316, 30.26g, AU50 NGC. Lille mint. Ecu aux 3 Courounnes. Considered one of the great rarities of French numismatics. Of the four mints which struck this type, the only collectible mint is Lille mint. All specimens of this type were minted in December 1715. Other than a few minor hay-marks, the flan is nice and the strike bold. Original, moderately toned surfaces with only a few minute marks. For the true collector of French Ecus, this may be one of the few opportunities to acquire this legendary issue.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$25,000-\$30,000



20862 Louis XV Ecu 1716D, D-1326, G-317, 30.26g, AU55 NGC. Lyon mint. Ecu Vertugadin. Light silvery-gray patina with exceptionally sharp features on the bust, struck over an earlier coin but with just a faint trace of underlying details.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



20863 Louis XV Ecu 1716Z, D-1326, G-317, 30.46g, AU55 NGC. Grenoble mint. Ecu Vertugadin. (Flan Reforme)-rose below bust (1716-1718). The rarest Ecu Vertugadin/mint. Nice edges. Moderately toning over golden, some what lustrous surfaces. Only three examples of this type/mint have sold in the past twenty-four years. Almost certainly the finest extent for this very rare type/mint. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



20864 Louis XV Ecu 1716&, D-1326, G-317, 30.56g, AU55 NGC. Aix mint. Ecu Vertugadin (Flan Reforme)-rose below bust. The obverse is only moderately struck with much muddling of the legends. There is also an obvious die crack. The reverse is well-struck with little muddling of legends. Little actual wear. Lightly toned with considerable underlying luster.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



20865 Louis XV Ecu 1717A, D-1326, G-317, 30.59g, MS63 NGC. Paris mint. Ecu Vertugadin. (Flan Neuf). Full mint brilliance with a few light adjustment marks on both sides. This Ecu is struck to its full legal weight. One of the few Ecus in this collection to meet or exceed its correct legal weight. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



20866 Louis XV Ecu 1717N, D-1326, G-317, 30.44g, AU55 NGC. Montpellier mint. Ecu Vertugadin (Flan Reforme)-rose below bust. Mottled toning with moderate abrasions.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

20867 Louis XV Ecu 1717 Aix, KM414.26, toned XF, very bold details with only faint adjustment marks on the obverse. Cleaned at one time with some minor flan flaws. Estimate: \$400-\$600



20868 Louis XV Ecu 1718D, D-1327, G-318, 24.48g, MS62 NGC. Lyon mint. Ecu de Navarre. Well struck and fully lustrous with minor reverse adjustment marks. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

20869 Louis XV Ecu 1718X, D-1327, G-318, 24.43g, MS62 NGC. Amiens mint. Ecu de Navarre. Lustrous and nicely toned with slightly soft strike in the centers. Ex: WWC-Auction XI: Lot 168. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$700-\$900



20870 Louis XV Ecu 1718&, D-1327, G-318, 24.69g, AU55 NGC. Aix mint. Ecu de Navarre (1718-1719). Minor adjustment marks towards edge on both obverse and reverse. Boldly struck. Moderately toned, original surfaces. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



20871 Louis XV Ecu 1721E, D-1328, G-319, 24.37g, AU58 NGC. Tours mint. Ecu de France. (Flan Reforme)-trefoil below bust. Lovely deep, original, old toning. Well-struck, with little of the original host coin present. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



20872 Louis XV Ecu 1721W, D-1328, G-319, 24.39g, MS64 NGC. Lille mint. Ecu de France. [Flan Reforme]-trefoil below bust. Very little of host coin shadows through. No adjustment marks. Well struck with nicely toned, original, lustrous surfaces. A superb type specimen. Ex: Felix Couchard. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



- 20873 Louis XV Ecu 1724V**, D-1328, G-319, KM459, 24.43g, MS63 NGC. Tours mint. Ecu de France. Flan Neuf (1720-1724). The coin looks as if it almost just came from the dies. Full, original, mint luster with some proof-like areas. Perfect edges. No adjustment marks. The specimen's only faults are a somewhat softly struck shield, a trait endemic to the type, and the reverse is struck slightly off center. Certainly the finest of the type known for Tours, and among the very finest for the type in general.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



- 20874 Louis XV Ecu 1724X**, D-1328, G-319, 24.46g, MS61 NGC. Amiens mint. Ecu de France. 50% of 1723 and all 1724 dates are struck flan neuf. Amiens is the most available mint for a flan neuf Ecu de France. Mottled original toning with nice definition and underlying luster. Only the very slightest hint of adjustment marks in reverse shield.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



20875 Louis XV Ecu 1724A, D-1329, KM472, 23.63g, MS63 NGC. Paris mint. Ecu aux 8L. Gorgeous violet and gray patina with fully struck details. Rare and desirable grade for this early Louis XV portrait. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500



20876 Louis XV Ecu 1724X, D-1329, G-319, 23.51g, MS63 NGC. Amiens mint. Ecu de France. (Flan Neuf). Well struck with light to moderate original toning over lustrous surfaces. Only the very slightest hint of adjustment marks in reverse shield. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



- 20877 Louis XV Ecu 1725R**, D-1329, G-320, 23.42g, MS62 NGC. Orleans mint. Ecu aux 8L. (1725). Well-struck with only a minute hint of an adjustment mark on the obverse. Full original mint luster. An exceptional example of the type and rare in this condition. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



- 20878 Louis XV Ecu 1726A**, D-1330, G-321, 29.34g, MS63 NGC. Paris mint. Ecu aux Lauriers. The Ecu/1726-A was struck in the greatest quality at any one mint, in any one year during the period of the Ancien Regime. Moderately toned over fully lustrous surfaces with a decent strike for the issue. Minimal adjustment marks. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

- 20879 Louis XV Ecu 1726G**, D-1330, G-321, 29.41g, AU55 NGC. Poitiers mint. Ecu aux lauriers. Deep, original toning with minor adjustment marks on the reverse. A high grade specimen for this rare type/mint. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$500-\$700

- 20880 Louis XV Ecu 1726H**, D-1330, G-321, 29.43g, toned AU. La Rochelle mint. Ecu aux lauriers. There is considerable mint luster and sharp details present. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$600-\$750

- 20881 Louis XV Ecu 1727D**, D-1330, G-321, 29.45g, MS62 NGC. Lyon mint. Ecu aux lauriers. Nicely toned and lustrous with a sharp strike. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

- 20882 Louis XV Ecu 1727K**, D-1330, G-321, 29.38g, AU55 NGC. Bordeaux mint. Ecu aux lauriers. A decent strike with light toning, no adjustment marks, and minimally abraded surfaces. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$350-\$400

- 20883 Louis XV Ecu 1727P**, D-1330, G-321, 29.15g, AU58 NGC. Dijon mint. Ecu aux lauriers. A very scarce to rare type/mint. Except for 1726, when this type/mint is located it is usually in retched condition. Original toning with a hint of luster. Light adjustment marks on reverse. An exceptional specimen of this very scarce type/mint. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 20884 Louis XV Ecu 1728E**, D-1330, G-321, 29.50g, MS64 NGC. Tours mint. Ecu aux lauriers. Well-struck and beautifully toned with minimal traces of adjustment marks. Ex: WWC/C-Auction XI: Lot 172. Ex: Randolph Zander. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 20885 Louis XV Ecu 1728I**, D-1330, G-321, 29.36g, MS63 NGC. Limoges mint. Ecu aux lauriers. Minor, natural flan clip at 7 o'clock. Light adjustment marks on both obverse and reverse. Lightly toned with full underlying luster. A very elusive mint from which to obtain a decent specimen. This example is among the finest of the type/mint.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

- 20886 Louis XV Ecu 1730W**, D-1330, G-321, 29.31g, MS61 NGC. Lille mint. Ecu aux lauriers. Tied for the second rarest date for the Lauriers/Lille type. Nice, original toning over somewhat lustrous surfaces. Only trivial hints of struck out adjustment marks.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$900



- 20887 Louis XV Ecu 1732N**, D-1330, G-321, 29.50g, MS63 NGC. Montpellier mint. Ecu aux Lauriers. Note: the obverse legend, instead of being spaced evenly around the king's effigy the legend is divided above the king's head. The variety is unique to Montpellier. Sobin could not document a 1732-N specimen for his book but he does report but could not confirm the 1732-N for his auction catalogue. Well-struck with only a hint of adjustment marks. Lightly toned with underlying luster. A superb type specimen. Very likely the finest known example for the type/mint.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

- 20888 Louis XV Ecu 1732&**, D-1330, G-321, 29.46g, AU58 NGC. Aix mint. Ecu aux lauriers. Only Aix and Paris turn-up often for this type in high grade. Minimally abraded surfaces with nice luster and a stain on the reverse between 2 and 6 o'clock.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 20889 Louis XV Ecu 1736B**, D-1330, G-321, 29.36g, AU55 NGC. Rouen mint. Ecu aux lauriers. Well struck and lightly toned with luster remaining and minor obverse adjustment marks.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 20890 Louis XV Ecu 1738/7M**, D-1330, G-321, 29.31g, AU55 NGC. Toulouse mint. Ecu aux lauriers. Lustrous, gray surfaces. Light, unobtrusive adjustment marks on the king's portrait. No adjustment marks on the reverse. Fully struck with only minor flan crudeness.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$800

- 20891 Louis XV Ecu 1740T**, D-1330, G-321, 28.88g, AU55 NGC. Nantes mint. Ecu aux lauriers. Well struck with attractive original toning. Light adjustment marks on the obverse. Only the slightest hint of adjustment marks on the reverse.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 20892 Louis XV Ecu 1740A**, KM512.1, D-1331, AU58 NGC, exceptionally sharp details with no adjustment marks, nicely toned with somewhat reflective fields. Listed as a scarcer date in the SCWC. Estimate: \$500-\$750



- 20893 Louis XV Ecu 1742X**, D-1331, G-322, 29.51g, sharp AU. Amiens mint. Ecu au bandeau. Lightly cleaned long ago and now attractively toned. Scarce date and mint.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 20894 Louis XV Ecu 1744E**, D-1331, G-322, 29.42g, MS61 NGC. Tours mint. Ecu au bandeau. A possibly unique date, and mint, of this type. Although both Droulers and Gadoury list and value the date and mint in their catalogues, Sobin neither could cite, or report, a specimen in either his book or catalogue. The only unique Ecu type, mint, and date in this collection. In other words, this is perhaps the sole survivor of the 37,000 Ecus minted at Tours in 1744! Well struck with glossy surfaces and adjustment marks on both sides.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



20895 Louis XV Ecu 1745&, D-1331, G-322, 29.46g, MS64 NGC. Aix mint. Ecu au bandeau. Sharply struck with light, golden toning over bright, shimmering luster. Note, it appears that no edge milling was applied to this specimen. An interesting apparent mint error. Except for minor adjustment marks, this piece appears almost as when it dropped from the dies. An extraordinarily superb condition for an Ecu Bandeau. Ex: Lomoges Collection. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



20896 Louis XV Ecu 1748N, D-1331, G-322, 29.42g, MS61 NGC. Montpellier mint. Ecu au bandeau. A choice original example with medium gray patina and blue-green highlights in the legends. The reverse displays noticeable adjustment marks at the top which partially obscure the "48" of the date.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$750



20897 Louis XV Ecu 1749W, D-1331, G-322, AU58 NGC. Lille mint. Ecu au bandeau. Nicely struck with no significant flaws and traces of luster.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



20898 Louis XV Ecu 1750/43AA, D-1331, G-322, 29.28g, AU58 NGC. Metz mint. Ecu au bandeau. Attractive gray toning with underlying luster. The surfaces are free of significant flaws, and the strike is bold, except for the last two digits of the date which are somewhat muddled by the overdate.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500



20899 Louis XV Ecu 1751B, D-1331, G-322, 29.50g, AU58 NGC. Rouen mint. Ecu au Bandeau. Light gray toning with nice definition and surfaces free of significant flaws.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500



20900 Louis XV Ecu 1752H, D-1331, G-322, 29.19g, AU58 NGC. La Rochelle mint. Ecu au bandeau. Moderately toned, original surfaces with the slightest hint of luster. Well-struck with near-flawless fields. Only the slightest hint of struck out adjustment marks in reverse center. An exceptional specimen from La Rochelle which could easily be among the finest known of this type.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



20901 Louis XV Ecu 1755(9), D-1331, G-322, 29.43g, AU50 NGC. Rennes mint. Ecu au bandeau. Well-struck details with even gun-metal gray patina and some sheen to the surfaces. The obverse has a long diebreak across the bust.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$600



20902 Louis XV Ecu 1757D, D-1331, G-322, 29.23g, AU55 NGC. Lyon mint. Ecu au Bandeau. Well struck with considerable remaining luster. A well above average example.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



20903 Louis XV Ecu 1758K, D-1331, G-322, 29.25g, MS61 NGC. Bordeaux mint. Ecu au bandeau. Aged bluish-gray and gold patina, faint adjustment marks on the bust, not distracting. Very scarce type when graded mint state.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$750



20904 Louis XV Ecu 1762A, D-1331, G-322, 29.38g, AU58 NGC. Paris mint. Ecu au bandeau. Appealing silver and gray toning, exceptionally sharp details on the bust, very close to mint state.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$900



20905 Louis XV Ecu 1762R, D-1331, G-322, 29.26g, AU58 NGC. Orleans mint. Ecu au Bandeau. Lightly toned, original surfaces with considerable mint luster. An excellent example of the type.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



20906 Louis XV Ecu 1765L, D-1331, G-322, 29.37g, MS63 NGC. Bayonne mint. Ecu au bandeau. A gorgeous coin with rich old-time cabinet patina and flashy lustrous surfaces. There are some light adjustment marks on the reverse across the crown which do not adversely affect the eye appeal of this example. Very scarce type in this exclusive grade.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



20907 Louis XV Ecu 1766T, D-1331, G-322, 29.35g, MS62 NGC. Nantes mint. Ecu au bandeau. Well struck with light adjustment marks. A rare mint/date of which only three examples are known. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$700-\$900



20908 Louis XV Ecu 1769 Pau, D-1331A, G-322a, cow mintmark. 29.41g, MS62 NGC. Ecu au bandeau. Highly lustrous with a splendid complement of harvest gold patina in the legends. Light adjustment marks on the obverse.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



20909 Louis XV Ecu 1771H, D-1332, G-323, 29.31g, MS61 NGC. La Rochelle mint. Ecu a la vielle tete. Attractive blue-gold toning over iridescent, original surfaces. Light adjustment marks in centers both reverse and obverse. A premium type specimen. Ex: Sobin; Lot 409.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



20910 **Louis XV Ecu 1772D**, D-1332, G-323, 29.38g, MS61 NGC. Lyon mint. Ecu a la vieille tete. Sharply struck and lightly toned with luster remaining. A choice specimen for the type. The king's portrait is curious, as it appears in places to be triple-struck. This triple-strike is obvious in the king's nose. The letters in the legends, however, are well-struck with no sign of doubling. Apparently when the die was prepared the king's portrait was slightly triple punched. This triple punching gives the strike the effect of very high relief.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



20911 **Louis XV Ecu 1774L**, D-1332, G-323, MS63 NGC. Bayonne mint. Ecu a la vieille tete. The most available mint of the type. Lovely original toning. Well-struck, but from rusted dies. Ex: Randolph Zander.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



20912 Louis XV gold Louis d'Or 1718 Rennes, Friedberg 453, KM438.22, choice lustrous AU, minor obverse flan flaws (as made). Youthful laureate bust of Louis XV, reverse with Maltese cross. KM only lists the 1719 date for this mint and leaves it unpriced. 9.69 grams. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500



20913 Louis XV gold Louis d'Or 1722A, KM461.1, MS61 NGC, remarkably bold design features on both sides with no adjustment marks, lightly toned and very attractive. Rare type in mint state. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



20914 Louis XV gold Louis d'Or 1737A, KM489.1, MS61 NGC, sharply struck with no adjustment marks. Estimate: \$600-\$750



20915 Louis XV gold Louis d'Or 1741L, KM513.12, Bayonne, AU58 NGC, nice sharp portrait with a few light flan flaws. Estimate: \$600-\$750



20916 Louis XV gold Louis d'Or 1745N, KM513.14, Montpellier, MS63 NGC, lightly toned with full original mint luster, a superior coin for this series. Estimate: \$900-\$1,250



20917 Louis XV gold Louis d'Or 1751-BB, KM513.4, MS66 NGC, brilliant gleaming mint luster, very attractive with subtle frost to the bust of the King. Rarely seen in this designation. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



20918 Louis XV gold 2 Louis d'Or 1744A, KM519.1, AU53 NGC, boldly struck and attractive, no adjustment marks. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



20919 Louis XV gold 2 Louis d'Or 1759 Pau, KM522, VF, cleaned long ago and now toned, noticeable adjustment marks on the bust of the King. Scarce type struck for the Province of Bearn and featuring the cow mintmark (walking left). Estimate: \$500-\$600



20920 Louis XVI 24 Sols (1/5 Ecu) 1788-H, KM569.4, MS63 NGC, La Rochelle, fully lustrous with exceptionally sharp details, a premium coin for this designation with a prooflike reverse. Estimate: \$750-\$850

20921 Louis XVI Ecu 1775W, D-1333, G-356, 29.28g, AU58 NGC. Lille mint. Ecu aux lauriers. The strike is adequate, though not bold, and near-full luster shines beneath moderate toning. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$500-\$700



20922 Louis XVI Ecu 1782K, D-1333, G-356, 29.28g, UNC. Bordeaux mint. Ecu aux lauriers. Full, brilliant luster with a hint of peripheral toning and near-flawless surfaces. The strike is nice, and this must be one of the finer surviving examples of this type from the Bordeaux mint *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



20923 Louis XVI Ecu 1783A, D-1333, G-356, 29.42g, MS63 NGC. Paris mint. Rich gray and greenish gold toning with sharply struck details. Light adjustment marks on the obverse, typical for this issue. Scarce and desirable when graded this high. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 20924 Louis XVI Ecu 1783T**, D-1333, G-356, 29.34g, MS63 NGC. Nantes mint. Deeply toned with flashes of underlying mint luster. Evenly struck with bold features and no adjustment marks.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 20925 Louis XVI Ecu 1787L**, D-1333, G-356, 29.58 grams, AU58 NGC. Bayonne mint. A nice original example with gray and gold patina.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 20926 Louis XVI Ecu 1789/8-M**, D-1333, R-8/10, 29.58g, MS64 NGC. Toulouse mint. Brilliant white with full mint frost and light reverse adjustment marks. Very scarce in Choice Mint State.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 20927 Louis XVI Ecu 1789Q**, D-1333, G-356, 29.27g, MS61 NGC. Perpignan mint. An attractive, evenly toned coin with bold features and a pleasing old-time feel. Scarcer mint for this type.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$750

- 20928 Louis XVI Ecu 1790B**, D-1333, R-8/20, AU55 NGC. Rouen mint. Full, but not boldly struck. Original surfaces with quite a bit of lightly toned luster.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 20929 Louis XVI Ecu 1790BB**, D-1333, R-8/21, 29.22g, XF45 NGC. Strasbourg mint. The second rarest Royal Ecu, with only Lyon being rarer. Sobin only had one specimen of this type/mint. The 1790 is the most available Royal Ecu/Strasbourg/date. Lustrous surfaces. Only the very slightest hint of adjustment marks. Well-struck on a broad flan. Superb for this very scarce type/mint.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

- 20930 Louis XVI Ecu 1790H**, D-1333, R-8/23, 29.32g, AU58 NGC. La Rochelle mint. Very scarce mint in higher grades. Lightly toned and well struck with light reverse adjustment marks.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$900



- 20931 Louis XVI Ecu 1790I**, D-1333, R-8/24, 29.32g, MS63 NGC. Limoges mint. Full mint luster with light golden toning. The strike is a bit soft in the centers with faint adjustment marks on the reverse. A fully original, Mint State example of the type.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



- 20932 Louis XVI Ecu 1791MA**, D-1333, R-8/49, 29.43 g, AU53 NGC. Marseille mint. The coin has an even pewter-gray patina, and noticeable adjustment marks on the bust with a natural flan depression in the right obverse field. Scarce mint for this era. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 20933 Louis XVI Ecu 1785-Pau**, D-1334, G-356a, 29.27g, Choice UNC. Pau mint. Ecu aux lauriers du Bearn. Well struck with a sharp strike and fully mirrored, prooflike fields. The surfaces are essentially mark-free, and the only flaws are minor adjustment marks on the reverse. A spectacular example of this conditionally rare type. Ex: Richard Margolis who personally purchased the coin at the Farouk Sale. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 20934 Louis XVI Ecu 1792A**, D-1335, R-46/03, 29.52g, MS63 NGC. Paris mint. Well struck for the issue with full, original mint frost. Much nicer than normally seen for the type and a bit conservatively graded by NGC. An absolutely Choice piece by anyone's standard. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 20935 Louis XVI Ecu 1792A**, KM615.1, MS65 NGC, a stunning example with icy-white mint brilliance, strong details and no adjustment marks - as fresh as the day it was minted. Rare and highly desirable in this quality. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

- 20936 Louis XVI Ecu 1792B**, D-1335, R-46/09, 29.04g, XF45 NGC. Rouen mint. Well-struck with hints of adjustment marks on reverse. Light, gray toning over somewhat lustrous surfaces. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 20937 Louis XVI Ecu 1792I**, D-1335, R-46/13, 29.34g, AU53 NGC. Limoges mint. Second Semester. After Paris, the second most available of the type. Well-struck, on a nice flan, with only minimal adjustment marks. Light, original toning. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

- 20938 Louis XVI Ecu 1792R**, D-1335, R-46/25, 29.17g, XF45 NGC. Orleans mint. Nice original toning with traces of luster. The strike is bold for the issue and light adjustment marks are visible on both sides. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 20939 Louis XVI Ecu 1792W**, D-1335, R-46/29, 29.27g, AU55 NGC. Lille mint. Well struck and lustrous beneath attractive lavender toning. An exceptional example of this scarcer mint. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500



- 20940 Louis XVI Ecu 1793AA**, D-1335, R-46/31, 29.38g, MS63 NGC. Metz mint. Lustrous and well-struck with minor haymarking on both sides. Possibly the finest surviving example for this rare mint. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

- 20941 Louis XVI Ecu 1793/2K**, D-1335, R-46/35, 29.17g, AU55 NGC. Bordeaux mint. The overdate is clear and obvious. Well-struck and centered with light golden toning over lustrous surfaces. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

- 20942 Louis XVI Ecu 1793L**, D-1335, R-46/36, 29.17g, XF45 NGC. Bayonne mint. Even wear with a decent strike for the issue and light obverse adjustment marks. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$550-\$750

- 20943 Louis XVI Ecu 1793N**, D-1335, R-46/39, 29.17g, AU53 NGC. Montpellier mint. Obverse deeply toned. Reverse less so, with somewhat lustrous surfaces. Well-struck and centered. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 20944 Louis XVI gold Louis d'Or 1786T**, KM591.14, MS62 NGC, a choice piece with reflective surfaces and flashy mint brilliance. Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 20945 Louis XVI gold Louis d'Or 1786W**, KM591.15, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous with a strong portrait and no obvious flaws, a premium coin for this designation. Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 20946 Louis XVI gold Louis d'Or 1786W**, KM591.15, MS65 PCGS, fully brilliant with incredibly sharp features and no adjustment marks. Rare and especially desirable in this exclusive grade. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

- 20947 Louis XVI gold Louis d'Or 1788A**, KM591.1, nearly XF, considerable mint luster in the recessed areas, lightly cleaned. Estimate: \$300-\$350



- 20948 Louis XV gold 2 Louis d'Or 1786I**, KM592.7, Limoges, MS62 NGC, lightly toned with considerable underlying mint luster. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

- 20949 Republic Copper Pattern (10 Centimes) An 9**, Mazard 614 (variety), Proof 63 BN NGC, choice glossy brown surfaces. Obverse with a bust of Lavoisier. Very scarce. Estimate: \$350-\$500

- 20950 First Republic 6 Livres 1793A**, D-1336, R-78/02, 29.24g, XF45 NGC. Paris mint. Second Semester (Dot under "L" of "LOI"). Boldly struck with light toning and traces of luster. Plate coin: Jack Collins, 1794: Silver Dollar. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 20951 First Republic 6 Livres 1793A**, D-1336, R-78/01, 29.39g, MS62 NGC. Paris mint. First Semester (No dot). Well struck with Original, somewhat proof like surfaces and pleasing multi-colored toning. An outstanding example of this popular type. Ex: John Jay Pittman Auction-Lot 4115.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 20952 First Republic 6 Livres 1793AA**, D-1336, R-78/03, 29.41g, XF45 NGC. Metz mint. Well struck and nicely toned with moderate adjustment marks on the reverse.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 20953 First Republic 6 Livres 1793BB**, D-1336, R-79/01, 29.12g, XF40 NGC. Strasbourg mint. A rare subtype. Even, wear with original, toned surfaces. The important obverse side is the higher grade and shows traces of original, toned luster. Ex: Hess/Divo-Auction 293: Lot 171.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



- 20954 First Republic 6 Livres 1793D**, D-1336, R-78/07, 29.26g, MS64 NGC. Lyon mint. Lightly toned with lustrous almost prooflike surfaces. Even though this is the second most common type/mint after Paris, this specimen is in extraordinary condition.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 20955 First Republic 6 Livres (Ecu) 1793L An II**, D-1336, Bayonne, 28.94 grams, XF45 NGC, light even wear with no obvious flaws and appealing blue-green and gray patina. Ex: Sobin lot 630.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

- 20956 First Republic Ecu 1793MA**, D-1336, R-78/12, 29.41g, XF40 NGC. Marseille mint. Lightly toned, somewhat lustrous surfaces with a touch of light adjustment marks.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 20957 First Republic 6 Livres L'An II-B (1793)**, D-1336, R-80/01, 29.26g, MS65 NGC. Rouen mint. This one-year type is the rarest of all the Ecu of Six Livres. Only the Year of the Era of the Republic (i.e. L'An) appears on the type. All coins were minted in the second year of the Republic with the date shown in Roman numerals, "L'An II". The type was minted in small quantities during a time of great financial confusion with confirmed production at only four mints of which two type/mints are represented in this collection. This is the final Ecu of Six Livres type. A historically important relic of the French Revolution considered by many numismatists to be the premier type coin of the period. This specimen is an absolute gem with cartwheel luster and outstanding eye appeal.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000



- 20958 First Republic Ecu L'An II-W**, D-1336/V, R-80/05, 29.34g, MS63 NGC. Lille mint. The Lille issue is the most common type/mint for this very scarce type. Lovely, old toning over original, unflawed surfaces. Well-struck with no adjustment marks. Truly exceptional condition for the type. Even the edge milling is perfectly applied. A specimen of historic importance, in exceptional condition. Probably the finest example extant for the type. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 20959 First Republic - Directoire 5 Francs L'An 4A**, D-1337, 24.85g, MS64 NGC. Paris. A superb piece with meticulously sharp details and aged cabinet patina. A perfect type example for this first metric crown. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200

- 20960 First Republic 5 Francs L'An 8L**, D-1337, F-300/25, 24.66g, AU55 NGC. Bayonne mint. Somewhat unevenly struck, but very little actual wear. Lightly toned, original surfaces with luster remaining. Very scarce in this condition. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$700-\$900



- 20961 First Republic 5 Francs L'An 10MA (1801/1802)**, D-1337, F-300/42, 25.70g, AU58 NGC. Marseille mint. Well struck and lightly toned with considerable original luster. Only a hint of actual wear. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 20962 First Republic - Consulate 5 Francs L'An 10Q**, D-1337, 24.90g, AU55 NGC. Perpignan mint. A flashy example with deep russet and metallic purple toning contrasting glowing mint luster, very appealing. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000



- 20963 Napoleon Premier Consul 1/4 Franc An 12A Mint Error**, KM653.1, MS63 NGC, lovely light blue-green toning. Neatly double-struck on the obverse so that BONAPARTE appears twice. An entertaining little misstruck coin! Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 20964 Napoleon Premier Consul 5 Francs An XIA (1802/03)**, D-82, F-301/1, 25.19g, XF-AU details. Paris mint. Sharply struck and nicely toned with light hairlines from an old cleaning. Revolutionary Date in Roman Numerals. WWC/C-Auction 33: Lot 66. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 20965 Bonaparte Premier Consul 5 Francs An 12A (1803/04)**, D-82, F-301/9, 25.06g, MS62 NGC. Revolutionary Date in Arabic Numerals. A few very minor field marks. Legends are fully but not boldly struck. The portrait is fully struck. Deep, original toning covers lustrous surfaces. A pleasing example of a type seldom found in Mint State. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



- 20966 Napoleon Premier Consul 5 Francs An 12MA**, D-82, 24.93g, AU55 NGC. Marseille mint. Very nice strike on the bust with rich silvery-gray and gold patina. Faint adjustment marks are seen on the reverse. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 20967 Napoleon Premier Consul gold 20 Francs An 12A, KM651, AU55 NGC, rich old-time golden patina, sharp details and no adjustment marks. Scarce type. Estimate: \$500-\$600**



- 20968 Napoleon Empereur 5 Francs An 12A, D-83, F-302/1, 25.02g, AU58 NGC. Paris mint. It is a very tough type to obtain in really decent condition. One of the finest business strikes extant. Fully struck and nicely toned with totally original, proof-like fields and only the slightest hint of rubbing. From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500**



- 20969 Napoleon Empereur 5 Francs An 13A (1804/1805), D-83, 25.24g, MS62 NGC. Paris mint. Arabic Numerals /Revolutionary Calendar (L'An 13-14). Nice, lustrous surfaces with bold definition and minor marks. An exceptional example of the type. From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750**

- 20970 Napoleon Empereur 5 Francs An 13M (1804/1805), D-83, F-303/11, 25.00g, AU55 NGC. Toulouse mint. Arabic Numerals/Revolutionary Calendar. (L'An 13-14). One of the more available issues of the type. Original, toned, slightly lustrous surfaces. From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$500**



- 20971 Napoleon Empereur 5 Francs 1806A, D-83, F-304/01, 25.05g, MS62 NGC. Gregorian Calendar Date. (1806). The 1806-A was the last nimbus crown struck at the Paris mint. Well-struck with original, lightly toned, lustrous surfaces. The appearance is that of a higher certified coin. The Gregorian Date subtype is rarer than the Arabic numeral revolutionary calendar style date. From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750**



20972 Napoleon Empereur 5 Francs 1807L, D-83, F-304/21, 24.97g, MS63 NGC. Bayonne mint. Gregorian Calendar Date (1806-1807). Nicely struck. Original, toned lustrous surfaces. Some proof-like luster in the devices. A superb type specimen.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



20973 Napoleon Empereur 5 Francs 1807M, D-83, F-304/00, 25.05g, AU58 NGC. Toulouse mint. Gregorian Calendar Date. (1806-1807) Original toned, lustrous surfaces. Light adjustment marks in hair. Nice edges. R-G & Assoc. 10/03: Lot 30.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.



20974 Napoleon Empereur 5 Francs 1807A, D-84, F-306/1, 25.09g, MS63 NGC. Paris mint. The first year of the world's first mass produced virole pleine coinage type. However, for the first year, 1807, the type was struck only at Paris with a recorded mintage of 41,384. It is regarded as a major rarity. Original, lustrous, polychromatic toned surfaces. Minor edge deformation caused by the application of the incuse letter milling, otherwise perfect edges. A superlative specimen of a very scarce type/mint/date in very rare condition.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500



20975 Napoleon Empereur 5 Francs 1808W, D-84, 24.91g, AU58 NGC. Lille mint. An attractive original coin with light toning and no obvious flaws.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$600



20976 Napoleon Empereur 5 Francs 1812BB, D-85, F-307/46, 25.00g, MS63 NGC. Strasbourg mint. The second most available date for this, the rarest French mint of the type. Nice, original surfaces. Light toning with somewhat heavier polychromatic toning in devices.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



20977 Napoleon Empereur 5 Francs 1813A, D-85, F-307/60, 25.15g, MS64 NGC. Paris mint. Full, original mint luster under delicate golden-blue toning with only the most minute imperfections. The usual, natural edge deformation resulting from the application of the incuse lettered edge. A consummate Napoleon Empereur 5 Francs type specimen.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



20978 Napoleon Empereur 5 Francs 1813B, D-85, F-307/61, 25.09g, MS63 NGC. Well-struck with superb toning and full, glistening, underlying luster. Nice edges with minimal edge deformation.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

20979 Napoleon Empereur 5 Francs 1813D, D-85, F-307/64, 25.02g, MS62 NGC. Lyon mint. Well-struck and lustrous with a band of dark toning around the periphery from 12 to 6 o'clock. A pleasing, original Mint State example.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$900

20980 Napoleon Empereur 5 Francs 1813M, D-85, F-307/69, 25.00g, AU58 NGC. Toulouse mint. The most available date for this type and mint, but an example that is only a slight rub away from Mint State. Lightly toned over lustrous surfaces with only minor imperfections.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$500

20981 Napoleon Empereur 5 Francs 1813-Crowned R, D-85, F-307/72, 24.77g, VF30 NGC Rome mint. Second rarest mint of the type. The 1813 is the rarer of the two dates during which the 5 Franc was coined in Rome. Even wear with light to moderate abrasions and lightly toned, original surfaces. Ex: Leu Auction 74: Lot 625.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$600



20982 Napoleon Empereur 5 Francs 1813, D-84, F-307/75, 25.00g, AU58 NGC. Utrecht mint. Lightly toned with abundant, original mint luster and only a touch of rubbing on the highpoints. Among the finer known specimens of the 5 Francs struck at this French "foreign mint."
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500



- 20983 Napoleon Empereur 5 Francs 1814Q**, D-85, 24.82g, AU58 NGC. Perpignan mint. A splendid example with full mint brilliance and amber patina in the legends. Very close to mint state.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000

- 20984 Louis XVIII 5 France 1814-I**, D-86, F-308/06, 24.90g, Choice AU-UNC. Limoges mint. Fully lustrous and well struck with light abrasions and minor obverse flan flaw at 7 o'clock. Possibly dipped in the past. A scarce issue.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 20985 Louis XVIII 5 Francs 1814L**, D-86, F-308/09, 24.84g, MS63 NGC. Bayonne mint. Well struck and fully lustrous with nice, original luster beneath pleasant toning.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$900

- 20986 Louis XVIII 5 Francs 1814M**, D-86, F-308/10, 24.94g, MS63 NGC. Toulouse mint. Well struck with mottled toning over full underlying luster. A wonderful example of the type.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 20987 Louis XVIII 5 Francs 1814MA**, D-86, KM702.10, 24.89g, MS64 NGC. Marseille mint. Deep gray and violet patina, sharply struck. An appealing example of this First Restoration type from one of the scarcer mints, and an elusive type in this designation.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



- 20988 Louis XVIII gold 20 Francs 1814A**, KM706.1, MS65 PCGS, a Gem example with full mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



- 20989 Napoleon Empereur 5 Francs 1815A, "Hundred Days"**, D-85, KM704.1, 24.95g, MS62 PL NGC. Paris mint. A remarkable example of this famous issue with sharply defined details and reflective surfaces. Rare and highly desirable grade for the type.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750



20990 Napoleon Empereur 5 Francs 1815I, "Hundred Days", D-85, F-307/91, 24.95g, AU58 NGC. Limoges mint. Well-struck for a "Hundred Days" issue. Lightly toned with near-full luster. The largest "Hundred Days" mintage. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

20991 Louis XVIII 5 Francs 1823I, D-87, F-309/79, 25.01g, MS64 NGC. Limoges mint. Light toning over original, lustrous surfaces. Well struck with only a few light marks. A nice example of the type. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$500-\$700

20992 Louis XVIII 5 Francs 1821W, D-87, F-309/66, 24.86g, MS63 NGC. Lille mint. Original, lightly toned surfaces, with full luster remaining and no significant flaws. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$500-\$600

20993 Louis XVIII 5 Francs 1824M, D-87, F-309/93, 24.95g, MS63 NGC. Toulouse mint. Well struck, with light to moderate golden-russet toning over fully lustrous surfaces. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$500-\$700

20994 Louis XVIII 5 Francs 1824MA, D-87, F-309/94, 24.98g, MS62 NGC. Marseille mint. Sharply struck with deep, original toning and nicer surfaces than the grade might suggest. A scarcer mint of this type. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$500-\$700

20995 Louis XVIII 5 Francs 1824Q, D-87, F-309/95, 25.01g, MS64 NGC. Perpignan mint. Sharply defined features with attractive, multi-colored toning over fully lustrous surfaces. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$600-\$800

20996 Louis XVIII gold 40 Francs 1818W, KM713.6, AU58 NGC, nicely toned, an attractive original example.
Estimate: \$450-\$550



20997 Charles X 5 Francs 1826L, D-88, 25.07g, MS63 NGC. Bayonne mint. Plentiful original mint luster with minor striations in the obverse fields. Very lightly toned original surfaces - as nice as this type/mint comes. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$600-\$800



20998 Charles X 5 Francs 1829BB, D-88, F-311/29, 24.95g, MS64 NGC. Strasbourg mint. Type 2. Light, irregular toning over almost flawless original surfaces. An exceptional specimen of a type that is available in conditions to extremely fine and almost impossible to find in Uncirculated. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



20999 Charles X 5 Francs 1829T, D-88, 24.90g, MS62 NGC. Nantes mint. One of the scarcer type/mints. Nice, original surfaces, lightly toned.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$600



21000 Charles X 5 Francs 1830A, D-88, F-312/2, 25.02g, MS63 NGC. Paris mint. Type 2 (1827-30). Charles X. Tranche inscribed en Relief. The very scarce tranche inscribed en relief Charles X variety only appears on the 1830-A. This is the first tranche inscribed in relief lettered milling on a French crown since 1794. After the transition, which generated a number of rarities, all French 5 Francs were struck tranche inscribed in relief. The change inspired other Latin Monetary Standard countries to also make the change. As such, this is an important French technological coinage innovation. Original, moderately toned, lustrous surfaces.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



21001 Charles X 5 Francs ND Obverse Brockage Mint Error, KM728, MS60 NGC, cleaned at one time and now nicely toned, a spectacular French mint error with the obverse bust of the King incuse on the reverse. (The holder incorrectly lists this type as KM744.) Very rare. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



21002 Charles X gold Essai 10 Francs (1824), Mazard 889, MS64 NGC, superb details with somewhat prooflike surfaces. Very rare pattern for a denomination which was not struck for circulation. Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000



- 21003 Louis Philippe 5 Francs 1830A**, D-89, F-313/1, 24.93g, MS63 NGC. It took France some time to settle down once Louis Philippe I assumed power after the Revolution of July 1830. Four significant varieties resulted: the *Type 62A*, the 5 Francs, the Provisional Portrait/no ordinal, and the incuse edge (*Tranche en Creaux*). It is recorded that Louis Philippe "I" personally noted that his coins did not bear his ordinal, "I". It was as if there was not to be a second Louis Philippe (which as history notes, was in fact the truth). In any case, Louis Philippe "I" commanded that his ordinal be added to the legends and this created one of the rarest 5 Francs types, which was struck at only four mints. This example features light, original toning and somewhat lustrous surfaces. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21004 Louis Philippe 5 Francs 1830W**, D-89, F-313/4, 25.11g, MS63 NGC. FIRST PROVISIONAL TYPE/1830: Incuse edge. Lille mint. Original, somewhat irregular, toned surfaces. Superb for this rare type. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 21005 Louis Philippe 5 Francs 1830A**, D-89, F-314-1, 25.02g, MS61 NGC. Only the Paris mint utilized the very much rarer *tranche* (edge) en relief during 1830. In fact, the Paris First Provisional Type with *tranche* inscribed en relief is probably the rarest 5 Francs type/subvariety. Along with the other three mints that minted the type, Paris also utilized the old *tranche* inscribed en creux (incuse). Lightly toned, prooflike surfaces. As nice as the type comes. A rare specimen and an important technological change in exceptional condition. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500



- 21006 Louis Philippe I 5 Francs 1830A**, D-89, F-316/1, 25.02g, MS63 NGC. SECOND PROVISIONAL TYPE/1830-1831: Tranche inscribed en Relief. The Second Provisional is a duplicate of the First Provisional but now features the "I" ordinal for Louis Philippe I. Well-struck with lightly toned prooflike surfaces. This coin almost looks like a medal. Just the slightest hint of cabinet friction. Superb.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21007 Louis Philippe I 5 Francs 1831I**, D-89, F-315/19, 24.84g, MS63 NGC. Incuse Edge. Limoges mint. Well-struck, original surfaces, slightly muted mint luster. Very scarce in mint state.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200



- 21008 Louis Philippe I 5 Francs 1831W**, D-89, F-315/26, 24.84g, MS63 NGC. Incuse Edge. Lille mint. Well-struck. Another superb Second Provisional Type 5 Francs.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$900



- 21009 Louis Philippe I 5 Francs 1831A**, D-90, F-320/01, 24.90g, MS64 NGC. Edge in Relief, very lightly toned with prooflike surfaces.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$750-\$900



- 21010 Louis Philippe I 5 Francs 1831B**, D-90, F-315, 24.84g, MS63 NGC. Rouen mint. A nice lustrous example with only a few stray field marks. A superb type specimen.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

- 21011 Louis Philippe I 5 Francs 1834D**, D-91, F-324/31, MS62 NGC. LYON. Light gray patina over somewhat lustrous surfaces.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$350-\$500



- 21012 Louis Philippe I 5 Francs 1834H**, D-91, F-324, 25.22g, MS63 NGC. Lightly toned, exceptional specimen.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 21013 Louis Philippe I 5 Francs 1834W**, D-91, F-324-40, MS64 NGC. In the year 1834, over 11 Million 5 Francs pieces were struck by the Lille mint, the largest mintage of crowns by a branch French mint. While common even into MS-60, at MS-64 this specimen is exceptional. Well-struck with almost flawless fields. Full, original mint bloom.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$800

- 21014 Louis Philippe I 5 Francs 1845A**, D-91, F-325/08, 25.05g, MS63 NGC. Lightly toned surfaces with abundant mint luster. Only a few very minor bag marks.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$300-\$450



- 21015 Louis Philippe I Medallion 5 Francs 1833**, Mazard 1152a, superb toned Proof, test strike of the new dies by Thonnelier, very rare. Silver, 24.97 grams. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500



- 21016 Louis Philippe I gold Essai 10 Francs (1830)**, Mazard 1083, Proof 64 Cameo NGC, mirror surfaces with an outstanding cameo bust of the King. Very rare pattern struck for a non-adopted denomination. Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500



- 21017 Louis Philippe I gold 40 Francs 1831A**, KM747.1, MS64 PCGS, light toned and fully original, very scarce grade for this denomination. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250



21018 Republic 20 Centimes 1850A, KM758.1, Proof 66 NGC, lightly toned with reflective fields, very scarce in Proof. Estimate: \$750-\$950

21019 Republic 5 Francs 1848K, D-92, F-326/4, 25.00g, MS63 NGC. Lightly toned with subdued, almost matted, original luster. An exceptional specimen for the type/mint.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$900

21020 Republic 5 Francs 1849A, D-92, F-326/01, 24.95g, MS66 NGC. Paris mint. While the type often comes nice, this specimen is exceptional. Full, original mint luster with a hint of golden toning and near-flawless surfaces.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$500



21021 Republic 5 Francs 1849A, D-93, KM761.1, 24.91 grams, nice UNC, lightly toned over full mint luster. Second issue of the Second Republic featuring the Ceres Head obverse. Very scarce in mint state.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$600

21022 Republic 5 Francs 1849BB, D-93, F-327/3, 24.90g, MS62 NGC. Original, lightly toned surfaces, as nice as the type/mint comes and scarcer than the mintage would indicate.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$900



21023 Republic gold 20 Francs 1851A, KM762, Proof 64 Cameo NGC, lightly toned with a wonderful contrast between the mirror fields and frosted cameo bust. Very rare type in Proof. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000

21024 Republic Bronze Pattern 5 Francs 1848 - Pair, Mazard 1279C, MS63 RB NGC, and VG-3096, MS65 RB NGC. Two large Essais struck as part of the process of selecting new designs for the Republic coinage. Much scarcer in bronze than the usual white metal types. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600



21025 Republic gold Pattern 20 Francs 1848, Mazard 1249, Proof 64 NGC, dies by Farochon, fully brilliant with an appealing frost to the bust. Very rare pattern in gold. Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000



21026 Republic gold Pattern 20 Francs 1848, Mazard 1260, Proof 64 PCGS, dies by Montagny, lightly toned with a die crack in the right obverse field. Very rare pattern in gold. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000

21027 Aquitaine. Pair of 1 Gascon Patterns 1848, Satirical coinage struck by B. Forgeals to ridicule the reactionary spirit of the Bordelais, two examples: Proof 64 BN NGC KMX-1b in copper, and Proof 64 NGC KMX-1a in white metal (does not appear to be silver or KMX-1 as noted on the holder). (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500



21028 Louis Napoleon Franc 1852A, KM772, MS66 NGC, blue-green and pink patina, very attractive and elusive grade for this one-year type. Estimate: \$350-\$450



- 21029** Louis Napoleon Bonaparte 5 Francs 1852A, J.J. Barre variety, D-94 var, F-328/1, 25.02g, MS63 NGC. Lightly toned with full underlying luster. Rare early variety of the of the Louis-Napoleon Bonaparte 5 Francs. A total of 3,769 pieces were minted. It differs from the usual type with minor variance in the beard, mustache and hair. Light, original toning. The name of the designer, J.J. Barre, is inscribed in full under the bust. The usual type simply shows Barre. It was intended to be a regular issue not a pattern. It is probably the second rarest 5 Francs sub-variety.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 21030** Louis Napoleon Bonaparte 5 Francs 1852A "Barre", D-94, F-328/1, 24.94g, MS63 NGC. "Barre" below the bust, light golden toning.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$700

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.



- 21031 Louis Napoleon 5 Francs 1852BB**, D-94, KM773.2, 25.02 grams, MS63 NGC, a superb coin with light gray and blue-green patina and virtually flawless surfaces. Very rare branch mint issue and nearly impossible to find in mint state. Unpriced in the French catalogs above XF. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000



- 21032 Napoleon III 5 Francs 1856A**, D-95, KM782.1, 25.10 grams, MS63 NGC, rich greenish gold and gray patina, rare type in grades above XF. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 21033 Napoleon III 5 Francs 1870-A**, D-96, F-331/16, 24.98g. MS66 NGC. An outstanding specimen from the last year of Napoleon III's "Carnival" Empire. Lightly toned with unflawed, original surfaces. The type is very common in conditions through extremely fine but decidedly scarce in mint state. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 21034 Napoleon III Proof 5 Francs 1870A**, KM799.1, Proof 63 NGC, deeply toned with one small mark in the right obverse field. Very rare as a Proof. Ex: Four Landmarks Collections, March 1989, Lot 7360. *From the Deb-Ann Collection.*
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 21035 Napoleon III 5 Francs 1868BB**, D-96, KM799.2, 24.91 grams, choice brilliant UNC, appealing frost to the bust of the King with soft golden patina in the legends. Scarce type in this premium quality. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$300-\$400



21036 Napoleon III gold Pattern 10 Francs 186X, Mazard 1621, MS65 NGC, lightly toned with prooflike surfaces. Very rare pattern in gold. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



21037 Napoleon III gold Pattern 20 Francs 1861 Star, Mazard 1613, Proof 66 NGC, dies by Barre, rich golden patina, very rare type (R4 in Mazard.) Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



21038 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1857A, KM786.1, AU58 NGC, fully lustrous and very close to mint state. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



21039 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1857A, KM786.1, AU58 NGC, a choice example with just a slight rub on the cheek. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



21040 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1858A, KM786.1, AU58 NGC, sharply struck and fully lustrous. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



21041 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1869BB, KM802.2, MS64 NGC Damon Collection, lightly toned and quite scarce in this premium grade. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



21042 Republic gold Pattern 5 Centimes 1875A, Mazard 2194, Proof 64 NGC, superb pristine surfaces, what appear to be hairlines are actually die polishing lines. Dies by Oudine. Extremely rare in gold, R4 in Mazard. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



21043 Republic 5 Francs 1870A Ceres No Motto, D-92, F-334/01, 25.07g, MS62 NGC. Light, even toning over original, unflawed surfaces. A superior type specimen of this very scarce type. Ex: Hess-Divo Auction 293, lot 344. From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$700-\$900



21044 Republic 5 Francs 1870A Ceres With Motto, D-93, F-333/01, 25.10g, MS64 NGC. Very nice mint state specimen struck during the Siege of Paris. Lightly toned, unflawed surfaces.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$900



21045 Republic 5 Francs 1870A, D-92, F-332/01, 24.99g, MS66 NGC. Paris mint. A Gem Uncirculated specimen from the first year of the Third Republic. Lightly toned with full underlying luster. The strike is bold and no significant flaws are evident. A very scarce issue, and extremely rare in this superb condition.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



21046 Republic 5 Francs 1871A, D-92, F-334/03, 24.96g, MS65 NGC. Paris mint. Trident (Citizen Camelinat) i.e. La Commune. Most of the type was melted after the revolt was suppressed May 1871. The few specimens that survive are almost without exception circulated. Fully struck with light, delicate toning, unflawed surfaces, and a prooflike obverse. As nice as any specimen extant. A very rare issue and highly underrated.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250

21047 Republic 5 Francs 1878K, D-92, F-334/21, 25.06g, MS64 NGC. Bordeaux mint. The last significant coinage of the French 5 Francs. Other than a hint of toning, original, frosty mint luster. While the type is available in low grade, it is scarce in Uncirculated, and this last-year of issue is rare in Choice Uncirculated.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$750



21048 Republic gold Piefort 10 Francs 1899, Mazard 2117, MS66 NGC, flawless surfaces with a satiny frost to the bust of Liberte. Very rare specimen striking. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 21049 Republic gold Piefort 10 Francs 1899**, Mazard 2117, Proof 64 NGC, similar in appearance to the previous lot, both are specimen strike FDC Paris Mint products. Lightly toned with pristine surfaces and very rare in piefort (double-thick). Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 21050 Republic gold Matte Proof 10 Francs 1900**, KM846, Proof 65 NGC, lightly toned with matte surfaces. Rare specimen striking. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 21051 Republic gold Matte Proof 20 Francs 1900**, KM847, Proof 65 NGC, appealing matte surfaces, rare specimen striking with this special finish. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21052 Republic gold Uniface Pattern 20 Francs ND (1909)**, type of KM857, lightly toned AU-UNC, plain edge. Uniface striking of the obverse for the circulating 20 Franc. Very rare. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



- 21053 Republic gold Uniface Reverse 20 Francs 1909**, type of KM857, toned AU-UNC, lettered edge, light hairlines and some dark spots. Very rare uniface striking of the reverse die. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



- 21054 Republic gold 100 Francs 1886A**, KM832, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous with typical small contact marks. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



21055 Republic gold Piefort Essai 100 Francs 1929, Mazard 2531b, MS64 NGC, lovely prooflike surfaces, dies by Barre. Very rare pattern issue. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



21056 Republic gold Essai 100 Francs 1929, Mazard 2536, MS64 NGC, dies by H. Dropsy, beautiful prooflike fields, an FDC Paris Mint product and very rare in gold. (The holder incorrectly lists this as Maz-2538.) Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



21057 Republic gold Essai 100 Francs 1929, Mazard 2538, MS64 NGC, dies by Abel La Fleur, fully brilliant. (Incorrectly identified as Maz-2536 on the holder.) Very rare. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



21058 Republic gold Essai 100 Francs 1929, Mazard 2539, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant, few tiny marks on the obverse, very rare pattern in gold. (The NGC holder incorrectly calls this Maz-3539.) Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



21059 Republic gold Essai 100 Francs 1929, Mazard 2539, MS65 NGC, dies by Andre LaVrillier, fully brilliant and very rare. Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000



21060 Republic gold Essai 100 Francs 1929, Mazard 2539, Proof 65 NGC, flawless surfaces with light toning, very rare pattern in gold. Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000



21061 Republic gold Essai 100 Francs 1929, Mazard 2540, MS64 NGC, dies by Morlon, fully lustrous with prooflike surfaces. Very rare pattern in gold. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



21062 Republic gold Essai 100 Francs 1929, Mazard 2541, MS64 NGC, dies by P. Turin, virtually flawless - FDC by French standards and terminology. Very rare. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



21063 Republic gold Essai 100 Francs 1929, Mazard 2543, MS62 NGC, dies by O. Yencesse, fully brilliant with a few tiny surface marks, very rare pattern in gold. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



21064 Republic gold Essai 100 Francs 1929, Mazard 2543, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous with prooflike surfaces, very rare pattern in gold. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

21065 Republic platinum Piefort Franc 1984, KM-P906, the regular issue Franc KM925 struck on a piefort (double-thick) platinum planchet. Excessively rare with only 5 pieces struck. Presented in the original Paris Mint box with COA #4! 28.2 grams. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



21066 Republic gold Piefort 100 Francs 1984, KM-P924, Gem Cameo Proof, piefort striking of KM955 in gold, presented in the Paris Mint box with COA #6. Only 20 were minted in this format according to the enclosed COA. (The SCWC reports a mintage of 34.) 53.7 grams, .920 pure, AGW 1.6 oz. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



21067 Dombes. Gaston de Orleans Ecu 1652, D-3830, VF30 NGC. A one year type. A full, even strike with deep, old toning over unflawed, evenly worn surfaces. There is absolutely no tooling or repairs to this specimen, a problem with the majority of other surviving examples of this very rare issue.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500



- 21068 Orange. William IX of Nassau Ecu 1649**, D-3844, 27.08g, VF30 NGC. First Regular Machine Struck Crown Type (Orange). The coin does not carry a mintmark. Original, toned surfaces with light obverse adjustment marks. An extremely rare, and seldom offered type.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000

FRENCH COLONIES



- 21069 Louis XV billion 12 Deniers 1740BB**, Gadoury 278, VG20, Duplessy 1691, MS63 NGC, silvery luster with some light surface porosity, type struck for circulation in New France (Canada). Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 21070 Louis XV silver Jeton 1751**, Gadoury-Cousinie 70 reverse with obverse of GC-74, struck for the French Colonies in America, primarily Canada. Very rare, bold VF+, 6.20 grams. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

FRENCH INDO-CHINA

- 21071 French Colonial Cent 1931A Torch**, KM12.1, MS64 RB NGC, a highly lustrous example of this key date.
Estimate: \$400-\$500

End of Session One

SESSION TWO

HERITAGE SIGNATURE WORLD COIN AUCTION

Live, Internet, and Mail Bid Signature Auction #3004
Monday, January 5, 2009, 12:00PM ET, Lots 21072-21892
New York, New York

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$9 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
Visit HA.com to view full-color images and bid.

GABON



- 21072 Republic gold Proof Set 1960**, KM-PS1 comprising KM1-4, the 10, 25, 50 and 100 Francs, all in choice cameo Proof, struck to celebrate independence for the former French colony. Presented in the original case of issue lacking the COA. Total mintage 500 per type. This set is rarely seen in the market. Actual gold weight is 1.74 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

GERMAN EAST AFRICA

- 21073 German Colonial 5 Heller 1908J**, KM11, MS64 BN NGC, highly glossy surfaces with blue-green and purple patina, very attractive on this large bronze denomination.
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 21074 German Colonial 5 Heller 1909J**, KM11, Proof 63 RB ICG, deep orange mint luster, nearly fully brilliant. Very rare as a Proof with a tiny mintage of 60 and few have survived in this premium quality.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750

GERMAN NEW GUINEA



- 21075 German Colonial 1/2 Mark 1894A**, KM4, MS65 NGC, attractively toned and fully original.
Estimate: \$500-\$650



- 21076 German Colonial Mark 1894A**, KM5, MS64 NGC, lightly toned over full white mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 21077 German Colonial 5 Mark 1894A**, KM7, choice toned AU with considerable original mint luster, one small edge bump on the reverse at 8 o'clock. An attractive example of this popular world crown.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



21078 German Colonial 5 Mark 1894A, KM7, MS65 NGC, a superb example with subtle gold and gray patina over fully lustrous and original surfaces. One of the world's most popular crowns and a truly superior piece.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000

GERMAN STATES



21079 Anhalt-Bernburg-Schaumburg-Hoym. Karl Ludwig Taler 1774B(F)N/S, Davenport 1907, KM2, MS64 NGC, fully lustrous with exceptionally strong design features, small natural flan flaw at 12 o'clock. Rare mining Taler, particularly in mint state.
Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,250



21080 Anhalt-Dessau. Friedrich II 2 Mark 1904A, KM27, Proof 66 Ultra Cameo NGC. An absolutely spectacular piece, with a stunning cameo contrast between the mirror surfaces and frosted bust. All this, and a tiny Proof mintage of only 150 pieces.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

21081 Anhalt-Dessau. Friedrich II 3 Mark 1914A, KM30, Proof 64 Cameo NGC, a choice example with deep cameo busts. Silver Wedding Anniversary.
Estimate: \$350-\$450



21082 Augsburg. Ferdinand II Taler 1627, KM27.4, Davenport 5026, choice XF, lightly toned and very attractive. Struck on roller dies giving the distinctive wave to the flan.
Estimate: \$400-\$550



21083 Augsburg. Gustav II Adolph of Sweden Riksdaler 1632, D-4543, 29.19 grams, MS62 NGC, fully struck with an imposing portrait of the Swedish King, light gray toning with excellent eye appeal. Rare type in this select quality.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



21084 Baden. Friedrich gold Ducat 1854B, KM227, Friedberg 155, MS61 NGC, lightly toned and original, rare one-year type with Friedrich as Prince Regent.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



21085 Baden. Friedrich II 2 Mark 1911G, KM283, MS65 NGC, a Gem original example with pleasing blue-green and silvery gray patina. Very scarce type and date in mint state.
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000



- 21086 Baden. Friedrich II 2 Mark 1911G, KM283, Proof 64 Ultra Cameo NGC.** Dramatic cameo contrast with heavily frosted devices against brilliantly mirrored fields. Minor contact marks are noted, but detract little from the superb appearance of this very rare Proof issue.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



- 21087 Baden. Friedrich II 5 Mark 1908G, KM281, MS66 NGC,** superb lustrous surfaces with just a hint of patina in the legends, one of the most blemish-free examples of this type that we have seen.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100



- 21088 Bamberg. Franz Ludwig Taler 1795, D-1939, 28.03 grams, MS64 NGC,** prooflike surfaces with slightly mottled patina, highly appealing and a wonderful example of the Contribution Taler Series, essentially protection money paid to the invading French army.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 21089 Bavaria. Maximilian I gold 5 Ducats 1640, KM61, Friedberg 196, MS63 NGC,** a magnificent coin with razor sharp details and full mint brilliance. Struck to mark the new fortifications for Munich. Rare and highly desirable in this superb quality.
From the Deb-Ann Collection.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000



- 21090 Bavaria. Ludwig I Taler 1826**, KM372, MS63 NGC, gorgeous violet and gray patina over nearly perfect fields, a premium example of this commemorative struck to mark the removal of the university from Landshut to Munich.
Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 21091 Bavaria. Ludwig I Taler 1832**, KM402, MS62 NGC, lightly toned, minor handling in the fields. Commemorating the coronation of Prince Otto as King of Greece.
Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 21092 Bavaria. Maximilian II gold Ducat 1849**, KM457, MS62 PL NGC, sparkling surfaces with flashy appeal, low mintage date.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



- 21093 Bavaria. Maximilian II gold Ducat 1855**, KM457, MS61 PL NGC, lightly frosted bust with reflective surfaces, minor handling in the obverse fields. Low mintage date.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

- 21094 Bavaria. Maximilian II Ducat - Pair of Die Trials**, type of KM457, two obverse die trials for the gold Ducat as follows: Copper, Proof 64 BN NGC and Silver, Proof 65 Cameo NGC. Both examples are very attractive with full mirror surfaces. The reverses are blank except for an outer ring of dots. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



- 21095 Bavaria. Ludwig II gold 20 Mark 1872D**, KM501, Proof 64 Cameo NGC, glittering surfaces with a beautiful cameo bust. Very scarce type in Proof.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



- 21096 Bavaria. Ludwig II gold 20 Mark 1876D**, KM504, Proof 64 NGC, nice cameo bust with fully mirrored surfaces. Very scarce type in Proof.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750



- 21097 Bavaria. Agricultural Society gold Medal (1864-86)**, Hauser 662, Proof 63 Ultra Cameo NGC, the obverse depicts a horse-drawn plow. The obverse fields display light handling while the reverse is virtually pristine.
Estimate: \$750-\$900

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.



- 21098 Bavaria. Ludwig III Silver Pattern Set 1913**, a superbly toned matched set featuring: 2 Mark Proof 65 NGC; 3 Mark Proof 66 NGC; 5 Mark Proof 65 NGC; 10 Mark Proof 66 NGC and 20 Mark Proof 65 NGC. A lovely group of these somewhat modernistic Bavarian patterns. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 21099 Brandenburg - Prussia. Georg Wilhelm 2 Taler 1630**, D-6140, Dav-LS255, KM133, AU58 NGC, lovely silvery-gray patina with abundant original mint luster. The obverse features an imposing portrait of Georg holding the royal sceptre. Rare in this select quality.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



- 21100 Bremen. Free City 5 Mark 1906J**, KM251, Proof 66 Ultra Cameo NGC, deep mirror surfaces with heavily frosted design details, highly appealing and very scarce.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300

- 21102 Brunswick-Luneburg. Georg Wilhelm Taler 1655, D-6528,** 28.73 grams, AU55 NGC, Wildman series, lightly toned and original.
From the Grundy Collection.
 Estimate: \$550-\$650



- 21103 Brunswick-Luneburg. Johann Friedrich 2 Taler 1672-LW, Dav-**LS205, KM132.3, Calenberg, MS62 NGC, superb old-time toning, small flan flaw below the horse. Variety with the "2" stamped onto the reverse at 6 o'clock.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



- 21101 Bremen-Verden. Carl XI of Sweden Riksdaler 1673, D-6282,** 28.96 grams, AU50 NGC, lightly toned and attractive with bold design features on both sides. Struck during the era of Swedish military domination in northern Germany. WWC/C - Auction XV, lot 480.
From the Grundy Collection.
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



- 21104 Brunswick-Luneburg. Johann Friedrich Taler 1676**, D-6573, KM149.2 Calenberg, 29.09 grams, MS63 NGC, fully struck on a broad flan with blue-green and gray patina, very attractive. The reverse design includes an island with a palm tree and two clipper ships at sea.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



- 21105 Brunswick-Luneburg. Ernst August Taler 1687**, D-6630, Calenberg, 28.76 grams, AU58 NGC, superbly detailed with every feature sharply struck, aged gray patina with bluish-green and purple highlights in the legends. Struck at the Zellerfeld Mint. Ex: Koch Collection.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750

- 21106 Brunswick-Luneburg. Georg Ludwig Taler 1715-HCB**, D-2060, Calenberg-Hannover, 29.05 grams, MS62 NGC, lightly toned with no adjustment marks, one patch of minor patination below the horse.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$750
- 21107 Brunswick-Luneburg. George I of England Taler 1721-C**, D-2077, Calenberg-Hannover, 29.21 grams, MS61 NGC, Wildman type, lovely old-time silvery-gray cabinet patina, light stretch marks to the flan.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
- 21108 Brunswick-Luneburg. George I of England Taler 1716-HCB**, D-2078, Calenberg-Hannover, 29.05 grams, MS62 NGC, rich gun-metal gray patina, well-struck details but in low relief.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 21109 Brunswick-Luneburg. George I of England Taler 1718-HCB**, D-2080, Calenberg-Hannover, 29.12 grams, MS63 NGC, a handsome example with perfect aged gray and gold toning and unusually sharp design features. The surfaces are lightly reflective and virtually flawless. Definitely a premium coin for this series.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



21111 Brunswick-Luneburg. George II of England Taler 1757-IWS, D-2086, Calenberg-Hannover, MS61 NGC, very nicely struck with light toning.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$650



21112 Brunswick-Luneburg. George II of England Taler 1760-IWS, D-2089A, Calenberg-Hannover, 28.95 grams, MS64 NGC, attractively toned with sharp details including St. Andrew carrying the saltire cross. The surfaces are exceptionally blemish-free. Superior to most examples seen in the market.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



21110 Brunswick-Luneburg. George II of England 2/3 Taler 1754-IAS, KM319, MS63 PCGS. Sharply struck with bluish-gray patina, reflective surfaces, and light handling in the fields. A very rare 3-year type.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 21113 Brunswick-Luneburg. George II of England Mining Taler 1752-IBH, D-2098, KM292, Calenberg-Hannover, 29.26 grams, MS65 NGC, a superb example with intricate details of the Cronenburg's Luck Mine. The pristine surfaces are bathed in glowing gold and gray patina.**
From the Grundy Collection.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 21114 Brunswick-Luneburg. George III of England Taler 1763-IWS, D-2104, Calenberg-Hannover, 28.85 grams, MS63 NGC, highly attractive with rich gray, russet and violet toning, bold details and full underlying mint luster.**
From the Grundy Collection.
 Estimate: \$600-\$750

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.



- 21115 Brunswick-Luneburg. George III of England Taler 1778-IWS,** D-2107, KM372, Calenberg-Hannover, 29.06 grams, MS64 NGC, a marvelous coin with bold, almost medallion features and highly appealing patina with blue-green highlights in the legends. If you enjoy exceptional quality, be sure to view this lot. Ex: William A. Bleyer, lot 786. Ex: Superior Auction 12/90, lot 1571.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 21116 Brunswick-Wolfenbützel. Heinrich Julius Taler 1608,** D-6285, 29.26 grams, MS63 NGC, lovely golden patina in the legends, Wildman type, typical small flan flaws on the obverse which are natural stretch marks in the metal from the minting process.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 21117 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Heinrich Julius 5 Taler 1609**, Davenport LS28, KM31.2, AU53 NGC photo cert, superb details, one tiny rim nick on the obverse at 2 o'clock. Variety with the "5" stamped on the reverse edge below the coat of arms. Very rare denomination and grade.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$17,500

- 21118 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Friedrich Ulrich Taler 1631**, D-6307, 27.11 grams, AU55 NGC, Wildman with uprooted tree (or Ent for Lord of the Ring fans), unusually well-struck with pleasing deep gray patina.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$550-\$650



- 21119 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Friedrich Ulrich 3 Taler 1617**, Davenport LS38, KM72, AU55 NGC, a superb coin with balanced silvery-gray patina and excellent design features. Variety with the "3" punched in on the reverse.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



21120 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttele. Friedrich Ulrich 5 Taler 1620 (RN), Davenport LS45, KM227, XF Details NCS (obverse tooled) photo cert, virtually mint state with bold features and no wear, the obverse fields have been tooled long ago, but the overall appearance of the coin is quite appealing with aged patina on both sides, the reverse being a bit mottled. Very rare denomination. From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000



21121 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttele. Friedrich Ulrich 6 Taler 1620 (RN), Davenport LS44, KM228, XF45 NGC photo cert, light gray patina with fully struck details, one rim bump at 7 o'clock on the obverse. A splendid example of a broad multiple Taler. Variety with the "6" punched in on the reverse. Very rare. From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000



- 21122 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttele. Christian Taler 1622**, D-6320, 28.71 grams, MS62 NGC, struck by Bishop Christian to pay Swedish troops during the Thirty Years War. The silver was looted from shrines of the Cathedral at Paderborn. Imposing design featuring the arm of God with brandished sword. A choice lightly toned and fully original example. Ex: Ran Zander. WWC/C - Auction XXII, lot 83.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250

- 21123 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttele. August II Taler 1643**, D-6338, 28.73 grams, AU55 NGC, Wildman type, rich old-time patina.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$650

- 21124 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttele. August II Taler 1660**, D-6341, 29.07 grams, AU58 NGC, Wildman holding tree to side, highly attractive gray and gold patina.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$550-\$650

- 21125 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttele. August II Taler 1663**, D-6341, 28.73 grams, AU55 NGC, aged silvery-gray toning, Wildman series.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$650



- 21126 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttele. August II Taler 1643**, D-6375, KM429, lightly toned AU-UNC, very attractive, large bell above the city skyline. (7th Bell Taler.)
Estimate: \$450-\$550



- 21127 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttele. August II 2 Taler 1666-HS**, Davenport LS87, KM482, MS61 NGC, rich pewter-gray patina over glossy surfaces, highly appealing. Commemorates the 88th birthday of August II.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



21128 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. August II 3 Taler 1655, Davenport LS69A, AU50 NGC photo cert, variety without value stamped in, a magnificent coin with fully struck details on a broad 87 mm flan. The obverse has the King on horseback while the reverse displays the coat of arms.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000



21129 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Rudolf August 3 Taler 1685, Davenport LS111, KM564, AU55 NGC, deeply toned with intricate design details featuring a young girl with a lute and a view of the city below. Silver from the Lautenthal Mines. A gorgeous coin which represents the apex of numismatic art to many collectors.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000



21130 Brunswick-Wolfenbützel. Rudolf August with Anton Ulrich Taler 1695, D-6395, 29.15 grams, MS62 NGC, a gorgeous coin with exceptionally sharp design features, reflective surfaces and appealing old-time cabinet patina. The obverse depicts conjoined busts of the two rulers.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



21131 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttele. Anton Ulrich Taler 1714-HCH,
Davenport 2124, MS61 PCGS, superb details on the bust of Anton
with pleasing light gold and gray patina. Struck to mark the death
of Anton Ulrich.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

21132 Cologne. Ferdinand II gold Ducat 1636, Friedberg 765, KM338, bold VF+, creased flan with a flaw in the reverse center. Estimate: \$350-\$500



- 21133 Eichstatt. Sede Vacante Taler 1781-KR OE**, Davenport 2210, KM90, MS63 PCGS, incredible details with virtually pristine surfaces and subtle golden patina. Struck after the death of Raimund Anton. A beautiful example of 18th century numismatic art featuring an aerial view of the city.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



- 21135 Frankfurt. Free City Taler 1796-HGBH**, D-2229, 27.98 grams, MS65 NGC, soft toning over fully brilliant surfaces, a choice original example of this Taler struck as a levy paid to the French General Kleber to ensure the safety of the city. The reverse legend explains that the silver came from "the receptacles of churches and citizens."
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 21134 Erzgebirge. Double Show Taler 1527-28**, Doneb-4291 (variety), AU55 NGC, deeply toned and attractive, dies by Utz Gebhart depicting the crucifixion of Christ. Scarce grade and a classic example of early Renaissance numismatic art. 49 mm.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750



- 21136 Frankfurt. Free City Taler 1796-HGBH**, Davenport 2229, KM288, MS65 NGC, a gorgeous original example with light toning and full mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$600-\$800

- 21137 Frankfurt. Free City gold Ducat 1796**, KM289-290, MS61 NGC Eliasberg Collection, lightly toned and attractive, so-called contribution Ducat to the French Army.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$450-\$550



- 21138 Frankfurt. Free City gold Trial Strike 3 Kreuzer 1843**, type of KM313, MS65 NGC Ex: Willy Fuchs Collection, fully brilliant, obverse and reverse strikes on a square gold planchet.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



- 21139 Fulda. Sede Vacante Taler 1788**, Davenport 2263, KM147, MS63 PCGS, lightly toned, the obverse features a standing bust of St. Boniface. Struck following the death of Heinrich VIII.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 21140 Fulda. Adalbert von Harstall Taler 1796**, D-2264, 28.04 grams, MS61 NGC, sharply defined strike with no adjustment marks, lightly toned and attractive. This "contribution taler" was struck from church silver plate.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 21141 Hamburg. Frances I gold 2 Ducats 1757-IHL**, KM191, MS63 NGC, glittering prooflike surfaces with just a few faint striations on the obverse. Rare type and a most pleasing example.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



- 21142 Hamburg. Free City 2 Mark 1876J**, KM290, MS65 NGC, fully brilliant and bold with just a hint of emerging patina.
Estimate: \$600-\$750

- 21143 Hamburg. Free City gold 5 Mark 1877J**, KM291, AU58 NGC, a nice lustrous coin with bold features.
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 21144 Hannover. Ernst August gold 2 1/2 Taler 1845B**, KM185.2, MS66 PCGS, satiny surfaces with glowing golden mint luster. Scarce type and decidedly rare in this designation. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 21145 Hesse-Cassel. Frederick I of Sweden Taler 1733-LR**, D-2294, 29.06 grams, AU58 NGC, choice original patina, several tiny flan flaws on the obverse, the result of a slightly faulty planchet at striking. Rare type minted during the period when Frederick also held the title of Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel. A most desirable example of interest to collectors of Germany and Sweden. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000



- 21146 Hesse-Cassel. Friedrich II Taler 1765-FU**, D-2300, 26.69 grams, MS62 NGC, exceptionally sharp design features, lightly toned and attractive with reflective surfaces, faint adjustment marks on the edge only. Very scarce type. Ex: Kunker, Auction 95, lot 3566. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
- 21147 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ludwig Gulden 1848**, KM327, MS62 NGC, aged pewter-gray toning, struck to commemorate Public Freedom through the Parliament. Estimate: \$500-\$600

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.



21148 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ernst Ludwig 2 Mark 1900A, KM368, Proof 65 Cameo NGC, a handsome example of this very rare Proof striking.
Estimate: \$3,600-\$4,000



21149 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ernst Ludwig 3 Mark 1910A, KM375, Proof 65 Cameo, fully frosted bust with mirror surfaces.
Estimate: \$600-\$800



21150 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ernst Ludwig 3 Mark 1917A, KM376, Proof 64 NGC, somewhat mottled old-time patina with flashy mirror surfaces below. Very rare commemorative marking the 25th year of reign. SCWC valuation in Proof is \$9500.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



21151 Hohenlohe-Kirchberg. Carl August Taler 1737W-N, D-2357, KM5, date in Roman numerals, prooflike UNC, incredibly sharp details with full mint brilliance. Lightly dipped long ago and now nicely toned. Very rare type and a coin with immediate eye appeal. Struck to mark the death of Friedrich Eberhard.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



21152 Hohenlohe-Kirchberg. Christian Friedrich Karl Taler 1781, Davenport 2359A, KM12, MS64 PCGS, meticulously sharp design features with beautiful gold and silvery gray patina. Rare type in this splendid quality.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



- 21153 Hohenlohe-Langenburg, Ludwig Taler 1751**, Davenport 2355, KM20, MS63 PCGS, rich pewter gray toning with lightly reflective surfaces. The obverse depicts three allegorical female figures. An appealing Taler from this tiny Principality.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 21154 Landau, Karl Alexander of Wurttemberg Klippe 2 Florin 8 Kreuzer 1713**, KM13, toned VF, an attractive example of this necessity coinage issued during the siege of the city by the French army under the command of the Duc de Villars.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



- 21155 Landau, Karl Alexander of Wurttemberg Klippe 2 Florin 8 Kreuzer 1713**, KM13, MS62 NGC Hesselgesser, a superb example of this siege coinage with lightly toned surfaces and bold stamps. Rare and highly desirable in this exclusive grade.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 21156** Lubeck. Free City Broad 2 Taler (1603-1609), Davenport LS329, AU53 NGC, an extremely attractive example with well-struck details and even old-time patina.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



- 21157** Lubeck. Free City 2 Mark 1901A, KM210, MS66 NGC. Fully lustrous and original with attractive russet and blue-gray toning.
Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 21158** Lubeck. Free City 3 Mark 1909A, KM215, Proof 65 Cameo NGC, an exceptionally choice example, worth a premium.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 21159** Luneburg - City. Man In The Moon 2 Taler ND (1609), Schnee 24, Knyph. 5040, AU50 NGC, medium gray patina, natural striking flaw to the left of the man in the crescent moon. Rare type for the city of Luneburg. Reverse with standing figure of John the Baptist.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500



- 21160** Mainz. Johann Philipp gold Ducat 1655-MF, KM107, nice lustrous XF, bold details, very slight planchet clip at 12 o'clock which looks like a mount trace, but isn't.
Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 21161** Mainz. Friedrich Karl Joseph von Erthal Taler 1794IL-IA, D-2431, 28.00 grams, MS61 NGC, very sharply struck with aged patina and superior eye appeal. Contribution Taler struck "from the silver vessels of the clergy of Mainz for altars and hearths."
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200



- 21162** Mansfeld-Eigentliche-Hinterort. Albrecht VII et al Taler 1543, Davenport 9530, choice toned XF, somewhat crudely struck, very attractive.
Estimate: \$550-\$650

- 21163** Mansfeld-Eisleben. Johann Georg I et al Taler 1578, Davenport 9495, choice toned XF, very appealing with gold and gray old-time cabinet patina and well-struck design features.
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 21164** Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Friedrich Franz IV 3 Mark 1915A, KM340, Proof 64 Cameo NGC, commemorating the 100th year of the Duchy.
Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 21165** Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Friedrich Franz IV 5 Mark 1915A, KM341, Proof 65 NGC, medium amber patina, 100 years of the Grand Duchy.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 21166** Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Adolf Friedrich 2 Mark 1905A, KM115, Proof 65 Cameo NGC. Visually stunning with heavily frosted devices, light golden toning and a few light hairlines visible only under magnification.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000



- 21167** Munster. Christof Bernhard 2 Taler 1661, D-5602, KM78, AU55 NGC, lightly toned, the obverse depicts a view of the city with patron St. Paul above.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 21168** Nassau-Usingen. Friedrich August Taler 1811-CT, D-738, 28.08 grams, MS64 NGC, a marvelous piece with subtle silvery-gray patina and fully struck details. The surfaces are brilliant and the overall eye appeal is most pleasing. Ex: Kunker, Auction 95, lot 3566.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600



- 21169** Nurnberg. Free City Taler 1765-SR, Davenport 2494, KM350, AU, a choice lustrous example of this city view series Taler with attractive gray and gold patina. Struck in the name of Joseph II.
Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 21170** Nurnberg. Free City gold Ducat 1640, Friedberg 1826, KM135, MS63 NGC, lightly toned and attractive, date in chronogram. Rare type and an exceptional specimen. Obverse: Eagle, Reverse: two shields topped by an angel.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 21171** Nurnberg. Free City gold Ducat 1640, Friedberg 1826, KM135, MS65 NGC, a choice fully lustrous example. Date in chronogram, angel face above the reverse coat of arms.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 21172** Nurnberg. Free City gold 2 Ducats 1700-GFN, Friedberg 1882, KM259, AU50 Details ANACS (ex-jewelry - cleaned), actually a mint state coin with bright hairlined surfaces. Popular type featuring the lamb of God.
Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 21173** Osnabruck. Gustav II Adolf of Sweden Taler 1633, D-4554, 28.80 grams, AU58 NGC, appealing deep gray toning with boldly defined design details. Struck as a memorial in the year after the Swedish King's death. A choice example for a type which rarely occurs above VF.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21174 Ottingen-Wallerstein. Wolfgang IV Taler 1694**, Davenport 7142, KM8, AU58 PCGS, superb patina over nearly perfect surfaces, a most handsome example and an intriguing design featuring a hand reaching down from heaven to water a potted plant. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.*
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 21175 Passau. Leopold Ernest Taler 1779-HST**, D-2525, KM-C8, AU55 NGC, nicely struck, light toning. Very scarce type and grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 21176 Pfalz-Birkenfeld-Zweibrücken. Christian IV 20 Kreuzer 1765M**, KM46, MS65 NGC, full frosty white mint brilliance, very scarce grade.
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 21177 Pomerania. Queen Christina of Sweden Taler 1641**, D-4571, 28.74 grams, XF40 NGC, lovely toned XF with some tiny contact marks in the obverse fields. This appealing type features a standing portrait of the Queen. Struck in the era of Swedish occupation of portions of northern Germany. Very scarce type. Ex: Parsons Collection. Ex: Ran Zander. WWC/C - Auction XV, lot 488. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



21178 Pomerania. Carl X Gustaf of Sweden Taler 1655, D-4577, 28.20 grams, AU55 NGC, a choice original piece with deep gray patina and a fully struck bust of the King. Very scarce Taler in this select quality. Ex: Ran Zander. WWC/C - Auction XV, lot 484. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750

21179 Prussia. Wilhelm gold 10 Mark 1872A Certified Trio, KM502, all three are NGC MS66 and fully brilliant.(Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$750

21180 Prussia. Wilhelm gold 1872A 10 Mark quartet, KM502, all are fully brilliant, MS66 NGC.(Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

21181 Prussia. Wilhelm gold 10 Mark 1872A quartet, KM502, all four examples are brilliant MS66 NGC.(Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



21182 Prussia. Wilhelm gold 20 Mark 1887A, KM505, Proof 65 NGC, fully brilliant with mirror surfaces and an attractive cameo bust. Rare type in Proof and especially so in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750



21183 Prussia. Wilhelm II 5 Mark 1902A, KM523, Proof 64 Ultra Cameo NGC, a beautiful coin with satiny frost across the bust, scarce type in Proof.
Estimate: \$600-\$800

21184 Prussia. Wilhelm II 5 Mark 1907A, KM523, Proof 63 NGC, light hairlines in the obverse fields.
Estimate: \$450-\$550



- 21185 Prussia. Wilhelm II gold 10 Mark 1898A**, KM520, Proof 65 NGC, a Gem Proof example with full cameo bust, very scarce. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21186 Prussia. Wilhelm II gold 10 Mark 1904A**, KM520, Proof 64 Deep Cameo PCGS, rich harvest gold and orange patina over brilliant mirror surfaces, very attractive. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 21187 Prussia. Wilhelm II gold 10 Mark 1909A**, KM520, Proof 67 Cameo PCGS, a spectacular coin which approaches perfection in all ways - technical and aesthetic. The surfaces are fully mirrored and provide a compelling contrast to the frosted bust. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21188 Prussia. Wilhelm II gold 20 Mark 1912J**, KM521, Proof 65 PCGS, a choice piece with a cameo bust and fully Proof surfaces. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



- 21189 Prussia. Wilhelm II gold 20 Mark 1914A**, KM537, Proof 64 PCGS, rich golden luster with a frosty cameo bust. Very scarce uniformed bust type in Proof. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 21190 Regensburg. Frances I Taler 1759-ICB**, Davenport 2619, KM374, MS63 Prooflike NGC, a superb coin with flashy reflective surfaces and a perfect complement of old-time cabinet patina. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500



- 21191 Regensburg. Joseph II Taler 1780-BF**, D-2627, KM436, MS62 NGC, rich old-time patina with virtually full underlying luster. A choice example of this city view series Taler.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$900



- 21192 Reuss-Ebersdorf. Heinrich LI Taler 1812-L**, D-804, 27.96 grams, AU55 NGC, lightly toned, rare type and particularly elusive in this select quality. Tiny mintage of 1575.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



- 21193 Reuss-Greiz. Heinrich XIII Taler 1812-L**, D-796, 27.96 grams, AU58 NGC, appealing gray and gold toning, few tiny natural flan flaws on the obverse. Rare type and grade.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



- 21194 Reuss-Greiz. Heinrich XX 2 Taler 1841A**, KM105, MS63 PCGS, blue-green and purple patina with exceptionally sharp details on the bust - every whisker is clearly defined. Scarce type and especially elusive in this premium designation.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21195 Rhenish Confederation - Frankfurt. Carl, Baron von Dalberg Taler 1808-BH**, D-808, 28.02 grams, MS62 NGC, silver and gray patina with lighter golden flashes in the legends. An attractive coin with bold features and no adjustment marks.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400



- 21196 Rhenish Confederation - Regensburg. Carl Taler 1809-CB**, D-810, 28.02 grams, MS63 NGC, a choice piece with highly attractive toning and well-defined features. There is one tiny flan flaw on the bust, barely noticeable.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750



21197 Saxe-Altenburg. Ernst 2 Mark 1901A, KM144, Proof 65 PCGS, marvelous iridescent patina ranging from blue-green to russet over fully reflective surfaces. A premium example of this very scarce type in Proof - mintage only 500 pieces.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250



21198 Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. Ernst gold 20 Mark 1886A, KM-Y148a, AU53 NGC, a nice lustrous example of this rare one-year type with just some light wear evident on the high points of the obverse.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750



21199 Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. Alfred 5 Mark 1895A, KM150, Proof 65 NGC, flashy mirror surfaces with slightly mottled patina. Very rare type and virtually impossible to find in Proof. Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000



21200 Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld. Ernst Taler 1817, D-832, 28.06 grams, MS65 NGC, a magnificent example with glittering prooflike surfaces and a full complement of golden patina. Certainly among the finest known for the type. Ernst's son, Albert, married Victoria and became England's beloved Prince Albert. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 21201 Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg. Friedrich II Taler 1723-K**, Davenport 2716, XF45 NGC, medium gray toning, attractive type struck on a broad flan featuring seven medallion portraits on the reverse. Very scarce.
Estimate: \$2,100-\$2,500



- 21202 Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg. Friedrich III Taler 1764**, Davenport 2722, MS64 NGC, lovely green, gold and russet patina. The design features are bold and the overall eye appeal is undeniable - a premium example in all respects.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21203 Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg. Friedrich III Taler 1764**, Davenport 2722, KM-C31, MS65 PCGS, a marvelous example with perfectly blended patina and underlying mint brilliance. The surfaces are prooflike and virtually pristine.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



- 21204 Saxe-Meiningen. Georg II 2 Mark 1901D**, KM196, MS66 Prooflike NGC. Light golden toning with nicely mirrored fields. The frosted devices lend a dramatic cameo effect. Rare type in this condition.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600

- 21205 Saxe-Meiningen. Georg II 3 Mark 1915**, KM207, MS66 NGC, gorgeous blue-green and russet patina, a select example for this commemorative type honoring the death of Georg.
Estimate: \$350-\$500



- 21206 Saxe-Meiningen. Georg II 5 Mark 1902D**, KM200, MS63 NGC, type with long beard, fully lustrous with light contact marks in the obverse fields.
Estimate: \$750-\$900



- 21207 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Carl Alexander gold 20 Mark 1892A**, KM-Y169, fully lustrous AU-UNC, test cut on the reverse rim at 11 o'clock and a dig in the obverse field to the left of the neck. Rare one-year type and a very collectible example despite the blemishes.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



- 21208 Saxony. Moritz Taler 1552**, Davenport 9787, MS63 NGC, a superb example of this early coinage with bold details and handsome deep blue-green and gray patina. Rare grade for this type. Ex: Rarcoa April 1987, Lot 549.
From the Deb-Ann Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

21209 Saxony. Christian II et al Taler 1594, D-9820, AU58 NGC, a nice untuned example with bold details.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$500

21210 Saxony. Christian II et al Taler 1607, D-7566, MS61 NGC, somewhat crudely struck, considerable mint luster.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$500



21211 Saxony. Johann Georg I Taler 1647, D-7612, MS64 NGC, full mint brilliance and sharply struck details, a superior example for this era.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000



21212 Saxony. Johann Georg I 2 Taler 1630, D-7604A, AU58 NGC, rich silvery-gray patina, a most handsome example of this commemorative marking the first centennial of the Augsburg Confession.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



21213 Saxony. Johann Georg I Triple Taler 1628, Dav-LS387, AU55 NGC, a magnificent coin with sharp features and appealing cabinet patina. The obverse depicts Johann Georg on horseback with sword in hand. Rare denomination. Ex: Brand Collection.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000



21214 Saxony. Johan Georg I gold 2 Ducats 1630, Friedberg 2701, KM421, AU55 NGC, centennial of the Augsburg Confession. Lightly toned with appealing original surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



21215 Saxony. Johann Georg II Klippe Taler 1678, D-7635, KM561, AU58 NGC, deeply toned with bold features throughout, struck to celebrate the shooting festival at Dresden. An exceptionally attractive example of this klippe (square) coinage.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



21216 Saxony. Johann Georg II Triple Taler 1657, Dav-LS397, KM461, AU55 NGC, King on horseback, struck to honor the death of Emperor Ferdinand III. Toned surfaces with a tiny planchet flaw in the left obverse field. Rare denomination for this Vicariat series.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000



- 21217 Saxony. Johann Georg II Triple Taler 1661**, Dav-LS400, KM497, AU55 NGC, a marvelous broad triple Taler with evenly toned surfaces and boldly struck design features. Commemorating the chapel at Moritzburg. Rare denomination and an exceptionally attractive example.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500



- 21218 Saxony. Friedrich August I gold Ducat 1711**, Friedberg 2822, KM805, AU55 NGC, lightly toned. King on horseback/2 desks with insignia. Vicariat issue.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



- 21219 Saxony. Friedrich August I gold 2 Ducats 1711-ILH**, Friedberg 2821, KM809, date in Roman numerals, AU50 NGC, well-struck details, popular type struck for the Vicariat.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500



- 21220 Saxony. Friedrich August II Mining Taler 1757-IDB**, D-2674, 29.82 grams, MS63 NGC, lovely old-time toning, meticulously sharp design features on both sides. Struck during the period of Prussian domination in Poland with the Prussian FR monogram added below the coat of arms on the reverse.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750



- 21221 Saxony. Friedrich August I Taler 1806-SGH, D-853, KM1053,** 28.05 grams, MS63 NGC, very rare one-year type with the large bust of Friedrich August, struck in the year the Duke became King of Saxony following the Peace of Posen. A superb example with rich cabinet toning and sharp details throughout. One of the most important rarities of the Grundy Collection.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500



- 21222 Saxony. Friedrich August I Taler 1820-IGS, D-857, KM1077,** 27.86 grams, MS63 NGC, a choice example with violet-gray and russet toning, very attractive and scarce in this designation.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$550-\$650

- 21223 Saxony. Albert 5 Mark 1902E, KM1256, MS66 NGC,** a virtually perfect coin with pristine surfaces and mellow silvery-gray and gold toning. Struck to honor the death of Albert.
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 21224 Saxony. Friedrich August III 5 Mark 1907E, KM1266, MS66 NGC,** gorgeous deep amber and russet patina, a superior example with instant eye appeal.
Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 21225 Saxony. Friedrich August III gold 10 Mark 1910E, KM1264,** Proof 64 Ultra Cameo NGC, deep mirror surfaces with a frosty bust. Rare and highly desirable in Proof.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21226 Schaumburg-Lippe. Georg 2 Mark 1904A, KM-Y203, MS65 Prooflike NGC.** A spectacular regular issue example with deeply mirrored fields and frosted devices. With a small mintage of only 5,000 pieces, we doubt that few can equal this exciting piece.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,000



21227 Schaumburg-Lippe. Georg gold 20 Mark 1904A, KM-Y205, AU55 NGC, lightly toned with some traces of luster in the legends, minor contact marks. Rare type.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



21228 Schleswig-Holstein. Karl Peter Ulrich Taler 1753-S, D-1353, Bit-61, 27.92 grams, AU58 NGC, aged pewter gray patina with golden highlights in the legends, an appealing example of this very scarce Taler. Karl Peter Ulrich later became the Tsar of Russia, Peter III.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000



- 21229 Schleswig-Holstein. Christian VII of Denmark Speciedaler 1808-MF**, D-1311, KM-C9, 28.85 grams, MS64 NGC, light golden patina, nicely struck for this series. Very scarce type in mint state. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 21230 Teutonic Order. Maximilian Taler 1603**, Davenport 5848, choice toned XF-AU, a nicely struck example with the perfect blend of gray and gold patina.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
- 21231 Teutonic Order. Maximilian Taler 1603**, D-5848, 28.52 grams, AU55 NGC, deep charcoal gray toning, well-struck and attractive. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$550-\$650



- 21232 Teutonic Order. Maximilian 3 Taler 1614**, D-5854, AU58 NGC, deeply toned with bold features, a choice example of this classic 17th century triple Taler featuring Maximilian as Grand Master of the Order. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.*
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500



- 21233 Trier. Werner von Falkenstein Goldgulden ND (1388-1418)**, Friedberg 3430, AU58 NGC, aged patina, softly struck on the head of St. John.
Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 21234 Waldeck-Pyrmont. Georg Taler 1811-FW**, D-923, KM-C7 (Pyrmont), 28.02 grams, MS61 NGC, very rare type struck for Pyrmont with Carl as Prince. Boldly detailed with no adjustment marks and fine old-time patina. Ex: Hess-Divo, Auction 300, lot 1120. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500



- 21235 Westphalia. Hieronymus Napoleon Taler 1812-C, D-933,** KM-C20, 27.90 grams, MS64 NGC, a superb mint state coin with immediate eye appeal. The combination of strike and patina would be difficult to improve upon - a premium coin in all respects.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21236 Westphalia. Hieronymus Napoleon gold 20 Franken 1808C,** KM-C33a, nice lustrous AU, scarce type.
Estimate: \$500-\$600

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.



- 21237 Wurttemberg. Friedrich I Taler 1810-ILW, D-943, KM513,** 29.45 grams, AU55 NGC, boldly detailed with deep gold and gray patina on the obverse and a lighter gold on the reverse. Rare type and grade. Napoleon elevated Duke Friedrich II to King of Wurttemberg in 1806.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



- 21238 Wurttemberg. Karl 2 Taler 1871**, KM618, Proof 64 NGC, choice blue-green and gray patina, very attractive. Struck to mark the Restoration of the Cathedral at Ulm.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,250



- 21239 Wurzburg. Gustav II Adolph of Sweden Riksdaler 1632**, D-4560b, 28.92 grams, AU58 NGC, deeply toned and attractive, intricate details in the portrait of Gustav. Struck during the era of Swedish occupation in northern Germany.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



- 21240 Wurzburg. Christoph Franz von Hutten gold 2 Ducats ND (1724-29)**, Friedberg 3696, KM277, AU55 NGC, a choice example with attractive patina and strong design features. Rare type.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



- 21241 Wurzburg. Franz Ludwig 2 Taler 1786-MP**, D-2906, KM427, MS64 NGC, razor sharp details on both sides, the strike is absolutely perfect. The surfaces are nearly pristine with pewter gray patina and a halo of gold highlights in the peripheral legends. Very scarce type and quality.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

- 21242 Wurzburg. Georg Karl Taler 1795-MM**, D-2913, 28.11 grams, nice AU, lightly cleaned, well-struck with no adjustment marks.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$550-\$650

GERMANY

- 21243 Empire Mark 1885G**, KM7, MS65 NGC, a choice and fully original example with light toning.
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 21244 Empire Mark 1902G**, KM14, MS65 NGC, fully brilliant, rare date/mint in mint state.
Estimate: \$600-\$750

- 21245 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1928D Durer**, KM58, MS66 NGC, an exceptional example of this scarce commemorative.
Estimate: \$500-\$650



- 21246 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1928D Dinkelsbuhl**, KM59, MS65 PCGS, a choice original example of this elusive type with full mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$700-\$900

GERMAN LOTS



- 21247 Weimar Republic 5 Mark 1929A Lessing**, KM61, MS68 NGC, a stunning coin with absolutely pristine surfaces and full white mint brilliance - worth a significant premium in this lofty designation.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



- 21248 Weimar Republic 5 Mark 1929E Meissen**, KM66, Proof 65 NGC, bright mirror surfaces with an attractive cameo finish on the raised details, slightly patchy toning in the obverse legends. Very scarce in Proof.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

- 21249 Weimar Republic 5 Mark 1930F Zeppelin**, KM68, Proof 63 Ultra Cameo NGC, light golden patina, nicely frosted devices.
Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 21250 Weimar Republic 5 Mark 1930F Zeppelin**, KM68, Proof 64 Ultra Cameo NGC, sparkling silver surfaces with appealing cameo effects on the raised details.
Estimate: \$700-\$800



- 21251 Weimar Republic gold Medal 1929**, as Kaiser 511, AU-UNC with prooflike luster, struck by the Prussian Mint to honor the flight of the Graf Zeppelin. 22.75 grams, 900 fine.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

- 21252 Trio of NGC Certified German States Types**, Bavaria gold 10 Mark 1888D AU58; Mecklenburg-Schwerin 2 Mark 1904A Proof 64; and Prussia 3 Mark 1911A MS64.(Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$700

- 21253 Assortment of Prussian Gold and Silver**, a useful group including a gold 20 Mark 1912. Most of the silver coins are lightly cleaned and include commemoratives from the 19th century.
Sold as is, no return.(Total: 18 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$750

GIBRALTAR



- 21254 Victoria Quart 1841/0**, KM2, Proof 65 BN NGC, glossy brown surfaces and very attractive, Proof only date with bold overdate.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

GREAT BRITAIN



- 21255 Late Anglo-Saxon coinage, Aethelred II (978-1016)**, Intermediate Small Cross Penny, S1150, N773, moneyer Brunstan of Winchester, AU55 NGC, well-set medium gray toning, sharp details although the obverse legend shows much multiple striking and is consequently unclear; the flan unusually round and broad with essentially complete outer beading for the rims. The "small cross" on reverse is, on this specimen, unusually large and clearly cut, with a pellet to right of the right bar of the cross. The portrait is bold and classic Anglo-Saxon in the simplicity of its design and execution.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000

21256 Late Anglo-Saxon coinage, Aethelred II (978-1016), Voided Long Cross Penny, S1151, moneyer Osmund of London, VF with sharp details on a full flan, roundish and without cracks or splits, bright from a light cleaning but this does not detract all that much from the clear details, some Viking peck marks on reverse, sure to please at this value level.
Estimate: \$400-\$500

21257 Late Anglo-Saxon coinage, Cnut (1016-1035), Pointed Helmet Penny, S1158, moneyer and mint names badly blundered but probably struck at York, Choice VF, flan round and without cracks, essentially full outer beading for the rims, pleasing portrait, slight softness of detail in some of the legends, light gray toning, hint of gold iridescence. Very desirable and worthy of some study!
Estimate: \$300-\$450



21258 Norman kings, William I, the Conqueror (1066-1087), PAXS Penny, S1257, blundered moneyer and mint names but probably Siword and struck at Winchester, About XF, little evident wear, pleasing portrait, full flan without cracks, a few areas of slight lightness from strike but overall a charming coin evidencing original brownish gray surfaces, and very desirable as such.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

21259 Silver collection, mostly hammered: an intriguing assortment of historic coins beginning with King John, a run of pennies of the Edwards, a few early Henries, a nice group of Elizabethan denominations, some James I and Charles I Stuart issues, and ending with five decent early milled pieces. Each of modest value but the winner of this lot will possess a collection worthy of hours of study. Most pieces come with the owner's ID tags. We think our estimate will be exceeded by bidders who carefully review the contents of this interesting lot. (Total: 75 coins)
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000

21260 Edward III (1327-1377) gold Quarter Noble, S1498, 4th Coinage of 1351-77, Pre-Treaty Period of 1351-61, plain cross 3, struck 1356-61, VF, slightly porous but quite charming nonetheless, flan a bit odd shaped, and despite even wear the details are all clearly readable.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



21261 Edward III (1327-1377) gold Half Noble, S1500, 4th Coinage, Transitional Treaty Period of 1361-63, cross potent, a mule with pellets reverse (engraving style of Schneider-57 noble type), MS63 NGC, no details showing in the king's face and there are a few other mushy areas, but overall boldly struck on an almost fully round flan with remnant 14th-century luster, original surfaces, some details remarkably crisp while others show multiple striking or ghosting, and some legend lettering showing die clogging. Overall, an exceptional piece, very scarce as such. (Mislabelled as S1494 on the NGC insert.) Reverse legend translates charmingly as "O Lord, rebuke me not in Thine anger," first appearing on the gold of Edward III.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



- 21262 Edward III (1327-1377) gold Noble**, S1503, annulet issue, 3rd Period of 1361-69 without French or Aquitaine title, MS62 NGC, a super-choice and highly lustrous UNC coin, virtually flawless and a sheer delight with the only caveat being the shortness of flan on left obverse, which has deprived us of part of the legend. The king's face is fairly well detailed, and overall the strike is remarkably balanced and most pleasing. This reign marked the beginnings of the serious gold coinage of England, which was heavily used in the wool trade with Flanders and other Continental sellers. Much was recoined into other late medieval coins, but luckily we still have a small supply of wonderful examples of this first Noble, thanks most probably to hoarding by European bankers.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000

- 21263 Henry V (1413-1422) gold Noble**, S1741, N1371, plain cross (Spink's #4), a bit difficult to read because of striking weakness and abrasions in all the wrong places, but this appears to be similar to Schneider-223 with pellet to left of H at reverse center, Fine or slightly better but on a fairly typical odd shaped flan with numerous small abrasions and a few scrapes. Not the prettiest piece but quite scarce and worthy of study, as well as the issue of one of the fiercest of the British kings of his day, a man who slaughtered an overwhelmingly large French army at Agincourt as it tried to cut off him and his ragtag soldiers who had wearied of fighting up the coast and were attempting to return to England for the winter.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500



- 21264 Henry VI (1st Reign, 1422-1461) gold Half Noble**, S1805, annulet issue, XF45 ICG, quite a decent roundish flan, somewhat porous gold, more or less evenly struck, a few insignificant abrasions but a desirable "dirty old gold" look and certainly collectible. A very affordable example of the classic English "king in his ship of state" design.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21265 Henry VII (1485-1509) gold Angel**, S2183, N1696, class III, Pansy mm (North says used 1490-1504; #30 in Spink, as struck 1495-98), About XF, distinct flan crack from center to lower right obverse but nevertheless a handsome and desirable piece having a nice, roundish flan, pleasing details on major devices, clear legends, and a delightful old-gold color. On this variety the ship's rudder is low and fully in the waves.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,250

- 21266 Henry VII (1485-1509) gold Angel**, S2187, Pheon (arrow) mm (Spink's #53) as used 1505-09, at the end of the reign, XF40 NGC, sharp and handsome XF, uncracked flan of good shape, tiny area in field above bowsprit of light smoothing to lighten tiny scratches, all in all quite pleasant.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



- 21267 Henry VIII (1509-1547) Groat**, S2339, 2nd Coinage of 1526-44, Voided Cross mm, York-minted piece bearing the "TW" monogram of Cardinal Thomas Wolsey, AU58 NGC, a delightful example on a nearly round flan and virtually as struck, even showing die-tooling marks all over the reverse, the portrait pleasing enough, all important details nice and clear, the color as desirable as anyone could want, a lovely medium gray with highlights of gold iridescence. Wow, quite exceptional! Go look for a better (or equal) one and be disappointed, or bid liberally for this beauty. Historic as can be!
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500

- 21268 Henry VIII (1509-1547) gold Angel**, S2265, 1st Coinage of 1509-26, Portcullis Crowned mm (Spink's #108, as used all through this early issuance of gold), VF30 NGC, a first glance quite ordinary looking for one of these, a bit softly struck in the centers, but the flan is uncracked, there are few marks of note, and the gold color is quite appealing, a combination of reddish and lighter yellow gold. So, lots of history, the classic design of St Michael slaying the dragon, and very affordable indeed.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



- 21269 Edward VI (1547-1553) Shilling**, S2482, N1937, Facing Bust, fine-silver issue, cursive or small "Y" mm, infrequently seen mintmark variety struck at the Southwark mint (south bank of London) in 1551, VF with an even strike and even wear, on a jumbo or full flan, two-tone gray toning, a few ancient scratches but these barely detract from the overall appeal of this historic coin of the boy-king, the only son of Henry VIII and the last Tudor male, at whose demise the Tudor dynasty also ended.
Estimate: \$450-\$650



21270 Edward VI (1547-1553) Crown 1552, S2478, Fine Silver issue of 1551-53, Tun mm, AU55 NGC, a marvelous looking coin, perfectly round, evenly and boldly struck with every important detail of this classic showing clearly.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000



21271 Elizabeth I (1558-1603) gold Half Pound, S2535, Tun mm (Spink's #123, used 1592-95), AU55 NGC, an unusually attractive coin having lots of residual luster, a round flan, most details of the queen's portrait sharp if not actually frosty with luster and her face beautifully preserved, the legends clear and bright with luster, a small ancient scuff or two on the reverse in the open field, the four quadrants of the shield brightly detailed. All in all, one of the nicest to be seen!
Estimate: \$8,000-\$9,000

21272 James I (1603-1625) gold Quarter Laurel, S2642, 3rd Coinage, Thistle mm (Spink's #125, as used 1621-23), VF, slightly porous gold with normal tiny intrusions into the legends as the very thin, fine gold cracked at the edge while being struck, old gold color and nice details, the portrait a bit shadowy but not without charm and quite unusual for the grade. The image of the monarch, here from the end of his reign and life, might accurately be said to be that of fading glory, and perhaps a harbinger of horrors to come to the Stuarts.
Estimate: \$500-\$750



- 21273 James I (1603-1625) gold Half Laurel**, S2640, N2116, 3rd Coinage, Spur-rowel mm (Spink's #24, of the period 1619-20), 1st Bust, Schneider-89, XF45 NGC, a very roundish and fine flan with residual luster and a good portrait of the king looking oh so emperor like, the mm clear on both sides, as are most details of the shield, legends easily readable, old-gold color with a hint of red toning. Many collectors ignore the important aspect of the legend present on these pieces, the "MAG BRIT" part, in which in the monarch declares himself no longer royal blood over the "English" but, instead, the leader of "Great Britain." This is verified in the Latin legend of the reverse, HENRICUS ROSAS REGNA IACOBUS, translating to mean "Henry united the Roses, James the Kingdoms." In all, a pleasing example of this coinage. (Mis-identified on the NGC insert as a Laurel.)
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250

- 21274 James I (1603-1625) gold Laurel**, S2620, 2nd Coinage, 5th Bust, Cinquefoil mm (used 1613-15), VF Details Net VG8 ANACS, which also notes "plugged whizzed repaired," which seems incredibly harsh because this is exactly the kind of Laurel seen all over England in dealers' trays and in collections — it is, after all, almost four centuries old. The portrait is actually more than decent, as is the shield, and the shape of the flan is better than lots.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,250



- 21275 James I (1603-1625) gold Laurel**, S2638B, 3rd Coinage, Trefoil mm (Spink's #46) used 1624, XF40 NGC, well struck on a beautiful flan without cracks or flaws, the portrait more balanced than normally found with good detail, the shield similar, legends on both sides full and clear, pleasing yellow gold with some amber hues. Scarce so fine.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500



- 21276 Charles I (1625-1649) Groat**, Aberystwyth mint, S2893, Book provincial mm (struck 1638-42), MS62 NGC, a really pleasing coin which grows on you the more you look at it, having light iridescent golden silvery bluish gray surfaces, a pretty well-detailed portrait and wonderful legends. Strike is a bit mushy on the outer crest but this is to be expected with so nice an obverse. Decidedly choice.
Estimate: \$600-\$900

- 21277 Charles I (1625-1649) Halfcrown**, S2780, Tower Mint under Parliament, Sun mm as struck 1645-46, VF35 ANACS, dark gray surfaces, uncracked and full but odd-shaped flan, an ancient scratch through the horseman, nicely struck overall with the horse having a ghost, being struck twice, his head clearly doubled as if neighing, and this produces an enchanting version of the very last halfcrown issue of this type. Soon the king would be fleeing for his life and holed up here and there, as Cromwell's army pursued him, and he would set up temporary mints which created for students of his money a wide variety of fascinating and often crudely made issues. They have endured for us to enjoy, after he perished.
Estimate: \$350-\$500

- 21278 Charles I (1625-1649) gold Double-crown**, S2703, Tower Mint under the King, Tun mm (Spink #123, as used 1636-38), VF but the obverse polished, reverse sharply detailed throughout the crest and most of the legend, and half of the crown, on an odd but typical flan.
Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 21279 Charles I (1625-1649) gold Unite**, S2685, Tower Mint under the King, Lis mm (Spink's #105) used in 1625, first portrait of the monarch in his coronation robes, XF45 NGC, a nice piece on a round flan, clear and complete legends surround fairly well balanced strikes of the monarch and his royal crest, light old scratch through obverse center barely visible with the naked eye. Scarce and very regal.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

Magnificent Commonwealth Shilling



- 21280 Commonwealth of England (1649-1660) Shilling 1651, S3217,** Sun mm, MS64 NGC, a fabulous specimen! This coin has everything going for it, with details as might be expected on a proofed piece of the period, a great round flan very sound and of perfect metal, the strike totally crisp in all details, and original color to die for — simply splendid 17th-century dark gray. Lacks nothing. A piece worthy of the finest collection, and the envy of many museum curators to be sure! Bought from Rarcoa ages ago, and lovingly preserved. If anything, the NGC assessment of its grade is conservative. Nothing finer exists in a Commonwealth shilling. Worth a powerful bid.
From the Deb-Ann Collection.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500



- 21281 Commonwealth of England (1649-1660) Shilling 1656, S-3217,** Sun mm, Choice AU and virtually as struck but this example is typical of most in that its flan is incomplete, ragged on the left edge, and the strike is good here but flat there. These were, after all, hand-made coins. On this one the luster is strongly in evidence but subdued by the toning, or oxidation, which is light enough to reveal essentially no wear. Unfairly, hammered coins are traditionally graded by detail, and this lovely piece might well be called "Good VF" in the homeland, but that is simply inaccurate because it implies years of commercial circulation, whereas this piece has been plucked from its intended use probably since the month or week of its creation. Worth a nice bid but of course it cannot compare to the specimen-quality piece in the previous lot.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.

Thomas Simon's Cromwell Masterpiece



- 21282 Oliver Cromwell Crown 1658/7**, S3226, D3773, 30.10g, by Thomas Simon, early state of the obverse die break, MS64 NGC, a splendid and very choice example exhibiting "hard" or semi-prooflike luster, a crisp strike, the usual high rim denticles, and an elegant if somewhat subtle toning that is a delightful mixture of rich medium gray and delicate amber gold iridescence with bluish hues. The famous pebbly finish to the Protector's visage and on the reverse crest pops out at the eye, remaining a testament to Simon's genius at coinage portraiture. Quite rare in this outstanding state, and highly desirable as one of the finest of all metallic engravings — a classic, much like a Dutch painting masterpiece of the same era. The important and distinct reverse legend "Peace Is Sought By War" (translated from Latin) remains an iconic irony of constant relevance to mankind's folly. As well, this coin marks a double departure, or sea change, in English numismatics: its technical glory put to death forever the manufacture of money by hammered method, and the era it represents marked the beginning of the end for monarchical power on the island, as all Parliaments beginning with the Restoration (of Charles II) held all the real authority over governance of the citizens, and all future kings' and queens' power was essentially titular. Few other coins throughout history have stood for such essential change. Here indeed is a magnificent coin, and a sheer work of unparalleled art!

From the Grundy Collection.

Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000

- 21283 Charles II hammered Maundy set and others**, as follows: Charles II set, S3324-3327, last or 3rd issue, VF to XF with iridescent toning, a very nice set indeed; Charles II milled undated set, S3383, 3385, 3387, 3389, all Fine or better, light gray; Charles II dated set of 1676, S3392, VF to XF, colorful dark gray toning; James II set of 1686, S3418, Choice VFs with medium grayish brown toning; William & Mary set of 1693, S3446, Choice VFs, the important and usually missing penny exceptionally nice, medium toning on all; and William III set of 1698, S3553, Choice VFs and sharp, handsome light gray surfaces. Lots of history here, and for the die fanatic plenty of tiny blunders to study! An excellent instant collection that would take some looking to find at the various coin fairs and auctions. (Total: 6 sets)
Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,250



- 21284 Charles II hammered Sixpence (1660-1662)**, S3323, 3rd Issue with beaded circle inside the legend and mark of value ("VI" behind the king's portrait), Crown mm, Choice VF if not finer with very little actual wear except on the monarch's profile and collar, the flan a bit short on the right obverse, most legends clear enough, and handsome dark gray toning. Fairly rare and most desirable in this grade.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



- 21285 Charles II Halfcrown 1677**, S3367, presumably VICESIMO NONO edge date, XF45 NGC, beautiful old gray toning with iridescent golden hues, very few abrasions, slight remnant luster, a choice piece that is sharper on the reverse than the next example but the portrait is consequently a bit soft here and there (when struck, the metal filled the reverse die more fully).
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750



- 21286 Charles II Halfcrown 1679**, S3367, XF45 NGC, presumably T. PRIMO edge, old-time medium gray toning, premium surfaces, well-balanced strike on both sides, very scarce thus.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



- 21287 Charles II Crown 1662**, S3350, Rose below bust, undated edge, VF35 NGC, an unusually fine coin for the grade, showing an even strike that is sharper than most seen at this grade level. Sharp denticles and high rims. Surfaces are super-smooth and pleasing. Just a few very faint marks are visible, and this is remarkable. Even, pleasing, old gray toning. One of the most pleasing VFs likely to be encountered, as our photos illustrate. First year of issue for the then-new milled coinage.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21288 Charles II Crown 1662**, S3351, Rose below bust, edge dated, XF40 PCGS, another scarce grade for this popular first milled crown of the restored king, the overall surfaces not quite so pleasing as on the last but there is more detail, with some pretty iridescent blue outlining details on both sides. Bidders may want both pieces, one of each edge variety, for opportunities to buy such nice examples are fairly rare.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



- 21289 Charles II Crown 1662**, S3351, D3774, 29.99g, Rose below bust, dated edge, AU53 NGC, a really exceptional coin! Struck as normal from slightly pebbly dies, this lovely example of the first milled crown date of the Restoration is beautifully balanced for its lack of abrasions, striking evenness, well-set rich Renaissance gray toning, and die-centering on each side with ample rim denticles. Finer examples exist, mainly out of the reach of most collectors, so here indeed is a rare bidding opportunity. Any serious crown or Charles II collector should prepare to do battle to acquire this superb piece! It remains modestly valued compared to many other, less-rare, crowns and dollars. Ex Pittman, Lot 3833.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



- 21290 Charles II Crown 1679**, S3358, D3776, 30.04g, 3rd Bust, T. PRIMO edge, AU50 NGC and a well-balanced, carefully chosen piece with handsome dark gray surfaces and an even strike. Metal flow from striking is plainly evident, as are die deficiencies transferred to the coin (little bumps that were flaws or rust in the dies). Most pleasing for this grade! Scarce, as are all Charles II crowns that grade above VF. (Incorrectly ID'd as 4th Bust on the grading insert.) A very desirable coin made about a dozen years after the Great Fire of London wiped out most of the wooden medieval city. Wouldn't it have been a treat to have had this in your pocket as you discussed the pressing news of the day in some London coffeehouse!
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$5,000



- 21291 James II Crown 1687**, S3407, D3779, 30.25g, 2nd Bust, TERTIO edge, MS62 NGC, a handsome example: light to medium golden gray surfaces, first two digits of the date weak as nearly always seen on these, no real haymarks to speak of, and all in all a balanced and desirable coin. Scarce so fine. The next piece is sharper but some viewers may actually prefer the portrait on this specimen.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,500



- 21292 James II Crown 1687**, S3407, 2nd Bust, TERTIO edge, MS63 PCGS, another really pleasing example of this scarce 3-year type (having two subtly different portraits among the years). Noticeable tiny carbon flecks ("haymarks") that are endemic of the metal quality of almost all silver flans of this monarchy, but on this wonderful coin the dies were not of the usual pebbly texture, and the strike is both sharper and more balanced than is usually encountered, producing a coiner's masterpiece of sorts in this specimen. Its luster is subtle but distinct beneath rich, medium gray toning. The dies were beautifully centered when this one was struck. Better examples exist, but not by a wide margin, and most of those are locked up in museums or in collections that may never come to market. So, here is a great opportunity to acquire rarity of condition that has never been fully reflected in the values given to the rare coins of this short-lived king.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$6,000



- 21293 William & Mary error Halfpenny 1694**, S3452, normal variety in terms of lettering and stops, but this piece is double struck, showing a ghost of the legend ET MARIA on obverse, and also of the date, exergue, and BRITANNIA on reverse. MS63 BN NGC, which also is distinctive because few such normal pieces come so fine, let alone a dramatic striking "jump" error of this sort. One available. Don't miss it! Value is hard to determine but we will take an educated stab at it.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750

- 21294 William & Mary Threepence 1689**, S3441, nothing unusual to the dies, AU55 NGC, golden gray iridescent toning, very scarce in this condition.

From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.

Estimate: \$250-\$300

- 21295 William & Mary Halfcrown 1689**, S3434, first reverse, VF, light golden gray, scarce and pleasing for the grade.
Estimate: \$250-\$400

- 21296 William & Mary Halfcrown 1689**, S3435, second reverse, VF, two-tone gray surfaces, scarce and pleasing for the grade.
Estimate: \$250-\$400

- 21297 William & Mary Halfcrown 1693**, S3436, third reverse (the elaborate design also employed on the crowns), VF, dark gray toning except for the lighter areas on the high points of the king's portrait, scarcer than the first two varieties and pleasing for the grade.
Estimate: \$500-\$750



- 21298 William & Mary Crown 1691**, S3433, D3780, 29.67g, TERTIO edge, I over E in legend, AU58 NGC, a handsome piece having even gray surfaces and pleasing dual portraits. None of the usual haymarks (tin impurities in the native silver) are found on this exceptional piece. One of the scarcest of all milled crowns, as a type. It would be fair to call it Rare in this condition.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



- 21299 William & Mary Crown 1692**, S3433, D3780, 29.89g, QVARTO edge, 2 over inverted 2 in date, scarcer variety, AU53 NGC, not a perfect obverse but certainly appealing, the reverse being particularly sharp and balanced in strike, and the surfaces toned a lovely medium gray. Free from the usual, annoying haymarks, too.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

- 21300 William III Sixpence 1696**, S3520, 1st Bust, early small harp, MS65 PCGS, a Gem of an UNC coin, shimmering with luster, struck with clashed dies showing in left obverse field, and having premium iridescent toning. A great piece!
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 21301 William III Crown 1695**, S3470, D3781, 29.93g, First Bust, OCTAVO edge, MS61 NGC, residual luster, a couple of small adjustments through the king's laurel, the reverse particularly sharp in strike, both sides nicely centered, and appealing old-time iridescent golden gray toning provides exceptional eye appeal. During this reign, which preceded the extraordinarily exuberant days of the wealthy and rotund Queen Anne (whose guide through politics was Sarah Churchill), an era of luxury for England's upper and merchant classes, the Royal Mint undertook what has come to be known as the Great Recoinage, in which regional mints were briefly established for the purpose of taking in old, broken, even partial coinage, by weight, in return for newly minted coins, and this accounts for the availability today of most denominations in nicer grades (though few remain without some evidence of circulation). Nonetheless, crowns as fine as this one are quite scarce.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



21302 William III Crown 1700, S3474, D3782, 29.90g, Third Bust, DVODECIMO edge, MS62 NGC, a beautiful coin having residual luster subtly shimmering beneath well-set medium gray toning with violet-blue hues of iridescence, tiny haymarks all well hidden in the design and thus all but invisible, and a sharp, balanced strike, altogether making for considerable visual appeal. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



21303 William III gold 2 Guineas 1701, Fine Work style, S3457, AU55 NGC, highly lustrous with wonderful eye appeal on the obverse/ portrait side, where the king's visage simply glows and begs your attention, it is so charming. The reverse is also lustrous but has a number of (only tiny) abrasions. Still in all, this is a beautiful specimen, among the nicest anyone could hope to possess aside from a handful of known magnificent pieces, all of which bring gigantic prices. This one offers plenty of appeal, all the history of its era, and solid value.
Estimate: \$8,500-\$10,000



- 21304 Queen Anne Sixpence 1703-VIGO**, S3590, MS63 NGC, a splendid example, as close to Gem UNC as these come, if not in fact actually deserving of a higher technical or numerical grade, for here is a fully original specimen, with luster peeking out around its legend lettering, a strike to kill for on the queen's portrait and also on the reverse shield (!), and the designs beautifully centered! As well, the color is glorious, perfect for this era of silver, a delightful combination of golden brown and silvery gray. This cataloguer (BL) has never seen a better example of this historic issue. Super coin!
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



- 21305 Queen Anne silver Halfcrown 1707**, S3604, SEPTIMO edge date, After Union type, AU55 NGC, an exceptional example having "hard" or semi-prooflike luster, sharply struck and well balanced, and silvery surfaces with hints of golden blue iridescence. Some faint obverse adjustments as almost always seen on large silver of this period. This wonderful specimen is as close to real UNC or Mint State as these come, and this piece is about as sharply struck as the Spink plate coin, which presumably is about as fine as may be found. Rare in this grade! The cataloguer can recall seeing only one other piece this nice, which sold about 20 years ago for over our top estimate.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000

- 21306 Queen Anne Crown 1703-VIGO**, S3576, D1338, 29.91g, First Bust, Pre-Union reverse style, TERTIO edge, XF45 NGC, an old-time piece from the halcyon days of the famous victory celebrated by the hallmark placed beneath the queen's portrait, the coin light silvery gray in color with a variety of small abrasions, mint adjustments through the reverse, many small normal haymarks, and all in all a fairly typical piece as might be found at better coin fairs in England.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

- 21307 Queen Anne Crown 1707**, S3601, SEPTIMO edge date, After Union type, VF35 NGC, a pleasing piece with old, well-set original medium gray toning. Very few surface abrasions and thus quite pleasing for the grade.
Estimate: \$950-\$1,200



- 21308 Queen Anne Crown 1707**, S3578, D1340, 29.97g, First Bust, Pre-Union reverse with Roses & Plumes, SEXTO edge, AU58 NGC, an exceptionally fine piece, sharply struck and balanced on both sides, faint residual luster, virtually without blemish and no haymarks, pleasing medium gray toning with golden hues highlighting various design elements.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,500

- 21309 Queen Anne Crown 1707-E**, S3600, struck at Edinburgh with their mintmark, After Union type, SEXTO edge, About XF and quite pleasing, nicely struck, light gray surfaces, some minor edge flaws and small bumps, but the general appearance is superior to most.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300



- 21310 Queen Anne Crown 1713**, S3603, D1344, 30.02g, Third Bust, After-Union reverse with roses and plumes, DVODECIMO edge, AU50 NGC, a coin of considerable charm showing off the finely engraved hair style of this issue, the dies nicely centered on both sides, the strike sharp with high denticles for rims, almost no abusive marks, faint haymarks on obverse but these are overwhelmed by the appealing light silvery gray color of the toning. The last crown of Queen Anne who, despite her enormous weight (about 350 pounds), outlived all of her numerous children, dying in mid summer of 1714, the last of her bloodline.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$3,250

- 21311 Queen Anne and later Maundy sets:** Anne 1713, S3599, Choice VF to XF, nice coins all with good color; George I 1723, S3658, VFs with some colorful toning; George II 1740, S3716, 2d Choice VF, the others Choice XF or even finer, handsome original surfaces; George III 1763, S3762, XF if not slightly finer, with pleasing toning; and finally George III 1792 Wire Money, S3763, About XF to Choice XF pieces, light silvery surfaces. (Total: 5 sets)
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750



- 21312 George I Halfpenny 1718**, S3659, so-called Dump issue, stops, MS64 BN NGC, a cherry coin with medium chocolate-brown surfaces, die bulge on obverse under the king's chin (caused by clashed dies), ever so slightly off-centered strike, reverse die either slightly rusted or greased, showing a little lack of detail here and there. Nonetheless, really pleasing for this issue!
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



- 21313 George I brass proof or pattern Halfpenny 1722**, S3660 for type, P801 (as EXR), PR61 NGC Cheshire Collection, presumably Plain Edge (not visible in the slab, unfortunately), a handsome piece indeed with reddish surfaces, clear bold impression of the dies, each side centered with sharp inner circles surrounded by broad denticles at the rims. This was an experimental piece made of 85% copper and 15% zinc, which produced the unusual eye appeal seen in this specimen. At the time it was produced, the Royal Mint seems to have been seeking an alternative to the copper coinage then being made, which often had cracks and other flaws, but it must be presumed that the brass was considered, ultimately, to be too expensive, and hence the idea was discarded, leaving students of coinage history with only a few known examples, including one in the British Museum. Ex Rev Rogers, Peck & Norweb. An important coin. Value is hard to assign.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000



- 21314 George I Halfpenny 1724**, S3660, final date of issue of this type, AU58 BN NGC, dark chocolate brown in color and just delightful to view. Centered with broad denticles and almost flawless surfaces. Sure to please.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



- 21315 George I Shilling 1723 SSC**, S3647, variety with the SSC having C/SS in one quadrant, MS66 NGC, a superb Gem UNC coin albeit struck from rusted dies, gorgeous iridescent golden blue toning, boldly struck with the reverse sharp as a tack. All known upper-grade pieces can be traced back to an 1830s discovery of a small bag of these found in a London safe.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600



- 21316 George I Crown 1716**, S3639, D1345, 29.96g, Roses & Plumes reverse, SECVNDO edge, AU55 NGC, a rare coin and a premium example of this only portrait style for the young King George, son of the Elector of Hanover, this piece nearly as made, beautifully struck with wonderful details, a pleasing portrait on a nicely centered obverse, tiny haymarks but only one noticeable (before the king's forelock), the color of the flan a delightful lightly iridescent silvery golden gray. Subtle adjustments on reverse and a few abrasions on the portrait are barely noticeable on this handsome crown, one of the most difficult to obtain in really pleasing state. The owner of this piece was intrigued by the idea that its silver was smelted from lead-bearing ore using coal to fire the ovens, which is the reason these tiny black deposits are seen in the silver flans. They are sometimes seen as "flaws" but in reality they testify to the technology of the day, and as such are endemic in the genuine coins.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000



- 21317 George I Crown 1723-SSC**, S3640, D1346, 30.03g, DECIMO edge, MS63 NGC, one of the finest and most attractive examples of this classic British crown to be found anywhere, well struck with a "fresh" look, decided luster and premium metal beneath fully original medium golden brownish gray toning, the strike not perfect but certainly well detailed and balanced, broad denticles on the obverse rim, fairly well defined reverse rim, the shield crisp in its details, haymarks all extremely light and all but unnoticeable beneath the color, faint tiny dots of some die rusting, and really no marks of any kind to report. If you want a great memento from the era of the first stock-market chaos of modern times, here it is — a large crown (not the common shilling) struck from silver supplied by the South Seas Company of London merchants whose "derivative" meddling (also called fraud) in the politics and finances of the day caused pain for many at the time, but left us collectors with such marvelous mementoes of mankind's folly, and his genius (Isaac Newton was mint-master in 1723), as this superb crown! Certainly this one should be worth full catalogue value if not even more, for its visual appeal if nothing else. A great coin!
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$6,000

- 21318 George I gold Quarter Guinea 1718**, S3638, Choice XF-AU, pleasing old-gold color, sharp strike. A nice example of this first issue of this denomination, which proved so unpopular that it was dropped, and thought of again a half century later, only to be finally discarded then.
Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 21319 George II Proof Sixpence 1746**, S3711, PR64 NGC, a sparkling and lovely example from the first proof set ever made for commercial sale by the Royal Mint. An estimated 100 sets were struck for gentlemen collectors of the day. This coin has appealing silvery gray surfaces offset by delicate gold iridescence. A charming memento, and a premium piece.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750

- 21320 George II Sixpence 1758**, S3711, MS66 PCGS Terner Collection, a sparkling and simply superb UNC example of this common date, last year of issue of its type. Fully struck with brilliant luster and gorgeous light gold iridescence. Wow!
Estimate: \$250-\$350

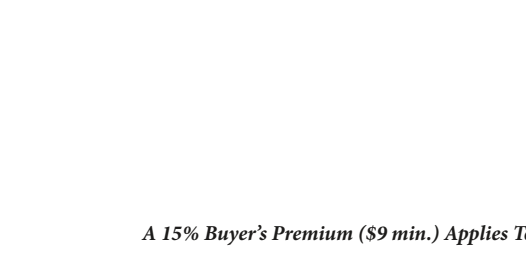


- 21321 George II Halfcrown 1739**, S3693, DVODECIMO edge presumably, Roses reverse, AU58 NGC, dark brownish gray toning, and just wonderfully impressed with all details sharp. Almost flawless in terms of abrasions (or no abrasions!).
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 21322 George II Halfcrown 1743**, S3694, D. SEPTIMO edge presumably, Roses reverse, MS62 NGC, some old marks on the king's face and elsewhere but the reverse golden color is highly appealing, and some of it spills over onto the obverse side.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300

- 21323 George II Halfcrown 1746/5-LIMA**, S3695A, plain reverse, D. NONO edge presumably, XF45 PCGS, medium gray surfaces, some light haymarks, nice enough for the grade.
Estimate: \$300-\$500





- 21324** George II Halfcrown 1746-LIMA, S3695A, AU55 PCGS, a gorgeous coin for the grade, highly lustrous, struck well, virtually without even a tiny mark, and having really premium surface color, silvery with a hint of gold iridescence. No nicer AU exists! Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



- 21325** George II Crown 1735, S3686, D1347, 30.04g, Young laureate Bust, Roses & Plumes reverse, OCTAVO edge, MS61 NGC, variegated dark gray toning but not without charm, the surfaces smooth and pleasing, the strike quite sharp with a good portrait (and chevron), classic bifurcated letters in the legends, moderate rims more even than most (see images in the Spink book), and thus a pleasing specimen without doubt. The king's numerous abbreviated German and English titles crowd the reverse legend. Struck from native silver refined in a coal-driven smelter. A classic of its times.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,750

- 21326** George II Crown 1741, S3687, D. QVARTO edge presumably, Roses reverse, XF45 NGC, a bit flat in strike, milky silver surfaces with some gold outlining, no real marks to report. Scarce. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



- 21327** George II Crown 1741, S3687, another example of the Young laureate Head, Roses reverse, D. QVARTO edge date (clear and sharp sans slab), sharp AU with more than a little luster, excellent details on both sides with the designs well centered, pale silvery gold toning, faint ancient scratch in obverse left field, quite scarce and not often seen with such a sharply balanced strike. Scarce. Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,750



- 21328** George II Crown 1741, S3687, D1348, 30.06g, Young laureate Bust, roses reverse, QVARTO edge, MS63 NGC, a charming and choice UNC coin showing bright silver luster peeking out from around the lettering, fully original untouched surfaces toned a handsome medium golden brownish gray, the portrait and chevron nicely detailed, as is the reverse shield, rims sharp and consisting of broad, well-struck denticles, no real marks to report, a few light adjustments through the lower shield on reverse. It all sums up to pleasing eye appeal on an especially well-preserved, large crown. The younger numismatist might call this a "sweet piece" and well it is!
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000

21329 George II Crown 1743, S3688, D. SEPTIMO edge, Roses reverse, Choice About XF, even wear, nary a mark even the smallest, pleasing light to medium gray surfaces with a hint of bluish gold hues. Unbeatable for the grade and price level.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

21330 George II Crown 1746-LIMA, S3689, D1350, 30.00g, Old laureate Head, NONO edge, XF45 NGC, light gray, pleasant but rather ordinary for one of these, but importantly it was struck from silver captured off the Philippines by Admiral Anson and his buccaneers (their trip encompassed circumnavigating the globe with a fleet of warships, from 1740-44, towards the end of which they captured tons of silver from a Spanish treasure fleet attempting to take the ore mined at Lima, Peru, back to Spain). So, lots of history here at a most affordable price!
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



21331 George II Crown 1746-LIMA, S3689, Old Laureate Head style, D. NONO edge presumably, AU53 PCGS, only tiny marks, metal flow center reverse (haymark), medium gray toning, very nice actually.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



21332 George II Crown 1750, S3690, D1351, 30.03g, Old laureate Head, V. QVARTO edge, AU58 NGC, an appealing coin for the grade, nicely balanced for strike and die centering, almost no marks, medium gray toning, the chevron lion's face now aging along with the king! Scarce, big, and a classic as it shows King George in his of-the-times flowing periwig and regal laurels. His numerous titles in Latin abbreviation crowd the reverse legend, reminding all viewers of his greatness. The last crown minted in Great Britain until 1818.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



21333 George II gold Half Guinea 1738, S3681A, MS63 PCGS (*Terner Registry*), Young laureate Head, combined with the garnished shield reverse. Both sides are beautifully balanced as works of art. A *stunning example*! In fact, this was one of the finest Half Guineas in Dr Terner's landmark collection. It is boldly struck on the portrait (the shield has a small area of soft strike) and nearly flawless, its *mirror-like surfaces* (not mentioned by PCGS) gleaming with bright luster. To this cataloguer's (BL's) eye, the PCGS grade seems conservative, and this piece (struck through some die-grease, accounting for the small area that is not fully struck) is among the finest known. Catalogues in EF in the Spink guide for £2,000 but no EF this writer has ever seen can approach the glorious look possessed by this specimen. It sold in a Spink London auction about 15 years ago for approximately £7,000.

Historically, this coin represents the insignia of a reign which saw modern politics begin to form, with the Whigs party's Sir Robert Walpole skillfully managing affairs of state while the (still largely German) king slowly became British and represented the nation as a regal figurehead, often at Kensington Palace in central London, where he died in 1760; he was the last English King to be buried at Westminster. This coin has a special association, too: George II's grandson, who became George III, was born in the same year this coin was minted. Perhaps someone saved it as a memento of that event. A special coin, the very essence of its age reflected in its pristine surfaces.

Estimate: \$14,000-\$16,000



- 21334 George II gold Half Guinea 1759**, S3685, MS64 PCGS, Old laureate Head. Struck near the end of the reign for this, the second Hanover king. Perfect sharp strike showing all the details of the portrait and of the reverse shield, with gleaming satiny luster and nary a blemish, even the most tiny. This date is usually seen struck from rusted, old dies and on an inferior flan. Here is the great exception to the rule, a simply *splendid* golden rarity in Gem UNC condition. King George II died within months of when this coin was made, and with him passed away an era, for soon to come was the Industrial Revolution in full tilt, and with it new technology for minting coins, which would turn out to be neater in some ways but lacking in the handmade qualities still seen to some extent in wonderful coins like this one.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.



- 21335 George II gold Guinea 1732-EIC**, S3673, 2nd Young laureate Head, MS62 NGC, a gorgeous coin seemingly graded a bit conservatively in the slab, for it is certainly Choice UNC having brilliant luster with almost no abrasions of any kind, boldly struck on both sides, small die bulge obverse right field, the reverse simply a joy to behold as it is just about perfect with splendid color. High broad denticles at the rims on both sides. Issued for the East India Company of merchants and London traders. A treasure! Very rare grade. Comes with the ticket of the Bareford Collection, as Lot 565, Stack's, October 1981.
From the Deb-Ann Collection.
Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000

- 21336 George II gold Guinea 1737**, S3674, 2nd Young laureate Head, nearly XF but some heavy scratches on obverse, the metal slightly porous too. Scarce.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

- 21337 George II gold Guinea 1760**, S3680, Old laureate Head, VF and quite choice for the grade, with old yellowish gold surfaces that lack nothing in the way of charm, considering the amount of wear carried by this historic piece. Light scuff or test mark on the edge comes to nothing. Last date of issue of this type.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 21338 George II gold 5 Guineas 1741**, S3663A, Young laureate Head, D. QVARTO edge presumably, AU58 NGC, an especially pretty example of this huge coin having bright magenta-gold toning highlighting well-set premium old-gold color on both sides, the strike excellent, the portrait and shield both nice and sharp, a coin with zero problems and plenty of eye appeal for the astute collector. The more you look at this coin, the more you admire it. Estimate: \$9,000-\$12,000



- 21339 George III gilt Farthing 1799**, S3779, 3 berries, PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC, a splendid piece with full luster! Estimate: \$650-\$850

- 21340 George III copper Proof Farthing 1806**, S3782, K, restrike, PR65 BN NGC, Boulton Family Collection, a gorgeous example with ghosted obverse impression. Until a few years ago, this and other pieces of this origin were kept by descendants of the minters. Estimate: \$500-\$650



- 21341 George III gilt Halfpenny 1795**, P1040, very rare pattern, Early Soho, PR64 Ultra Cameo NGC, a lovely old piece with gorgeous color! The shape of the cartouche on the reverse is suggestive of a ship, harking back to a medieval concept for the representation of monarchy. The mint is proudly proclaimed on the broad rim beneath the king's portrait. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300

- 21342 George III Proof Halfpenny 1795**, P1054, rare pattern, restrike, PR64 BN PCGS, a lovely coin with some golden color remaining, otherwise light brown. Again, the ship-shaped cartouche of the reverse exergue is distinctive of this pattern type. Estimate: \$500-\$750

- 21343 George III Proof Halfpenny 1799**, S3778, P1260, very scarce, restrike, PR63 BN NGC, Boulton Family Collection, variegated color but a lovely piece! Estimate: \$400-\$550



- 21344 George III gilt Proof Halfpenny 1799**, S3778, PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, a superb and essentially perfect specimen! Anyone seeking the ultimate representation of this magnificent design should consider this coin very seriously. Estimate: \$650-\$850



- 21345 George III gilt Proof Halfpenny 1806**, S3781, PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, just magnificent! Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



21346 George III 2-heads mule Penny, obverse head of KP6, reverse head of KP14, as used circa 1797, MS62 BN NGC, certainly a choice piece with medium chocolate-brown surfaces. Rare!
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250

21347 George III bronzed Proof Penny 1797, P1082, Early Soho pattern, rare, PR63 BN NGC, dark chocolate brown, a lovely example of this elegant style.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



21348 George III Proof Penny 1797, S3777, P1086, Late Soho pattern, thin flan, rare, PR64 NGC, mottled medium to dark toning, quite attractive and more appealing the more you study it. Seldom seen despite Peck's estimate of just being "rare." A very desirable piece!
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500



21349 George III bronzed Proof Penny 1797, P1096, Late Soho pattern, thin flan, very scarce, PR65 BN NGC, an elegant solid gem of a specimen with luscious color!
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

21350 George III bronzed Proof Penny 1797, S3777, P1118 (tagged P1119 on insert), Late Soho, very scarce, PR64 BN NGC, a gorgeous example, probably called a 64 instead of a 65 because of the little flaw to left of Britannia's knee, which in fact is probably mint caused, not a mark.
Estimate: \$750-\$950

21351 George III bronzed Proof Penny 1797, P1135, restrike pattern, very rare, MS63 BN NGC, a super piece of medium reddish brown color, struck as a proof.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

21352 George III bronzed Proof Penny 1797, P1138, restrike pattern, extremely rare, PR64 BN NGC, a truly beautiful and exceptionally choice example of the Taylor "tributes" to Boulton and Watt's Soho genius. This one really glows!
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

21353 George III Penny 1797, S3777, 11 leaves, MS63 BN NGC, dark chocolate in color, and really handsome.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

21354 George III Proof Penny 1797, S3777, 11 leaves, PR63 BN NGC, lovely reflective fields, more than a little remnant golden red beneath the toning, a pleasing coin.
Estimate: \$600-\$700

21355 George III bronzed Proof Penny 1805, P1296, restrike, extremely rare, PR63 BN NGC, the intriguing rare-date pattern for the coming final Soho coinage (of 1806-07), mottled reddish bronzing but a very choice specimen.
Estimate: \$500-\$750



21356 George III gilt Proof Penny 1806, S3780, PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, essentially perfect, a glorious specimen!
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



21357 George III Northumberland Shilling 1763, S3742, AU55 NGC, two-tone gray toning with some tiny beaded black deposits. Maybe the Earl himself carried this piece in his greatcoat!
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400

21358 George III counterstamped Half Dollar (1790s), S3767, VF25 PCGS, but the important counterstamp, the head of George III within a small oval centered incuse upon the bust of Carlos III of Spain, is about as struck, showing all the tiny details of the miniature portrait! It's exceptional. The host coin is a 4 Reales of Potosi, Bolivia, dated 1776 (!), moneyer J.R. The toning is a delicate silvery gray and golden green, all evenly distributed and very appealing visually. The date 1797 is noted on the grading insert, and this is the generally accepted year of issue, by the Soho Mint for the Bank of England, although the recoinage of Spanish silver was not confined to that year.
Estimate: \$500-\$750



21359 George III counterstamped Half Dollar (1790s), S3767, Choice VF, a lovely example, untouched and original, medium toning, small cartouched bust of King George within an oval incuse, struck on a 4 Reales of 1792, Madrid mint. Straight out of the time of the Buccaneers!
Estimate: \$500-\$750

- 21360** George III counterstamped Bank of England Dollar (circa 1797), S3765A, "Five Shillings" with a small oval incuse, on Mexican portrait 8 Reales of 1793 (Mo FM), XF45 NGC, medium gray toning, quite pleasant. This and the next lot are interesting pieces, and their story is told in the book *Spanish Dollars and Silver Tokens* by E.M. Kelly (Spink, London, 1976), the essence of which is as follows:

In 1797, the Bank of England stopped redeeming its paper notes for gold (shades of America recently!) because of "difficulties," not excluding the coming war with Napoleon, which is another way of explaining that the nation went off the gold standard (albeit temporarily). The public was disquieted. To stem the alarm, the Bank decided to force into circulation a large supply of foreign milled crowns (mainly Spanish silver, from various mints and sources), and monetized them for British use by stamping them, on the foreign monarch's bust, with a counter or tool on which had been engraved a tiny head of King George. The coins had an intrinsic silver value, in the day, of four shillings and ninepence, or 4/9 as it was customarily noted. Being a bank, the Bank upped the value of its specie stock, of course, to the nice round number of five shillings, or a crown, per coin. Much of the public was fooled but not the pundits, who made fun of the mad king whose face stared at them as well as of the Bank, but the Bank cared little, if at all, as it had secured an instant profit on its vault holdings. In reaction, the British public, being ever enterprising, soon began counterfeiting the stamps of King George and passing off underweight coins! The Bank's idea had been that the public might conveniently receive an even number of these Bank Tokens, or Dollars, in exchange for its own five-pound banknote. Genuine counterstamps, as seen on this and the next lot, are squarely and deeply impressed, leaving a notable miniature national portrait within the larger, foreign portrait. No doubt the symbolism of British superiority was lost on no one! By 1804, the Bank changed its mind and its stamps, and had the mint apply a larger stamp (as seen on S3766 pieces), but these proved no more difficult to replicate by the reviled "counterfeiters" (as if the Bank of England were thoroughly honest) and were quickly copied by the money bandits outside the Bank. The entire project soon ended, however, as Napoleon forced the British to engage in battle after battle in his mad rush to conquer the world. The Bank then issued its own new coins (see the one coming up in two lots), and went back on the gold standard when it issued the famous Military Guineas in 1813, which were coined entirely to pay mercenary troops on the Continent, who refused silver. Thus ended a curious brief era in English numismatics, leaving collectors with an interesting assortment of these historic pieces.

From the Grundy Collection.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



- 21361** George III counterstamped Bank of England Dollar (circa 1797), S3765A, 26.82g, "Five Shillings" with a small oval incuse, on Mexican 8 Reales of 1794 (Mo FM), MS62 NGC, an even sharper and nicer specimen, in fact a luscious example with rich golden gray toning, lustrous, bold and perfectly centered on obverse while the reverse is nearly so but has gigantic broad denticles round most of its rim, the host coin curiously showing double-striking. Wonderful dual symbolism here on an historic piece! And what a pair they are, mad old King George centered on the portrait of another self-glorifying king, Charles IV of Spain. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21362** George III Bank of England Dollar 1804, S3768, D101, 26.76g, also called Five Shillings, undertype clear (Spanish, possibly 1802, minted at either Seville or Madrid), AU58 NGC, two-tone silvery gray toning, an inexpensive example of this temporary coinage made at the Soho Mint for the Bank of England from 1804 through 1811. Contemporaries knew such coins as "regenerated dollars," no doubt often with tongue in cheek, and today these are scarce, despite the huge mintage, because countless pieces were dumped into the melting pots when the new Tower Hill Mint opened and began churning out the neatly designed and sharply struck New Coinage silver in 1816. They used steam-driven coinage machinery purchased from the defunct Soho Mint at Birmingham, the same presses used to make this coin. History redux. But ah, what stories such a coin as this might tell, had it only a tongue!
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

- 21363** George III Bank of England Dollar 1804, S3768, marvelous ghosting from the undertype Spanish 8 Reales of 1805, MS63 ANACS, a very pleasing UNC coin with booming silvery white luster and a hint of gold iridescence, sharp overall and beautifully centered. A premium piece. It is most unusual for the host coin to be so distinctly readable while the British dies are also so well impressed. Nice coin worth a good bid.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

- 21364** George III copper Proof Bank of England Dollar 1804, ESC164A, very rare thick flan variety (presumably: coin is in slab), PR63 BN NGC, a choice bronzed piece of medium to dark chocolate color.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



- 21365 George III Proof Bank of England Dollar 1804**, S3768, PR64 NGC, a lovely and very choice example, sparkling mirrors, bright silvery color with splashes of gold iridescence, beautifully centered with broad denticles on the rims of both sides. Delightful in every way, and very scarce.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



- 21366 George III pattern copper Bank of England Dollar 1811**, ESC206, wreath reverse, PR65 BN NGC, Boulton Family Collection, a gem of a piece with the bronzing delightfully light red in color, luster of the copper beneath showing amply, the mirrors actually glittering, and all in all a sheer delight to behold! Only scarce as a type of pattern, but they don't show up often like this!
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,750
- 21367 George III pattern copper Bank of England Dollar 1811**, ESC204, R4 variant, wreath reverse, PR66 BN NGC, another really pleasing example, this one dark chocolate in color yet the mirrors remain bright and reflective, and the overall eye appeal is very powerful indeed.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500
- 21368 George III gold pattern Third Guinea 1775**, W&R136, rated R4, Crowned Lion, engrailed edge, Choice XF-AU, handsome old gold toning, no flan flaws worth mentioning. Unlike the finished proofs dated 1776 of this pattern, the 1775 pieces appear not to have been struck twice, nor are they so mirrored as the final pieces. The lion here is exceptionally well struck.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



- 21369 George III gold Half Guinea 1777**, S3734, 4th laureate Head, Rose type (an old term relating to the shape of the shield on the guinea), MS65 NGC, a drop-dead gorgeous Gem UNC with mellow gold color and a truly pleasing strike, the flan also superior. Clashed dies. You could go to England for years and still not locate such a choice piece! Halves have never been terribly popular nor truly appreciated for their rarity in high grade, thus they remain modestly valued and solid values as collectibles.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
- 21370 George III gold Half Guinea 1803**, S3736, 6th head, lustrous XF-AU, shallowly engraved and consequently many have trouble grading these accurately.
Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 21371 George III gold Half Guinea 1803**, S3736, 6th Head, MS63 PCGS Turner Collection, a gorgeous Choice UNC having bright reddish gold luster and truly fine eye appeal. Sharp strike for this shallow-dies issue. Rare grade, but not heavily collected so not fully appreciated.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
- 21372 George III Half Guinea 1813**, S3737, MS62 NGC, 7th Head, military style. Last year of this type, and quite scarce this fine, a handsome UNC coin that has great eye appeal for the grade, with flashy luster and lovely, old-time, well-set gold color, sharply struck for the type, only tiny abrasions. Finer than most.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,400



21373 George III gold pattern Guinea 1782, W&R99, curved graining edge, R5, 6-10 known in gold, engraved by Lewis Pingo for Earl Stanhope, PR63 NGC, pleasing gold color, a nice example of this exquisitely designed piece which is mostly seen in copper. The king's portrait is fanciful and unusually ornate, while the royal crest on reverse is boldly engraved. As well, the rim design outlines the designs with dramatic effect and is unique to this series of patterns.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000

21374 George III gold Rose Guinea 1774, S3728, 4th Bust, first year of type, AU58 NGC, really choice, with lots of luster, sharpness, and just a hint of wear. Exceptional for the grade.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

21375 George III gold Rose Guinea 1777, S3728, 4th Bust, AU55 NGC, a few small abrasions but lustrous and sharp.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

21376 George III gold Rose Guinea 1784, S3728, 4th Bust, AU58 NGC, lustrous and sharp, just a little even wear.
Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,750



21377 George III gold Rose Guinea 1784, S3728, 4th Bust, AU58 NGC, another piece, this one exceptionally brilliant, sharp and clean!
Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,750

21378 George III gold Spade Guinea 1793, S3729, 5th Bust, AU55 PCGS, residual luster, no real marks worth mentioning.
Estimate: \$500-\$750



21379 George III gold Spade Guinea 1798, S3729, 5th Bust, MS64 NGC, a lovely Choice UNC piece booming with luster and sharply struck for this issue. In fact, the circular reducing-machine die work often seen on these is particularly dramatic here. Very scarce so fine.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

21380 George III and later Maundy sets: George III 1800, S3764, toned XF or better; George III 1818, S3792, toned XF or better; George IV 1829, S3816, dark bluish gray toned UNC; William IV 1837, S3840, lightly toned UNC, rare as such; Victoria Young Head 1881, S3916, dark bluish gray toned UNC; and Victoria Jubilee Head 1891, S3932, light iridescent toned UNC with some finger-printing. A nice lot of desirable coins. Includes 3 undated long boxes. (Total: 6 sets)
Estimate: \$2,400-\$2,800



21381 George III Crown 1818, S3787, D103, 28.21g, New Coinage issue, LVIII edge, first year minted, MS63 NGC, a Choice UNC coin with especially pretty eye appeal, well struck as always, lovely light silvery cartwheel luster blessed by a blush of pale gold iridescence, date recut as often seen.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

21382 George III Crown 1818, S3787, LIX edge, MS63 ANACS, hand-some dark gray toning, usual sharp details.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



21383 George III Proof Crown 1818, S3787, LVIII edge, very rare as a proof piece, PR64 PCGS, delightful dark bluish gray toning with golden amber iridescent highlights. Light long scratch in upper right reverse field under the color.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500

21384 George III gold Half Sovereign 1817, S3786, lightly hairlined UNC and certainly nicer than most seen in the UK.
Estimate: \$600-\$800

21385 George III gold Sovereign 1817, S3785, About VF, no problems except for a light edge graze just to the right of the date, desirable old-gold color. In great demand in all grades.
Estimate: \$450-\$650



21386 George III gold Proof Sovereign 1817, S3785, W&R197 as R5, 6-10 pieces known, PR65 Ultra Cameo NGC, a sensational looking and exceptionally choice example of this rarity, Pistrucci's finest effort for the new gold coinage in any size that finally reached production for commercial use. This beauty has deeply mirrored fields outlining heavily frosted central devices which seem to float upon the fields, the obverse legend and the reverse Order of the Garter legend also frosted, all of which produces a dramatic cameo impact on the eye, on each side! Benedetto Pistrucci was a cameo engraver in other media, and only rarely did his coinage art also reach such heights in its actual execution by the Royal Mint. As an immigrant Italian with quite a temper, he won few sympathetic allies within the mint despite (or more likely because of) his towering talent and his various magnificent accomplishments while in the mint's employ. He went on to create various coins and medals for the Regency, in years to come, but he was never accorded the recognition he deserved while alive. A proof such as this piece does nothing if it does not prove his enduring fame as an artist. Were he alive today, he would certainly show off this glorious coin, of significant rarity, with characteristic pride. It is a coinage masterpiece.
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500



- 21387 George IV Proof Sixpence 1824**, S3814, Laureate Head, a Proof of Record, very rare, PR63 PCGS, choice and fully struck with delightful bluish gray toning and sparkling mirrors beneath the color.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21388 George IV pattern Proof Shilling 1825**, ESC1264, R5, PR66 PCGS Turner Registry, bare head portrait combined with the Small Lion reverse, distinguished by a smaller crowned lion over the large reverse crown (when adopted, the style showed the lion reverse made larger than is seen here), a superb example and possibly the finest extant piece, extremely rare with an estimated 5 to 10 pieces known. Marvelous violet-gold iridescence on the obverse, while the reverse is blessed by exquisite gold, blue and silvery green iridescent toning. The surfaces are highly reflective and virtually perfect. Previously in the fabulous Turner Collection, as noted on the PCGS insert. Here for your bidding pleasure is a truly stunning classic of the Georgian Age!
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000

- 21389 George IV Shilling 1826**, S3812, MS61 NGC, bare head portrait style combined with the lion *en passant* on reverse, a lovely example graced by a bold strike showing all the details of the monarch's portrait as well as of the lion, the surfaces fully original and well set, having rich, old-time deep-blue toning mixed with amber-gold highlights on the king's hair and face. Seems very choice to this cataloguer.
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 21390 George IV Crown 1822**, S3805, D104, 28.23g, Laureate Head, TERTIO edge, scarcer year than 1821, MS63 NGC, hard or semi-prooflike beneath even gray toning, normal sharp strike.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,750

- 21391 George IV gold Half Sovereign 1827**, S3804, Bare Head, Choice XF, sharp strike, old-gold color, no problems and sure to please at this grade/value level.
Estimate: \$550-\$700

- 21392 George IV gold Sovereign 1821**, S3800, Laureate Head, About XF, a little scruffy but not actually for the grade, small rim graze by the horse's tail. Nice old-gold color. Scarce.
Estimate: \$650-\$800

- 21393 George IV gold Sovereign 1825**, S3800, Laureate Head, one of two rare dates in this short series, VF, normal wear and surface marks for this grade level, old-gold color.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500



- 21394 George IV gold Sovereign 1826**, S3801, Bare Head, MS61 NGC, actually quite a pleasant coin with prooflike fields and a nice, really sharp strike on both sides. Just little marks. Do have a close look!
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500



- 21395 William IV Proof Sixpence 1831**, S3836, plain edge, coin-die axis orientation, PR64 PCGS, almost a gem Proof with elegant deep blue toning, hues of mauve iridescence, really a premium example from the coronation sets of this year. Rare.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

- 21396 William IV Sixpence 1835**, S3836, very scarce in nice grades, MS65 NGC, a wonderful Gem UNC with pastel golden blue toning. Hard to find like this!
Estimate: \$550-\$650



- 21397 William IV silver Shilling 1836**, S3835, MS66 PCGS, a rare grade for this type and this piece is truly awesome in its eye appeal: it has semi-prooflike or "hard luster" with a really bold strike and is blessed by elegant blue and light amber-gold iridescence. A really Superb coin that just glitters! It would not jar the eye to see this in a higher grade slab.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600



- 21398 William IV Proof silver Halfcrown 1831**, S3834A, variety with block incuse "WW" initials for the designer, William Wyon, struck with a plain edge, a handsome Proof with highly reflective mirrored surfaces showing tiny abrasions (and some short scratches under the rich old color) offset by vivid blue and gray iridescent toning, producing an eye-appeal of considerable beauty. Rare. Nicier than most seen in the UK at any show. Struck for the small number of Coronation sets of this year.
Estimate: \$1,700-\$2,000



- 21399 William IV gold Half Sovereign 1834**, S3830, small flan, MS65 NGC, a super-doooper piece, sharply struck with wonderful, satiny-gold surfaces. One of the most difficult half sovereigns to locate even in truly choice state, let alone a monster like this beauty. Worth a big bid!
Estimate: \$3,600-\$4,000



- 21400 Victoria Proof Sixpence 1867**, S3910, Young Head, die #2, very rare Proof of Record, reeded edge, PR65 PCGS, slightly dappled iridescent golden blue toning, with a gray base, wonderful crisp details especially on the reverse, a handsome old-time piece that is seldom seen at all, let alone in this rarified condition. Our estimate reflects the Spink book price but the coin might be worth a premium for its color. Book price is one thing. Finding one is another!
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21401 Victoria Proof Shilling 1883**, S3709, Young Head, very rare Proof of Record, plain edge, PR66 NGC, superb: bright reflective surfaces, frosted devices with a delicate cameo portrait, deep sparkling mirrored fields, delicate golden green iridescence, and a visual delight! For those unfamiliar with these proofs, it might be stated that the subtle vertical lines on each side, more pronounced on reverse, are not hairlines or detractors of any kind but in fact are normal Royal Mint die-polish lines. This is a very rare date, and a super representation of the shillings of the early 1880s, which as MS pieces never have this kind of marvelous eye appeal. So, here is the ultimate representation of a late-date Young Head proof shilling for your bidding discretion. If you miss this one, you will not likely have such a collecting opportunity for some time. If you have the means, we recommend going for it!
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500

- 21402 Victoria silver Halfcrown 1844**, S3888, Young Head, AU58 NGC, a superb-looking coin having just the faintest rub in the luster of the high points, its surfaces original, lovely and essentially mark free, with pleasing light silvery luster and a sharp strike showing super detail in the shield as well as on the queen's portrait. Scarce early date in this series. This one has the eye appeal normally seen only on a high-end MS coin. The fact that we have no others in this sale of this type, except for the following proof, proves how scarce these are when so nice. Should be worth close to the Spink UNC value.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300



- 21403 Victoria Proof Halfcrown 1880**, S3889, Young Head, very rare Proof of Record, reeded edge, PR65 NGC, dusky golden greenish gray toning evenly distributed over both sides, reflective mirrors in evidence, tiny cut on the queen's face, highly desirable for its rarity as a late-date POR in this very popular series.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000

- 21404 Victoria Crown 1845**, S3882, Young Head, edge stops not visible in the slab, very scarce currency issue made for only a few years in the 1840s, difficult to find in nicer conditions, and here is a pleasant example: MS61 NGC, lustrous beneath rich medium gray toning with hues of gold iridescence. Long die breaks on each side, indicating that this set of dies was nearing its end. Not a perfect coin but it has a rich, old-time look to it, and as such is quite desirable.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,700



- 21405 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1838**, S3859, first Young Head, the very rare first year of issue, UNC and satiny with gorgeous luster, full strike on the portrait, and very sharp details throughout most of the reverse shield. Lightly clashed dies. Marvelous, delicate golden green color. This coin would grade at least MS64 except for a very noticeable deep mark in the right obverse field, directly behind the queen's head, which may well be something that occurred inside the Royal Mint or shortly after the coin was struck, because the satiny luster occurs even on the mark itself. Likely, a mint workman's punch tool fell on the coin. The mark is heavy and deep, which means it probably could not be certified. Despite this, it is the single finest example of this date seen by this cataloguer (BL) in more than 35 years of looking at English coins and writing about them. Far rarer than the keenly sought 1838 sovereign. We have no idea what it is really worth, but the chances of finding a nicer one are nil.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

- 21406 Victoria gold Sovereign 1871**, S3856A, Young Head, St George reverse, MS64 NGC, a very lovely and choice sovereign having pleasing gold color, sharp strike, and various fine die breaks on reverse.
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 21407 Victoria bronze Specimen set 1876-H**, Bun Head style, as follows: Farthing, S3959, normal 6 in date, PR65 RB NGC; Halfpenny, S3957, PR66 RB NGC; and Penny, S3955, PR65 RB NGC. The assigned grades are misleading, because here is a matched set of glorious eye appeal! They are all full red, the reverses plain normal color, but the obverses gleam with bright, deep purplish red color. The mirrors sparkle brightly, especially on the two larger coins. The cataloguer (BL) remembers seeing this singularly beautiful set years ago, at least 25 years ago, and it has not diminished in its eye appeal one iota. Controversy has long lingered over Heaton Mint specimens, some insisting that they are not proofs but only specimens. Fact is, a specimen is a proof and a proof is a specimen. End of argument. NGC agrees. Great coins, in a matched set that is doubtless original: all the coins have probably been together since issue. Bid strong and hope!(Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000



- 21408 Victoria bronze Specimen Halfpenny 1875-H**, S3957, Bun Head, Heaton Mint, very rare, PR65 RD NGC, a flashy and lovely gem coin, with a partial fingerprint on obverse but gleaming golden red color, wonderful strike of course, and a portrait that is a sheer delight to behold. The color is very consistent on both sides, with a hint of rose-green iridescence. You could sit and study Britannia on the reverse, under a good glass, for a long time, she is so appealing!
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

- 21409 Pattern "Crown" C-N Penny 1859**, P2034, MS62 NGC, one of a set of official patterns for a decimal coinage: large central crown in place of a portrait on obverse, while the reverse is occupied by a large central "1" with PENNY above and the date below. Plain edge. Gigantic high plain rims with bold beading inside. In the cataloguer's opinion, this is a fully original and decidedly choice specimen made as a proof. Peck calls it extremely rare but it shows up now and then in auctions.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

GREAT BRITAIN

- 21410 Victoria bronze brockage error Penny (undated)**, S3954 and KM749 for type, MS62 BN NGC, "brockage on reverse" or in other words the obverse is normally struck but it has made a dramatic, full impression, only incuse, on the side which is normally the reverse. NGC has shown the incuse side as the front. The piece looks very choice to this cataloguer, with chocolate-brown surfaces showing a hint of golden mint red here and there. Estimate: \$500-\$750



- 21411 Victoria bronze brockage error Penny (undated)**, S3954 and KM749 for type, same as last piece but this one is MS65 RB NGC, mostly golden red, the obverse or normal side showing a shattered die. Rare. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 21412 Victoria gilt bronze Moore pattern Penny 1860**, P2100, garlanded portrait of the Queen facing left, sea-faring Britannia facing right on reverse, MS65 NGC, bright greenish yellow gold color, a lovely piece. We are privileged to have for sale here six different examples of the Joseph Moore private pattern pennies, and most likely these are all the Shorthouse restrikes, although there is no definitive proof for "original versus restrike," as Peck ably points out. Interested bidders should read pages 478-487 of *English Copper, Tin and Bronze coins in the British Museum*, 2nd edition, for Peck's account of these and related pieces. This one is a delightful example! Rated ER by Peck. Estimate: \$600-\$850

- 21413 Victoria bronze Moore pattern Penny 1860**, P2101, bronzed, MS64 BN NGC, gorgeous color, looks like a Hersheys chocolate bar! The maker's initials, J.M. for Joseph Moore of Birmingham, are very distinct just by the groundline to the left of Britannia's foot on reverse. Called MS but these were all struck as proofs, never intended for circulation or commercial use, and none ever did enter circulation. The rounded rims must be the reason for the MS designation. This is a very choice Proof, about as nice as they come. Estimate: \$600-\$850



- 21414 Victoria silver Moore pattern Penny 1860**, P2117, another of the same style as the last but on this one the beaded rim of the reverse is replaced by a plain line, intended to be a raised rim but it is incomplete. Nice piece, PR64 NGC, with pleasing silvery gray surfaces augmented by bright splashes of iridescent neon-blue toning. See Peck's comments on the silver issues. These Moore patterns are all quite rare; this one is rated extremely so by Peck. Values tend to fluctuate depending on the mood of the moment and each piece's eye appeal, so we could see this one jump, it's so attractive. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,600

- 21415 Victoria silver Moore pattern Penny 1860**, P2127, Britannia reverse without surrounding ornamentation, PR62 NGC, even silvery medium gray toning with iridescent hues, seems very choice to these eyes but not as pretty as the last piece. Rated ER by Peck. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200

- 21416 Victoria gilt bronze Moore pattern Penny 1860**, P2128, again the Britannia reverse without surrounding ornaments, MS64 NGC, almost identical in eye appeal to the first one in this group, its surfaces very pleasing and satiny in texture. Struck as a proof and decidedly choice. Rated ER by Peck. Estimate: \$600-\$850



- 21417 Victoria copper Moore pattern Penny 1860**, P2132, plain Britannia reverse, PF64 BN NGC, the reverse softly impressed, the surfaces very nice indeed, light chocolate in color with bright, gorgeous greenish golden red iridescent toning. Sparkling surfaces. A delight to behold! Rare. Estimate: \$600-\$850



- 21418 Victoria bronze Proof Penny 1860**, S3954, P1622, rare, Beaded Borders, PR65 BN NGC, a gem of a specimen having gorgeous dark chocolate bronzing offset by delicate greenish red iridescent hues. A real premium specimen. Elegant! In a recent London sale, the same variety sold for more than \$5,000. Prices are fluctuating, difficult to estimate with precision. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

- 21419 Victoria bronze Penny 1861**, S3954, MS65 BN NGC, gorgeous "solid chocolate block" surfaces. Worth a really good bid!
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500



- 21420 Victoria bronze pattern Penny 1862**, P2059, Coronet head, very rare, MS63 RB NGC, tiny cluster of carbon flecks on reverse along with an ancient scratch, variegated russet toning. Struck as a proof with high wire rims, slightly soft impression on reverse side. Most crowned effigy pieces were colonial issues, which Leonard Wyon did aplenty, so this is a most interesting homeland pattern for sure. Obverse die by Minton after LCW. Penny collectors will love this one. Appears to be the Baldwin-Dr Johnstone coin, sold in July 2003 by Spink for 1,505 Pounds.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500

- 21421 Victoria bronze Penny 1871**, S3954, rated rare by Peck (and others), MS63 BN NGC, scuff on queen's face and some other minor blemishes but nice chocolate color and residual luster here and there, a good coin that has a few soft areas but in most parts of the designs it is super sharp.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200



- 21422 Victoria bronze Proof Penny 1872**, S3954 for type, P1688 (no proofs listed by him), Freeman-63 (as R20, "believed unique"), PR64 BN NGC, clearly a Proof of Record (extremely rare as such) and clearly almost a gem, with just a few tiny nicks in the fields, while the color is a glorious chocolate brown highlighted by bluish hues and some residual mint red color around the peripheries. A stunner of a Bun Head penny! No recent online auction records. Could well bring over our top estimate. Ex Colin Adams Collection.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500

- 21423 Victoria bronze Proof Penny 1876-H**, S3955 for type, unlisted by Peck, Freeman-88 (as R19, 2-5 known), Heaton Mint specimen, PR64 RB NGC, glittering surfaces, lovely speckled reddish color. A super coin worth lots of bids. Ex Colin Adams Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



- 21424 Victoria bronze Proof Penny 1881-H**, S3955, P1725 (as EXR), Heaton Mint specimen, PR65 RD NGC, awesome full golden red mint color, tiny carbon flecks as normal for this metal, light flan crack or lamination on reverse right field, but all these aspects are endemic of genuine bronze coinage and are not detractors from the importance of this wonderful coin.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000

- 21425 Victoria silver Florin 1855**, S3891, Gothic style, MS66 NGC, a subtle coin that is a small treasure, being fully original with awesome light iridescent toning and almost flawless surfaces. The strike is a bit less than full, which is classic for these. It does not, happily, have the usually seen clashed-die mark across the queen's portrait and in her fields. 1855 is also a much better date. It does not catalogue very high but it is seldom seen at all, much less in this splendid condition.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

- 21426 Victoria silver Florin 1865**, S3892, Gothic style, die #2, MS64 NGC, a choice example with medium toning, not dramatic looking but certainly its surfaces are original.
Estimate: \$700-\$900



- 21427 Victoria Proof Florin 1883**, S3900, Gothic style, PR67 Cameo PCGS, a very rare Proof of Record in simply glorious condition! Bold proof impression. Wild, vivid iridescent golden blue toning. Sparkling mirrored fields. Portrait in contrast to the brighter fields. And close to flawless. What more could anyone want? Fabulous quality.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$4,000



- 21428 Victoria silver Gothic Crown 1847**, S3883, UNDECIMO edge, PF55 NGC, some splotches of verdigris on obverse as well as uneven color, but the impression of the proofing dies was complete, for this piece is as bold as these come, and the reverse is most pleasing in color.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
- 21429 Victoria silver Gothic Crown 1847**, S3883, UNDECIMO edge, PR58 NGC, a really handsome coin having well-set iridescent medium gray toning with violet hues, three very fine mint-made wire strike-throughs in the left obverse field but still unusually nice for the grade. While the mirror surfaces are no longer in evidence, this example is far nicer looking than the majority of pieces that come on the market at this grade level, and as a consequence should be worth a strong bid. Elegant for the grade!
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
- 21430 Victoria silver Gothic Crown 1847**, S3883, UNDECIMO edge, PR62 NGC, another handsome example, this one having some of its mirrored fields in evidence as well as light iridescent gold toning, making for good eye appeal. Bold proof impression.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250



- 21431 Victoria silver Gothic Crown 1847**, S3883, UNDECIMO edge, PR64 PCGS, the nicest piece in our sale, with medium iridescent gold toning and quite clean. Not rare but always in demand as one of the most finely engraved of all silver coins, of any country, any time.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000



- 21432 Victoria Proof Crown 1887**, S3921, Jubilee Head, PR64 Cameo NGC, light silvery golden blue iridescent toning, a few little disturbances in the obverse field, but the reverse is just perfect and the St George figure superb! Very scarce, limited mintage for the jubilee celebrations.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 21433 Victoria gold 2 Pounds 1887**, S3865, Jubilee Head, Choice UNC, a lovely coin!
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

- 21434 Victoria gold 5 Pounds 1887**, S3864, Jubilee Head, AU58 ANACS, nice old-gold color.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300

- 21435 Victoria Jubilee Head gold and Proof set 1887**, S-PS5, long set, the gold cameo Proofs with the usual hairlines, the silver Choice Proofs with beautiful color. Comes with an exquisite red plush box made for the set by Goldsmiths' Alliance Ltd, Cornhill, London. A nice item. (Total: 11 coins)
Estimate: \$9,000-\$12,000

- 21436 Victoria Crown 1893**, S3937, Old Head, LVI edge, meaning it was made from the first set of dies used this year, the same year in which this style was introduced, showing the queen in her veil. AU58 NGC, somewhat prooflike surfaces, sharp strike, highly lustrous, delicate mauve and blue toning. Candidate for a crack out.
Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 21437 Victoria Crown 1893**, S3937, D108, 28.23g, Old Head, LVI edge, MS64 NGC, lusciously toned iridescent Choice UNC, long scuff under the color on the queen's throat.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$650-\$800

- 21438 Victoria Crown 1896**, S3937, Old Head, LX edge, MS63 ANACS, milky-white silvery surfaces.
Estimate: \$400-\$550

- 21439 Victoria and later crowns:** Victoria 1897, Old Head, LX edge, S3937, AU-UNC, pale silver color; George V 1927 Wreath, S4036, Proof and quite attractive, light silvery gray, mirrors not obvious; George V 1931 Wreath, S4036, AU-UNC, light silvery gray surfaces. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

- 21440 Victorian era silver Trade Dollar 1895**, KM-T5, MS64 NGC, Choice UNC, cartwheel luster, beautiful and rich iridescent toning.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$300-\$450

- 21441 Victorian era silver Trade Dollar 1895**, KM-T5, MS65 NGC, brilliant gem of a coin.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100



- 21442 Victorian era Proof Trade Dollar 1896-B**, KM-T5, PR63 NGC, light silvery gray surfaces with a hint of ginger-ale gold. In great demand from collectors living in former British colonies, and rare.
Estimate: \$8,500-\$10,000

- 21443 Victorian era silver Trade Dollar 1901-B**, KM-T5, MS66 NGC, gorgeous old iridescent gold toning.
Estimate: \$750-\$850



- 21444 Victorian era gold seafaring commemorative medal (1897)**, BHM3623, 39mm, centennial of the taking of Trinidad by the British navy, PR63 Ultra Cameo NGC, a lovely item as shown in our illustrations.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000

- 21445 Edward VII Halfcrown 1908**, S3980, MS63 NGC, a nice clean and lustrous example of this scarcer date. One small area of soft strike at the bottom of the reverse crown, but the portrait is nice as is the reverse crest. Difficult to locate so nice.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300

- 21446 Edward VII and later Maundy sets:** 1908 Edward VII, S3985, Choice UNC; 1927 George V, S4027, UNC and nice; 1930 George V, S4027, UNC and nice; 1937 George VI, S4086, nice Proofs; 1977 Elizabeth II, S4211, nice Proofs. Five red cases accompany the sets..(Total: 5 sets)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

- 21447 Edward VII long Matte Proof set 1902**, S-PS9, the thirteen-piece Coronation set with the original red plush case (which is a very nice one). Quite a nice set with original light swirling gray toning on the silver (the crown PR62 NGC), the gold having pleasing original color (2-Pound is PR61 NGC, 5-Pound is PR62 NGC, while the others are unslabbed). Why a few are slabbed while the others, which are equal or better, are not, remains unknown. In any case, this set is above average and certainly worth bidding for. Scarce.(Total: 13 coins)
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750



- 21448 George V Proof of Record Partial Set 1935**, super-choice coins, all very rare, all graded by NGC as follows: (1) bronze Proof Farthing, S4061, P2357 (as ER), PR65 RD, essentially full fiery-red surfaces; (2) bronze Proof Halfpenny, S4058, P2321 (as ER), PR65 RD, a few tiny carbon spots but super brilliant and super choice; (3) bronze Proof Penny, S4055, P2283 (as ER), PR64 RD, glittering red surfaces with some carbon spots, starting to tone in one area at top of reverse; (4) Proof Threepence, S4042, PR66, a superb piece having lovely, vivid bluish silvery toning; (5) Proof Sixpence, S4041, PR66, a match for the 1935 threepence just described, with appealing silvery blue surfaces and superb; and (6) Proof Shilling, S4039, PR65, medium silvery gray surfaces, a really nice example of this modern rarity. All are truly rare Proofs of Record, seldom available singly, rarer still as a choice group like this. Very desirable, and reminiscent of the kinds of quality proofs seen in the Norweb Collection, sold in the mid '80s in London. Some or all of these, in fact, may well have come from that source.(Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000

- 21449 George V bronze Proof Halfpenny 1930, S4058, P2311 (as ER),** very rare Proof of Record, PR65 BN NGC, considerable residual mint red on both sides.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 21450 George V bronze Proof Penny 1931, S4055, P2276 (as ER),** very rare Proof of Record, PR65 RB NGC, about 90% golden red in truth and a beautiful example in all respects! The proof bronzes in this section represent an extraordinary opportunity, as they are seldom offered, and when they are most are not so beautiful as this little collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500

- 21451 George V bronze Proof Penny 1932, S4055, P2278 (as ER),** very rare Proof of Record, PR65 RB NGC, residual golden red all around, and just a beautiful coin!
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500

Each quarterly issue of *Heritage Magazine* offers collectors, investors, and dealers an insider's view of the world's most valuable collectibles. With colorful features, thought-provoking departments, insightful columns and eye-popping photos, *Heritage Magazine* reflects the interests of the world's most passionate collectors.

Visit
HeritageMagazine.com
for your
**COMPLIMENTARY
SUBSCRIPTION**

The Ultra Rare 1933 Pattern Penny



21452 George V bronze Pattern Penny by Lavrillier 1933, P2284, Fr786, exceedingly rare, only 4 pieces believed to exist, struck by the Royal Mint (at Tower Hill). Bertram Mackennal was the official mint engraver at this time, and his initials, B.M., appear on the pennies and other coins of this rule, and they appear here as well, on the king's truncation, just to the right of the initials A.L., the "A" in the shape of a delta, standing for the French artist to whom this pattern is attributed, Andre Lavrillier. It would seem that his conception for this penny might have been engraved, or overseen, by Mackennal. Peck points out the various differences seen on this piece compared to design elements on the normal issue, the most distinctive being the fastidious detail given to engraving the king's hair, beard and moustache. This creates a far more dramatic looking (and lifelike) image than the one seen on the standard coins of King George V. Freeman points out that this piece may well exist because the mint wished to produce a portrait which would eliminate the "ghosting" so frequently seen on the earlier pennies of King George. The smaller head which had first been used in 1928 (S4055 style) had reduced the ghosting effect, but it persisted to some extent, and evidently this pattern was the product of this ambition. It was never adopted, of course, and the coinage of this king ended within a few years. For numismatists, the result was the major rarity produced by Lavrillier and Mackennal. And here is a wonderful and famous specimen, having earlier been in the collection of Mrs Emery May Norweb. It appeared as Lot 1149, Spink sale #56, 19 November 1986. It sold then for 4,100 Pounds. Mrs Norweb purchased it in May 1958 from Baldwin's, London. It was described in the Norweb Collection sale as "As struck, toned" and now is graded PR65 BN by NGC (slab serial #3257953-001). Also ex Colin Adams Collection. It is a superb piece, sharply impressed by the proof dies, showing only the most minor handling marks, glowing with a gorgeous brownish faded red reflective luster, its design images offset by deeply beaded rims that are squared off but gently beveled. The edge is plain. There is a diagnostic, tiny round spot of oxidation just touching the king's hair by the "O" of OMN, and a faint long broken scuff just above the "B" in Mackennal's initials. This is a great penny rarity, of marvelous design and execution, as well as a sheer visual delight. Only 4 exist, according to Peck. Currency 1933 pennies are almost unobtainable as well, so 1933 is a magical date in modern English numismatics. Only one lucky collector will manage to secure it in this sale, after which it may go back into "hiding" for another two decades, if not longer. Opportunity knocks but seldom when it comes to *really rare*, superb coins.
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000

- 21453 George V bronze Proof Penny 1934**, S4055, P2281, called a bronzed proof by Peck (and ER), PR65 BN NGC, almost perfect Hersheys milk chocolate bar color, just a visual treat! Ex Colin Adams Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500



- 21454 George V bronze Proof Penny 1936**, S4055, not listed by Peck but of the same rarity, this one a super-nice PR65 RB NGC with glittering mirror surfaces, sweet golden color with some bluish hues, just a visual treat! Possibly the prettiest one in this collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500

- 21455 George V Proof Threepence 1936**, S4042, very rare Proof of Record, PR65 PCGS, a handsome example with light silvery surfaces.
Estimate: \$600-\$800

- 21456 George V Proof Sixpence 1932**, S4041, very rare Proof of Record, PR63 NGC, even golden gray toning, nicer looking than the grade suggests.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 21457 George V Pattern 12 Groats (Double Florin) by Huth 1914**, ESC405, reeded edge, L&S29 as R2, PR64 Matte NGC, a superb piece, solid Gem Proof (technically, a Roman finish proof), with light silvery gold surfaces, the color delicate and evenly distributed on both sides, the portrait in high relief (and oh so emperor like!), the reverse featuring all the customary emblems of state plus the triskeles of Manx and the Welsh dragon! There was a movement in Ireland about this time to exchange royal emblems for images of native flora and fauna, and this seems to be a concept here, too. The date is distinctive as no other large silver (or gold) coinage occurred in that year. The denomination, stated as Twelve Groats, is also unique to this pattern piece (and in other metals). The entire conception was impressed boldly by the dies executed by the private firm of Pinches & Co. This and related patterns were the project of Reginald Huth, a talented engraver of great merit, as these and his Hawaiian and other pieces ably attest. At the beginning of the reign of King George V, in 1911, he stirred his creative juices as few others had, with tremendous vigor, and the results were his smaller Octorino or 8 Pence and this large pattern, expressed in various ways but hoped to be a new Double Florin, as had occurred briefly during Victoria's declining years. Alas, Huth's dreams for a luxurious, bold new coinage came to naught. All we have are a scant number of samples of his genius, as seen here. The cataloguer (BL) has handled a fair number of these, and they always seem to be conservatively graded when slabbed. This is among the finest extant pieces. Some seen in England have been mishandled. Not so, this delightful specimen!
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,750

- 21458 George V Proof Wreath Crown 1927**, S4036, 4th Coinage, PR64 NGC, very choice, a handsome piece having bright silvery surfaces and delicate iridescent toning. Mintage was 15,030 pieces, according to the Spink reference. Most seen are not quite this attractive.
Estimate: \$400-\$550



- 21459 George V Proof Wreath Crown 1930**, S4036, PR64 NGC, a very attractive piece having mellow silvery light gray surfaces, the color evenly distributed and most appealing. All wreath crowns are fairly rare in high grade, even the proofs of 1927, which were constantly abused in their original boxes, because these crowns never circulated and never were intended to circulate, but they were mishandled a lot: they were conceived to be used as stocking gifts for Christmas. Thus the old comments in past references about them being common in high grade were deceptive. High grade relatively speaking, yes, because they did not see any commercial use. But high grade as collectors today think of the term? Not hardly. Very few MS or Proof wreath crowns can grade 64 or finer by current standards. Given the paltry mintages, it should not come as a surprise to any informed collector that they are quite rare when nicely preserved.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.



21460 George V era Trade Dollar 1934-B, KM-T5, rare date, MS65 NGC, light iridescent silvery ginger-ale toning with hues of blue, well struck, with considerable eye appeal. As we have detailed in past auctions, 1934-1935 were the pivotal years for this issue, and when new laws were promulgated in Asia the era of the Trade Dollar quickly ended. Many late dates such as this were melted, scrapped, consigned to the history pages, gone forever.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500

21461 George V Raised Edge Proof Crown 1935, S4050, PR64 NGC, quite pretty with its delicate, original lilac-blue and light gray surfaces. The famous “rocking horse” design in Art Deco style. Only 2,500 minted.
Estimate: \$750-\$900



21462 George V gold Proof 2 Pounds 1911, S3995, a visual treat, Choice brilliant Proof, fully original surfaces showing just faint hairlines here and there. Far finer than most seen, and available a lot less often than the 1937s of this denomination. Worth a good bid!
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



21463 George VI bronze “model” Penny pattern 1937, Freeman-790, extremely rare with an estimated 2-5 pieces known, MS64 BN NGC, extremely choice and obviously struck as a proof, the color a luscious faded red and chocolate brown, as viewable in our illustrations. Generally attributed to the reign of George VI but of course this could easily fall into the collectible realm of the abdicated Edward VIII, and may in fact be a trial for his new penny. The pennies of George V did not feature a lighthouse on reverse, while those that followed did. An important pattern. Ex Colin Adams Collection.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

21464 George VI gold Proof Half-Sovereign 1937, S4077, PR64 Cameo NGC, a superb-looking coin with brightly frosted cameo contrast between the king's portrait and the surrounding mirrored fields. A designation of Ultra Cameo would not be uncalled for but has not been given. Very close to the 65 grade, too.
Estimate: \$700-\$850

21465 George VI gold Proof Half-Sovereign 1937, S4077, PR65 Cameo NGC, almost flawless fields and better struck than the last, but it does not have that coin's contrast. A gem.
Estimate: \$700-\$850



21466 George VI gold Proof Sovereign 1937, S4076, PR66 NGC, delicate contrast not so designated, fully struck and having almost perfect glassy fields, a superb coin. In demand as the only obtainable sovereign of this reign. Few of the 5001 proofs minted even approach this coin for quality of preservation.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,400

21467 George VI gold Proof Two Pounds 1937, S4075, PR61 NGC, a coin that's “been in the trays” in the isles, showing telltale signs of mishandling, all minor, yet retaining lovely color.
Estimate: \$450-\$600



- 21468 George VI gold Proof Two Pounds 1937**, S4075, PR64 NGC, beautiful frosted contrast (not so designated on the slab insert), a few tiny hairs-width scuffs on the king's face away from gem, and virtually no hairlines at all.
Estimate: \$700-\$800

- 21469 George VI gold Proof Five Pounds 1937**, S4074, slightly impaired Proof, light scuffs plus a long thin scratch across the upper obverse through the king's hair. This is how most of these look when you see them in the UK or on the Continent.
Estimate: \$850-\$1,000



- 21470 George VI gold Proof Five Pounds 1937**, S4074, PR64 Ultra Cameo NGC, a gorgeous coin that has the eye appeal of a gem, and importantly the reverse figure is also frosted. Few collectors would object to seeing this in a 65 UC slab, it's that nice.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800



- 21471 George VI bronze Proof Penny 1947**, S4114, not listed in Peck, very rare Proof of Record, PR65 BN NGC, rough-die work on high points (dies not polished fully, deep into the recesses of the design elements), exquisite purplish brown reflective surfaces with some faint golden red in evidence. This coin has especially fine eye appeal. Considering that World War II had just ended when this coin came into existence, and that much of London was in shambles from the years of bombing inflicted on the city by the Nazis, it is awesome that the Royal Mint managed to produce any proofs at all. This date, not known by Peck, is probably rarer than many other dates of this period. The pennies of this reign now show the famed lighthouse on the reverse, missing on the issues of George V. A modern treasure!
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,750

- 21472 George VI bronze Proof Penny 1949**, S4117, P2419, very rare Proof of Record, PR65 RD NGC, almost full golden red with sparkling mirrors, a miracle of survival with all this mint red. This coin is sure to please the fussy penny fanatic, no matter how advanced his collection might be. It has been a pleasure to review the rare proofs offered in this sale, for the cataloguer (BL), who hopes that many enthusiasts will view these rarities, study them, make notes, compare one to the other, and hopefully try to take one or more home. Few collections possess even one example, let alone this beautiful run of dates, offered here for your bidding pleasure. Each one is a prize.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

- 21473 George VI C-N Proof Sixpence 1947**, S4105, 2nd Coinage, very rare Proof of Record, PR65 NGC, tiny hairline on the king's neck, dies not fully polished deep into the recesses (typical of certain late proofs), mirrors sparkling, mostly brilliant with a hint of light toning, and certainly exceptional for a proof in this metal. Seldom available for purchase in any grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

- 21474 George VI Proof Florin 1942**, S4081, very rare Proof of Record, PR65 PCGS, light silvery gold toning creates a slightly dull look, but the mirrors are intact and the surfaces are close to perfect. Minted during World War II, when few were thinking of preserving records of the coinage of the day, but the Royal Mint adhered, in classic British style, to the prescribed legal demand that it create, each year, a tiny number of proofs of each coin made for circulation, "for the record." Here is surely one of the finest 1942 florins imaginable. The reverse design is charming, and seldom so easily appreciated for its beauty as it is here on this proof.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

- 21475 George VI C-N Proof Florin 1947**, S4102, 2nd Coinage, very rare Proof of Record, PR64 Cameo NGC, a superb piece, nearly perfect, with reflective mirror surfaces. The obverse field has slight dulling from faint oxidation. The apparent "marks" on the king's portrait are none of them abrasions but, in reality, are transfers from the die, which was not fully lapped to produce a flawless cameo. This was created less than two years after World War II ended, and is an amazing accomplishment, considering the state of London in 1947. A very desirable specimen indeed!
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400



- 21476 Elizabeth II Pattern Decimal Set of 1961**, as follows, by Krause and Freeman numbers, each certified by NGC as indicated: Pattern Cent, Fr793 KM-Pn139 bronze, plain edge, MS65 RB; Pattern 2 Cents, Fr792 KM-Pn140 bronze, plain edge, MS64 RB; Pattern 5 Cents, KM-Pn141 C-N, reeded edge, MS65 (brilliant); Pattern 10 Cents, KM-Pn142 C-N, reeded edge, MS64 (brilliant); Pattern 20 Cents, KM-Pn143 C-N, reeded edge, MS65 (brilliant); and Pattern 50 Cents, KM-Pn144 silver, raised lettered edge reading PATTERN DECIMAL COINAGE, MS64 (beautiful blue and nickel-gray toning). All were obviously struck as proofs. The designs here mostly hark back to earlier, classic motifs, notably the crowned lion of George IV, the Britannia by the Sea of Edward VII, and the famed Una and the Lion of Victoria. This set is ultra rare, perhaps five sets known, perhaps as few as two. Too bad these marvelous patterns were never adopted for use beginning in the 1970s with the new decimal coinage! Here is a marvelous opportunity for the astute collector to acquire an awesome item of great beauty, well preserved, and worthy of being cherished. (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$7,500-\$8,500

- 21477 Elizabeth II Penny Struck in Brass 1966**, S4157 for style, 2nd Issue type, normally made of bronze, MS62 NGC, plain edge. A mysterious piece, made after Peck's time, so never recorded by him, seemingly unknown to Freeman, although his note #40 on page 75 is interesting, commenting on the 1954 pennies made for "die testing," which this piece may relate to. Perhaps the Royal Mint was considering using the alloy employed for making the "brass threepence" to make pennies as well. The era however died out in 1967, when a period of transition occurred before the new Decimal Coinage was introduced. Penny collectors will surely want to study this piece in our online images, and bid accordingly. This cataloguer (BL) has never seen another example of this piece.
Estimate: \$500-\$1,000

- 21478 Elizabeth II Copper-Zinc Proof Threepence 1957**, S4153 for style, P2499 (off metal), 2nd Issue normally struck in brass, PF65 NGC, dark purplish toning, very rare. Some noticeable marks on the portrait and in the obverse field.
Estimate: \$700-\$950



- 21479 Elizabeth II gold Proof Sovereign 1957**, S4124, 2nd Issue, W&R449, R4 (11-20 pieces known), very rare Proof of Record, PR65 NGC, a beautiful shimmering Gem Proof with delicate cameo contrast (not so designated on the slab insert) as always seen, watery surfaces blessed by delicate pale rose-gold hues, making for outstanding eye appeal. Faint tiny circle of oxidation in left obverse field. Minute reversed C-shaped die strike-through on the horse's fore haunch. These are diagnostic points for this specimen, which is very desirable for both its rarity and its quality.
Estimate: \$10,000-\$11,000

21480 Elizabeth II gold Proof set 1999, S-PGS30 (991 issued), KM-PS107, 4-piece set in gold, the Two Pound commemorating the Rugby World Cup (S4571), the other four coins (5 Pound, Sovereign and Half Sovereign) all bearing the older portrait of the queen, all coins Gem Proofs as issued, in Royal Mint capsules inside the RM issue box, red leather outside, black plush inside, with RM card explaining the set and including a gold-plated medallion depicting the royal crown and *the Chinese lunar symbol, the rabbit*, for the year 1999. Superbly minted and presented! Catalogues for 1,500 Pounds.(Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

21481 Trio of Admiral Vernon medals ND, three nice examples of this popular series featuring: 25 mm, undated. Vernon with sword left. Reverse, Portobello in exergue. Fine+; 32 mm, No date. Vernon facing half left. Reverse, ships, "In courage and conduct" in ex. as Ford lot 529 sale 14. VF, bit of verdigris and 36.5 mm, dated 1739. Vernon facing 3/4 left, right arm hidden. Reverse with date in ex. 4 ships at bottom but right side ship 2/3 of a ship higher. Nice VF. **Sold as is, no return.**(Total: 3 medals)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200

21482 Quartet of Admiral Vernon medals 1739 - 1741, four examples including: 37 mm, dated 1739. Vernon facing right, cannon and ship in field, no clamshell below figure. Reverse, similar to Ford lot 549 but with clam shell below date. Four ships at bottom with right ship halfway higher than other three. VF but surfaces are lightly oxidized. 34 mm, dated 1739. Standing Vernon facing half right, Kneeling don Blass facing Vernon. Reverse, Portobello, 1739 in ex. F-VF. 37 mm, dated 1741. Standing Vernon facing forward, standing Blass looking at Vernon "we look for Don Blass" in ex. Reverse "took Carthage April 1741" ships below. Previously sold in the Ford sale as lot 571. VF, some reverse verdigris. 37 mm, dated 1741. Vernon facing left, kneeling Blass offering sword, clamshell below. "Don Blass" above figure. Reverse, Carthage, Apr. 1741 in ex. AVF numerous edge nicks.(Total: 4 medals)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

GREECE

21483 Chios. Venetian Style gold Ducat ND (1421-36), Friedberg 4, AU55 NGC, Cassel Collection, somewhat crudely struck as usual, trade coinage for the Levant.
Estimate: \$400-\$500



21484 John Capodistrias Lepton 1828, KM1, MS62 BN NGC, beautiful strike for this early coinage with luster in the legends. Rare and very desirable in this select grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



21485 John Capodistrias 5 Lepta 1828, KM2, MS62 BN NGC, a lovely mint state example with satiny sheen to the surfaces and sharp design details. Very rare this nice.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



21486 John Capodistrias 10 Lepta 1831, KM12, MS62 BN NGC, glossy chocolate brown surfaces with just a slight rub on the breast of the phoenix. This date/type is highly elusive in mint state. Most examples are in average condition with flawed planchets.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



21487 Othon 1/4 Drachma 1855, KM33, MS61 NGC, sharply struck with full mint luster, clearly a premium example for this designation. Rare in mint state.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750



- 21488 Othon 1/2 Drachma 1855**, KM34, AU55 NGC, bold design features, aged brown and russet patina. Rare grade for this two-year type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21489 Othon 5 Drachmai 1833 (Munich)**, D-115, KM20, MS63 NGC, an exquisite example of this popular type with full mint luster, appealing patina in the legends and razor sharp details throughout. Certainly a premium coin with the look of a higher designation. Ex: Goodman, June 2002, Lot 640. Ex: Goodman 6/20, lot 640.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500



- 21490 George I 2 Drachmai 1868A**, KM39, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous, rare type in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21491 Constantine II gold 100 Drachmai 1967 (1970)**, KM95, MS65 NGC, a choice example with full blazing mint luster. Struck to mark the Revolution of 1967.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

GUATEMALA

- 21492 Ferdinand VI Pillar 4 Reales 1758-J**, KM17, lightly toned F-VF, an evenly worn original example of this scarce type.
Estimate: \$350-\$450



- 21493 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1758-J**, KM18, deeply toned XF-AU, a handsome example of this classic Central American crown.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



- 21494 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1767-P**, KM27, VF with well-struck details, cleaned long ago and now lightly toned.
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 21495 Ferdinand VII 1/4 Real 1808G**, KM72, MS65 NGC, brilliant mint state with flashy prooflike surfaces, rare grade for this type and date.
Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 21496 Ferdinand VII 1/2 Real 1814-M**, KM65, MS66 NGC Whittier Collection, a superb example with bold details, full mint luster and pleasing patina in the legends. The strike on the bust is truly amazing!
Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 21497 Ferdinand VII 1/2 Real 1821-M**, KM65, MS64 PL NGC Whittier Collection, fully brilliant and very attractive.
Estimate: \$300-\$375



- 21498 Ferdinand VII 2 Reales 1819-M**, KM67, MS64 PL NGC Whittier Collection, sparkling reflective surfaces, very scarce in this quality.
Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 21499 Ferdinand VII gold 2 Escudos 1817-M**, KM70, choice lustrous AU, subtle rose gold patina in the obverse legends. Rare type and grade.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500

- 21500 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1824-M**, KM4, lightly toned AU, fully struck with no adjustment marks.
Estimate: \$350-\$500



21501 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1824-M, KM4, AU58 NGC, a nice lustrous example with attractive toning in the legends, light adjustment marks on both sides.
Estimate: \$500-\$650



21502 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1824-M, KM4, well-struck AU-UNC with no adjustment marks and absolutely spectacular multi-hued blue-green patina over prooflike surfaces. An incredible visual display!
Estimate: \$600-\$750



21503 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1824-M, KM4. MS65 NGC, when examining this coin, it is difficult to imagine that an 8 Reales from the Central American Republic can be any nicer. With near prooflike surfaces with subdued russet and blue patina, this specimen will please the most demanding numismatist. The strike, which oftentimes is irregular on this type, is simply flawless. The Millennia coin of the same date, graded MS-62 by NGC, brought \$3,600 in May of 2008. Ex-Rarcoa 1987 Chicago Sale.
From the Deb-Ann Collection.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000



21504 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1829-M, KM4, AU55 NGC, highly lustrous with original golden toning in the legends. The strike on the tree is a bit soft, but this coin is very close to mint state.
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000



21505 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1829-M, KM4, MS61 NGC, a choice fully lustrous coin with prooflike qualities in the legends and bold details on both sides.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



21506 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1829-M, KM4, MS63 NGC, a truly beautiful coin with gleaming prooflike surfaces and aged harvest gold toning. The strike is very sharp and there are no adjustment marks. This type is rare and extremely popular in this exclusive quality and many feel that it is the definitive type of all Central American coinage.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



21507 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1830-M, KM4, AU58 NGC, reverse of 1830, well-struck details on the tree, light adjustment marks on the obverse. A nice lustrous example of this very scarce date.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



21508 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1846/2-AE, KM4, MS63 NGC, CREZCA/CRESCA, fully lustrous with appealing original patina, somewhat crudely struck on the obverse center, and correspondingly sharp on the reverse sunface and mountains. Rare grade.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



21509 Republic Peso 1895, KM210, MS67 PCGS, stunning white mint brilliance, rare in this select quality.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200

21510 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1869R, KM191, AU58 NGC, sharply struck with light toning.
Estimate: \$500-\$600



21511 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1869R, KM193, AU58 NGC, a nice lustrous example with light contact marks.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



21512 Republic gold Pattern 10 Pesos 1894 Essai, KM-Pn13, Proof 64 NGC, small Liberty head left by LaGrange, lovely mirror surfaces with a bit of toning on the date. Very rare and highly appealing pattern for a design which was never adopted.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$17,500



21513 Republic 4 Reales 1894 Reverse Die, Type of KM168 which was struck at the Heaton Mint. This reverse die has the 1894 date and 0.900 fineness, but the H mintmark is not present. Lightly corroded but still very presentable condition.
Estimate: \$400-\$600

GUINEA

21514 Republic gold and Proof Set 1969, KM-PS2 comprising the silver denominations, 100, 200, 250 and 500 Francs, all deeply toned, and the gold types, 1000, 2000, 5000 and 10000 Francs, all in choice cameo Proof. Presented in the original case of issue with COA #188. AGW is 2.10 oz.(Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250

HAITI



- 21515 Republic 50 Centimes 1907, KM56, Proof 65 Cameo**, glittering surfaces with fully reflective luster, very attractive.
Estimate: \$350-\$450

HAWAII



- 21516 Kalakaua 1/2 Dollar (Hapalua) 1883, KM6, MS64 NGC**, handsome blue-green and amber patina over fully lustrous surfaces. A choice original coin with immediate eye appeal.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

HONDURAS



- 21517 Provisional Copper Pattern 8 Reales 1862-TA, KM-Pn4, MS63 BN NGC**, pattern produced in England with rosettes flanking the date and mintmark letters. A choice example with abundant orange mint luster on the obverse.
Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 21518 Provisional Copper Pattern 8 Reales 1862-TA, KM-Pn4, proof-like UNC**, chocolate brown surfaces with sharp details, Pattern produced in England with rosettes flanking the date and mintmark. Very scarce and attractive type.
Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 21519 Republic 50 Centavos 1879, KM44, VF35 NGC**, deep gun-metal gray patina, very scarce one-year type.
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000



- 21520 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1897**, KM53, Friedberg 6, ex Eliasberg Collection MS64 NGC. Extremely rare date with perhaps three known. Economic conditions in Honduras from 1895-1899 were horrible and there was very little locally mined gold available for the coinage. For this coin to have survived in this exquisite grade from that era is truly remarkable. The original date on the master die was 188 and for this striking the second 8 has been repunched with a 9 and the 7 was added separately.
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000

HONG KONG



- 21521 Victoria 20 Cents 1879**, KM7, toned AU-UNC, somewhat proof-like, key low mintage date. The details on this example are sharp, particularly on the hair and crown of the Queen.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21522 Victoria Dollar 1867/6**, KM10, XF-AU, lightly cleaned and now beginning to tone in the legends. Bold overdate and a very rare variety.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



21523 Victoria Dollar 1868, KM10, toned XF-AU, few tiny marks on the cheek.
Estimate: \$700-\$900



21524 Victoria Dollar 1868, KM10, AU50 NGC, lightly toned with typical small contact marks on the obverse.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100



21525 Victoria Dollar 1868, KM10, AU55 NGC, a lustrous example with typical small contact marks on the obverse. Nicer than usually seen in the market.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

21526 Elizabeth II gold 1000 Dollars 1976, KM40, choice brilliant UNC, Year of the Dragon. Actual gold weight is .47 oz.
Estimate: \$450-\$600



21527 Elizabeth II gold 1000 Dollars 1976, KM40, Proof 67 Ultra Cameo NGC, Year of the Dragon, very scarce as a Proof.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

HUNGARY



21528 Sigismund Goldgulden ND (1387-1437), Friedberg 9, nice lustrous AU, quartered arms with eagles, reverse with standing figure of St. Ladislav. 3.51 grams.
Estimate: \$600-\$800



21529 Sigismund Goldgulden ND (1387-1437), Friedberg 9, AU58 NGC, exceptionally bold details, quartered arms with eagles.
Estimate: \$650-\$900

21530 Sigismund Goldgulden ND (1387-1437) Nagybanja, Friedberg 10, XF40 NGC, quartered arms with lions, reverse with St. Ladislav and initials M-N. Nicely struck details.
Estimate: \$400-\$600



21531 Matthias Corvinus Goldgulden ND (1458-90), Friedberg 20, MS63 NGC, second variety with double cross in the reverse arms, boldly struck and attractive.
Estimate: \$600-\$750

21532 Matthias Corvinus Goldgulden ND (1458-1490), Friedberg 22, VF-XF, somewhat wavy flan, well-struck details. Seated Madonna with Christ child / Standing St. Ladislav. 3.51 grams.
Estimate: \$400-\$500



21533 Johann Zapolya Goldgulden 1540HF-G, Friedberg 42, MS63 NGC, highly lustrous and bold, rare grade for this type. Seated Madonna / Standing St. Ladislav.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

21534 Rudolf II Taler 1587-KB, D-8066, bold AU, exceptionally sharp features, surfaces somewhat dark with mild patination.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$450-\$550

HUNGARY



- 21535 Rudolf II gold Ducat 1594-KB**, Friedberg 63, AU53 NGC, lightly wavy flan, standing St. Ladislav flanked by the K-B mintmark.
Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 21536 Leopold I gold Ducat 1676-KB**, Friedberg 128, KM151, nice XF-AU, tiny flaw at 6 o'clock which appears to be as made.
Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 21537 Charles VI gold Ducat 1737-KB**, KM306.2, Fr-174, MS61 NGC, exceptionally bold with abundant mint luster.
Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 21538 Joseph II gold 2 Ducats 1775HG-E**, KM1860 (Austria), Friedberg 191 (Hungary), MS62 NGC, lightly toned luster and sharply detailed. The E mint, Karlsburg, is listed as Hungary by Friedberg.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



- 21539 Peoples Republic gold Proof Set 1968**, KM-PS8 comprising KM583, 585-588, the gold 50, 100, 200, 500 and 1000 Forint, all in choice cameo Proof honoring the 150th anniversary of the birth of I. Semmelweis. Presented in the original green case of issue with COA #637. AGW is 4.5 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500

INDIA

Deepak Haritwal Collection of India Gold Coins



- 21540 The Sultanates. Dehli, Tughluq I gold Tanka 723AH Dehli**, G-D301, bold XF, very nicely centered. 11.00 grams.
Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 21541 The Sultanates. Dehli, Muhammad III gold Dinar 727AH Dehli**, G-D334, choice VF-XF, fully struck and very attractive. 12.81 grams.
Estimate: \$700-\$850



- 21542 The Sultanates. Malwa, Ala-al-Din Mahmud Shah I gold Tanka 876AH Shadiabad, G&G M21, choice XF, bold details and nicely centered. 11.08 grams.**
Estimate: \$700-\$800



- 21543 The Sultanates. Gujarat, Mahmud Shah III gold Tanka 953AH No Mint, G-G412, choice AU, a lovely example with bold features and toned luster. 11.95 grams.**
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

- 21544 Mughal Empire. Akbar, Pair of Gold Types, KM100.1 gold 1/10 Mohur 969AH (Badakhshan), toned XF, and KM106.1 gold Mohur 977AH Agra Mint, lustrous XF with a bold date. (Total: 2 coins)**
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 21545 Mughal Empire. Akbar gold Mohur 984AH Ahmadabad, KM108.2, choice AU, bold date. 10.86 grams.**
Estimate: \$750-\$900



- 21546 Mughal Empire. Jahangir gold Mohur Year 17 Burhanpur, KM176.3, nice XF, tiny test mark on the obverse, very scarce type. Struck in the month of Aban in 1621AD. 10.90 grams.**
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 21547 Mughal Empire. Shah Jahan gold Mohur 1042AH Year 5 Ahmadabad, KM255.1, fully lustrous AU, lightly toned and attractive. The "42" of the date is very clear. 10.91 grams. Struck in the month of Khurdad.**
Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 21548 Mughal Empire. Shah Jahan gold Mohur 1057AH Year 21 Akbarabad, KM258.1, XF, nice full flan. 10.82 grams.**
Estimate: \$700-\$900



- 21549 Mughal Empire. Shah Jahan gold Mohur 1068AH Year 31 Daulatabad, KM259.2, nice XF-AU, very scarce. 10.91 grams.**
Estimate: \$900-\$1,250

- 21550 Mughal Empire. Shah Jahan gold Mohur 1047AH Burhanpur, KM260.6, superb AU-UNC, full readable date. 10.93 grams.**
Estimate: \$600-\$750

- 21551 Mughal Empire. Aurangzeb gold Mohur 1079AH Year 12 Aurangabad, KM315.10, nice lustrous XF, 10.93 grams.**
Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 21552 Mughal Empire. Aurangzeb gold Mohur 1106AH Year 39 Shahjahanabad, KM315.42, nice lustrous AU, very bold date and regnal year. 10.89 grams.**
Estimate: \$500-\$750

- 21553 Mughal Empire. Shah Alam I gold Mohur 1124AH Year 6 Shahjahanabad, KM354.5, VF-XF, clear date and regnal year. 10.94 grams.**
Estimate: \$450-\$600

- 21554 Mughal Empire. Shah Alam I gold Mohur 1120AH Year 2 Burhanpur, KM356.3, choice lustrous XF-AU. 10.93 grams.**
Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 21555 Mughal Empire. Jahandar gold Mohur 1124 Year 1 Akbarabad, KM368.1, toned AU, very attractive, clear date. 10.91 grams.**
Estimate: \$600-\$750

- 21556 Mughal Empire. Farrukhsiyar gold Mohur 1129AH Year 6 Shahjahanabad, KM390.30, superb lustrous AU, a highly appealing example. 10.83 grams.**
Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 21557 Mughal Empire. Muhammad Shah gold Mohur Year 13 Shahjahanabad, KM439.4, fully lustrous AU-UNC, the "11" of the date is clear, but the final digits are off the flan. 10.88 grams.**
Estimate: \$450-\$550

- 21558 Mughal Empire. Alamgir II gold Mohur Year 3 Shahjahanabad, KM465.1, nice AU, lightly toned, bold regnal year. Variety with title Aziz al-Din. 10.87 grams.**
Estimate: \$550-\$650

- 21559 Mughal Empire. Alamgir II gold Mohur 116xAH Year 1 Shahjahanabad, KM467.10, choice lustrous AU. 10.83 grams.**
Estimate: \$550-\$650

- 21560 Mughal Empire. Shah Alam II gold Mohur (11)74AH Year 2 Shahjahanabad, KM719, nice VF-XF, some original mint luster. 10.79 grams. Estimate: \$550-\$650**



- 21561 Mughal Empire. Shah Alam II gold Mohur (11)97AH Year 24 Shahjahanabad, KM719.2, lustrous AU-UNC, very attractive. 10.76 grams. Estimate: \$600-\$750**

- 21562 Mughal Empire. Shah Alam II gold Mohur 1208AH Year 35 Shahjahanabad, KM720, lustrous AU, very nice example with clear date and regnal year. 10.71 grams. Estimate: \$600-\$750**



- 21563 Independent Kingdoms - Assam. Shiv Simha gold Mohur SE1646 (1724AD), KM67, nice VF-XF, vague mount trace on the top. 11.27 grams. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000**



- 21564 Independent Kingdoms - Farrukabad. Shah Alam II gold Mohur Year 31 Ahmadnagar, KM34, bold XF, lustrous and attractive. Clear regnal year. 10.81 grams. Very scarce type. Estimate: \$900-\$1,250**

- 21565 Independent Kingdoms - Mysore. Tipu Sultan quartet of gold Pagodas, four choice examples as follows: KM109 1198AH Year 2 Nagar, bold lustrous AU; KM129a 1219AH Year 9 Patan, lovely toned AU-UNC; KM129 1198AH Year 1 Patan, XF; and KM99a 1217AM Year 7 Khurshid Sawad, choice UNC, fully lustrous. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250**



- 21566 Independent States - Rohilkhand. Zabita Khan gold Mohur Year 13 Najibabad, KM100, gorgeous UNC, fully lustrous and highly attractive. Struck in the name of Shah Alam II. 10.84 grams. Estimate: \$600-\$800**

- 21567 Independent States - Sikh. Diwan Mulraj gold Rupee VS1905 Multan, KM87, lightly toned XF, full four digit date, scarce little type. 0.66 grams. Estimate: \$350-\$500**



- 21568 Princely States - Awadh. Shah Alam II gold Mohur Year 32 Najibabad, KM120, superb AU-UNC, fully lustrous and bold. 10.70 grams. Estimate: \$600-\$750**



- 21569 Awadh. Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar gold Ashrafi 1242AH Year 8 Lucknow, KM170.2, nice lustrous XF, well-centered with full bold date. 10.71 grams. Estimate: \$550-\$650**

- 21570 Awadh. Wajid Ali Shah gold Ashrafi 1263AH Year 1 Lucknow, KM378.1, nice XF, fully struck details on a broad flan. 10.67 grams. Estimate: \$550-\$650**



- 21571 Awadh. Brijis Qadir gold Mohur 1229AH Year 26 Subah Awadh, KM390, nice XF, clear dates. Issued by the rebel, Brijis Qadir, during the Sepoy. Scarce type. 10.68 grams. Ex-William Spengler Collection. Estimate: \$700-\$900**



- 21572 Bharatpur. Balwant Singh gold Mohur Year 28 Braj Indrapur, KM110, superb AU, lightly toned and extremely sharp. Rare type. 10.75 grams. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000**

- 21573 Bikanir. Ganga Singhji gold Nazarana 1/2 Mohur 1994VS, KM-M2, fully lustrous AU with prooflike flashes in the legends. Very scarce portrait type. 4.41 grams. Estimate: \$400-\$500**



- 21574 Bikanir. Ganga Singhji gold Nazarana Mohur 1994VS, KM-M3, choice brilliant UNC. 8.51 grams. Estimate: \$500-\$700**

- 21575 Gwalior. Muhammad Shah gold Mohur 1130AH Year 2 Lashkar**, KM114, fully lustrous AU-UNC, lightly toned. 10.78 grams.
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 21576 Gwalior. Baiji Bai gold Mohur 1130AH Year 2 Lashkar**, KM126, with Sri symbol, brilliant UNC, a truly choice example! 10.78 grams.
Estimate: \$550-\$650

- 21577 Hyderabad. Nasir Ad-Daula gold Mohur 1261AH Year 8 Haiderabad**, KM-C84, nice lustrous XF, in the name of Bahadur Shah II. 11.13 grams.
Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 21578 Hyderabad. Afzal Ad-Daula gold Mohur 1281AH Year 8 Farkhanda Bunyad**, KM-Y11, toned XF, bold details, one small test mark. 11.08 grams.
Estimate: \$550-\$650

- 21579 Hyderabad. Mir Mahbub Ali Khan II gold Ashrafi 1315AH**, KM-Y22, lustrous AU, one test mark. 11.13 grams.
Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 21580 Hyderabad. Mir Usman Ali Khan gold Fractional Ashrafi - Three Types**, KM-Y54.2 1/8 Ashrafi 1343AH, choice BU; KM-Y55 1/4 Ashrafi 1347AH, lightly toned UNC; and KM-Y56.2 1/2 Ashrafi 1357AH, brilliant UNC, sharp details. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



- 21581 Hyderabad. Mir Usman Ali Khan gold Ashrafi 1354AH**, KM-Y57a, choice brilliant UNC, very attractive. 11.18 grams.
Estimate: \$550-\$650



- 21582 Jaipur. Shah Alam II gold Mohur Year 6 Madhopur**, KM-unlisted, nice VF-XF, some original luster, bold regnal year. 10.89 grams.
Estimate: \$550-\$650

- 21583 Jaipur. Shah Alam II gold Mohur Year 20 Sawai Jaipur**, KM55, nice lustrous XF, clear regnal date. 10.84 grams.
Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 21584 Jaipur. Muhammad Akbar II gold Mohur Year 23 Sawai Jaipur**, KM77, bold VF-XF, nicely centered details. 10.86 grams.
Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 21585 Jaipur. Bahadur Shah II gold Mohur Year 10 Sawai Jaipur**, KM102, attractive VF-XF. 10.83 grams.
Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 21586 Jaipur. Ram Singh with Victoria gold Mohur Year 30 Sawai Jaipur**, KM125, nice XF, well-centered and considerable original mint luster. 10.88 grams.
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 21587 Jaipur. Madho Singh II with Victoria gold Mohur Year 19 Sawai Jaipur**, KM150, bold AU, lightly toned and very attractive. 10.86 grams.
Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 21588 Jaipur. Man Singh II with George V gold Mohur Year 4 Sawai Jaipur**, KM163, lustrous XF. 10.89 grams.
Estimate: \$450-\$550

- 21589 Jaipur. Man Singh II with George VI gold Mohur Year 28 Sawai Jaipur**, KM-Y22, lustrous AU. 10.86 grams.
Estimate: \$450-\$550



- 21590 Jodhpur. Umaid Singh with George V gold Mohur ND Jodhpur Mint**, KM129, lovely AU-UNC. 10.93 grams. Devanagari "OM" symbol.
Estimate: \$550-\$650

- 21591 Jodhpur. Umaid Singh with George V gold Mohur ND Jodhpur**, KM130, XF, slightly crude as usual for this series. 11.00 grams.
Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 21592 Jodhpur. Umaid Singh with George VI gold Mohur ND Jodhpur**, KM150, lustrous AU. 10.98 grams. Devanagari "RA" symbol.
Estimate: \$550-\$650



- 21593 Kishangarh. Yaghyanarayan Singh with George V gold Mohur ND**, KM-M6, superb brilliant UNC, ex-Sarnefors Collection. 10.91 grams.
Estimate: \$650-\$750

- 21594 Kutch. Gold 25 Kori - Two Types**, Rao Sri Desalji KM-C67 VS1914, choice AU, and Pragmalji KM-Y17 VS1920, choice BU. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 21595 Kutch. Pragmalji II gold 50 Kori VS1931 (1874) Bhuj, KM-Y18,** superb lustrous AU, very attractive. 9.34 grams. Scarce type. Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 21596 Mewar. Anonymous gold Mohur ND (1858-1920) Udaipur, KM-Y12,** fully lustrous UNC, with Devanagari "Dost London." 10.91 grams. Estimate: \$550-\$650



- 21597 Patiala. Karm Singh gold Mohur ND Cis-Sutlej States, KM-unlisted,** choice AU, lightly toned, sword symbol. 10.69 grams. Very scarce. Estimate: \$750-\$900



- 21598 Patiala. Mahindar Singh gold Mohur ND, KM-unlisted,** similar to Y3 Rupee, nice lustrous AU, very scarce type. 10.66 grams. Dagger symbol. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

- 21599 Patiala. Bhupinder Singh gold 1/3 Mohur ND (VS1958), KM15,** fully lustrous AU, scarce fractional type. 3.71 grams. Legend with titles of Ahmad Shah Durrani. Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 21600 Rajkot. Dharmendra Singhji gold Nazarana Mohur 1945AD, KM-M1,** medallic issue, toned UNC, reeded edge. 7.98 grams. Estimate: \$350-\$450

- 21601 Travancore. Tulabharam gold Fractional Pagodas - Two Types, KM-M9 1/4 Pagoda ND, choice BU, and KM-M10 1/2 Pagoda ND,** lightly toned UNC. Both exhibit tiny edge flaws, typical for this series.(Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$450-\$550

- 21602 British East India Company - Bombay Presidency. Shah Alam II gold 1/3 Mohur Year 46 Surat, KM239,** lightly toned XF-AU, very attractive. 3.85 grams. This denomination is also known as a "panchia." Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 21603 Bombay Presidency. Shah Alam II gold Mohur Year 46 Surat, KM248,** lustrous AU, lightly toned and very attractive. Privy mark 5. 11.55 grams. Estimate: \$700-\$900



- 21604 Bengal Presidency. Shah Alam II gold Mohur 1201AH Year 17/29 Banaras, KM31,** fully lustrous AU-UNC, an exceptionally attractive example. 10.83 grams. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,250

- 21605 Bengal Presidency. Shah Alam II gold Mohur 1183AH Year 10 Murshidabad, KM94,** nice XF, slightly grainy surface as is typical for this issue. 12.23 grams. Estimate: \$700-\$900



- 21606 Bengal Presidency. Shah Alam II gold Mohur 1183AH Year 10 Murshidabad, KM94,** superb AU-UNC, sharp details and excellent eye appeal. 12.30 grams. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

- 21607 Bengal Presidency. Shah Alam II gold Tandem, KM100 1/4 Mohur 1204AH Year 19 oblique edge milling, lustrous AU, and KM101 1/2 Mohur 1202AH Year 19 oblique milling, contemporary jeweler's copy, nice XF.(Total: 2 coins)** Estimate: \$600-\$700

- 21608 Bengal Presidency. Shah Alam II gold Mohur 1202AH Year 19 Murshidabad, KM103,** nice lustrous AU, scattered tiny surface marks. Oblique edge milling. 12.33 grams. Estimate: \$550-\$650



- 21609 Bengal Presidency. Shah Alam II gold Mohur 1202AH Year 19 Murshidabad, KM114,** fully lustrous AU, lightly toned. Crescent added to the reverse. Oblique edge milling. 12.33 grams. Scarce type. Estimate: \$650-\$750

- 21610 Madras Presidency. Pair of gold Pagodas, KM303, one swami and star, XF, and KM304, three swami, toned AU, very sharp.** (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 21611 Madras Presidency. Gold Pagoda ND (1808-1815), KM356**, five stars on each side of Gopuram, lightly toned XF-AU. Scarce and popular type. 2.97 grams.
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 21612 Madras Presidency. Alamgir II gold Mohur 1172AH Year 6, KM418**, choice AU-UNC, fully brilliant and quite attractive. 11.61 grams.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

- 21613 Madras Presidency. Gold 5 Rupees (1820) Madras & Bonus Sovereign, KM422**, nice XF-AU, plus George V gold Sovereign 1918-I KM525A, toned UNC. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$450-\$550



- 21614 Madras Presidency. Gold Mohur ND (1819) Madras Mint, KM421.1, VF-XF**, few tiny marks. 11.59 grams.
Estimate: \$650-\$750



- 21615 Victoria gold Mohur 1841, KM461.2**, choice lustrous AU, continuous obverse legend. Now very popular.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21616 Victoria gold Mohur 1841 Crosslet 4, KM462.2, XF**, lightly toned, divided obverse legend.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21617 Victoria gold Mohur 1862, KM480, AU-UNC**, lightly toned.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



- 21618 Victoria gold 10 Rupees 1870 Restrike, KM477**, lightly toned Proof with very faint hairlines. Scarce type.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



- 21619 Victoria gold 5 Rupees 1870 Restrike, KM476**, nice Proof, few tiny marks. Very scarce type.
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000



- 21620 Victoria gold 5 Rupees 1879 Restrike, KM493**, lightly toned Proof, unusually nice surfaces. Very scarce type.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200

Additional Coins of India



- 21621 Kushan Empire. Gold Dinar of Huvishka ND (150-191 AD), Friedberg 21 (variety)**, toned AU with lovely details. Obverse with Huvishka's bust to the left, reverse with a standing deity. 7.90 grams.
Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 21622 Bahmanis Deccan Ala al-Din Ahmad Shah II gold Tanka (853-862AH), GG-BH81, MS64 NGC**, boldly detailed and attractive.
Estimate: \$650-\$800

- 21623 Mughal Empire. Muhammad Shah gold Mohur Year 19, KM439.4**, choice AU-UNC, lightly toned, clear regnal year. Shahjahanabad mint.
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 21624 Mughal Empire. Muhammad Shah gold Mohur 1151AH Year 21, KM439.4, MS65 NGC, a choice coin with full mint luster and well-centered details.**
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



- 21625 Bharatpur. Jaswant Singh gold Mohur Year 14 (1867), KM110, lightly toned UNC, bold regnal year, struck in the name of Muhammad Akbar II.**
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

- 21626 Kutch. Pragmalji II gold 25 Kori 1863 VS1921, KM-Y17.2, open crescent, MS65 NGC, lightly toned and attractive. The holder incorrectly labels the coin as VS1920//KM-Y17.1.**
Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 21627 Bengal Presidency. Rupee 1202AH Year 19, KM106, Proof 65 NGC, handsome old-time toning with reflective surfaces, rare in Proof.**
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 21628 Bengal Presidency. gold Mohur 1202AH Year 19, KM113, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous, very scarce in mint state.**
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 21629 Madras Presidency. Half Pagoda ND (1808-11), KM353, large letters variety, choice AU-UNC with sharp design features and original gold and gray patina. Apparently struck on a new flan as there does not appear to be any evidence of overstriking on a Latin 8 Reales.**
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



- 21630 Madras Presidency. Half Pagoda ND (1808-11), KM354, 21.15 grams, MS62 NGC, light gray and gold toning, an attractive mint state example.**
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.



- 21631 British rule, Madras Presidency 4-piece gilt Cash Set 1803**, all certified by PCGS, as follows: 1 Cash KM315, PR65, frosted lion holding the British crown in high relief; 5 Cash KM318, PR66, deep mirrors surrounding the crest of the East India Company frosted, as are all letters of the legend; 10 Cash KM319, PR65, EIC crest in frosted relief, as last; and 20 Cash KM321b, PR64, an area of green verdigris in the gilding to left of the date, otherwise frosted with mirrored fields as the other pieces in this set. Values on reverses are in Persian and English. These are all gilt copper proofs struck at the Soho Mint on order for the East India Company, specimens of the coins made for use in the British colony. An exceptional and quite beautiful set, all from the J.J. Pittman Collection sale of August 1999, lot 5036. Recent auction records are sparse, no sets found, individual pieces only, most recently a gilt 1 Cash piece sold in London for some \$500. Rare!(Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21632 Victoria gold Mohur 1841(B)**, KM461.1, MS62 NGC, continuous obverse legend, an appealing example of this popular type with light original toning and bold details. Mint state Mohurs from the East India Company issues are very scarce.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 21633 Victoria gold Mohur 1841(C)**, KM462.1, AU55 NGC, lightly toned with a noticeable mark on the neck of the Queen.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



- 21634 Victoria gold Mohur 1862**, KM480, MS64 NGC, lightly toned and very handsome, rare in this designation.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$2,750



- 21635 Victoria gold Mohur 1879**, KM496, PL 64 Cameo NGC, restrike, mirror surfaces with a tiny flaw in the left obverse field.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250



- 21636 George V gold 15 Rupees 1918 (B)**, KM525, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous and sharp, not the restrike variety.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

IRAN



- 21637 Nasir al-Din Copper Pattern 2000 Dinars 1281AH**, KM-Pn10, MS63 BN NGC, very sharp details, pattern struck for the modern coinage which began in 1296AH featuring the familiar lion & sun design.
Estimate: \$550-\$650



- 21638** Nasir al-Din 1000 Dinars 1295AH, KM899, Proof 66 NGC, lightly toned and very attractive. This date is very rare and only occurs in mint state (or Proof) making it very likely that it is a pattern rather than a circulation strike.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,250



- 21639** Nasir al-Din gold Toman 1305AH, KM933, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant with exceptionally sharp details for this era. The date appears at 11 o'clock on the obverse expressed as "135" in Arabic numerals. The holder incorrectly lists this as 1294AH.
Estimate: \$600-\$750

- 21640** Ahmad Shah gold Toman 1333AH, KM1074, MS62 NGC, fully brilliant with bold details, a premium coin for this designation. Very scarce date.
Estimate: \$450-\$600

- 21641** Muhammad Shah gold 2 1/2 Pahlavi 1340SH (1961), KM1163, MS64 ANACS, lightly toned with a sharp strike on the lion's nose.
Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 21642** Muhammad Shah gold 2 1/2 Pahlavi 1354AH (1975), KM1163, nice brilliant UNC, well-struck and attractive.
Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 21643** Muhammad Shah gold 2 1/2 Pahlavi 2536MS (1977), KM1201, fully brilliant UNC.
Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 21644** Muhammad Shah gold 5 Pahlavi 1340SH (1961), KM1164, MS64 ANACS, lightly toned with a tiny nick at 5 o'clock.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 21645** Muhammad Shah gold 10 Pahlavi 2536MS (1977), KM1212, brilliant UNC, some light rubbing on the busts of the Shah and his father. Very scarce type celebrating the 100th anniversary of the birth of Reza Shah.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 21646** Muhammad Shah gold 10 Pahlavi 2537MS (1978), KM1213, superb prooflike brilliant UNC with a nice cameo effect on the bust of the Shah. Very scarce type and the finest example we have seen.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500

IRELAND



- 21647 Muhammad Shah gold Medal 2535MS (1976)**, Bank Melli issue celebrating the 50th anniversary of Pahlavi rule. Choice Proof, minor handling. 42 mm, 39.85 grams, 900 Fine. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200

- 21648 Muhammad Shah gold & Proof Set 1971 SH1350**, KM-PS2, KM1184-1192, comprising the silver denominations 25, 50, 75, 100 and 200 Riyals, and gold types 500, 750, 1000 and 2000 Riyals, all in choice cameo Proof and presented in the blue and gold case of issue with the COA. AGW is 1.60 oz. Struck to celebrate the 2500th anniversary of the Persian Empire. (Total: 9 coins) Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21649 Muhammad Shah gold Medal SH1350 (1971)**, nice lustrous AU, obverse with the bust of the Shah and reverse featuring the Stone of Cyrus II and commemorating the 2500th anniversary of the Persian Empire. 38.0 grams. Actual gold weight approximately 1.1 oz. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

IRAQ

- 21650 Republic gold 50 Dinars 1980**, KM173, Proof with a nice cameo effect on the bust, minor handling, celebrates the first anniversary of Saddam Hussein as President. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 21651 Charles I of England, Ormonde Crown (1643-1644)**, S6544, emergency issue of the Great Rebellion, XF40 NGC, medium gray toning, quite close to round for issue, old-time and well-set surface color. Very scarce. Issue of the Lords Justice at Dublin, expressing their allegiance to the English sovereign, known today as Ormonde Money in recognition of the Earl of Ormonde, appointed Lieutenant of Ireland in 1643. A neat feature on these is the script or curled-tail form of the letter "R" in the "C + R" beneath the large crown, standing obviously for Carolus Rex, king of England (to whom and by which the Earls pledged their allegiance). The denomination is expressed as "V S" for 5 Shillings, the value of a crown at the time. An historic piece and a pleasant one too. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 21652 George III of England copper Half Penny 1782**, KM140, S6614, MS65 BN NGC, a superb example with gorgeous purple and brown surfaces and exceptional sheen to the flan. Estimate: \$700-\$900



- 21653 George II of England Proof Farthing 1737**, S6608, listed as *extremely rare*, PR62 NGC, dark toning. We note an uncertified example sold for 2,800 Pounds hammer, in the February 2006 Spink sale (sale #6028, Lot 199). *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



- 21654 George II of England copper Proof Farthing 1737**, S6608, PR64 BN NGC, an exquisite piece, showing a jumped or ghost image on reverse. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



- 21655 George III of England gilt copper Proof Farthing 1806**, S6622, PR68 NGC, gleaming surfaces and just about perfect, an astonishing piece.
Estimate: \$500-\$1,000



- 21656 George III of England gilt Proof Halfpenny 1805**, S6621, Soho Mint issue, PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, just the last word in one of these, blessed with essentially perfect, flawless surfaces offset by cameo frosting. A sensational proof!
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



- 21657 George III of England gilt Proof Penny 1805**, S6620, Soho Mint issue, PR65 Ultra Cameo NGC, classic orange-peel texture to the mirrored fields, offset by heavily frosted devices, a gorgeous proof.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,500



- 21658 George III of England 6 Shillings 1804**, S6615, Bank of Ireland issue, variety with top leaf to center of "E" in legend, MS62 NGC, broad denticles, handsome piece with an "old cabinet" look of brownish gold toning, hues of blue, mostly scattered tiny abrasions but one noticeable mark in left obverse field.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



- 21659 George III of England Proof 6 Shillings 1804**, S6615, plain edge, Bank of Ireland issue, the "Irish crown," broad denticles for rims, no undertype (new blank used), top leaf points to center of E in DEI, stop after REX, full sharp Proof impression, deep mirror fields, pretty but dappled silvery toning, remnants of lacquer still present. This wonderful coin was obviously kept pristine by having been lacquered, now mostly removed. Judicious removal of the rest would surely improve it. The color is unusual but enchanting! Rare.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

ISLE OF MAN

- 21660 Elizabeth II Proof Set 1990.** One Penny Black Commemorative from the Pobjoy mint. The set includes a Crown in silver KM267a, 28.3 grams; a second, smaller diameter (22 mm), Crown in platinum, 6.3 grams; and a third (small 22 mm diameter) bimetallic Crown in gold and platinum, 6.3 grams. Gem Proofs in the original case without C.O.A. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$600

ISLES DE FRANCE



- 21661 French Colonial under Napoleon 10 Livres 1810**, D-37, KM1, 26.88 g, AU55 NGC. The first and only crown of Isles de France. It is also the only French colonial crown actually struck in a French colony. As such, the type has always been extremely popular. Softly struck in the centers, but not as weak as often seen with this type. Toned, slightly lustrous surfaces. This specimen is significantly above average for the type.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

ITALIAN SOMALILAND



- 21662** Vittorio Emanuele III Bronze Prova 2 Bese 1909R, KM-PR2, MS63 RB NGC, rare pattern issue from the Rome Mint with PROVA added in the right obverse field.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 21663** Vittorio Emanuele III Pattern Bronze Prova 2 Bese 1909R, KM-PR2, MS66 RB NGC, PROVA added to the right obverse field, highly lustrous and very attractive.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400

ITALIAN STATES



- 21664** Cisalpine Republic. Revolutionary State Scudo Di Lire Sei (Scudo of 6 Lire) Anno VIII (1800), D-199, KM-C2, 23.08g, MS64 NGC. Struck to commemorate the Battle of Marengo which drove the Duke of Milan from his Dukedom. This short-lived Republic was established by Napoleon to control northern Italy. Superbly struck with lightly toned, prooflike surfaces and minor reverse adjustment marks. A stunning example of this type).
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

- 21665** Florence. Republic gold Florin ND (1252-1422), Friedberg 275, bold VF, surfaces lightly tooled long ago, nicely toned.
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 21666** Florence. Republic gold Florin ND (1252-1422), Friedberg 275, MS64 NGC, fully lustrous, faint striations in the obverse fields appear to be die polishing marks rather than hairlines. Very scarce grade for this widely circulating trade coinage.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



- 21667** Florence. Pietro Leopoldo gold Ruspone 1783, Friedberg 334, KM-C28 (Tuscany), MS63 NGC, light original toning with bold details and excellent eye appeal. Rare and desirable in this impressive quality.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



- 21668** Florence. Carlo Luigi & Maria Luigia gold Ruspone 1807, Friedberg 339, KM-C52 (Tuscany), MS62 NGC, full mint luster with sharply struck design features, typical small contact marks in the fields. A classic example of early 19th century Italian coinage.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



- 21669** Genoa. Conrad II Scudo 1614-MC, D-3900, KM25, XF40 NGC, lightly toned with some minor patination.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 21670** Genoa. Conrad II Scudo 1636-IBS, D-3900, KM25, XF40 NGC, a choice toned example with boldly struck features and superior surfaces with no obvious flaws.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 21671** Genoa. Republic Scudo (stretto) 1670 ISS, D-3901, MS64 NGC. Lightly toned over fully lustrous surfaces with the normal slightly crude strike normal for this issue. Rare in this condition.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

- 21672** Genoa. Republic Scudo 1698-IBM, D-3901, KM79, XF40 NGC, silvery-gray toning with very tiny flan flaws, barely visible. The reverse depicts the Virgin and Child on a cloud.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$450-\$550



- 21673 Genoa. Republic 8 Lire 1792**, D-1369, KM-A249, 33.21g, AU53 NGC. First regular machine struck Crown type of Genoa. Well struck with considerable remaining luster. Normally found in lower conditions with rather heavy adjustment marks. Very scarce in this condition.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



- 21674 Genoa. Republic 8 Lire 1796**, D-1370, KM249, 33.32g, AU58 NGC. Original surfaces with a hint of toning covering original mint bloom. The surfaces are free of significant flaws and without the usual adjustment marks that seem to plague this issue. An exceptional example with the appearance of a Mint State coin.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



- 21675 Genoa. Ligurian Republic 8 Lire 1798**, D-1371, KM266.1, 33.15g, AU58 NGC. Well struck with light toning over fully lustrous surfaces. An exceptional example of this type, which is usually available only in lower grades.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



- 21676 Kingdom of Napoleon. 5 Lire 1811M**, KM10.4, MS64 NGC, a superb strike for this popular type with handsome gray and gold patina. One of the nicer examples we have encountered.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 21677 Kingdom of Napoleon. Napoleon I 5 Lire 1811V** D-202, 25.16g, AU58 NGC. Sharply struck with nicely toned, iridescent surfaces. By far the rarest of the three mints especially in high grade. Minor, but not distracting, flan flaw at 9 o'clock.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750



- 21678 Kingdom of Napoleon. Napoleon I 5 Lire 1814M**, D-202, KM10.4, 24.97g, MS63 NGC. Milan mint. Well struck and nicely toned with underlying luster. The most available issue of the Kingdom of Napoleon 5 Lire in high grade, but all issues are rare in Mint State. Ex: J. P. Morgan Collection acquired directly from one of his heirs by way of WWC/C.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



21679 Kingdom of Napoleon. Napoleon I gold 40 Lire 1812M, KM12, AU55 NGC, a nice lustrous example, superior to most seen in the market.
Estimate: \$450-\$550

21680 Kingdom of Napoleon. Napoleon I gold 40 Lire 1814M, KM12, AU55 NGC, lightly toned and original, excellent details on the bust.
Estimate: \$450-\$550



21681 Livorno. Cosimo III Medici Tollero 1683, D-4215, KM16.4, 26.95g, AU58 NGC. Superb harbor scene. Well struck with considerable remaining luster. An exceptional example of the type.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



21682 Livorno. Cosimo III Medici Tollero 1699, D-4215, KM16.4, AU58 NGC. Harbor scene. Well struck with attractive gray toning over iridescent surfaces. It will be difficult to find a finer example of this type.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



21683 Livorno. Cosimo III Medici Tollero 1711, D-1500, KM16.5, 27.04g, MS64 NGC. Crown over stone gateway. Superbly struck with original, lightly toned surfaces with full underlying luster. A stunning, unimprovable example of this conditionally rare type.
Ex: Stack's International Auction 01/04-Lot: 506.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

21684 Lombardy-Venetia. Franz I 1824V, D-203, KM-C8.3, 25.90g, MS62 NGC. Boldly struck over prooflike fields with silver, gold, and russet toning. Readily available in circulated conditions, this issue is quite rare in Mint State.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 21685 Lombardy-Venetia. Franz Joseph I Scudo 1853V**, D-18, KM-C39, 26.96g, AU55 NGC. Lustrous and well struck with just a touch of rubbing. The last Austrian Scudo. All were struck at Venice. A rare one year type.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



- 21686 Lombardy - Venetia. Provisional 5 Lire 1848M Short Stems**, D-206, KM-C22.1, 24.97 grams, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant with emerging amber patina in the peripheral legends, very attractive.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 21687 Lombardy-Venetia. Provisional 5 Lire 1848M Short Stems**, KM-C22.1, MS64 NGC, a choice original example with greenish gold and gray patina, scarce when graded this high.
Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 21688 Lombardy - Venetia. Provisional 5 Lire 1848M Long Stems**, KM-C22.2, brilliant, virtually flawless prooflike surfaces with spectacular blue-green and russet patina. If you appreciate "color" on coins, this one is a beauty! The SCWC describes the long stems variety as rarer than the short stems, but we have not noticed any appreciable difference in occurrence.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 21689 Lucca. Republic Scudo 1753**, D-1375, KM62, 26.24g, XF45 NGC. Well struck and deeply toned with luster remaining around the devices. First Regular Machine Struck Crown Type (Lucca). Struck from roller dies. This date is a one year subtype.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 21690 Lucca. Felix & Elisa 5 Franchi 1805**, KM24, AU58 NGC, lovely rich pewter-gray toning with sharply defined details on both sides. Small conjoined busts variety.
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000

- 21691 Lucca. Felix Bicciochi & Elisa Bonaparte 5 Franchi 1805**, D-203, KM24.1, 24.99g, MS63 NGC. A superb Mint State example with bold definition, gleaming luster beneath light rose toning, and only a few light marks. Very scarce in this condition. Of all the Bonaparte family, Elisa was the most gregarious.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21692 Lucca. Felix & Elisa 5 Franchi 1807**, KM24.3, AU55 NGC, an attractive original example with soft silvery-gray and gold patina.
Estimate: \$550-\$700

ITALIAN STATES

21693 Mantua. Ferdinando Carlo Gonzaga Nevers Scudo 1706, D-1377, KM442, 25.45g, VF35 NGC. Evenly worn with light gray toning. First, and only machine struck crown of Mantua.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$600



21694 Milan. Gian Galeazzo Maria Sforza Testone ND (1476-94), Crippa 3, Biaggi 1569, RM8, superb toned AU, a masterpiece of pre-Renaissance Italian numismatic art.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500



21695 Milan. Philip II Scudo ND (1556-98), D-8307, 32.16g, MS62 NGC. Boldly struck and lustrous with only minute imperfections. The finest Philip II Ducato that we have seen, or been able to reference.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



21696 Milan. Philip III Scudo 1608, D-3997, 31.95g, XF40 NGC. Well struck with even gray patina and light abrasions.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



21697 Milan. Charles II Filippo 1676, D-4005, 27.87g, AU55 NGC. Well struck without the normal double-strike, a problem which plagued the Milan mint during this period. Essentially full legends with no distracting flaws. A superior example of this normally crudely struck type.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 21698 Milan. Maria Theresa 6 Lire 1779**, D-1386, KM-C36, 23.13g, MS62 NGC. Well struck with mottled reddish-gold and blue toning over fully lustrous surfaces with none of the usual adjustment marks. The first regular, machine struck crown type of Milan. Maria Theresa was very unpopular in Milan during this period and many of the coins issued with her portrait were defaced. Ex: NG/SA Auction 4: Lot 866.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21699 Milan. Joseph II 6 Lire 1786LB**, D-1387, KM-C45, 23.10g, MS63 NGC. Well struck and lustrous with near mark-free surfaces. The finest example of this type that we have seen.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 21700 Naples. Alfonso I gold Ducat ND (1442-58)**, Friedberg 816, MS66 NGC, meticulously sharp details on both sides with lovely lightly toned surfaces and full mint bloom. Ex: Coin Galleries April 1993, Lot 954.
From the Deb-Ann Collection.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000



- 21701** Naples. Alfonso II gold Ducat ND (1494-95), Friedberg 820, MS66 NGC, a virtually perfect example with crisp design features and deep golden luster. Ex: Bowers & Merena March 1988 Guia Collection, Lot 682. Very rare type and simply incredible quality.
From the Deb-Ann Collection.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000



- 21702** Naples. Ferdinando the Catholic gold Ducat ND (1504-16), Friedberg 828, MS63 NGC, an exceptionally bold strike although the flan is slightly out-of-round. The obverse features an appealing bust of Fernando while the reverse displays the crowned arms. Rare type and quality. Ex: Stacks March 1988, Lot 2114.
From the Deb-Ann Collection.
Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000



- 21703** Naples. Carlo & Joanna of Spain gold Ducat ND (1516-19), Friedberg 829, crudely made XF, bold central details, readable JOANA in the obverse legends and S to the left of the shield. An affordable artifact from the era of Spanish domination in Italy.
Estimate: \$600-\$750

- 21704** Naples & Sicily. Ferdinand IV Piastra 1787 DP//C-C, D-1406, KM-C66a, 27.24g, MS62 NGC. "C" used in obverse legend instead of a "G." Lightly toned and lustrous with light abrasions. This type is readily available in lower conditions, but virtually impossible to obtain in Mint State. Ex: William H. Bleyer. Lot 1004. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



- 21705** Naples & Sicily. Ferdinand IV Piastra 1791 DP-APM, D-1407, KM-C67, 27.21 grams, AU50 NGC, lightly toned with bold features, erupting volcano on the reverse. Rare type in grades above VF. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600

- 21706** Naples & Sicily. Ferdinand IV Piastra 1791 P-AP, D-1408, KM-C68, 27.34g, AU53 NGC. Zodiac Piastra. Light, original toning over lustrous surfaces, with a bold strike. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$600-\$800

- 21707** Naples & Sicily. Neapolitan Republic Dodici (12) Carlini Anno 7 (1799), D-1410, KM-C84.2, 27.51g, AU50 NGC. Lightly toned with no distracting flaws. Much nicer than usually encountered. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 21708** Naples & Sicily. Ferdinando IV 120 Grana 1805LD, D-162, KM-C99.2, 27.54g, MS64 NGC. Full, bright luster with a decent strike. Minted just before the French forced Ferdinand to retreat to Sicily under the protection of Royal Navy. A small hoard of UNC specimens was discovered in 1992. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



- 21709** Naples & Sicily. Joseph Napoleon 120 Grana 1807/6, D-165, KM-C100, 27.47g, MS62 NGC. Fully lustrous beneath light toning with nice definition. Very rare in Mint State. Ex: Count Ferrari. Ex: Howard Gibbs. Ex: Feori Pipito. SRC-Auction. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21710** Naples & Sicily. Joachim Murat Dodici (12) Carlini 1809, D-166, KM-C103, 27.46g, MS62 NGC. Well struck for the issue and lustrous. A superior example of Murat's first crown size issue. At the direction of Napoleon, Murat succeeded Joseph Bonaparte as King of Naples. He ruled 15 July 1808 to 9 May 1815. He was not even forced from power after Napoleon's first abdication, April 1814. However, Murat eventually ended up in front of a firing squad for actively supporting his old mentor, Napoleon. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 21711** Naples & Sicily. Joachim Murat 5 Lire 1813, D-167, KM-C111, 24.93g, MS63 NGC. Well struck multi-colored toning over lustrous surfaces. During the last two years of his coinage in Naples, Murat minted a modern virole pleine, Latin Standard 5 Lire crown. Mint State examples of this type are very rare.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



- 21712** Naples & Sicily. Ferdinand I 120 Grana 1818, D-170, KM-C126a, small bust, 27.56g, MS64 NGC. Lightly toned and fully lustrous. The final issue of Ferdinand I.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 21713** Naples & Sicily. Francesco I 120 Grana 1825, D-171, KM-C137, 27.44g, MS62 NGC. Fully brilliant and well struck. There are two natural flaws: obverse at 5:00 and reverse at 7:00 cause when the milling machine clamped onto the flan. By far the rarest of the post 1824 coinage types of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 21714** Naples & Sicily. Ferdinand II 120 Grana 1834, D-172, KM-C153, 27.43 grams, MS64 NGC, fully lustrous and original, faint adjustment marks on the reverse, typical for this issue. A very attractive example.

From the Grundy Collection.

Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 21715** Naples & Sicily. Ferdinand II 120 Grana 1836, D-173, KM-C153a, 27.54 grams, MS63 NGC, lightly toned over fully lustrous surfaces, just a wisp of adjustment marks on the reverse edge.

From the Grundy Collection.

Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 21716** Naples & Sicily. Ferdinand II 120 Grana 1840, D-174, KM-C153b, 27.51 grams, MS64 NGC, smaller bust type, fully lustrous with subtle golden patina, very light adjustment marks.

From the Grundy Collection.

Estimate: \$450-\$550

- 21717** Naples & Sicily. Ferdinand II 120 Grana 1857, D-175, KM-C153c, 27.53 grams, MS63 NGC, full frosty white mint luster with just a touch of golden patina in the legends. Variety with inverted V's for A's in the obverse legends.

From the Grundy Collection.

Estimate: \$350-\$450

- 21718** Naples & Sicily. Carlo III gold 4 Ducati 1752-MM R DG, KM-C27, VF20 NGC, evenly worn details, the 2 in the date is not fully readable.

Estimate: \$150-\$225



- 21719** Papal States. Urban VIII Scudo (1635) Year XII, D-4056, KM181, 31.83 grams, AU58 NGC, light original toning with superbly struck details. While this type is often available in grades up to VF, high end examples are very rare. This type represents the first regular machine struck crown for the Papal States.

From the Grundy Collection.

Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,500



21720 Papal States. Alexander VII Scudo ND (1658), D-4070A, KM290, 31.40 grams, AU55 NGC, lightly toned with glossy surfaces, free of any noticeable flaws. This handsome type features St. Thomas of Villanova giving alms to a beggar on the reverse.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



21721 Papal States. Clement X Scudo 1672 (RN), D-4075, KM353, 31.72 grams, XF45 NGC, nicely balanced gray patina, the reverse depicts the port at Civitavecchia. Very scarce type and grade.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



21722 Papal States. Clement X Piastra (Scudo) 1673, D-4076, KM355, 31.40g, XF45 NGC. Commemorates Pope Pius V and the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Battle of Lapanto. Nicely toned with even, light wear and no major flaws. A very scarce commemorative issue.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100



21723 Papal States. Clement X Piastra (Scudo) 1675, D-4078, KM368, 32.10g, MS63 NGC. The reverse depicts the Portico of St. Peter's with pilgrims. Lightly toned and well struck with lustrous, near mark-free surfaces. It would be difficult to find a nicer example of this type.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



21724 Papal States. Sede Vacante Piastra (Scudo) 1676, D-4084, KM391, 31.97g, AU58 NGC. Sharply struck with even, light rubbing on the highpoints, and no singularly noticeable imperfections. Issued during a period when the Papal seat was vacant.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$800



21725 Papal States. Innocent XI Scudo Year I (1676), D-4086, KM393, 31.93 grams, AU55 NGC, a choice piece with glossy gray surfaces and blue-green patina in the legends. The reverse shows St. Mathew seated on a cloud conferring with an angel.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



21726 Papal States. Innocent XI Scudo Year VII (1682), D-4091, KM426, 31.84 grams, AU53 NGC, an appealing example with toned surfaces and well-struck details on both sides.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$750

21727 Papal States. Innocent X Piastra (Scudo) 1684, D-4093, KM451.1, 31.02g, AU58 NGC. Well struck and lightly toned with a touch of original luster.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$700

21728 Papal States. Innocent XI Piastra (Scudo) ND (1676-89), D-4096, KM407, 31.94g, AU55 NGC. Arms/Inscription. Nicely toned and well struck with no significant flaws.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$700



21729 Papal States. Alexander VIII Piastra (Scudo) 1690, D-4100, KM528, 32.02g, AU details. Figure of the Church with Tiara. Sharply struck with iridescent surfaces and only the slightest hint of wear. A fine hairline scratch is visible in the left reverse field. Even with the faint scratch, this is an extremely attractive example.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



21730 Papal States. Innocent XII 1/2 Piastra Year VII (1698), KM607, AU55 NGC, rich gray and gold cabinet patina, commemorative marking the signing of the Peace of Ryswick.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000



21731 Papal States. Innocent XII Piastra (Scudo) 1693, D-4102, KM557, 31.91g, AU55 NGC. St. Michael striking Satan. Bold definition with original gray patina over iridescent surfaces. A superb example of the type.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



21732 Papal States. Innocent XII Piastra (Scudo) 1698, D-4107, KM608, 32.06g, AU58 NGC. St. Peter preaching to the multitudes. Superbly struck with just a touch of rubbing on the highpoints and even lead-gray toning. A few, minor, flan stress flaws are evident on the obverse. An exceptional example of this type, often found holed or mounted.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



21733 Papal States. Innocent XII Piastra (Scudo) 1699, D-4109, KM615, AU53 NGC. Restoration of the port at Anzio. Slate-gray patina with sharp definition and only a few minor marks. A very scarce issue.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



21734 Papal States. Innocent XII Piastra (Scudo) Anno IX (1700), D-4110, KM-A649, 31.98g, AU55 NGC. Holy Year issue. Well struck and toned with minimally abraded, original surfaces.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



21735 Papal States. Sede Vacante Scudo 1700 (RN), D-4112, KM651, 32.03 grams, AU58 NGC, aged gray and gold cabinet patina. The reverse for this type depicts a radiant dove in the clouds.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



21736 Papal States. Clement XI Piastra (Scudo) 1702. D-1429, KM664, 31.95g, AU55 NGC. Portrait left/Madonna and Child. Nicely struck and deeply toned with only a few minor marks.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



21737 Papal States. Clement XI Piastra (Scudo) Anno XIII (1713), D-1445, KM752, 32.00g, AU58 NGC. Piazza/Partheon with Fountain/Obelisque. Original, iridescent surfaces with nice definition and light toning.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.



21738 Papal States. Clement XI Piastra (Scudo) Anno XV (1715), D-1448, KM763, 31.98g, MS61 NGC. Boldly struck with iridescent, near mark-free surfaces. Since no legends appear, on the reverse, unique among Papal Scudo issues of the period, the type is known as the "Anepegraphic Scudo". Very scarce in Mint State.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750



21739 Papal States. Clement XII gold Scudo d'Oro Year V 1735, Friedberg 224, KM866, MS67 NGC, glittering surfaces with full mint brilliance, extremely rare grade for this one-year type. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



21740 Papal States. Benedict XIV Piastra 1753, D-1459, KM1180, 26.46g, MS62 NGC. The only Rome mint portrait Piastra of Benedict XIV. Light gray patina over lustrous surfaces with a few light abrasions. Ex: NG/SA Auction 4: Lot 866. Extremely rare in Mint State.

From the Grundy Collection.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000

21741 Papal States. Pius VI Scudo 1780, D-1471, KM1216.1, 26.31g, AU58 NGC. Light, original toning with no significant flaws. The only Scudo struck by Pius VI in Rome.

From the Grundy Collection.

Estimate: \$300-\$400



21742 Papal States-Bologna. 10 Paoli 1796, D-1359, KM339, 28.80g, AU55 NGC. Lightly toned and well struck with considerable remaining luster. Ex: Superior-Auction 12/89: Lot 2030. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



21743 Papal States. Pius VI gold Zecchino 1776 Year II, Friedberg 243, KM1046 with SEXTVS, unpriced in the SCWC. AU50 NGC, an attractive original example with light toning and considerable mint bloom.
Estimate: \$600-\$750



21744 Papal States. Pius VII Scudo 1802-IIIR, D-180, KM1249, 26.45g, MS62 NGC. Rome mint. Well struck with full luster and a touch of golden toning. In 1808 the Papal States were incorporated into the French Empire. Pius VII was eventually restored when the French Empire collapsed in 1814. This type is fairly available in lower conditions, but Mint State examples are almost impossible to obtain.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



21745 Papal States. Pius VII Scudo 1818B Year XVIII, D-183, KM1275, 26.36 grams, MS62 NGC, lovely iridescent toning. Struck after Pius returned from exile in Savoy. Very attractive example.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$750



21746 Papal States. Sede Vacante Scudo 1830-B (RN), D-190, KM1311, 26.42 grams, AU58 NGC, deep russet and harvest gold patina, very close to mint state.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$700

21747 Papal States. Pius IX Baiocco Year V 1850R, KM1345, Proof 64 BN NGC, gorgeous blue-green patina with mirror surfaces. Very attractive and elusive in Proof.
Estimate: \$450-\$550

21748 Papal States. Pius IX Scudo 1854R Year IX, D-194, KM1336.2, 26.80 grams, MS63 NGC, greenish-gold patina, slightly mottled but fully original.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$600

21749 Papal States. Pius IX 5 Lire 1870R Year XXIV, D-195, KM1385, 24.99 grams, MS63 NGC, silvery gray patina with full underlying mint brilliance, very appealing. The only crown struck to specifications of the Latin Standard.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$500

21750 Papal States. Pius IX gold 2 1/2 Scudi 1855R Year X, KM1117, AU58 NGC, highly lustrous.
Estimate: \$275-\$350



21751 Papal States. Pius IX gold 50 Lire 1868R Year XXII, KM1388, MS67 NGC, virtually perfect prooflike surfaces, light original toning and full mint brilliance. A wonderful example which completely eclipses any we have seen in the past. If you appreciate unimprovable quality in coins, be sure to view this lot!
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500



21752 Parma. Maria Luigia 5 Lira 1815, D-204, KM-C30, 24.97g, MS63 NGC. Sharply struck with pleasing rose-gold toning over fully lustrous surfaces with only light hairlines. A splendid example of this conditionally rare issue.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



21753 Parma. Maria Luigia 5 Lire 1832, KM-C30, MS65 NGC, gorgeous amber patina and a lightly cameo effect to the bust. The surfaces display a few tiny contact marks but this is an exceptional example in all respects. Rare type in this exclusive condition. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



21754 Piedmont Republic. 1/2 Scudo Anno VII (1799), KM-C2, MS65 PCGS, fully brilliant mint luster, a marvelous coin with boldly struck design features and immediate eye appeal. We have seen very few of this type graded mint state and none finer than this example. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



21755 Piedmont-Subalpine Republic. 5 Francs L'an 9 (1800), D-197, KM-C4, 24.92g, MS63 NGC. Superbly struck with gray and gold toning over surfaces exhibiting only a few small marks. The first of France's revolutionary supported states to strike coins to the Latin Standard. The Republic survived from 16 June 1800 to 11 September 1802. Rarer by far of two dates for the type. Ex: William H. Bleyer; Lot 1016. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



21756 Piedmont Republic. 5 Francs L'An 10 (1801), KM-C4, AU58 NGC, exceptionally sharp with pleasing gray and gold patina. Very scarce and appealing grade for this type. Napoleonic issue created within the kingdom of Sardinia also known as the Subalpine Republic. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



- 21757 Pisa. Ferdinand I de'Medici Tallero 1604**, D-4186, KM15, 28.42g, MS63 NGC. Nicely toned and well struck with near-flawless surfaces. The Tallero coinage was primarily used in trade with the Levant. An early strike. Well-centered. Ex: Hess/Divo-Auction 299: Lot 325.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21758 Pisa. Cosimo II de'Medici Tallero 1616**, D-4195, KM16.3, 28.34g, MS64 NGC. Lightly toned with full underlying luster and a few minor flan flaws. About as nice as you will see an example of this type. Very scarce in this condition.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21759 Roman Republic. Republican Scudo ND (1799)**, D-1486, KM11, 26.36g, AU55 NGC. Slightly soft in the central areas with luster around the devices and only light marks. A short-lived Republican movement fostered by the French Revolution that successfully overwhelmed the Papal States.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$900

- 21760 Sardinia. Carlo Felice 5 Lire 1826-L Eagle**, D-135, KM-C105.1, 24.99 grams, MS62 NGC, very attractive gray and gold toning with fully lustrous surfaces. Scarce type in mint state.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 21761 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1826-L Eagle**, KM-C108.1, AU58 NGC, a nice lustrous example of this large gold denomination.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400



- 21762 Sardinia. Carlo Alberto gold 100 Lire 1833-P Eagle**, KM-C117.2, AU55 NGC, bold details with luster in the legends, typical small contact marks noted on the obverse.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



- 21763 Sicily-Palermo. Carlo III Bourbon gold Oncia 1736**, KM-C14a, Friedberg 887 (Palermo), MS64 NGC, fully brilliant with light adjustment marks. Scarce grade for this type and era.
Estimate: \$750-\$900

21764 Sicily. Ferdinando III 12 Tari 1796, D-1424, KM-C35a.4, AU58 NGC. Sharply struck with no noticeable flaws and luster remaining around the devices. Very scarce in this condition, as most of the nicer pieces have been harshly cleaned.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$600

21765 Sicily. Ferdinand III 12 Tari 1799 JVI, D-1425, KM-C49a, 27.14g, AU58 NGC. Sharply struck and well centered with luster remaining and no significant flaws.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$700



21766 Tuscany. Cosimo I Medici Piastra 1570, D-8383, 32.12g, VF30 NGC. Very rare first year of first crown of the Grand Duchy of Tuscany. Moderately abraded with an average strike. Other dates of this type are available, but the 1570 is virtually impossible to obtain.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



21767 Tuscany. Francesco I Medici Piastra 1583, D-8386, 32.41g, XF45 NGC. Well struck and lightly toned with no egregious flaws. This type is the first machine struck Crown from Tuscany. While a Francesco I Piastra is very scarce in any condition, it is rare in this superb state of preservation.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



21768 Tuscany. Ferdinand I de' Medici Piastra 1591, D-8389, XF40 NGC. Evenly worn with light marks and slate-gray toning. Ferdinand I was the third Grand Duke of Tuscany. Very scarce. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.



21769 Tuscany. Ferdinand II Piastra 1628, D-4199, 32.46g, AU55 NGC. Well struck from roller dies on a machine made flan. Lightly toned, with traces of remaining luster and a few minor flan flaws. An extremely nice example of this type. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



21770 Tuscany. Ferdinand II Piastra 1635, D-4202, 32.47g, AU55 NGC. Ferdinand II was the fifth Grand Duke of Tuscany. Even, original gray-russet toning with minor flan flaws.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



21771 Tuscany. Cosimo III Piastra 1679, D-4209, 31.34g, AU55 NGC. Sixth Grand Duke of Tuscany. Well-struck from roller dies. Very likely the last roller die struck Piastra from Florence. An average strike with charcoal toning and no significant flaws.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$650-\$750



21772 Tuscany. Cosimo III Piastra 1684, D-4212, 31.00g, AU55 NGC. Well struck and nicely toned with traces of remaining luster. Very scarce in this Choice condition.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

21773 Tuscany. Francis II Francescone (10 Paoli) 1748, D-1507, KM-C8b, 27.32g, AU50 NGC. Fully struck and nicely toned over lustrous surfaces. WWC/C-Auction XX: Lot 235.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$700



21774 Tuscany. Pietro Leopoldo Francescone (10 Paoli) 1768, D-1511, KM-C22, 27.27g, XF40 NGC. The only Peter Leopold crown with a left facing bust. It is very possible this is a Levant issue. The strike is above average, with moderate abrasions and mottled toning. A very scarce issue.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$750



21775 Tuscany. Pietro Leopoldo Francescone (10 Paoli) 1775, D-1514, KM-C24.1, 27.52g, MS62 NGC. Sharply struck with prooflike fields and nice silver-gray toning. Ex: Bleyer.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



21776 Tuscany. Pietro Leopoldo Francescone (10 Paoli) 1787, D-1518, KM-C24.5, 27.25g, MS62 NGC. Superbly struck with deep, chocolate cabinet toning over lustrous surfaces. The surfaces are near-flawless, and this coin could have easily been in a higher certified holder.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



21777 Tuscany. Pietro Leopoldo Francescone (10 Paoli) 1789, D-1518, KM-C24.5, 27.52g, MS62 NGC. Fully lustrous and well struck with superb silver-gray toning. Scarce in Mint State.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



21778 Tuscany. Ferdinand III Francescone (10 Paoli) 1798, D-1521, KM-C37, 27.31g, MS64 NGC. Boldly struck with golden-brown patina over minimally marked surfaces. A stunning example of this type, normally found in circulated condition.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



21779 Tuscany. Charles Louis under Regency of Maria Louisa Francescone (10 Paoli) 1806, D-155, KM-C50.2, KM27.31g, MS63 NGC. One of the last issues before Tuscany was incorporated into France. Nicely toned over underlying luster with a nice strike for the issue.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$900

21780 Tuscany. Charles Louis under Regency of Maria Louisa 10 Lire 1807, KM-C49.2, AU58 NGC, a choice and fully original coin with aged gray and gold patina.
Estimate: \$400-\$500



21781 Tuscany. Charles Louis under Regency of Maria Louisa 10 Lire 1807, D-152, KM-C49.2, 38.92g, MS64 NGC. Full mint brilliance with a touch of peripheral toning and a few minor flan flaws. A type readily available in circulated conditions, but rare in such Choice condition.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



21782 Tuscany. Ferdinando III Francescone (10 Paoli) 1815, D-156, KM-C59, 27.27g, MS64 NGC. Slightly mottled toning with a touch of central softness and only minor flaws. Very scarce in this condition.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



21783 Tuscany. Leopold II 4 Fiorini 1839, KM-C75a, MS66 NGC, superb old-time cabinet patina with full underlying mint brilliance. There is a small flan flaw on Leopold's neck, as made. Listed by the SCWC as a scarce date. An exquisite example of an otherwise available type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



- 21784** Tuscany. Leopold II 4 Fiorini 1846, D-160, KM-C75b, 27.87g, MS63 NGC. Boldly struck with deep, original toning over lustrous, minimally abraded surfaces.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 21785** Venice. Andreas Gritti gold Scudo d'Oro ND (1523-1539), Friedberg 1448, toned XF, an attractive original example with nice details and no obvious flaws. Far more scarce than the Ducats of the same era.
Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 21786** Venice. Copper Pattern 30 Soldi 1722, G-2038 variety, AU55 BN NGC, Justice with sword and scales, reverse with the Lion of St. Mark. Struck in the transitional year from John Corner II to Alois Mocenigo III.
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000



- 21787** Venice. Republic, Francesco Loredam Tallero 1756, D-1552, KM-C18.3, 28.39, AU50 NGC. A bit softly struck in the central areas. The surfaces are extremely smooth for the issue with luster remaining around the devices.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21788** Venice. Alvise Mocenigo IV Tallero 1769, Bust right/Winged lion, D-1563, KM-C68, 28.51g, MS65 NGC. Attractive light golden-gray toning over fully lustrous surfaces with no significant flaws. An absolutely superb Venetian Levant Tallero, and perhaps the finest surviving Venetian Levant Tallero. Ex: Irving Goodman Sale, 06/02: Lot 711.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000

- 21789** Venice. Lodovico Manin Tallero 1795, D-1575, KM-C137, 28.51g, AU53 NGC. Softly struck centers, with the rest of the coin sharply defined. Mottled gray and purple toning with only minor marks. Ex: Karl Stephens Price List # 159: Lot 1135.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$500

ITALIAN STATES

- 21790 Venice. Provisional Government Dieci (10) Lire 1797AS**, D-1576, KM-C155, 28.30g, AU53 NGC. Slightly soft in the central areas, as normal for the issue, with original, rose-gray toning and some remaining luster.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 21791 Venice. Provisional Government Dieci (10) Lire 1797 ZV**, D-1577, KM-C155a, 28.57g, AU55 NGC. The scarcer of the two available Provisional Government types. Deeply toned with underlying luster and the usual softly struck centers, but with little, if any, actual wear.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

- 21792 Venice. Revolutionary Republic 5 Lire 1848**, D-208, KM-C185, 24.90g, MS62 NGC. Lightly toned and well struck with prooflike fields.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 21793 Venice. Revolutionary Republic 5 Lire 1848**, KM-C186, Specimen 63 NGC, glittering prooflike surfaces with light amber patina, a gorgeous coin with undeniable eye appeal. This is the first example we have seen certified as a Specimen.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



- 21794 Venice. Revolutionary Republic 5 Lire 1848V**, D-207, KM-C186, 24.92g, MS61 NGC. Well struck, with multi-colored toning over prooflike surfaces. Ex: John Jay Pittman Auction: Lot 4338.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$900

ITALY



- 21795 Republic. Vittorio Emanuele 5 Lire 1861 Firenze**, D-139, KM7, 24.98g, MS64 NGC. Lightly toned with full underlying luster, sharp strike, and surfaces free of all but a few minor marks. The nicest example of this rare issue we have seen, and undoubtedly one of the finest surviving specimens. Only 21,000 pieces were minted in March 1861, most of which were melted during the silver speculation of the early 1860's. One of the great Italian milled rarities. With this issue of 5 Lire the Florence mint closed, never to reopen. Ex: Leu Auction 74: Lot 564.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500



- 21796 Kingdom. Umberto I 5 Lire 1879R**, D-141, KM20, 24.98g, MS64 NGC. Lightly toned and lustrous with minor obverse contact marks. Readily available in lower conditions, this issue is very rare in Choice Mint State. Ex: John Jay Pittman Auction: Lot 4341.

From the Grundy Collection.

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



- 21797 Vittorio Emanuele III Bronze Pattern 20 Centesimi 1905R**, KM-Pn7, Pag - 292 variety, MS63 BN NGC, lightly toned with considerable original mint luster. Interesting design with a wheat kernel on the obverse and the same design incuse on the reverse.

Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



- 21798 Vittorio Emanuele III 2 Lire 1902R**, KM33, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous with light toning and a few tiny contact marks. Rare type in mint state.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 21799 Vittorio Emanuele III 5 Lire 1911R**, KM53, MS65 NGC, gray and gold patina, struck to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the Kingdom. Rare and highly desirable in this select quality.

Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500



- 21800 Vittorio Emanuele III 20 Lire 1928R VI**, KM70, AU58 NGC, lightly toned with noticeable luster, 10th anniversary of the end of World War I.

Estimate: \$500-\$650



- 21801 Vittorio Emanuele III 20 Lire 1936R XIV**, KM81, MS64 NGC, even gray patina, a choice and fully original example of this rare type.

Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500



- 21802 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 20 Lire 1912R**, KM48, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous, rare type and nicer than usual seen in the market. Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500



- 21803 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 20 Lire 1923R**, KM64, MS63 NGC, lightly toned and original with just a few tiny contact marks. Very attractive example of this scarce one year type commemorating the first anniversary of fascist rule in Italy. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21804 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 50 Lire 1912R**, KM49, lustrous UNC, noticeable small contact marks in the fields and a tiny edge bump on the obverse at 5 o'clock. Very scarce type. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 21805 Vittorio Emanuele Gilt Bronze Pattern 100 Lire 1903**, KM-Pn6, Proof 65 Matte NGC, produced by Johnson Inc as a pattern for the gold 100 Lire. We sold a similar piece in our January 2008 sale for \$2530 including the buyer's fee. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

IVORY COAST

- 21806 Republic gold Proof Set 1966**, KM-PS1 including KM2-5, the gold 10, 25, 50 and 100 Francs, all in choice cameo Proof. The obverse designs feature President Felix Houphouet Boigny and the reverses all depict an elephant. AGW is 1.74 oz. Presented in the blue case of issue without the COA. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

JAMAICA



- 21807 British Colonial (5 Pence) Countermark (1758)**, KM1.3, AU58 NGC, "GR" counterstamp on a Peru Pillar 1/2 Real 1758, attractive pewter gray toning, very scarce type and grade. Estimate: \$900-\$1,100

JAPAN



- 21808 Tempo gold Koban ND (1837-58)**, KM-C22b, VF-XF with wavy flan and minor scratches as normal for the issue. Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600



- 21809 Manen gold Koban ND (1860-67)**, KM-C22d, JNDA-9.23, XF with a few light scratches, but less than normal for the issue. Estimate: \$900-\$1,100



- 21810** ND (1859) 3 BU, four Japanese characters countermarked on 1858 Ga Mexico 8 Reales, this mint unlisted in Krause, the Japanese characters read, "guaranteed 3 Bu," XF-AU. Softly struck in the central areas with light to moderate toning over lustrous, prooflike surfaces. An extremely rare issue. Seldom offered at auction or for sale by private treaty.
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000

- 21811** Meiji 35 (1902) 10 Sen, KM-Y23, MS61 NGC, an attractive example of this scarce date with natural light gray toning and abundant underlying luster.
Estimate: \$450-\$550



- 21812** Meiji 3 (1870) Yen, KM-Y5.1, type I, fully lustrous UNC with an edge bruise at 11 o'clock on the reverse.
Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 21813** Meiji 3 (1870) Yen, KM-Y5.1, Type I, MS64 PCGS, a stunning example with full frosty white mint brilliance and virtually flawless surfaces. Certainly a premium coin for this designation.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

- 21814** Meiji 17 (1884) Yen, KM-A25.2, AU55 NGC, lightly toned, typical small contact marks. Scarcer date, particularly in this designation.
Estimate: \$350-\$500



- 21815** Meiji 24 (1891) Yen, KM-A25.3, MS66 NGC, a superb example with silvery-gray and gold toning. Rare and popular in this select quality.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



21816 Meiji 25 (1892) Yen, KM-YA25.3, MS65 NGC, nice original patina, flame overlaps 3rd spine.
Estimate: \$600-\$750



21817 Meiji 36 (1903) Yen, KM-YA25.3, MS66 NGC, flashy gray patina on the obverse coupled with a fully white reverse, very attractive.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

21818 Meiji 38 (1905) Yen, D-274B, KM-YA25.3, 26.98 grams, MS65 NGC, lightly toned and original.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$500



21819 Meiji 8 (1875) Trade Dollar, KM-Y14, AU58 NGC, lightly toned and attractive with no noticeable blemishes.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



21820 Meiji 9 (1876) Trade Dollar, D-275, KM-Y14, 27.22 grams, MS66 NGC, a stunningly beautiful example of this intriguing type with subtle amber and gray patina over fully lustrous and virtually blemish-free surfaces. Very rare in this exclusive grade and sure to evoke spirited bidding.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500



21821 Meiji Era Trade Dollar Reverse Die, type of KM-Y14, a working die in virtually perfect condition. Extremely rare uncanceled die for one of the classic types in the Japanese series.
Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,500

21822 Meiji 4 (1871) gold Yen High Dot - Three NGC Certified Examples, KM-Y9, MS61, MS62 and MS63, all three coins are fully lustrous and attractive. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



21823 Meiji 3 (1870) gold 2 Yen, KM-Y10, MS64 NGC Damon Collection, lightly toned.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



21824 Meiji 3 (1870) gold 2 Yen, KM-Y10, MS64 NGC, fully lustrous and sharply struck.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



21825 Meiji 3 (1870) gold 2 Yen, KM-Y10, MS64 NGC, intensely lustrous, a premium coin for eye appeal.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



21826 Meiji 3 (1870) gold 2 Yen, KM-Y10, MS66 NGC, virtually pristine surfaces with full mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600



21827 Meiji 3 (1870) gold 2 Yen, KM-Y10, MS66 PCGS, an incredible specimen with fiery golden mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600



21828 Meiji 3 (1870) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y11, MS63 NGC, a choice fully lustrous coin with rich old-time cabinet patina.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750



21829 Meiji 3 (1870) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y11, MS64 NGC, light original toning.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



21830 Meiji 3 (1870) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y11, MS64 NGC Ministry of Finance, full original mint brilliance with a light complement of natural toning.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



21831 Meiji 3 (1870) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y11, MS65 NGC, very light and appealing toning with sharp features, a superior coin to most seen in the market.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



21832 Meiji 4 (1871) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y11, MS64 NGC, a choice original example with subtle patina and full underlying mint luster.
Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,500



21833 Meiji 5 (1872) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y11a, MS64 NGC, lustrous and attractive, first year of the reduced size series.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



21834 Meiji 5 (1872) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y11a, MS64 NGC, lightly toned and fully original.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



21835 Meiji 5 (1872) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y11a, MS64 NGC, a choice original piece with full mint luster and light toning.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



21836 Meiji 6 (1873) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y11a, MS64 NGC, lightly toned, very sharp details.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



21837 Meiji 6 (1873) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y11a, MS63 NGC, lustrous with some original patina. (Incorrectly dated Meiji 5 on the holder.)
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



21838 Meiji 6 (1873) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y11a, MS65 PCGS, a superb piece with glowing mint brilliance and slightly prooflike surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000



21839 Meiji 6 (1873) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y11a, MS65 NGC Ministry of Finance, lightly toned with appealing surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



21840 Meiji 6 (1873) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y11a, MS65 NGC, soft golden patina with very sharp details.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000



21841 Meiji 6 (1873) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y11a, MS65 NGC, highly lustrous with virtually perfect surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



21842 Meiji 19 (1886) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y11a, MS63 NGC, very sharply detailed and attractive. Rare date and the first we have offered.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500



21843 Meiji 30 (1897) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y32, nice brilliant UNC, lightly toned.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



21844 Meiji 45 (1912) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y32, MS65 NGC Ministry of Finance, fully lustrous, reduced size.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



21845 Meiji 45 (1912) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y32, MS65 NGC Ministry of Finance, full blazing mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



21846 Meiji 4 (1871) gold 10 Yen, KM-Y12, MS64 NGC, a choice example of this very scarce type.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



21847 Meiji 4 (1871) gold 10 Yen, KM-Y12, MS64 NGC, lightly toned with full underlying mint luster, very appealing example. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



21848 Meiji 4 (1871) gold 10 Yen, KM-Y12, MS65 NGC, sparkling mint brilliance with exceptionally appealing surfaces. This type is rare and somewhat underrated in MS65. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



21849 Meiji 4 (1871) gold 10 Yen, KM-Y12, MS65 NGC Ministry of Finance, subtle golden patina with full underlying mint brilliance, rare in this designation.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



21850 Meiji 30 (1897) gold 10 Yen, KM-Y33, MS64 NGC, light original toning.
Estimate: \$700-\$900



21851 Meiji 33 (1900) gold 10 Yen, KM-Y33, MS64 NGC, fully brilliant with a few small surface marks, scarcer date.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



21852 Meiji 33 (1900) gold 10 Yen, KM-Y33, MS65 NGC, lightly toned with unusually blemish-free surfaces.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100



21853 Meiji 33 (1900) gold 10 Yen, KM-Y33, MS65 NGC, lightly toned and original.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100



21854 Meiji 34 (1901) gold 10 Yen, KM-Y33, MS65 NGC, an attractive blend of soft patina and mint luster.
Estimate: \$700-\$900



21855 Meiji 41 (1908) gold 10 Yen, KM-Y33, MS65 NGC Ministry of Finance, lightly toned with full mint bloom.
Estimate: \$700-\$900



21856 Taisho 6 (1917) gold 20 Yen, KM-Y40.2, MS66 PCGS, a dazzling example with glowing golden mint brilliance and superb surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



21857 Taisho 7 (1918) gold 20 Yen, KM-Y40.2, MS65 NGC Ministry of Finance, lovely deep golden patina.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.

A Great Japanese Rarity In Superb Condition



21858 Showa 5 (1930) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y51, MS67 NGC, a superb example with brilliant surfaces and a subtle satiny glow to the luster. The Showa gold 5 and 20 Yen were essentially unavailable to collectors for over seventy years until the Japanese Finance Minister hoard was released for public auction. These coins have been quickly absorbed into the market in Japan and throughout the world.
Estimate: \$35,000-\$40,000

An Outstanding Rarity From The Hirohito Period



21859 Showa 5 (1930) gold 20 Yen, KM-Y52, MS65 NGC, intensely lustrous surfaces with virtually pristine surfaces, very rare type which was unattainable before the release of the Japanese Finance Minister holdings.
Estimate: \$45,000-\$55,000

The Rarest of the Showa 20 Yen



21860 **Showa 7 (1932) gold 20 Yen**, KM-Y52, MS64 NGC, fully lustrous with soft original patina, minimal contact marks on the reverse. Very rare type.
Estimate: \$45,000-\$55,000

JORDAN



- 21861 King Hussein gold 10 Dinars 1969**, KM26, deep cameo Proof with light handling on the obverse. Struck to honor Pope Paul VI's visit to Jerusalem.
Estimate: \$600-\$750

KOREA

- 21862 Tae Dong Treasury Silver 2 Chon (1882-3)**, KM1082, XF45 NGC, black enamel, mostly intact.
Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 21863 Tae Dong Treasury Silver 2 Chon (1882-3)**, KM1082, AU50 NGC, dark blue enamel. Scarce and very popular series.
Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 21864 Yi Hyong 5 Mun Year 497 (1888)**, KM1101, MS61 BN NGC, very sharply struck with rich brown surfaces, scarce type and grade.
Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 21865 Yi Hyong 5 Mun Year 497 (1888)**, KM1101, choice UNC, handsome surfaces with considerable original sheen, definitely a premium example for this series.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100



- 21866 Yi Hyong 5 Yang Year 501 (1892)**, KM1114, AU55 NGC, a choice example with abundant original mint luster and sharp design features. Very scarce type in this pleasing quality.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



- 21867 Yi Hyong 5 Yang Year 501 (1892)**, KM1114, MS62 PCGS, fully lustrous with sharply defined details, few small contact marks on the reverse center. Rare grade for this type and the first we have offered in mint state.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500



21868 Yi Hyong 5 Yang Year 501 (1892), D-278, KM1114, 26.95 grams, MS62 NGC, a choice piece with deep, slightly mottled patina and abundant underlying mint luster. A very attractive coin and now the second mint state 5 Yang that we have brought to the numismatic market!
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500

21869 South Korea Proof Set 1970, KM-PS3, the six coin silver set featuring KM7-8 and 10-13, the 50, 100, 200, 250, 500 and 1000 Won, all in choice cameo Proof. No presentation case or COA. (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$700-\$900

21870 South Korea gold Pair 1970, the 1000 and 2500 Won KM14-15, both choice cameo Proof. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$700



21871 Riga. Queen Christina of Sweden Taler 1646-HW, D-4595, 28.39 grams, XF45 NGC, attractively toned with bold features and remarkably blemish-free surfaces. This type is rarely seen in the market, especially in such appealing quality. Ex: Ran Zander. WWC/C - Auction XV, lot 488.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500



- 21872 Riga, Carl XI of Sweden Taler 1660-IM**, D-4596, 28.51 grams, AU58 NGC, a superb piece with rich gray and gold toning and full design details. There is a tiny edge crack at 12 o'clock, as struck. The surfaces retain a natural sheen indicative of little or no circulation wear. Rare and highly desirable in this exclusive quality. Ex: Parsons. Ex: Ran Zander. WWC/C - Auction XV lot 483. *From the Grundy Collection.*
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500



- 21873 Republic 2 Santimi 1923**, KM2, MS64 RB NGC, highly lustrous and attractive, the SCWC lists a total mintage for this date of 2! Extremely rare and the first we've offered.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



- 21874 Republic 5 Santimi 1923**, KM3, MS64 RB NGC, superb deep brown surfaces with bright orange mint brilliance. Extremely rare with a reported mintage of 2.
Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,500

LEBANON



- 21875 Republic gold Medal 1993**, gem Proof featuring the familiar cedar tree on the obverse, struck to celebrate the 50th anniversary of independence. 34 grams, purity uncertain but probably an AGW of approximately 1 ounce.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

LIBERIA

- 21876 Republic Trio of gold 100 Dollars**, three Proof issues from the Franklin Mint, all in the original descriptive cards: KM36 1977 130th Anniversary of the Republic; KM37 1979 Organization of African Unity; and KM38 1979 Organization of African Unity featuring a nice elephant design. AGW is .95 oz.
From the Peter J. Adasek, M.D. Collection. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

LIECHTENSTEIN



- 21877 Johann II 5 Kronen 1900**, D-216, KM-Y4, MS64 NGC, choice original toning with full underlying mint bloom. Only 5000 were minted for this date.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
- 21878 Johann II 5 Franken 1924**, D-217, 25.01 grams, KM-Y10, MS61 NGC, blue-green and gray patina, glossy surfaces with a slightly prooflike effect. Tiny contact marks in the obverse fields apparently kept this coin from being graded a bit higher.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
- 21879 Franz I gold 10 Franken 1930**, KM-Y11, MS61 NGC, lightly toned, much nicer than the NGC grade would indicate.
Estimate: \$400-\$500

LUXEMBOURG



- 21880 Henri VII Gros Tournois ND (1288-1309)**, Cross pattee/Castle with 3 towers, Probst-L28-1, 4.03g, toned VF. An extremely rare issue.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21881 Philip V 1/2 Patagon 1643**, Burgundy cross dividing date/ Crowned arms in order chain, Probst-L237-8 (unpriced), Demay-304 (this date unlisted), good VF. Struck on an irregular flan, as most examples of the Patagons and 1/2 Patagons of this type. The legends are near-complete and the central areas are quite bold. This type is very rare, and the 1643 is exceedingly rare with no more than a few pieces known.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

MALAY PENNINSULA



- 21882 Penang, British East India Company Cent 1810**, KM14, MS65 RB NGC, virtually full mint red, exceptional quality for this heavily circulated copper type.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

MALI

- 21883 Republic gold 50 Francs 1967**, Friedberg 2, KM7, choice cameo Proof, President Modibo Keita. 15.89 grams, AGW .46 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$450

MALTA

- 21884 Emmanuel Pinto 30 Tari 1768**, D-1604, KM266, 29.68 grams, VF35 NGC, evenly worn with lightly toned surfaces.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$350-\$450



- 21885 Emmanuel Pinto gold 10 Scudi 1763**, KM272, Fr-36, AU53 PCGS, sharply detailed with aged rose-gold patina. Obverse: Crowned arms, Reverse: St. John standing with a lamb below.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 21886 Emmanuel Pinto gold 20 Scudi 1764**, KM275, Fr-35, MS62 NGC, nicely struck with old-time patina. There is a bulge in the flan above St. John, a natural result of the striking process. Very scarce denomination and grade.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,250



- 21887 Francisco Ximenez de Texada gold 20 Scudi 1774**, KM294, Fr-41, choice AU, bold details, cleaned long ago and now beginning to tone, light adjustment marks. A very attractive example of this elusive type.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



- 21888 Emmanuel de Rohan 30 Tari 1795**, D-1609, KM335.1, 29.69 grams, AU55 NGC, remarkably bold details with no adjustment marks, a premium example of the type.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 21889 Emmanuel de Rohan gold 10 Scudi 1778**, KM310, Fr-44, AU, cleaned at one time leaving the surfaces quite bright. The strike is full and attractive. Scarce type from this intriguing island nation.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



21890 Emmanuel de Rohan gold 20 Scudi 1778, KM311, Fr-43, AU58 NGC, lightly toned with unusually well-struck details and no adjustment marks. Very scarce type and grade.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

21891 Ferdinand de Hompesch 30 Tari 1798, D-1611, KM345.3, 29.54 grams, AU55 NGC, dot under bust, believed to have been struck during the brief occupation of Malta by Napoleon while on his way to conquer Egypt. Britain eventually took the island back from the French two years later.
From the Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$350-\$450



21892 Ferdinand de Hompesch 30 Tari 1798, D-1611, KM345.3, MS62 NGC, light silver and gray patina, very attractive. Some authorities believe that this type was struck during the French occupation of the island.
Estimate: \$400-\$600

End of Session Two

SESSION THREE

HERITAGE SIGNATURE WORLD COIN AUCTION

Live, Internet, and Mail Bid Signature Auction #3004
Monday, January 5, 2009, 6:00PM ET, Lots 21893-22861
New York, New York

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$9 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
Visit HA.com to view full-color images and bid.

MEXICO



21893 Carlos & Johanna 4 Reales MG (1536-38), Cayon-3103, XF in sharpness but porous, dark gray, probably sea salvage, but a good round flan and excellent detail overall. Estimate: \$300-\$500

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.



21894 Philip V gold 2 Escudos (1714-31), mint Mo, moneyer J, KM53.2, date mostly off flan but probably 1714 thus Cayon-9672, a fantastic example: MS66 NGC, wonderful color and luster. Rare thus. Estimate: \$3,000-\$5,000



- 21895 Philip V gold cob 8 Escudos 1715-Mo J**, Cayon-9950, MS64 NGC, an extraordinarily nice piece, as shown in our illustrations, well centered with complete date and moneyer's initial, as well as most of the legend including the denomination down the right side of the central shield, the large cross particularly dramatic in appearance, all with luster and appealing old gold color. Very rare so fine and with such detail. Ex: Rarcoa, April 1986. *From the Deb-Ann Collection.* Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000

- 21896 Philip V Pillar Half Real 1736-Mo MF**, KM65, MS65 NGC, a wonderful coin, boldly struck with deep denticles and rich silvery gray toning. Elegant indeed. Estimate: \$300-\$500



- 21897 Philip V Pillar 8 Reales 1742-Mo MF**, KM103, MS62 NGC, light silvery gray surfaces, nicely balanced for strike. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



- 21898 Philip V Pillar 8 Reales 1746-Mo MF**, KM103, MS63 PCGS, frosty white luster, nice surfaces, and a balanced eye appeal. Always in demand as a trade coin that was used in all the Americas and circulated alongside early U.S. Dollars in the early States, as well as in the colonies and during the early federal period. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

- 21899 Philip V Pillar 8 Reales 1747-Mo MF**, KM103, MS62 PCGS, yet another handsome and exceptional piece, also silvery white and nicely balanced for strike and lack of abuse. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

A Magnificent Portrait 8 Escudos of 1733



21900 Philip V Portrait gold 8 Escudos 1733-Mo F, KM148 (listed as rare), Cayon-10030, Calico-422, MS64 NGC, a majestic coin which, although ever so slightly soft in the centers, evinces a medallic strike, is almost perfectly centered on each side with deep denticled rims, broad on the obverse and serving to offset the magnificent portrait as if in a cameo, while the reverse rims are also sharp but not quite so broad or deep. The color is a well-set, highly eye-appealing medium gold with a rich "patina" look. The dies were ever so slightly porous. The legends are especially bold and as such offer the viewer a dramatic portrayal. The date is super sharp. There is a heavy if short die break on reverse through the legend at 3 o'clock. All in all, this is a great coin!

Felipe V, King of Spain, known as Philip to most of the world, was born at Versailles on December 19, 1683. The first king of the Bourbon dynasty (which rules Spain to this day), he inherited the kingdom from Charles II, who died without an heir. Felipe actually reigned twice, from 1700 to 1724, and then again from 1725 to 1746. He produced a massive and varied coinage, the best of which feature his armored bust, and flowing locks cascading down over his shoulder.

In 1732, the mintage of gold coins was changed at the Mexico City mint from the medieval style featuring a huge cross and the royal crest to the portrait type. The initial dates of 1732 and 1733 are very rare, with only the letter "F" being featured as the assayer's initial (this changed to "MF" in 1734). The specimen we present here is nothing short of amazing, seemingly in better condition than the Cayon plate coin and certainly better centered. Krause simply lists this coin as "Rare" while Calico calls it "Muy Rara" (or Very Rare). The buyer of this wonderful specimen will certainly make a significant addition to his/her collection. Ex Stack's December 8-9, 1988, sale, lot 2466.

From the Deb-Ann Collection. Estimate: \$25,000-\$35,000



- 21901 Felipe V gold 8 Escudos 1743-Mo MF, KM148, MS62 NGC**, an especially handsome example, flashy and brilliant with mirror surfaces, slightly soft strike on the center of the bust and of the shield, normal for this type. The king's portrait is quite outstanding, as is the overall eye appeal. Ex Norweb (as "proof") with the original flip included.
From the Deb-Ann Collection. Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000

- 21902 Ferdinand VI Pillar Half Real 1748-Mo M, KM67.1, MS65 NGC**, a little jewel of a Pillars half, with blast-white silvery luster. Estimate: \$300-\$500

- 21903 Ferdinand VI Pillar 2 Reales 1753-Mo M, KM86.1, MS64 PCGS**, frosty luster, and rich silvery snow-white surfaces. Estimate: \$500-\$750

- 21904 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1747-Mo MF, KM149**, very rare type struck only this one year featuring the larger and more elaborate but more shallowly engraved portrait of Ferdinand el Rey (changed in 1748 to a smaller but far more deeply engraved bust, as KM150) in the style of his predecessor (as KM148), sharp VF in appearance but lightly sweated, probably ex mount but skillfully repaired on the edge (possibly was used by some countess as a brooch). Very rare and desirable nonetheless. Estimate: \$15,000-\$17,500



21905 Charles III Pillar 2 Reales 1761-Mo M, KM87, MS65 PCGS, beautiful iridescent gold and blue toning, nicely centered, a tad soft in the centers from strike, die break diagonally across obverse. A beautiful coin! Estimate: \$500-\$750

21906 Charles III Portrait 2 Reales 1786-Mo FM, KM88.2a, MS61 NGC, gorgeous iridescent neon-blue and gold toning, a super pretty example of this historic trade coin, used throughout the Americas. Estimate: \$750-\$900

21907 Charles III Portrait 8 Reales trio, 1778-Mo FF, KM106.2, AU58 ANACS, a flashy and sharp coin with bright gray toning; 1796-Mo FM, KM109, lustrous UNC with flashy obverse and pebbly-dies reverse; and 1799-Mo FM, also KM109, MS62 NGC, pebbly luster and bright. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



21908 Charles III fantasy 8 Reales 1835 Mo-TM, unlisted in any reference that we can find, superb AU with near-flawless surfaces and attractive gray patina. A truly amazing piece, with fantastic engraving. The date (1835) and assayer (TM), do not correspond to any true Charles III issue, but the workmanship on this fantasy is far superior to any of the mis-dated Mexican fantasy pieces that we have ever seen. A wonderful addition to an advanced collection of Mexican coins. Estimate: \$700-\$800



21909 Carlos III Proclamation Medals 1760 - A Pair, this fascinating pair of proclamation medals announced the coronation of the new King in Spain in September, 1759. Two different designs were issued, one by A.B. Madero (Medina 94 and Herrera 84), and the second by Casanova (Medina 91 and Herrera 81.) These two medals closely follow the weight and diameter specifications for the current 8 Reales and differ from earlier proclamations which were cast, not struck. Both pieces are virtually mint state and have old-time cabinet patina, perhaps having been kept together for many years. Fittingly offered as a pair. (Total: 2 medals) Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



- 21910 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1806-Mo TH, KM159, MS63 NGC**, sharp bust and royal shield with gleaming, smooth fields blessed by delicate gold toning, making for extraordinary eye appeal. Despite ever so slight softness at the very centers, this is a superbly struck piece, and rare so fine. It has been a while since we have seen a Charles III 8 Escudos this nice. Ex Norweb with the original flip included.
From the Deb-Ann Collection. Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000



- 21911 Ferdinand VII Portrait 8 Reales 1809-Mo TH, KM110, MS64 NGC**, a gorgeous specimen blazing with fiery mint luster, dies lightly rusted giving a faint pebbly look, a bit soft in strike in the centers but both sides are nicely centered. Exceptional quality. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
- 21912 Ferdinand VII Portrait 8 Reales 1821-Zs RG, KM111.5, MS64 NGC**, handsome old "cabinet" toning, medium gray, sharp portrait, crumpled rim below the date, center of shield typically a bit soft. Quiet elegance. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



- 21913 Ferdinand VII gold Escudo 1809-Mo HJ, KM121, MS62 NGC**, highly lustrous and boldly struck, some small abrasions and disturbance to the luster, but still an appealing example of this very scarce type featuring the military bust of the Spanish king. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,400
- 21914 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1809-Mo HJ, KM160, MS61 NGC**, soft strike in centers, some scuffing and abrasions on both sides. Very scarce nonetheless. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



21915 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1811-Mo JJ, KM160, MS64 NGC, softly struck in the centers but highly lustrous on a superior flan, the designs well centered, very few abrasions of any kind, sharp and pleasing portrait of the Spanish king. Very pleasing gold color. Ex: Rarcoa April 1987, Lot 123.

From the Deb-Ann Collection. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500

21916 Augustin I Iturbide Half Real 1823-Mo JM, KM301, MS63 NGC, a lovely and choice piece, well struck on good metal, lustrous beneath bright silvery gray toning, usual light pebbly dies, a brownish gold stain at the top of the emperor's pate. His portraiture deteriorates on the smaller coins. This denomination was made in only two years, for obvious reasons! Very scarce in such a nice condition as this. Estimate: \$400-\$600

21917 Augustin I Iturbide 8 Reales 1822-Mo JM, KM306.1, Choice VF, a "dirty old piece" of considerable charm to the knowing collector, the toning well set and a mottled medium gray. Struck somewhat off center, as are most. Estimate: \$250-\$400



21918 Augustin I Iturbide Proclamation medal 1821, G5a, AU55 NGC, handsome medium gray surfaces, well struck showing off the Iturbide Eagle as engraved by Jose Guerrero. Probably carried as a pocket piece or otherwise kept by some admirer of the "first emperor" of Mexico. It proclaims the nation's independence from mother Spain, on 27 October 1821. (See our comments under the 1822 medal for more historical details.) Estimate: \$500-\$650



21919 Augustin I Iturbide Consulado medal 1822, G29a, MS62 NGC, a handsome gray-toned example of this excellent portrait piece, the emperor facing right and looking oh so Napoleonic (as he desperately wished to look!), engraved by Medina, referring to the "event" (as Grove calls it) at Guadalajara. Iturbide rose and fell all within the period of about three years. He was at the right place at the right time when the Spanish viceroy sent him, as a mere colonel, in command of a royalist force to eliminate the last of the freedom fighters of 1810-20, Vicente Guerrero, but Iturbide was no Napoleon Bonaparte, his hero. Unable to overwhelm Guerrero he joined forces with him, turned the troops around, and "took" Mexico City in the autumn of 1821. Much like a Roman general entering Rome might have hoped to do, Iturbide got his troops to shout his name out in the streets as emperor, and the feckless congress simply gave in, and awarded him an Imperial Crown in May of 1822. The event signaled the end of Spanish control of Mexico, and real independence was now a fact. This piece and similar tribute medals were created, along with a very limited coinage, all showing Iturbide looking remarkably like Napoleon! But he was no charismatic hero to the people of Mexico, who soon tired of his antics. When revolts broke out, Santa Anna (and ironically Guerrero) marched against him, and he abdicated rather than die, in March of 1823. He fled to Italy. Like Napoleon, within months he attempted to "come back," but failed again and ended up a captive, and soon executed, dying by firing squad in July of 1824. Chaos would reign for some years in Mexico, but then a new Republic blossomed, and with it new coinages. Iturbide was quickly forgotten, but his charming coins and medals remain *in memoriam*. Estimate: \$600-\$750



21920 Republic 1/4 Real 1842-Mo LR, KM368.6, MS67 PCGS, first year of issue of this style without surrounding wreath on reverse, and possibly some special strike, for it is intensely lustrous (albeit struck from pebbly dies), in all a superb gem of a coin, only slightly off center but with broad denticles, the fields just immaculate. Estimate: \$250-\$500

MEXICO

21921 Republic 1/2 Real 1842-Mo ML and mostly later pieces. The 1/2 Real 1842-Mo ML, KM370.9, MS64 NGC, is an elegant and fully original coin, deeply struck with dappled iridescent toning, gorgeous. The 1/2 Real 1852/1-Go PF, KM370.7, MS63 NGC, silvery bright luster, struck from pebbly (rusted) dies, but sharply struck and well centered, a very appealing coin in all respects. The 2 Reales 1838-Go PJ, KM374.8, MS63 PCGS, is a Choice piece with beautiful luster, elegant silvery gray toning with some gold iridescence, obverse slightly off center but well struck with broad denticles, reverse utterly charming and struck from crude, pebbly dies, the eagle and snake exquisitely done. And, finally a 10 Cents 1919-M, KM429, MS65 NGC, light silvery golden gray, sharp strike. All in all, an excellent lot of Choice coins. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$650



21922 Republic Hookneck 8 Reales 1824-Mo JM, KM-A376.2, XF45 NGC, fairly well centered, a pleasing coin with iridescent hues of blue, mauve and amber over medium gray toning, the eagle soft on the belly but overall quite well detailed, with a sharp eye and beak! There is much to be studied on coins of this series, the shape of the "4" in the date for instance, with numerous variances depending on the dies used and from which mint. Popular, and justifiably so. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



21923 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1837-Ca AM, KM377.2, XF40 NGC, dark and intriguing: poorly struck, center of the eagle smashed flat, the cap disfigured, the rays generally sharp though and dramatic looking, most of the date struck through thick grease or poorly engraved, or both, but the toning dark gray and appealing. In a way, a perfect example of the early products of the mint at Chihuahua. Rare. Estimate: \$1,250-\$2,000



21924 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1830-EoMo LF, KM377.5, very rare early issue, Estado de Mexico mint at Tlalpan, one of just three issues listed by Dunigan and Parker (page 156 for this piece), Choice VF, original old two-tone gray surfaces, encrustations around the digits of the date and in fact around all the devices and letters, fairly sharp, well centered, no problems, decent rims. This mint lasted just over two years, located some ten miles outside Mexico City, and its 8 Reales are among the most difficult of all, as a class, to collect. This example is certainly very pleasing for its grade. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.

The Finest of Only a Handful Known!



21925 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1827-Pi JS, San Luis Potosi Mint, KM377.12, Pi-02 (Dunigan/Parker, *Resplandores*), MS63 NGC. This style of Ocho Reales in silver, the famed *plata* of the Republic that blossomed from the ashes of Iturbide's brief "empire," was minted in vast quantities throughout Mexico for three quarters of a century. In total, 14 different mints struck these coins, and they became hugely popular in world commerce.

The mint in the city of San Luis Potosi, in the heart of central Mexico, opened late in 1827, and struck 8 Reales almost without interruption until the mint's closing in May of 1893. In its opening year, the year this coin was minted, very few coins were struck at the mint—among those struck were two different (and extremely rare) varieties.

Juan Sanabria, the mint's assayer from 1827 to 1842, designed the first type with his signature "Sa" immediately to the right of the mint mark (Pi), and left of the date, but soon this style of annotation was replaced by "JS" as the assayer's signature moved to the right of the date. The initials were moved probably "to conform with the law and the coins being issued by the other mints," as authors Dunigan and Parker state in their book (page 347). The first version produced a more balanced legend, placing the date centered at the bottom, beneath the cap in the exergual location. It gave the coin a more aesthetic appearance, or so we must assume was the engraver's intention. But the second stylistic version conformed to the standard, and from then on the mint at San Luis Potosi produced 8 Reales of this style.

Dunigan and Parker describe this coin as *excessively rare*, with only "about half a dozen" known. More importantly, the coins that have been recorded up to today are in fact generally of low grade, with the average condition, according to Dunigan and Parker, being "around Fine." One of the known pieces is even holed (and a plate coin in their book). We have not seen the two pieces they described as EF and AU.

The coin presented here may well be the finest extant specimen. Its surfaces are completely original, exhibiting a fine old cabinet patina, a well-set yet delicate silvery gray toning enhanced by a pleasing hint of russet color. The strike is compelling, the design is well centered within deep and broad denticles that are incredibly uniform (compare the plate coins for reference!), the high rims are virtually without blemish, and even the edge is not corroded or stained but fresh and unspoiled. The eagle is just about fully struck (from dies of shallow engraving), and the rays surrounding the cap are uniformly sharp in strike, and well detailed. There is a diagnostic, squarish mark near the right top of the cap, and a fine die break snakes through the four longest rays on the left, just touching the top of the 8 and curling down through the date to end exactly under the 7. The eagle's beak pierces the snake, while the serpent seems to be peering back at the eagle in distress. The eagle's eye is clear, but void, while the snake's eye is actually crisp in detail! Sanabria captured this classic motif just superbly.

All in all, the visual aesthetic here, even in natural or dull light, is "splendid"! And what about the concept of opportunity, or "rarity" if you will? If you are a collector of 8 Reales, chances are you need this issue. If you have the finest of all collections of these, here's a unique opportunity to upgrade! If you collect Mexican coins just by type, or Latin American by type, or world crowns that simply "speak to" collectors for their importance, or for their beauty, this coin has to figure among the most exciting coins in existence. Its historical significance in Latin American numismatics cannot be overstated. As such, it could be the centerpiece of any advanced collection, of any of the styles of collecting just listed. If you are a scholar of Mexican numismatics, you understand this coin instinctively. For one and all, here is a simply extraordinary coin worthy of close inspection, and sure to elicit spirited bidding — for it is a *masterpiece in Mexican silver!* Estimate: \$35,000-\$45,000



21926 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1857-Pi MC, KM377.12, San Luis Potosi mint, Choice VF, evenly struck with good details, partial rims, vertical scrape on cap but otherwise not many abuses, in fact really quite pleasing and it gets better the more you study it. Old-color silvery surfaces, and everything important is well detailed. Rare. Estimate: \$700-\$1,100

21927 Pleasing lot of Cap and Rays 8 Reales, or Resplandores, as follows: 1843-Ca RG, KM377.2, UNC or AU, but cleaned and porous. An 1893-Ca MM, KM377.2, prooflike UNC, sharp and Choice but for some light scuffs and a deep flan crack. The coin has a pretty iridescent toning, and is quite pleasing. The 1877-Cn JA, KM377.3, is a lightly dipped AU. The 1835-Ga FS, KM377.6, has normal small abrasions; while the 1874-Go FR, KM377.8, is attractive UNC with lots of brilliant luster and especially good silver for the flan. The 1868-Go YF, KM377.8, is a nice UNC. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



21928 Republic Hand on Book gold Half Escudo 1867-C CE, KM378, MS63 NGC, boldly struck from heavily rusted dies, hence a pebbly look, the reverse perfectly centered with full denticles around the rim, the eagle and serpent both sharp as can be, while the obverse shows incredible detail in the hand, book and cap, with the legend all bold as well, the denticles clear for about 3/4 of the rim. The date and some other bits of the legends are blundered. The coin is so sharp that the die-work (raised striations, etc.) is actually clear! The gold color is light yellow and exceptionally attractive. All things considered, this is a great gold coin from Culiacan! Estimate: \$500-\$750



21929 Republic Hand on Book gold Half Escudo 1853-Mo GC, KM378.5, MS66 Eliasberg NGC, beautiful gold color and premium surfaces, the strike above average, although the hand is not fully detailed. Just a real pleasant and choice example that resided in a famous collection for many years. Rare grade. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



21930 Republic Hand on Book gold Half Escudo 1855-Mo GF, KM378.5, MS66 Eliasberg NGC, another real beauty, this one more flatly struck in the centers, but other details are quite sharp, the color light yellow. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



21931 Republic Hand on Book gold Escudo 1825-Mo JM, KM379.5, MS63 Pittman NGC, pleasing surfaces with lovely, mellow gold toning, the book side quite sharp and centered with deep, broad rim denticles, the reverse centered but struck from unfinished and/or pebbly (rusty) dies. A charming, early piece! Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

21932 Republic Hand on Book gold Escudo 1825-Mo JM/FM, KM379.5, MS64 Eliasberg NGC, bright surfaces, soft strike as usual. Recut engraver's initials not listed in Krause. Estimate: \$500-\$1,000



21933 Republic Hand on Book gold 2 Escudos 1858-Ga JG, KM380.3, MS64 NGC, beautiful satiny luster, mellow yellow gold toning, somewhat soft in strike at the centers but the eye appeal is undeniable. One of the nicer examples we have seen. Charming. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

21934 Republic Hand on Book gold 2 Escudos 1860-Ga JG, KM380.3, MS63 Eliasberg NGC, pleasing old-time gold surfaces, quite sharp overall, and from a famous collection. Estimate: \$750-\$1,250



21935 Republic Hand on Book gold 2 Escudos 1862-Zs VL, KM380.8, MS64 PCGS, lovely mellow gold toning, sparkling luster beneath it, well centered and struck overall. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

21936 Republic Hand on Book gold 4 Escudos 1868-Mo PH, KM381.6, XF if not slightly nicer, mild scuff in right obverse field otherwise zero to mention, and a really good-looking example, with mellow golden red color. Excellent centering and rims, too. Estimate: \$700-\$900

21937 Republic Hand on Book gold 8 Escudos 1864-A PG, KM383, a very scarce piece from the Alamos mint, located in a mining town in Sonora, XF with some luster, quite soft in strike, various stray abrasions but nothing serious, thus a coin that just circulated for some time, got its intended use. Much of what looks like wear on this coin is soft strike. The Alamos mint first produced copper coins but in 1864 began coining silver and gold. In 1865 it was occupied by Maximilian's troops for a little more than a year, then resumed making 8-Escudos coins intermittently for just a few years after the emperor's demise. The 1864 issue is about its most "common," but "common" is not a word to apply to any of the coins made there. Estimate: \$1,250-\$2,000



- 21938 Republic Hand on Book gold 8 Escudos 1865-C CE, KM383.2, MS64 NGC, pleasing overall, sharp impression from crude, unfinished dies, lending a pebbly look if you inspect it carefully. Two long vertical scrapes by the eagle's throat are easy to miss. An exceptional piece. Estimate: \$1,250-\$2,000**



- 21939 Republic Hand on Book gold 8 Escudos 1871/61-CA MM, KM383.1, MS63 NGC, last year of issue. The mint obviously grabbed an old obverse die, partially lapped off the digit "6" and punched a bold "7" in its place. The coin is highly lustrous with gorgeous yellow gold color and intense brilliance. Some normal abrasions (almost all on obverse) are noticed, but it is beautifully centered with high rims, and a great strike that shows the eagle's feathers and eye boldly and the hand on book with exceptional sharpness. The sleeve of the arm is crisp, and all the "words" on the pages of the book are clear. A couple of letters above the cap are soft. Just a delightful 8 Escudos! Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500**



- 21940 Republic Hand on Book gold 8 Escudos 1864-Do LT, KM383.3, MS63 Eliasberg NGC, a neat specimen from a famous collection, soft details in some areas but these are essentially caused by unfinished dies, because the overall impression is sharp, and the coin glitters with prooflike luster and is blessed by reddish gold color that lends it exceptional eye appeal. A real beauty, if crudely manufactured all those years ago in far-off Durango. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500**



- 21941 Republic Hand on Book gold 8 Escudos 1850-Go PF, KM383.7, MS64 NGC, a charming mid-century coin, certainly a date not seen very often, even though catalogued as common, and here surely is one of the nicest to be offered at public auction anywhere in a long time — lustrous yellow gold surfaces showing few abrasions, as the number grade indicates, but also well struck showing the hand's fingernails and much of the "writing" on the book. The centers are just slightly soft in the highest design details. Each side has sharp, well-detailed rims. The engraver did a fine job on the eagle, too. Not a perfect coin by any means but quite exceptional and desirable as a type. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000**



21942 Republic Hand on Book gold 8 Escudos 1852-Go PF, KM383.7, MS63 NGC, pleasing yellow gold surfaces with some disturbance to the luster, fairly well struck, high broad rims, another common date in very uncommon condition. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



21943 Republic Hand on Book gold 8 Escudos 1859-Go PF, KM383.7, MS63 NGC, pleasing light yellow gold luster, sharp as a tack on the book, most of the hand, and the cap, but soft in other areas including the eagle's head and one wing, bold rims on both sides. Almost no marks but some noticeable hairlines, mostly on the obverse. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



21944 Republic Hand on Book gold 8 Escudos 1861/0-Go PF, KM383.7, MS62 NGC, pretty good detail although some softly struck areas, as always seen on these, centered with sharp rims, pleasing yellow gold color, some minor disturbance to the luster (warranting the 62 grade). 1861/0 overdate not noted on grading insert, the but ghost of the "0" is clear. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

21945 Republic Hand on Book gold 8 Escudos 1862-Go YE, KM383.7, lightly cleaned with resulting hairlines but appears to be UNC and nicely struck, with flashy surfaces. Estimate: \$900-\$1,400

21946 Republic Hand on Book gold 8 Escudos 1868/58-Go YF, KM383.7, prooflike UNC, flashy appearance and fairly well struck, a number of small abrasions mainly on the obverse. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



21947 Republic gold Hand on Book 8 Escudos 1825-Mo JM, KM383.9, MS63 Eliasberg NGC, dies unfinished or crude, centers soft, "dirty gold" light in color, the way many collectors prefer their coins as they have the look of originality. Nice coin from a famous collection. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21948 Republic Hand on Book gold 8 Escudos 1863/53-Mo CH,** KM383.9, MS65 Eliasberg NGC, an exceptionally fine piece from a famous collection, with gorgeous mellow gold luster, nary an abrasion anywhere, centered with sharp rims, and only very slight softness of strike in the centers, producing excellent eye appeal and, in all, a delightful example of this Mexican classic. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



- 21949 Republic Hand on Book gold 8 Escudos 1868-Mo PH,** KM383.9, MS63 NGC, pleasing yellow gold color, glowing soft luster, centers mushy mostly from strike but the legends bright and clearly cut, semi-circular long scuff on reverse at left center, but overall a pleasing and high-grade coin struck at the main mint. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

- 21950 Maximilian 5 Centavos 1864-M,** KM385.1, MS66 PCGS, a superb coin with soft silvery luster. Immaculate. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 21951 Maximilian Peso 1866-Mo,** KM388.1, 2-year type, MS62 NGC, a choice UNC piece that looks nicer than a 62 as it has a marvelous, sharp portrait, a boldly struck shield on reverse, and really nice, prooflike surfaces that glow with soft luster beneath premium, silvery brownish gold pastel toning, in all a delightful example of this issue. Scarce, so fine. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



21952 Maximilian gold 20 Pesos 1866-Mo, KM389, one-year type with a total mintage of 8,274 pieces, this one MS62 NGC, brilliant luster, especially nice portrait with great details, tiny pin scratches in the left obverse field, especially sharp on the reverse with two light strike-throughs (fiber or wire on the die when struck), rim bump on reverse at 9 o'clock. These are all technical observations which detract only slightly from the impressive strike and flashy luster of this desirable coin. The portrait, in fact, is just superb! Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

21953 Republic Centavo — quality lot. Each coin is NGC certified. The Centavo 1881-Mo, KM391.6, MS65BN, has one long mark on the back, but is an exceptional beauty. The Centavo 1913-Mo, KM415, MS64 BN, is brick-red and super nice. The Centavo 1915-Mo, KM415, MS62 BN is rare. The Centavo 1915-Mo, KM416, MS63 BN, is also mostly brick-red. The Centavo 1924-Mo, KM415, MS65 RB is a good date; and the 5 Centavos 1921-Mo, KM422, MS65 RB, is another good date. The last coin of the group is a 2 Centavos of Chihuahua 1913, KM607, MS63 BN. The group consists of nice coins, and some good dates are present for the serious collector. (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$1,000



21954 Republic 2 Centavos 1905-Mo, KM419, key date, MS63 RB PCGS, nice clear date, pleasing golden red surfaces, a few tiny and faint carbon spots, some insignificant small abrasions, but sharply struck with considerable eye appeal. Rare in this grade! Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

21955 Republic 10 Centavos 1907/6-M, KM428, key issue as an overdate, MS64 PCGS, a beautiful coin, sharply struck, lustrous and with beautiful silvery surfaces with a blush of pastel lavender hues. The overdate is crystal clear. Estimate: \$250-\$350



21956 Republic 20 Centavos 1920-Mo, KM437, 2-year type, MS64 RB PCGS, a gorgeous gem coin, boldly struck with deep reddish brown surfaces, a super-nice example of this rare date! Estimate: \$500-\$750

21957 Republic gold Peso 1883/72-Mo M, KM410.5, MS65 NGC, brilliant, sharply struck and lovely. Estimate: \$250-\$350

21958 Republic gold Peso Trio, as follows: 1878-Mo M, KM410.5, MS63 PL NGC; 1895-Mo M, KM410.5, MS63 NGC; and 1899-Cn Q, KM410.2, MS64 ANACS. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$450-\$550



21959 Republic gold Balance Scales 5 Pesos 1873-Cn P, KM412.2, first year of issue, MS64 NGC, S.M. Damon Collection on insert, sharply struck in light yellow gold, deep beading and outer rim denticles, tiny abrasions but an amazing specimen, among the finest known. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



21960 Republic gold Balance Scales 5 Pesos 1903-Mo M, KM412.6, MS63 NGC, Choice Uncirculated. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



21961 Republic gold Balance Scales 5 Pesos 1904-Mo M, KM412.6, MS62 NGC, boldly struck and flashy! Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



21962 Republic gold Balance Scales 5 Pesos 1904-Mo M, KM412.6, MS65 NGC, fully struck with satiny luster, a solid Gem UNC piece, small roundish flan depression to the right of the left scale, but this is nothing, mint made. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

21963 Republic gold Balance Scales 5 Pesos 1904-Mo M, KM412.6, MS66 PCGS, another super gem, great color too! Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



21964 Republic gold Balance Scales 5 Pesos 1877-Zs S/A, KM412.7, MS66 PCGS, a fabulous gem coin, fully struck with great color! Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000



21965 Republic gold Balance Scales 10 Pesos 1887-Cn M, KM413.2, MS63 PL NGC, crisp full strike on mirror surfaces, broad deep rims, perfectly centered designs, scattered faint abrasions (which reflect more on these surfaces than they would on satiny surfaces), a lovely coin indeed! Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500



21966 Republic gold Balance Scales 10 Pesos 1902-Mo M, KM413.7, MS64 NGC, very choice, bold strike, only tiny abrasions, satiny luster. The whole is offset by deep rims, adding to the eye appeal. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21967** Republic gold Balance Scales 10 Pesos 1902-Mo M, KM413.7, MS65 NGC, full strike, slightly prooflike, pleasing yellow gold color, nice deep rims offsetting the handsome designs. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 21968** Republic gold Balance Scales 10 Pesos 1903-Mo M, KM413.7, MS65 PCGS, bold strike and beautiful gold color, a premium gem. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 21969** Republic gold Balance Scales 10 Pesos 1872-Oa E, KM413.8, MS64 NGC, recut or blundered "2" in date. This is an amazing coin, very Choice and well struck with bright yellow satiny luster. Oaxaca didn't make many this nice, nor have many survived in the past century look like this! Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21970** Republic gold Balance Scales 10 Pesos 1873-Oa E, KM413.8, recut "7" in date, MS65 NGC, bold and sharp, a real beauty. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 21971** Republic gold Balance Scales 10 Pesos 1873-Oa E, KM413.8, recut "7," MS66 NGC, bold strike with deep rims, all in all a truly superb coin with a satiny glow to the surfaces and full original mint brilliance. Very rare in this remarkable quality. Estimate: \$8,000-\$9,000
- 21972** Republic gold Balance Scales 20 Pesos 1874-Go S, KM414.4, pleasing AU, sharp details, clean squarish rims, pleasing yellow gold color, only small abrasions. Estimate: \$900-\$1,300
- 21973** Republic gold Balance Scales 20 Pesos 1871-Mo M, KM414.6, sharp XF, lots of tiny abrasions but really pleasant for the grade, with all the important details showing, and the gold light yellow. Remarkably nice rims. Estimate: \$900-\$1,300
- 21974** Republic 50 Centavos 1908-M, KM445, rare date, MS63 NGC, gray and brown gold original surfaces with only light abrasions, the color a bit dusky, sharp and appealing overall. Estimate: \$550-\$750



- 21975 Republic 50 Centavos 1918/7-M**, KM446, rare overdate, MS63 PCGS, a pleasing and very choice coin, with frosty silvery surfaces accented by lilac hues, lightly clashed dies. This coin is the second finest graded by PCGS. Very scarce in mint state. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



- 21976 Republic Caballito Peso 1910**, KM453, MS64 PCGS. Boldly struck with light golden toning. The devices are frosted and the fields semi-prooflike giving a distinct cameo appearance. A few minute contact marks are noted, but this Choice piece is one of the most visually stunning examples of the type that we have seen, and we expect you will agree. Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 21977 Republic Peso 1918-M**, KM454, MS62 NGC, satiny silver luster, nice strike but not perfectly sharp. Scarce date. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



- 21978 Republic Peso 1918-M**, KM454, MS62 NGC, this one nicer than the last, Choice UNC with beautiful surfaces having a luscious satiny texture, silvery white with iridescent hues, and almost fully struck. Very scarce. Bright scuff or two near the date, hence the "62" grade. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400

- 21979 Republic Peso 1919-M**, KM454, MS62 NGC, two-year type, most of which evidently perished during the end of the revolution. Brilliant Uncirculated, sharp strike, with silvery "aluminum foil" luster. Scarce. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



- 21980 Republic Dos Pesos 1921**, KM462, MS64 PCGS. Superbly struck with reflective semi-prooflike/prooflike fields and frosted devices. The cameo appearance is distinct and seldom seen on this type. A few small marks on the obverse, but the overall appearance is much nicer than one might expect of an MS64 graded coin. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 21981 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921**, KM481, MS61 NGC, sharp with a couple of field abrasion on the obverse. Popular and scarce first date of issue of the 50 Pesos. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 21982 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921**, KM481, MS65 NGC. This is a beautiful Gem of this scarce date. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



- 21983 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1930**, KM481, MS65 NGC, full glowing mint brilliance. Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,000



21984 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1943, KM482, MS67 NGC, a virtually perfect coin, rare in this lofty designation. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



21985 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1944, KM481, MS66 NGC, rare grade. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



21986 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1945, KM481, MS66 NGC, virtually perfect surfaces. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



21987 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1946, KM481, MS66 NGC, lovely brilliant surfaces. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



21988 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1947 Restrike, KM481, MS69 "Restrike" NGC. Different texture to the surfaces from the issues of the 1940s. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



21989 Republic platinum 50 Pesos 1947 Restrike, style of the normal pieces, KM481, but plain edge, MS66 “Unofficial Restrike” NGC, noted on grading insert as “41.3G Metcalf Collection” — also known as the Centenario, extremely rare, supposedly 5 pieces struck at the Mexico City mint in the 1950s on order for Edward H. Metcalf. Who can say for certain? Recent auction records range from \$7,700 to \$14,000. This piece is essentially perfect. Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000

21990 Republic gold “50 Pesos” Constitution medal 1957, KM122a, plain edge, MS63 NGC, a beautiful item, the engraving showing a standing, statuesque Liberty holding the book of laws (the Constitution of 1857), with a well-done map of Mexico behind her, with long rays of the sun illuminating the scene, and on the reverse an excellent study in perspective showing the meeting hall of the Constitutional Congress with the dates 1856-1857 in the exergue. Superbly executed in high relief. Brilliant gold. Total weight is 1.2056 oz. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



21991 Republic gold “50 Pesos” Constitution medal 1857, a second piece, same as the last, KM122a, plain edge, also choice. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



21992 Revolutionary Coinage, Durango Peso 1914, KM622, the famed Muera Huerta Dollar, MS64 NGC, light silvery gray surfaces and well struck, a most pleasing specimen. Usual clashed dies. Estimate: \$650-\$850



21993 Revolutionary Coinage, Oaxaca gold 20 Pesos 1915, KM753, struck from .175-fine gold, crudely made and usually not very nice, this one a very pleasing MS62 PCGS, brilliant and choice. We had one a year ago that sold for \$2,600 hammer but the normal value range is as per our estimate. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



The image shows two sides of a gold-colored coin. The left side (obverse) features a profile of King Juan Carlos I facing left, with the inscription 'JUAN CARLOS I' and '1954'. The right side (reverse) features the Spanish coat of arms, with the inscription '5 P' and 'ESTADO ESPAÑOL'.

367



- 21997 Prince Rainier III gold Essai 100 Francs 1950**, KM-E35, MS63 NGC, lightly toned and original, very attractive reverse design with a knight on horseback brandishing a sword. Mintage 500. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

MONTENEGRO

- 21998 Nicholas I gold 20 Perpera 1910**, KM10, bare head type, XF45 NGC, evenly worn details with noticeable mint luster, especially on the reverse. (The NGC holder incorrectly describes this as a 10 Perpera.) Estimate: \$400-\$475

MOROCCO

- 21999 Abdal Aziz 10 Dirhams 1313AH (1895) Berlin**, D-48, KM-Y13, 29.02 grams, AU58 NGC, lightly toned and original, scarce one-year type.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$600

NEPAL

- 22000 Surendra Vikrama gold Tola SE1802 (1880)**, KM615, AU55 NGC, lightly toned with well-struck details.
Estimate: \$300-\$375



- 22001 50th Anniversary of the Conquest of Mt. Everest 5 ounce gold medal 2003**, struck by the New Zealand mint and issued by the Nepal Rastra Bank, the obverse has Hillary and Tenzing and the dates 1953-2003, .9999 fine, 5 ounces, Gem Proof in the original case with certificate. Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000

NETHERLANDS



22002 Synod of Dordt silver medal 1619, 58mm diameter, plain (rounded) edge, XF with elegant medium gray surfaces, a massive and intricately engraved, and well struck, specimen by W. van Bijlaer, offering a panoramic view of the long chamber at Dordrecht, with the council assembled within the hallowed Hall. The scene looks almost exactly like that shown on TV these days, inside the British Parliament, and is a splendid example of Renaissance "perspective." Dated 1619 in split fashion at lower bottom inside the inner circle, where the delegates are shown "discussing" matters in their period dress. Reverse shows pilgrims attempting to ascend a hill towards Heaven, the temple of Jehovah atop, with radiate Hebrew letters above. Five British delegates attended the synod convocation, making this piece of interest to British collectors as well. Fairly rare, as one specimen was given to each participant. Ex Baldwin sale 55, May 2008, Lot 2600. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



22003 Groningen Silver Ducat 1683, D-4895, KM41, 27.86g, MS62 NGC. The reverse is rotated noticeably. Nicely struck for this normally crudely produced issue. The surfaces are free of significant flaws and considerable luster lurks beneath the russet and gold toning. A fantastic example of this type. Ex: NG/SA Auction 4: Lot 677. From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000



- 22004 Holland. Philip the Good (1433-67) gold Rider, Fr-126, VF,** fairly even strike and wear, light yellow gold color, roundish flan, a few faint pin scratches on obverse but really no problems. Scarce. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 22005 Holland. Half Lowentaler 1618, Delmonte-871, MS63 NGC,** a good-looking early piece, albeit flatly struck in one area on each side (exactly opposing, on a "wave" of the flan), otherwise lustrous with appealing light silvery surfaces, the date really sharp. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 22006 Holland. 3 Gulden 1681, D-4952, KM63, 31.66g, AU55 NGC.** First year of issue of the new Pallas standing type. Nicely struck with slight traces of luster remaining. Ex: Irving Goodman Collection-06/02: Lot 834.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 22007 Holland. Ducaton (Silver Rider) 1765, D-1827, KM90, 32.15g, MS63 NGC.** Gorgeous, original, iridescent toning over semi-proof-like surfaces. The strike is near-flawless and only a few minor marks are noted. A superior example, and definitely at the upper end of the stated grade. Ex: Irving Goodman Collection-06/02: Lot 842.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

- 22008 Holland. Ducaton (Silver Rider) 1788, KM90, D-1827, sharp XF,** especially nice for the grade, almost centered, strike even and well impressed, pleasing medium gray surfaces with iridescent hues. While not as well preserved as several other riders in this sale, it would look great in anybody's "cabinet" as a typical, well-kept piece of the era. On the Hollandia issues, the horse's forelegs are not so out-reaching, and thus are distinctive. Estimate: \$650-\$800

- 22009 Holland. Gold Stuiver 1765, KM91a, gold striking of the silver type, gem prooflike UNC, a superb little coin.** Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 22010 Holland. Gold 2 Ducats 1750, KM47, trade coinage, MS62 PCGS,** boldly struck, high rims, reflective surfaces, hand-some light yellow gold color, small abrasions. Type struck 1716-93. Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800



- 22011 Maastricht. Siege 100 Stuivers 1794, KM10, D-1856, Delm756, uniface, AU50 NGC,** medium dappled gray toning, light edge and some small surface abrasions as should be expected on a siege coin, the punches really clear, small tear-shaped annealing flaw on reverse as often found on these (but not tear shaped, certainly condign on an emergency coin!), very scarce. Maastricht was a commune in Limburg province, originally Frankish, then Spanish, then part of the Brabant, seized by the French on three occasions, the last being in 1794, the date of this coin, which was issued by the Prince of Hesse, Austria, during the siege of this year. What stories it could tell! Estimate: \$850-\$900



- 22012 Maastricht. Uniface 10, Siege 100 Stuivers 1794, D-1856, KM10, 30.25g, AU58 NGC.** Extremely sharp strike, for this normally crude issue, with traces of luster remaining, and a noticeable flan crack. Far superior to most examples of this scarce issue.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$700



- 22013 Overijssel. Ducaton (Silver Rider) 1764**, D-1829, KM80, 32.15g, AU58 NGC. Fully lustrous with softly struck centers. There seems to be little, or no actual wear, and I think perhaps NGC has confused the soft strike with wear in this particular case. The last year of the Overijssel Ducaton and a very scarce issue. Ex: WWC/C-Auction XXXIII: Lot 232, Ex: Randolph Zander. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



- 22014 Utrecht. Ducaton (Silver Rider) 1758**, KM92, D-1832, Delm1031, MS64 Millennia Collection NGC, a really choice example having rich, multi-hued gray surfaces, bold strike, and ghosts of letters in the legends (from a multiple strike), but the rider and crests are both super sharp. Sold for \$2,070 in the Millennia sale as Lot 767. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



- 22015 Utrecht. Ducaton (Silver Rider) 1761**, KM92, D-1832, Delm1031, MS64 Millennia collection NGC, Choice UNC, another bold strike, this one without any doubling but truly crisp in the designs, somewhat reflective surfaces blessed with delightful iridescent silvery gold toning showing bluish hues, the rims fairly high and essentially mark free, and the surfaces having tiny black flecks, which some may think of as "distractions" but in reality they attest to the original nature of the piece. These riders were made for decades in various Dutch states, as everyone knows; most were used, some were saved, but few escaped the ravages of time looking so superb as this great coin. Sold for \$4,255 in the Millennia sale. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



22016 Utrecht Ducaton (Silver Rider) 1765, D-1832, KM92, 32.76g, MS62 NGC. Sharply struck with gray and gold toning over lustrous surfaces with light adjustment marks.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



22017 Utrecht Ducaton (Silver Rider) 1788, KM92, Dav 1832, MS63 NGC, a more normal state for one of these, still nice and choice, fields almost free of blemishes, well struck but not crisp, pleasing light greenish gold iridescent toning over translucent gray, all in all exceptional. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,400



22018 Utrecht Ducaton (Silver Rider) 1794, KM92, D-1832, MS66 PCGS, a Superb Gem UNC coin having full, booming silvery white mint luster on the obverse, while the reverse is a luxurious bluish gray, both sides struck boldly, rims sharp and mostly set up nicely, all in all a magnificent example of this classic type. First struck in Utrecht in 1739, this year, 1794, was the final one; quite possibly, this piece was put aside right after being made, as a memento. How else could it have remained so nearly perfect? Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



22019 Utrecht. Gold 1/2 Cavalier 1616, KM16, Fr287, type struck 1607-44, Choice AU, residual luster, unevenly struck with some areas quite sharp, the date evident, little real wear. Scarce. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500

22020 Westfriesland. 3 Gulden 1793, D-1853, KM141.2, 31.70g, MS64 NGC. Full mint brilliance with a hint of golden toning and a nice strike for the issue. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$400-\$500

22021 Westfriesland. Gold 6 Stuivers 1750, sailing ship, KM102.2a, type struck from 1702-94, sharp with residual luster, fields skillfully smoothed (possibly ex jewelry) but still this is an appealing example of this trade coinage. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



22022 Westfriesland. Gold 6 Stuivers 1754, KM102.2a, superb brilliant UNC, a most handsome example of this popular type featuring a clipper ship on the reverse "scheepjesschelling." This date is not among the ones listed in the SCWC. Gold striking of the silver 6 Stuivers. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

22023 Zeeland. "Ship" 6 Stuivers 1754 Piefort, KM90a, piefort, MS62 NGC, silvery gray surfaces, with luster, pleasing. Estimate: \$450-\$600

22024 Zeeland. Ducaton (Silver Rider) 1762, D-1836, KM57, 32.22g, AU58 NGC. Well struck with gray and gold patina. The surfaces are free of significant flaws and the reverse is noticeable lustrous. Ex: Irving Goodman Collection: Lot 901. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$450-\$500



22025 Zeeland. Double Ducaton 1660, Dav-A4942, Delmonte-1024a, AU58 Millennia collection NGC, a choice example with handsome medium gray toning, struck better than most on a broad, full flan. Sold for \$4,140 as Lot 778 in the Millennia Collection. Very rare, more so in this grade. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000

NETHERLANDS

- 22026 Batavian Republic. Utrecht Rijksdaalder 1803**, D-225, KM10.4, 27.63g, MS63 NGC. Lightly toned and original with lustrous, minimally marked surfaces. Ex: WWC/C-Auction XV: Lot 324. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 22027 Kingdom of Holland. Louis Napoleon 50 Stuivers 1808**, D-228, KM28, 26.41g, AU58 NGC. Sharply struck with traces of luster beneath moderate toning. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 22028 Kingdom of Holland. Louis Napoleon 50 Stuivers 1808**, KM28, last year of this 2-year type, MS63 NGC, rich dark gray toning, obverse with delicate golden blue iridescence, reverse dappled gray enhanced by light amber toning, sharply struck overall, especially on the portrait and reverse crown. A handsome example. Estimate: \$650-\$800



- 22029 Kingdom - Utrecht Rijksdaalder 1816**, D-225, KM46, 28.15g, MS64 NGC. The final issue of the old Dutch Rijksdaalder. The Kingdom of the Netherlands minted the regular issue striking of the old Rijksdaalder only in 1816. It was struck at Utrecht, the only provincial mint retained by the new kingdom. Traditionally Rijksdaalders were used in the Baltic trade. This Choice example is well struck with fully brilliant surfaces, light golden toning, and a touch of slight adjustment marks. One of the finer examples of this very scarce issue that we have seen. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 22030 Kingdom of Holland. Louis Napoleon gold Ducat 1809**, KM38, first year of this 2-year type, MS61 NGC, "old gold" look, satiny luster. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

- 22031 Kingdom of Holland. Louis Napoleon gold Ducat 1810**, KM38, 2-year type, lustrous AU, many tiny abrasions but the portrait is appealing, all is sharp, and the fields are mirrored. Estimate: \$650-\$800



- 22032 Willem I 3 Gulden 1819**, KM49, MS61 NGC, light silvery-gray toning over lustrous surfaces, an attractive example and a premium coin for this designation. Very elusive type in mint state. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 22033 Willem I 3 Gulden 1830/24**, no dash, D-233, KM49, 39.36g, MS62 NGC. Fully lustrous and well struck with light golden toning. Rare in Mint State. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



22034 Willem I 3 Gulden 1831, KM49, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous with bold details and no adjustment marks, an appealing mint state example of this early Dutch crown. Very rare in this select quality. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



22035 Willem I gold 10 Gulden 1824B, KM56, MS66 NGC, softly toned, a fully original piece with virtually flawless surfaces. Estimate: \$600-\$750

22036 Willem I gold 10 Gulden 1825B, KM56, MS64 NGC, lightly toned, a nice original piece. Estimate: \$700-\$900



22037 Willem I gold 10 Gulden 1832, KM56, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous, scarcer date. Estimate: \$700-\$900



22038 Willem I gold 10 Gulden 1832, KM56, MS63 NGC, a choice example with full brilliant mint luster and minimal contact marks. Scarce date and grade. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



22039 Willem I gold 10 Gulden 1833, KM56, MS63 NGC, glowing golden mint luster, very attractive. Estimate: \$750-\$900



22040 Willem I gold 10 Gulden 1840, KM56, MS63 NGC, a gorgeous piece with full mint brilliance and excellent eye appeal, a premium coin for this designation. Estimate: \$600-\$800



22041 Willem III 2-1/2 Gulden 1870, D-236. KM82, 25.00g, MS65 NGC. A stunning Gem with superb reddish-gold and blue toning over lustrous, minimally marked surfaces. Readily available in circulated conditions, and even in lower grades of Uncirculated, this type is very scarce as an original, multi-colored Gem such as this example. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$400-\$500



22042 Willem III gold 10 Gulden 1851, KM95, Fr-340 MS65 NGC, prooflike surfaces and meticulously sharp details. A most appealing example of this rare type, one of the key issues of the modern Dutch series. Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500



22043 Wilhelmina I 2-1/2 Gulden 1898 P. Pander, D-237, KM123, 25.00g, MS64 NGC. Well struck with argent-gray and russet toning over lustrous surfaces with a few minor imperfections. A pleasing, near-Gem example of this popular one-year type. The 1898, 2 1/2 Gulden is the last full weight, full fineness circulating silver crown struck by the Netherlands. It commemorates the attainment of Wilhelmina's majority. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



22044 Wilhelmina bronze pattern 2-1/2 Gulden 1929, Schulman-829D, PR65 BN Matte NGC, fairly shallow engraving style, muted by the matting process, but the end result is a rather dramatic portrayal of the queen and her royal crest, with the denomination gigantic at lower reverse. Rare. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

22045 Royal Silver NGC Certified Trio. Three mint state coins as follows: Willem III 2-1/2 Gulden KM82 1870 MS63 and 1873 MS63, both fully brilliant, and Wilhelmina Gulden KM122 1901 MS65, beautiful toning. A choice little group which is sure to please!(Total: 3 coins)Estimate: \$700-\$800

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES



- 22046 Gelderland. 3 Gulden 1786 VOC**, D-425, KM54, 31.69g, MS62 NGC. Lustrous and well struck with nice, original toning and no flaws worthy of mention. A very scarce issue. Ex: WWC/C-Auction XXXIII: Lot 250.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 22047 Utrecht. 3 Gulden 1786 VOC**, D-426, KM117, 31.28g, MS63 NGC. Full mint brilliance with a nice strike for the issue and minor dark spotting on both sides. A wonderful Mint State example of this scarce type. Ex: Irving Goodman Collection-6/02: Lot 949.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 22048 Westfriesland. 3 Gulden 1786 VOC**. D-424, KM140, 31.41g, AU58 NGC. Iridescent surfaces with reddish-gray toning.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$700-\$900



- 22049 Westfriesland. 3 Gulden 1786**, KM140, MS61 NGC, a beautiful example having rich silvery gray toning over evident luster, bold strike and choice surfaces, probably called a "61" because of a few faint pin scratches under the color in the left obverse field. Charming design on this trade piece, the reverse (shown in this slab as the front side) featuring a standing Neerlandia figure holding a spear with a cap at its tip, and resting on a Bible atop an ornate column. The obverse of course features the crowned arms, with a boldly struck "VOC" monogram beneath. A lovely example! Estimate: \$700-\$900



- 22050 West Friesland. Ducaton (Silver Rider) 1728**, KM130.1, Dav419, Hoorn mint, XF40 Millennia Collection NGC, medium gray toning with bluish hues, an exceptional piece, distinguished by the "VOC" monogram as well as the style of the rider, facing left. If you think about it, how did a massive silver trade piece such as this ever escape being melted and recoinced by other nations over the years? A rare survivor. Excellent provenance: ex Irving Goodman and Millennia sales, the last as Lot 910, realizing \$2,530. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000



- 22051 Zeeland. 3 Gulden 1789 VOC**, D-427, KM155, 30.94g, AU53 NGC. The strike, while not perfect (slightly soft in the centers), is above average for the issue, with very light contact marks and luster remaining around the devices. Ex: Irving Goodman Collection-06/02: Lot 956.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$800

NETHERLANDS WEST INDIES



- 22052 Utrecht. 3 Gulden 1794**, Scholten 1353, KM4, 31.76g, MS64 NGC. An extremely rare one-year type struck for use in the Dutch West Indies. Only a small number of 1,226 pieces were struck at the Utrecht mint in 1794 before the invading armies of France diverted Dutch attention from the coinage needs of their Caribbean colonies. Of the original mintage, fewer than 20 (possibly as few as 12-14) pieces survive, and four of these are in permanent museum collections.

This is the nicer of only two examples we have had the pleasure of offering at auction. This piece has golden-orange toning, with blue peripheral highlights, over lustrous surfaces, with no significant flaws. A rare opportunity to own one of the truly treasured world crowns.

From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000

NEW HEBRIDES

- 22053 French Colonial gold Piefort Pair 1979**, KM-PE14 and KM-PE17, the 1 and 2 Francs struck in double-thick gold, choice cameo Proof. Only 123 were minted of the 1 Franc and 115 of the 2 Francs! (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 22054 French Colonial gold Piefort 5 Francs 1979**, KM-PE20, choice cameo Proof, only 116 minted. Estimate: \$450-\$600



- 22055 French Colonial gold Piefort 10 Francs 1979**, KM-PE23, choice cameo Proof, 116 struck in this double-thick format. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 22056 French Colonial gold Piefort 20 Francs 1979**, KM-PE26, choice cameo Proof, 115 minted in Piefort. Actual gold weight 1.24 oz. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200



- 22057 French Colonial gold Piefort 50 Francs 1979**, KM-PE29, choice cameo Proof, 116 minted. Actual gold weight 1.87 oz. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750

NEW ZEALAND



- 22058 French Colonial gold Piefort 100 Francs 1966, KM-PE2** (but without ESSAI), superb cameo Proof, still in the original Paris Mint plastic and presented in the case of issue with the COA. Very rare with a minuscule mintage of 50. 85.5 grams of 920 fine gold, AGW is 2.53 oz. The SCWC value is \$4000. Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500



- 22059 French Colonial gold Piefort 100 Francs 1974, KM-PE11**, choice cameo Proof, a huge gold coin with a paltry mintage of 119. Actual gold weight is 2.66 oz! Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750



- 22060 George V Waitangi silver Set 1935**, lovely coins, all nice proofs except for the crown, and all carefully graded by ANACS as follows: Threepence PR64 with vivid neon-blue and bright silvery surfaces; Sixpence PR64 with delicate, dappled blue and gold, silvery surfaces; Shilling PR64, brilliant silvery gray with faintly dappled gold flecks, a beauty; Florin PR62, identical to the shilling in color, a few tiny contact marks away from gem; Halfcrown PR63, same color as last, faint stray hairlines only; and Crown MS64, not a proof, dusky silvery gold surfaces. Obviously not a complete set. The minors all seem to match and are probably from the same set, minus the crown of course, which someone has replaced with a Choice UNC instead. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000



22061 George V Waitangi Crown 1935, KM6, Proof 65 NGC, fully brilliant with flashy reflective surfaces and some cameo frost to the bust. One of the most sought-after coins of the 20th century and a must for any crown collection. Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500



22062 George V Waitangi Proof Crown 1935, KM6, the classic rarity, mintage of just a few hundred proofs, this one a treasure: PR66 NGC, indeed a superb gem with glittering mirrors, a full strike, and subtle but rich, light iridescent silvery ginger-gold toning, evenly distributed and producing exceptional eye appeal. If this is a "66," one staggers to wonder what it would take to merit a 67, 68 or even 69 grade, because here we have a coin that is close to perfection! It is also important, because this famous coin commemorates the Treaty of Waitangi, signed on February 6, 1840, at the village of Waitangi by representatives of the British Crown and by 43 tribal chiefs of the Maori, then ratified during the following eight months by more than 500 other tribes as the Treaty was carried around the country. It established British law in New Zealand but also guaranteed degrees of sovereignty over their lands for the native Maori. King George, crowned, appears on the obverse, regal as ever, while the reverse symbolism is the very image of the peace accord, showing the signers of the Treaty shaking hands beneath the governing crown. Waitangi Day remains a national holiday for New Zealanders, celebrated each February 6th at the Bay of Islands with picnics and celebrations of the nation's cultural diversity. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



- 22063 Lipman Levy (Wellington) Halfpenny token, KM-Tn38**, undated issue for the importer of boots & shoes, MS64 BN NGC, deep brick-red brown surfaces, sharp details everywhere, rare so fine. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 22064 Lipman Levy (Wellington) Penny token, KM-Tn40**, undated portrait piece, now proclaiming to be manufacturers as well as importers of boots & shoes, portrait surrounded by an Irish legend, MS64 BN NGC, iridescent and handsome brown color. Krause notes the mule status of this piece. Rare grade and most pleasing too. Estimate: \$900-\$1,100



- 22065 Milner & Thompson (Christchurch) Penny token 1881, KM-Tn48**, obverse showing the Maori chief, reverse festooned with symbols of music, for the Canterbury Music Depot & Pianoforte Warehouse. Just a mind-blowing piece, MS67 RB NGC, virtually full red, with almost perfect surfaces and a bold strike! Rare so splendid. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



- 22066 Milner & Thompson (Christchurch) Penny token, KM-Tn49**, the famous undated (circa 1881) Maori Chief issue, this one superb, MS66 BN NGC, gorgeous purplish brown surfaces and prooflike, with magnificent detail. Really hard to find this nice. This one has it all! Estimate: \$750-\$900



- 22067 Milner & Thompson (Christchurch) Penny token, KM-Tn54**, music and piano warehouse, undated (circa 1881) issue, MS64 RD NGC, a vibrant and blazing red piece, somewhat prooflike as well, certainly one of the finest possible states of preservation for this popular token. Estimate: \$750-\$900

NIGER

- 22068 Republic gold Proof Set 1960, KM-PS1** comprising KM1-4, the 10, 25, 50 and 100 Francs, all in choice cameo Proof. Struck to celebrate the independence of the Republic. Total AGW is 1.74 oz. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750

- 22069 Republic gold Proof Set 1968, KM-PS2**, comprising KM7, 9-11, the 10, 25, 50 and 100 Francs, all in choice cameo Proof with some very light handling. Total gold weight is 1.71 oz. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750

NORWAY



22070 Frederik III of Denmark Speciedaler 1650-PG, D-3583, KM37, NM-64, XF45 PCGS, a choice example with exceptionally sharp design features and pleasing dark gray patina, much nicer than usually seen in the market. Rare and highly desirable type. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



22071 Frederik III of Denmark Speciedaler 1658-FG, D-3601, KM-A42, NM-77, toned XF with beautiful design details and remarkably blemish-free surfaces. Rare type and grade. Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000



- 22072** Christian VII of Denmark 24 Skilling 1788-HIAB, KM250, NM-36, MS65 PCGS, fully brilliant with bold features, few tiny flan flaws as always for this type but a remarkable example in true mint state. Rarely seen in this exclusive quality. Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,500



- 22073** Carl XIV Johan of Sweden 1/2 Speciedaler 1844, KM312, MS65 NGC, a Gem example with rich old-time patina and sharply struck design features. Very rare when designated this high. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 22074** Carl XIV Johan of Sweden Speciedaler 1824-JMK, D-240, KM290, XF45 PCGS, attractive deep gray patina, nicely struck with full bust details. Scarce grade. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



- 22075** Carl XIV Johan of Sweden Speciedaler 1824-JMK, D-240, KM290, 28.82 grams, MS64 NGC, an incredible coin with meticulously sharp details, full mint brilliance and superb purple and gray patina. A true trophy for the ultra-quality conscious collector. Ex: Ran Zander. WWC/C - Auction XII, lot 398. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 22076 Carl XIV Johan of Sweden Speciedaler 1827/6**, D-241, KM301, 28.90 grams, MS62 NGC, sharply struck on both sides with no adjustment marks, attractively toned with amber highlights in the legends.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



- 22077 Carl XIV Johan of Sweden Speciedaler 1844**, D-242, KM313, 28.89 grams, AU55 NGC, lightly toned with considerable original mint luster.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 22078 Oscar II of Sweden Krone 1877**, KM357, MS66 PCGS, superbly toned with aged russet and charcoal gray patina. Rarely seen in this pristine quality. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
- 22079 Oscar II of Sweden gold 5 Speciedaler/20 Kroner 1874**, KM348, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant, scarce transitional denomination type. Estimate: \$550-\$650
- 22080 Oscar II of Sweden gold 20 Kroner 1886**, KM355, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous, light contact marks in the obverse fields. Estimate: \$500-\$600
- 22081 Haakon VII gold 20 Kroner 1910**, KM376, AU, lightly cleaned with noticeable handling in the fields. Very scarce and popular type. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200

PANAMA

- 22082 Republic gold 500 Balboas 1975**, KM42, gem cameo Proof in the Franklin Mint card of issue, 500th anniversary of the birth of Balboa. 1.20 oz.
From the Peter J. Adasek, M.D. Collection. Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
- 22083 Republic gold 500 Balboas 1976**, KM42, gem cameo Proof in the Franklin Mint card of issue. Vasco Nunez de Balboa, 500th anniversary of his birth. AGW is 1.20 oz.
From the Peter J. Adasek, M.D. Collection. Estimate: \$900-\$1,100

- 22084 Republic gold 500 Balboas 1977**, KM42, 41.70g, .900 fine, 1.2066 AGW, Gem Proof in the original cachet.
From the Peter J. Adasek, M.D. Collection. Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
- 22085 Republic gold Proof 500 Balboas 1978**, 30th Anniversary of the Organization of American States, KM57, 41.7g, .900 fine, 1.2066 AGW, Gem Proof in the original sealed card of issue.
From the Peter J. Adasek, M.D. Collection. Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
- 22086 Republic gold 500 Balboas 1979**, KM62, 41.7g, .900 fine, 1.2066 AGW, choice frosted Proof, beautiful cameo details of the Golden Jaguar. In the original Franklin Mint cachet.
From the Peter J. Adasek, M.D. Collection. Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
- 22087 A four-piece mixed gold and platinum lot as follows:** 100 Balboa gold 1979, KM60; 100 Balboa gold 1980, KM66; 100 Balboa gold 1981, KM74; and 200 Balboa platinum 1979, KM61. All are Gem Proof in the original sealed cachet and blue envelope.
From the Peter J. Adasek, M.D. Collection. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
- 22088 Six-piece gold lot including:** 75 Balboas 1978, KM55, .1704 AGW; 100 Balboa 1975, KM41, .2361 AGW; 100 Balboas 1976, KM41, .2361 AGW; 100 Balboas 1977, KM41, .2361 AGW; 100 Balboas 1978, KM56, .2361 AGW; and 150 Balboas 1980, KM68, .1233 AGW. all are in the original cachet but the 1975 100 Balboas, and it is only in a case with no cachet. The 1976 is in the cachet but does not have the blue plastic envelope.
From the Peter J. Adasek, M.D. Collection. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$950-\$1,050

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

- 22089 Seven-piece lot of gold 100 Kinas as follows:** 1975, KM9, .2769 AGW; 1976, KM10, .2769 AGW; 1977, KM12, .2769 AGW; 1978, KM13, .2769 AGW; 1979, KM14, .2769 AGW; 1980, KM16, .1259 AGW; and 1980, KM17, .2769 AGW. Three pieces do not have the place sleeves. All are in the original sealed cachet.
From the Peter J. Adasek, M.D. Collection. (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$1,650-\$1,850

PARAGUAY

- 22090 Republic gold 300,000 Guaranies 1993**, KM174, choice cameo Proof, honoring the 8th term as President for Stroessner. AGW is 1.36 oz. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
- 22091 Republic gold 300,000 Guaranies 1993**, KM174, choice cameo Proof, 8th term for President Stroessner. AGW is 1.36 oz. Estimate: \$0-up

PERU



22092 Felipe II cob 4 Reales ND (circa 1577-92) Lima, Cayon 3735, XF+++ with bold details and very slight surface porosity. This rare variety features the Roman numeral IIII for the denomination instead of the more familiar arabic "4." Issued by Diego de la Torre during the second effort to establish a mint at Lima. Perhaps the finest known example with the Roman numeral IIII. Sellschopp had three pieces and a small handful have been cataloged over the years in other sales, but this coin is the best by a wide margin. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

22093 Carlos II cob 8 Reales 1692-V, KM24, nice VF+, lightly toned and not a sea salvage coin, bold date and assayer's initials on the obverse, and a second partial date on the reverse along with a clearly readable "L" mintmark. A superior coin for this crudely struck series. Estimate: \$300-\$375



22094 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1751-J, KM50, AU53 NGC, with deep purple and brown patina on both sides. Early style with the King wearing an elaborate wig. Well-struck on both sides. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500

22095 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1761-JM, KM-A64, dot above both L's, choice toned VF-XF, an attractive original example. Estimate: \$300-\$375

22096 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1769-JM, KM-A64.1, dot above both L's, bold AU, cleaned at one time and now beginning to tone, some tiny scratches and faint planchet porosity. (KM lists two reference numbers for this date/variety - A64.1 and 64.1, the latter noted as "rare." We can see no difference in the two listings.) Estimate: \$350-\$450



22097 Carlos III Silver Proclamation Medal 1760 Lima, Fonrobert 8920, Medina 79, toned XF+, small rim nick at 6 o'clock. Proclaiming the coronation of Carlos III. 22.74 grams. Estimate: \$400-\$500



22098 Carlos III 8 Reales 1799-IJ, KM97, MS63 NGC Millennia Collection, a choice piece with the perfect blend of soft silvery-gray patina and underlying mint brilliance. The strike is crisp and there are no adjustment marks. A great type example. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

22099 Carlos IV Silver Proclamation Medal 1789 Lima, Herrera 156, Medina 180, MS62 NGC, pretty blue-green patina. Proclaiming the coronation of Carlos IV. Estimate: \$500-\$600



22100 Ferdinand VII 2 Reales 1820-JP, KM115.1, MS65 NGC Whittier Collection, subtle violet-gray patina and fully lustrous, rare grade for the type. The strike is incredibly bold for this era with every detail sharply defined. Estimate: \$400-\$500



22101 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1808-JP, KM106.1, XF45 NGC, large imaginary bust, nice details with a couple of small planchet flaws around the legend. This is a scarce date for this type, and elusive in any grade. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



22102 Republic 8 Reales 1829-G Cuzco, KM142.2, MS62 NGC, gorgeous original surfaces with just a bit of patination on the EY of FIRMEY. Mint states examples of the Cuzco series are very elusive. Estimate: \$400-\$500



22103 Republic 8 Reales 1831-JM Lima, KM142.3, MS62 NGC, a choice and fully original example with gray and gold patina. Scarce and desirable type in true mint state. Very scarce assayer for this date. Estimate: \$400-\$600



22104 Republic 8 Reales 1831-MM Lima, KM142.3, MS63 NGC, a superb piece with aged golden toning over fully lustrous surfaces. A most handsome example of this early Republic type. Estimate: \$600-\$700



22105 Republic 8 Reales 1831-MM Lima, KM142.3, MS65 NGC, a stunningly beautiful example of this early Republic issue with prooflike surfaces and golden patina in the legends. This is easily the finest example of the type that we have seen and it is doubtful that a more desirable specimen could exist. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



22106 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1855-MB Lima, KM150.4, AU50 NGC, rich old-time toning, bold details on Libertad. Estimate: \$700-\$900



22107 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1844-A Cuzco, KM148.3, AU58 NGC, a marvelous example with bold features throughout and full mint luster. The surfaces on the obverse are somewhat prooflike. How this coin managed not to be graded mint state is a mystery! Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



22108 Republic Silver Medal 1838, Fonrobert 9235, AU-UNC, rich old-time cabinet patina. This attractive medal honors General Santa Cruz. 27.84 grams, 39 mm. Estimate: \$400-\$600



22109 Republic gold 50 Soles 1931, KM219, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant with exceptionally nice surfaces. Very scarce in this designation. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

22110 Republic gold 50 Soles 1967, KM219, MS66 NGC, bright and lustrous with prooflike surfaces. AGW is .968 oz. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



22111 Republic gold 50 Soles 1968, KM219, MS65 NGC, prooflike and very attractive, tiny mintage of 300. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



22112 Republic gold 50 Soles 1968, KM219, MS66 PL NGC, a superb example with deep reflective surfaces. Mintage reported at 300. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300



22113 Republic gold 50 Soles 1969, KM219, MS65 NGC, a choice prooflike example of this classic Inca head type. Only 403 reportedly minted for this date. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



22114 Republic gold 100 Soles 1951, KM231, MS64 NGC, lightly toned with prooflike surfaces, scarce early date. AGW is 1.35 oz. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300



- 22115 Republic gold 100 Soles 1957, KM231, MS66 NGC, a Gem example with reflective surfaces. Scarcer date with a mintage of 550. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000**

PHILIPPINES



- 22116 Isabella II Counterstamped Coinage (1837), KM108, VF30 NGC, toned and fully original, the crowned Y-II counterstamp on a Chile Volcano Peso 1834-IJ. Scarce host coin. Estimate: \$600-\$750**



- 22117 Isabella II Counterstamped Coinage (1837), KM136, XF40 NGC, very bold crowned Y-II counterstamp on a Peru Republic 8 Reales 1823. Very scarce host coin. Estimate: \$600-\$750**
- 22118 Isabella II decimal coinage, gold 4 Pesos 1862/1, KM144, AU53 NGC, "dirty old gold" look so preferred by many collectors. Scarce. Estimate: \$400-\$500**



- 22119 USA Administration bronze Centavo 1915-S, KM163, rare in high grade, MS64 BN PCGS, glossy milk-chocolate colored surfaces, faint hints of remaining red luster, sharp strike, a few small patches of verdigris which look removable. Recent auction records are scant, and this piece is probably worth more than our high estimate. If you need a nice one, here it is! Estimate: \$500-\$750**



- 22120 USA Administration 5 Centavos 1916-S, KM164, the key date in this short series, smallest business-strike mintage but most of those have perished as well, an exceptional piece here: MS63 PCGS, mm filled but boldly impressed, surfaces a tad dull from toning into a faded golden gray, just one noticeable mark in the field of each side. Rare grade for the best date. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750**

- 22121 USA Administration 5 Centavos mule 1918-S, KM173, estimated by Krause at \$1,450 in XF grade, and here is an XF40 PCGS with even light gray toning on obverse, streaky on reverse, a few scattered abrasions. The date and mm are small on this issue. The mm is very clear. Nobody noticed or published this variety for many years, with the result that most circulated extensively before being "rescued" for the collecting world. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600**

- 22122 USA Administration 20 Centavos mule 1928/7-M, KM174, rare, AU53 PCGS, even light silvery surfaces, quite pleasing — in fact, the very model of what nice surfaces should be in a slightly circulated coin! Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500**



22123 USA Administration 20 Centavos mule 1928/7-M, KM174, MS65 PCGS, super-rare grade for this issue, this piece boldly struck with an especially sharp mm and date, the luster bright, the entire coin a delight! Diagnostic tiny rim flaw over MER on reverse. Obverse is nearly perfect. Reverse has a few tiny ticks in the field but is a solid gem in eye appeal. Serial #9836905. Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500



22124 USA Administration Proof Set 1903, a handsome and choice set graded by NGC as follows: 1/2 Centavo PR64 BN, the obverse deep brick-red brown, the reverse with much fiery red; Centavo PR63 RB, streaky color; 5 Centavos PR63, light gold toning; 10 Centavos PR64, dappled amber-gold and blue, a pretty piece tightly graded; 20 Centavos PR64, dusky even dark bluish gray; 50 Centavos PR64, fiery amber-gold and silver gray, subtle but beautiful; and the Peso PR63, dappled brownish gold and bluish gray. Scarce.(Total: 7 coins)Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

22125 USA Administration 1904 Mint Set, KM163-168, the complete Philadelphia date set, all certified by NGC as follows: Centavo 65 RB, 5 Centavos MS65, 10 Centavos MS65, 20 Centavos MS65, 50 Centavos MS64 and Peso MS63. The 1 and 5 Centavos are bright and unspotted and the four silver coins are deeply toned without hairlines, although the Peso has a faint scratch in the reverse field.(Total: 6 coins)Estimate: \$700-\$1,000



22126 USA Administration Proof Set 1905, a real choice set graded by PCGS as follows: 1/2 Centavo PR65 RB with deep red color, Centavo PR64 RB with real eye appeal, 5 Centavos PR65 brilliant, 10 Centavos PR63 with dappled dark iridescent gold toning, 20 Centavos PR63 and almost identical in color to the 10c piece, 50 Centavos PR63 with beautiful light iridescence, and the Peso PR63 with light gold toning. Scarce.(Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000

22127 USA Administration coinage of 1936-M, as follows: 50 Centavos, KM176, MS64 ANACS; Peso, KM177, Roosevelt and Quezon, MS64 ANACS; and Peso, KM178, Murphy and Quezon, MS64 ANACS, all are highly lustrous and very choice pieces.(Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$650-\$850

22128 USA Administration coinage of 1936-M, as follows: 50 Centavos, KM176, MS64 NGC; Peso, KM177, Roosevelt and Quezon, MS64 NGC; and Peso, KM178, Murphy and Quezon, MS65 NGC, all are highly lustrous and very choice pieces.(Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$650-\$850

22129 USA Administration Coinage of 1936-M, as follows: 50 Centavos, KM176, MS65 NGC; Peso, KM177, Roosevelt and Quezon, MS65 NGC; and Peso, KM178, Murphy and Quezon, MS65 NGC, all are highly lustrous and very choice pieces.(Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$650-\$850



22130 Republic Marcos gold 5,000 Piso 1977, KM220, 1972-1977 5th Anniversary of the New Society, obverse showing portraits of Ferdinand and Imelda Marcos, dual dictators, perfect Gem cameo Proof, still in official or original issue card, issued by the Central Bank of the Philippines, minted by the Franklin Mint (of Philadelphia). Still with official seal intact. Weight is 1.9893 oz AGW.

From the Peter J. Adasek, M.D. Collection.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

POLAND



22131 Danzig. Stephan Bathori (1576-86) gold Ducat 1584, Fr-3, Choice VF, evenly struck on a slightly wavy flan which is fully round, nice portrait, light yellow gold color. Scarce. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



22132 Danzig. Stephan Bathori gold Ducat 1586, Friedberg 3, AU50 NGC, an exceptionally bold example of this early coinage. Bust of Stephan / City arms. Very scarce type and grade. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



22133 Sigismund III (1587-1632) Talar 1628-II, KM48.1, sharp XF, excellent flan, medium gray with amber hues, a pleasing example and very scarce as such. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500



22134 Sigismund III (1587-1632) Talar 1628-II, KM48.1, Dav4316, 28.54 grams, AU58 NGC, handsome gray toning with amber and violet hues, on a full flan, more sharply struck than most to be found, small patch of black porosity on obverse by orb, area of black stain on reverse. One of the nicest to be found anywhere. We note one selling in an American auction late last year for \$5,500 hammer. *From the Grundy Collection*. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000



22135 Danzig. Sigismund III (1587-1632) gold Ducat 1593, Fr-10, rare, style with fancy and large ruff collar, Choice XF, lustrous, well made on a good flan, almost fully round, light scuff in field behind portrait. Not often seen so fine as this. Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000



22136 Danzig. John Casimir gold Ducat 1661-DL, Friedberg 24, KM41.2, MS62 NGC, a gorgeous fully-struck example of this rare and popular coinage. There are two tiny natural flan flaws in the right obverse field, mentioned for absolute accuracy only. Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000



22137 Danzig. John Sobieski gold Ducat 1683-DL, Friedberg 36, KM75.1, MS62 NGC, glittering mint brilliance with superb eye appeal. There are two marks on the rim at 4 o'clock. Rare grade and an extremely popular series. Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500



22138 Stanislaus Augustus (1764-95) silver Probe 1/2 Taler 1771, KM-Pn104, Gumowski-2423, rare, AU50 NGC, medium to dark gray toning, high plain rims, sharp details. Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500



22139 Stanislaus Augustus (1764-95) Talar 1766-FS, KM187, D-1618, Choice VF, even wear, pleasing light silvery gray surfaces, light obverse edge bump at 1 o'clock. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 22140 Stanislaus Augustus Talar 1766-FS**, D-1618, KM187, Gum. 2392, 27.98g, AU55 NGC. Sharply struck with light adjustment marks and traces of luster. A nice, original uncleaned example of the type. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 22141 Stanislaus Augustus gold Ducat 1789-EB**, Friedberg 104, KM210, nearly XF, lightly cleaned and slightly wavy flan. Very scarce type and date. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 22142 Friedrich August I Talar 1812-IB**, D-247, KM-C87, 23.05g, XF45 NGC. Boldly struck for this normally weak issue with considerable remaining luster and light obverse adjustment marks. By far, the finest example of this debased, three-year type that we have seen. Ex: Karl Stephens Price List 160: Lot 1478. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



- 22143 Alexander I (Czar of Russia) 10 Zlotych 1820-IB**, KM-C101.1, rare, mintage of 534 pieces, and just a 3-year type as well, AU58 PCGS, a handsome piece with hard luster, a really nice portrait, and rather elegant, even silvery gold iridescent toning on smooth surfaces, faint fingerprint in the color left obverse. Sure to please! Estimate: \$13,000-\$15,000

Incredibly Rare 1827 FH 10 Zlotych



22144 Nicholas I (Czar of Russia, 1815-25) 10 Zlotych 1827-FH, KM-C117, Bit-984, very rare, just 123 pieces struck in one year only, bearing two initial-mark variants, MS63 NGC, prooflike surfaces, truly a Choice UNC example, with stunning eye appeal consisting of magenta-gold and bluish green iridescence which seems to “dance” over the mirrored surfaces. The czar’s portrait, with his long sideburns and laurel wreath, is fully detailed and captivating. The two-headed eagle on reverse is crisp in all details, as is the crown above. Sharply detailed beading appears inside each raised, square rim. A small long “cut” on the flan, under the “H” initial mark, is not damage but was on the flan prior to striking, as the initial mark is struck over it. This magnificent and very rare coin should excite even the most advanced Russian and Polish collectors, and may very well set a record for the type in this auction. Competition should be intense for this fabulous coin. Estimate: \$50,000-\$75,000



22145 Alexander I (Czar of Russia) gold 50 Zlotych 1818-IB, KM103, very scarce type, XF45 NGC, light yellow gold with black encrustations on some of the legend. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

A Superb Polish Rarity



22146 Nicholas I (Czar of Russia, 1815-25) gold 50 Zlotych 1829-FH, KM-C119, Fr-109, Bit-978, reeded edge, very rare, AU55 NGC, sharp strike, prooflike fields, high obverse rim slightly flat at top, reverse rim sharper with most inner beading but showing mint adjustments, only faint abrasions but many, the color a lovely light yellow. Excellent eye appeal. One of the nicest we have seen. Estimate: \$10,000-\$20,000



- 22147** Nicholas I (Czar of Russia, 1825-55) 5 Zlotych 1836-MW, KM-C133, also called 3/4 Rouble, MS66 PCGS, a marvelous coin, possibly the finest known of this date, with sparkling semi-prooflike fields, bold strike with the eagle's two heads crisply detailed, and original silvery surfaces with beautiful iridescent golden mauve, light toning. We've never seen one this fine before! Estimate: \$12,500-\$15,000



- 22148** Nicholas I (Czar of Russia, 1825-55) 10 Zlotych/1-1/2 Roubles 1835-HI, D-284, KM-C134, Bit-1087, 30.79g, MS63 NGC. After the insurrection of 1830-1831 the status of Poland was reduced to that of a Grand Duchy in which the Czar/Russia ruled as Grand Duke. The denomination of the coinage lost its pure Polish designation and assumed a joint Russian/Polish denomination of 1-1/2 Rouble or 10 Zlotych. Superbly struck with reddish-gold patina over fully lustrous surfaces with a few minor marks. An exceptional example of the grade.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 22149** Nicholas I (Czar of Russia, 1825-55) Poltina (1/2 Rouble) coining trial 1842, in bronze, Bit1267, R2, incuse lettered edge, PR63 BN NGC, a beautiful specimen with high square rims, milk-chocolate brown in color. Seldom found so nice! Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 22150** Republic 20 Groszy 1923, KM-Y12, Proof 65 Cameo NGC, a brilliant Gem with sparkling mirror surfaces. Very rare in Proof with a reported mintage of 10 pieces. Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
- 22151** Republic gold 10 Zlotych 1925, KM-Y32, MS66 NGC, lightly toned and attractive, worth a premium in MS66. Estimate: \$375-\$450
- 22152** Republic gold 10 & 20 Zlotych 1925, KM-Y32 and Y33, both ICG MS64, fully brilliant with only minor marks. (Total: 2) Estimate: \$700-\$800



- 22153 Republic gold Pattern 500 Zlotych 1976**, type of Fr-117, "Proba" raised behind head of Tadeusz Kosciuszko, with commemorative dates 1746-1817 following his name in obverse legend, Choice Proof with heavy frosting on both sides, producing the highly desired "ultra cameo" look, also original reddish gold toning. Nice piece! Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



- 22154 Republic gold 1000 Zlotych 1982**, KM-Y138, nice Proof, honoring Pope John Paul II. Presented in the original case of issue with COA. Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750



- 22155 Republic gold 2000 Zlotych 1982**, KM-Y139, choice cameo Proof, visit of Pope John Paul II, presented in the original case from the National Bank of Poland. Very much in demand. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



- 22156 Two-piece set of 500 Zlotych in gold 1976**, Tadeusz Kosciuszko, KM-Y83, 500 Zlotych; and Kazimierz Pulaski, KM-Y85, 500 Zlotych. Both are 30.0g .900 fine, and Gem Proof in the original case. An extremely rare two-piece set and the first we have ever seen of these two coins in this case. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000

PORTUGAL



- 22157 Republic Papal Visit 4-piece gold Set 1987, 1000, 2000, 5000, and 10,000 Zlotych 1987, KM138, 169, 170, and 171, all Gem Proof in a custom wooden case with certificate. Commemorating the Papal visit to America. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$20,000-\$22,500**



- 22158 Pope John Paul II gold Proof Set 1988, KM174-177, the four coin set celebrating the Pope's 10th anniversary and featuring the 1000, 2000, 5000 and 10,000 Zlotych, all in gem cameo Proof and presented in the original box of issue. The lock on the box is broken. A rare and popular set. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$10,000-\$11,000**



- 22159 Sebastian I gold 500 Reis (1557-78), Fr-41, Gomes-58, AU-50 NGC. Well centered strike for this early Portuguese gold type. Variety with the King's ordinal I and obverse legend ending in PORTVG, longer, narrow cross on the reverse. Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500**



- 22160 Sebastian I gold 500 Reis ND (1557-78), Friedberg 41, AU55 NGC, lightly toned and fully original, slightly wavy flan, small cross variety. (Incorrectly described as Fr-40 and 1 E on the holder.) With ordinal I and obverse legend ending in PORTVG. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250**

- 22161 Peter II 400 Reis (Cruzado Novo) 1688, D-4390, KM154.2, 17.43g, XF40 NGC. Lisbon mint. Not really a crown size coin, this was the largest silver piece issued by Portugal during the 1600's. Original toning with a nice strike. From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400**



- 22162 Peter II 400 Reis (Cruzado Novo) 1690-P, D-4392, KM154.1, 17.36g, MS62 NGC. Cross of St. George with P's in the angles denoting that this piece was struck at Porto. Fully lustrous beneath light toning with a bold strike. Rare in this condition. From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000**



- 22163 Joao V gold 4000 Reis 1714-P, KM195, XF45 NGC, the grade may be slightly higher than the holder states, the fields are bright and the coin is just lightly circulated. 2-year type featuring the four P's that represent the mint at Porto in northern Portugal. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000**



22164 Joseph I gold 4 Escudos 1750, KM240, boldly struck AU, likely ex-jewelry, extremely scarce date and rarely found in any grade. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



22165 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 6400 Reis (Peca) 1802 "Jarra", KM332, FR-122, MS62 NGC, sharp strike on the obverse, lustrous and bright. Very rare and popular one-year type nickname "Jarra" (or Jar) due to the unusual and unique shape of the shield on the reverse. Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000



22166 Joao VI as King gold 3200 Reis (Half Peca) 1822, KM363, Fr-129, MS61 NGC, bright surfaces and sharp features, a very attractive example.. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200



22167 Joao VI as King gold 6400 Reis 1822, KM364, MS62 NGC, a nice lustrous example. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



22168 Pedro IV gold 3750 Reis (1/2 Peca) 1827, KM 379, AU58 NGC. Appealing deep orange toning on both sides with little wear evident. (Incorrectly labeled as 3200R on the holder.) Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



22169 Pedro IV gold 3750 Reis (1/2 Peca) 1827, KM379, MS61 NGC, great details for this scarce type. Deep reddish orange toning. Pedro IV of Portugal was actually the same ruler as Pedro I of Brazil; he abdicated the Brazilian throne to his 5-year old son and returned to Portugal to fight his brother for the right of his daughter Maria to the Portuguese throne. His reign was very short and tumultuous affecting the scarcity of coins featuring his bust. (Incorrectly labeled as 3200R.) Estimate: \$2,400-\$2,800



22170 Miguel I gold 3750 Reis (Half Peca) 1828, KM387, Fr-137, MS62 NGC, incorrectly labeled 3200 Reis on the holder, great eye appeal for this rare one-year type. Tiny lamination on the king's cheek. Reverse is outstanding with flawless features. In 1826 the Peca became 7500 Reis. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



22171 Miguel I gold 7500 Reis (Peca) 1830, KM397, AU58 NGC, excellent details with harvest gold patina on both sides. The reverse is mint state with great details on the central towers and mini-shields. Very scarce type. (Incorrectly labeled as 6400R, the Peca of this period was 7600 Reis.) Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



- 22172 Miguel I gold 7500 Reis (Peca) 1831, KM397, AU58, the better date of this 2-year type Peca of D. Miguel I. Very attractive surfaces with deep golden patina similar to the previous lot. (Incorrectly labeled as 6400R by NGC.)** Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500



- 22174 Maria II gold 7500 Reis (Peca) 1833 "Degolada", KM404, Fr-140, AU58 NGC, incorrectly labeled 6400 Reis on the holder. A very popular and rare one-year type features the nicknamed "decapitated" bust of Maria II. Born in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Maria rose to the throne of Portugal in 1826 but her actual reign would not start until 1834 due to the heavy political turmoil of the time. This specimen has superior eye appeal with sharp details and deep orange toning on both sides.** Estimate: \$7,500-\$9,000



- 22173 Maria II 1000 Reis 1844, D-265, KM472, 30.05g, AU58 NGC. Portugal's first true, full weight crown. Well struck with golden toning over lustrous surfaces with light marks. A very nice example of the type.**
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 22175 Luis I Gold 5000 Reis 1871, KM516, lightly toned AU, flashy prooflike luster in the legends.** Estimate: \$500-\$600



22176 Luis I gold 5000 Reis 1874, KM516, MS64 PCGS, prooflike surfaces with a frosty cameo bust of the King, few light hairlines in the exposed fields. Estimate: \$600-\$800

22177 Luis I gold 5000 Reis 1887, KM516, choice AU-UNC, lightly toned and very attractive. Estimate: \$550-\$650



22178 Luis I gold 10,000 Reis 1881, KM520, MS64 PCGS, a superb coin with rich old-time patina and mirror surfaces. Clearly a premium coin for this type and designation. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

22179 Republic Escudo 1939, KM578, MS65 NGC, fully brilliant, rare date in Gem condition. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

22180 Republic Escudo 1939, KM578, MS65 NGC, a second example of this rare date in Gem mint state. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



22181 Republic Escudo 1939, KM578, MS65 NGC, the third and final example from a small group put away years ago and now completely dispersed. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



22182 Portuguese India - Goa. Joao III gold Pardau (1521-57), Friedberg 1451, XF Details NCS (chipped planchet), a choice example of this very rare early gold coinage for the Portuguese enclave of Goa in India. The obverse features crowned arms and the reverse St. Thomas seated to the right. There is a small natural flaw in the rim at 1 o'clock, not atypical for this era. Friedberg value is \$4000. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

22183 Portuguese India - Goa. Joao IV 2 Tangas (1642-56), KM68, XF40 NGC, crudely manufactured and struck off-center on the obverse. The 16 of the date is readable below St. John and the G for Goa is clear. Rare early coinage for the Portuguese colonial interests in western India. Estimate: \$400-\$500



22184 Portuguese India - Goa. Maria & Pedro III gold 12 Xerafins 1781, KM187, MS62 PCGS, exceptionally bold for this crude coinage, very appealing. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500

PUERTO RICO



22185 Alfonso XIII of Spain Peso 1895, KM24, deeply toned XF+, tiny dig to the right of the XIII. Colorful patina and scarce grade for this type. Estimate: \$700-\$850

22186 Alfonso XIII Peso 1895, KM24, Net XF40, AU details, cleaned ANACS. Scarce issue. Estimate: \$750-\$850



22187 Alfonso XIII of Spain Peso 1895, KM24, AU53 ICG, dark blue-gray tone with a minimum of light bagmarks. Quite pleasing for this issue. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400

RAGUSA

22188 Republic Tallero 1771 GA-DM, D-1639, KM18, 28.39g, AU58 NGC. Normal crude strike with near fully lustrous surfaces and light contact marks. While not perfect, this example is still far nicer than most examples one will see of this type. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$300-\$400

22189 Republic Tallero 1775-DM, D-1639, KM18, AU55 NGC, a choice fully struck example with toned luster and none of the planchet flaws that usually plague this issue. Estimate: \$300-\$375



22190 Republic 2 Ducati 1794, D-1641, KM21, 28.92g, AU58 NGC. Lightly toned with prooflike fields. Light adjustment marks are noted on the reverse and this example is about as nice as the type comes. Ex: WWC/C-Auction XLI: Lot 231. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$600-\$750

RHODESIA & NYASALAND

22191 Republic bronze Proof 1 Penny 1956, KM2, Elizabeth II, very rare, PR66 BN NGC, a superb coin of wonderful eye appeal, with glittering golden purplish brown surfaces. Estimate: \$350-\$450

22192 Republic bronze Proof 1 Penny 1958, KM2, Elizabeth II, very rare, PR65 RB NGC, light golden red surfaces. Estimate: \$350-\$450

ROMANIA

22193 Carol I gold 20 Lei 1906, KM37, brilliant AU-UNC, full mint luster with minimal contact marks in the fields. 40th anniversary of the reign of Carol I. Estimate: \$450-\$550



22194 Carol I gold 25 Lei 1906, KM38, AU58 NGC, 40th anniversary of reign. Lightly toned with sharp features, very attractive example. Estimate: \$750-\$900



22195 Carol I gold 50 Lei 1906, KM39, AU58 NGC, 40th anniversary of reign. Boldly detailed with a few light hairlines in the obverse fields. An attractive example of this popular type. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

RUSSIA



22196 Socialist Republic four-piece gold and silver proof set 1983, 50 Lei 1983FM, KM100, mintage 591; 100 Lei 1983FM, KM98, mintage 595; gold 500 Lei 1983FM, KM99, mintage 346; and gold 1,000 Lei 1983 FM, KM101, mintage 342. All are Gem Proof in the original sealed Franklin Mint cachet and case. Each piece is numbered 179 on the edge. An extremely rare set and the first that we have seen. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000



22197 Dmitry Ivanovich (1605-1606) Novodel Medallion Rouble, ca. mid 1700's, Draped bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Reichel 570, AU50 PCGS. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



22198 Mikhail Feodorovich gold Novodel 4 Ducats ND (1613-45), Both sides have a triple-crowned Imperial eagle, F-27, MS63 PCGS. Well struck and fully brilliant with prooflike surfaces. Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500



22199 Peter I Novodel Rouble 1707, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date below, Bit-H188 (R2), MS63 NGC. Nicely struck with medium gray-russet patina. Ex: Rarcoa's April, 1987 Chicago International Coin Fair Auction Sale, Lot 800. *From the Deb-Ann Collection.* Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000



22200 Peter I Novodel 1/4 Kopeck 1721, Crowned Imperial eagle/ Inscription and date, Diakov p159, N, Specimen 63 Red and Brown PCGS. Struck a bit off-center, with abundant, original mint-red color remaining. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



22201 Peter I Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1725 Moscow, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Diakov 3 var., VF details with minor scratches on both the obverse and reverse. This is the variety with the date over-engraved. Estimate: \$600-\$800



22202 Peter I Rouble 1720 AYK, O.K., Bust right/Imperial eagle, Diakov 27, lightly cleaned XF with minor flan flaws. The cleaning is unfortunate, but this type is seldom seen with such a bold strike. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500



22203 Peter I Rouble 1721 (AYKA), Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, KM157.1, Dav 1652, nicely detailed VF. Possibly lightly cleaned in the past. A pleasing example of Peter the Great. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

22204 Peter I Rouble 1723, Tiger Type, small cross of order, dots and rosettes part legends, Bust right/Four crowned Russian P's in the form of a cross, KM162.3, VF details, cleaned, with scratches and scrapes. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22205 Peter I Rouble 1723, Seaman type, Bust right/Four crowned Russian P's in the form of a cross, Diakov 60, cleaned VF with scratches and minor obverse rim flaw. Estimate: \$400-\$500

22206 Peter I Rouble 1724, Seaman type, Diakov 23, Bust right/Four Russian P's in the form of a cross, lightly cleaned VF with minor flan flaws. Previously graded VF30 by ANACS with insert from the holder. Estimate: \$400-\$500

22207 Peter I Rouble 1725, Seaman type, Bust right/Four crowned Russian P's in the form of a cross, Diakov 51, cleaned VF with minor scratches and flan flaws. Estimate: \$400-\$500



22208 Peter I Rouble 1725, Seaman type, Bust right/Four crowned Russian P's in the form of a cross, Diakov 48, XF40 PCGS. Rather uneven strike with minor flan flaws. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



22209 Peter I gold 2 Roubles 1720, Bust right/St. Andrew with cross, Bit-88, F-77, VF35 NGC. Slightly soft strike on the reverse with no significant flaws. It would not have caused undue concern to see this piece in an XF graded holder. Estimate: \$16,000-\$18,000

Extremely Rare Peter I Gold Novodel 2 Ducats



22210 Peter I Novodel gold 2 Ducats (Double Chervonets) 1714, Bust of Peter I right/Triple Crowned Imperial eagle, Sev 39, UZD 0022, Diakov p21 N, AU58 NGC. Sharply struck with considerable remaining luster. An extremely rare issue, even as a Novodel. Estimate: \$50,000-\$60,000

Exquisite 7-Ducat Sized Peter I gold Novodel



22211 Peter I (the Great) Medallion gold Novodel in the weight of 7 Ducats, Laureate and armored bust of Peter I right with the inscription in Russian reading, *Tsar Peter Alexeexich Ruler of All Russia/ Russian Double-headed eagle with the inscription, In 1702nd Year, January, Tenth Day*, F-81, Diakov 11.3 (R5), Reichel 917, 20.8 gm., lightly cleaned UNC, leaving minor hairlines. The strike is bold and the luster bright. There is no obvious wear for this exceptionally rare, large gold piece. Ex: Bowers and Merena's Guia Collection sale. March 23 & 24 1988, Lot 469.

From the Deb-Ann Collection. Estimate: \$100,000-\$150,000



22212 Catherine I Novodel 5 Kopecks 1726 KA, B-16, Bit-H318, MS63 NGC. Sharply struck with traces of remaining luster. Estimate: \$500-\$600

22213 Catherine I Rouble 1727 CII-B, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Bit-168 var, large head, stars part legend, cleaned VF. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.



22214 Catherine I Rouble 1726, Moscow, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Bit-46 var, MS62 NGC. Superbly struck for the issue with golden-russet toning. One of the finer examples of this very scarce type that we have seen. Certain to attract considerable interest. Ex: Stack's Herbert M. Oechsner Collection sale, September 8 & 9, 1988, Lot 884. *From the Deb-Ann Collection.* Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000

A Superb and Rare Gold Coin of Catherine I



22215 Catherine I gold Novodel 2 Roubles 1726, Bust left/St. Andrew, F-101, Bit-H4 (R3), plain edge, MS63 NGC. Boldly defined and fully brilliant with traces of die rust. A superb and extremely rare example of this early gold Novodel. Ex: Stack's C.I.C.F. sale, March 4 & 5, 1988, Lot 1458.

From the Deb-Ann Collection. Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000

RUSSIA

22216 Peter II Rouble 1727, Moscow type, Diakov 8, VF-XF details with noticeable scrapes in the right obverse field. Estimate: \$400-\$500

22217 Peter II Rouble 1729, Bust right/Cross of four Russian P's with the date, Bit-121, good VF. The strike is decent and the surfaces are free of significant flaws. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500



22218 Peter II Rouble 1729, 1729 type with so-called fox-face portrait, Diakov 24, VF-XF details with minor flan flaws and rim bumps. A very scarce issue. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

22219 Peter II Rouble 1729, portrait type of 1727, Diakov 6 var, VF30 NGC. Well struck with no egregious flaws. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

22220 Anna Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1732, Kadashevsky mint, KM195, lightly cleaned Fine. Very scarce. Estimate: \$400-\$500



22221 Anna Rouble 1732, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Diakov 20, VF-XF. Slightly off-center with nice surfaces. Estimate: \$650-\$750



22222 Anna Rouble 1732, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with the date, Diakov 4 var, XF40 PCGS. Well struck for the issue with medium gray-russet toning and only a few light marks. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500



22223 Anna Rouble 1732, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle, Bit-50, AU58 PCGS. Fully lustrous with a flawless obverse and minor reverse flan flaws and two small scrapes in the lower-right reverse field. Even with the minor flaws, this is one of the nicer Anna Roubles that we have handled. Estimate: \$5,000-\$5,500



22224 Anna Rouble 1733, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle, Diakov 14, KM192.2, AU58 PCGS. Well struck for the issue with light gray patina over lustrous surfaces and little, if any, actual wear. A superior example of the grade that would not have been out of place in a Mint State holder. Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500



Each quarterly issue of *Heritage Magazine* offers collectors, investors, and dealers an insider's view of the world's most valuable collectibles. With colorful features, thought-provoking departments, insightful columns and eye-popping photos, *Heritage Magazine* reflects the interests of the world's most passionate collectors.

Visit
HeritageMagazine.com
 for your
**COMPLIMENTARY
 SUBSCRIPTION**

A Fantastic Uncirculated 1732 Anna Rouble



22225 Anna Rouble 1732, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle, Bit-54, MS64 NGC. Pristine surfaces with gleaming luster and no significant flaws. The obverse strike is near-flawless, while the reverse is a bit more softly struck. There is no doubt that this is the finest Anna Rouble, of any type, that we have seen. A piece to satisfy this ruler in the finest collection of Russian Roubles. Estimate: \$25,000-\$30,000



- 22226 Anna Novodel gold 1.5 Ducat 1738**, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle, F-105, Diakov N2, MS63 NGC. A superbly struck example with brilliant luster and fully prooflike surfaces. Little of the die rust often seen on gold Novodels is present on this exceptional specimen. Ex: Stack's C.I.C.F. Sale, March 4 & 5, 1988, Lot 1459. *From the Deb-Ann Collection.* Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000



- 22227 Ivan III (Ioann Antonovich) Grivennik 1741 MMД**, Bust right/Crown above date and value, Diakov 3, XF details with large reverse flan flaw. Some original luster remains. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



- 22228 Elizabeth Polupoltinnik (1/4 Rouble) 1752 MMД-E**, Bust right/Triple Crowned Imperial eagle with the date above, Bit-167, MS64 PCGS. Mottled gray patina over lustrous surfaces with an average strike and no significant flaws. Rare in Mint State. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 22229 Elizabeth Rouble 1742 ЧПБ**, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle, Diakov 32, about XF. Mottled toning with minor flan flaws. Estimate: \$700-\$900

- 22230 Elizabeth Rouble 1744 ЧПБ**, Bust right/Imperial eagle and date, Bit-256, VF with minor reverse rim bumps. Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 22231 Elizabeth Rouble 1751 ЧПБ**, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date, Bit-266, lightly cleaned XF with evidence of corrosion on Elizabeth's forehead. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 22232 Elizabeth Rouble 1751 M.M.Д-A**, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date, Diakov-241, XF40 NGC. Well struck with minor flan flaws and some remaining luster. This is the variety with the mintmaster's initial on the reverse. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



22233 Elizabeth Rouble 1752 СПБ-IM, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle, Diakov 264 var, about XF. Estimate: \$700-\$900



22234 Elizabeth Rouble 1752 СПБ-ЯИ, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle, Bit-269, XF45 PCGS. Minor reverse flan flaws with some remaining luster. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750

22235 Elizabeth Rouble 1754 ММА-МБ, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle, Bit-133, lightly cleaned VF-XF details with minor flan flaws. Estimate: \$500-\$600

22236 Elizabeth Rouble 1754 ММД-МБ, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle, Bit-133, cleaned VF + details with reverse rim flaws and a softly struck mintmark. Estimate: \$400-\$500



22237 Elizabeth Rouble 1754 СПБ-ЯИ, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle, Bit-274, XF40 NGC. A decent strike with no bothersome imperfections other than a few minor flan flaws. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



22238 Elizabeth Rouble 1754 СПБ-IM, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle, Bit-273. XF45 PCGS. Nicely struck with no apparent flaws and noticeable remaining luster. Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750



22239 Elizabeth Rouble 1754 СПБ-IM, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date, Diakov 309, AU50 NGC. A nice strike for the issue with smooth surfaces and traces of luster. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



22240 Elizabeth Rouble 1754 MMA-ME, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle, Bit-133, AU55 PCGS. Well struck, with surfaces showing only a few minor marks, and abundant remaining luster. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



22241 Elizabeth Rouble 1754 СПб-IM, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle, Bit-273, AU55 PCGS. Sharply struck, with surfaces free of all but the most minute flaws. Very scarce in this condition. Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500



22242 Elizabeth Rouble 1756 ЦПБ-IM, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date, Diakov 397, XF45 PCGS. Well struck with light to moderate abrasions. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500



22243 Elizabeth gold Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1756, Crowned bust right/Crowned monogram with date, F-118, Bit-71, MS65 PCGS. Fully brilliant and well struck. The finest example of this small gold issue that we have seen. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



22244 Elizabeth gold Rouble 1756, Crowned bust right/Triple crowned eagle with date, F-116, Bit-62, AU55 ANACS. Sharply struck with nice surfaces and luster remaining. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



22245 Elizabeth gold Rouble 1756, Crowned bust right/Triple crowned eagle with date, F-116, Bit-62, AU58 NGC. Well struck with some remaining luster. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750

Exquisite, Near-mint AU58 PCGS Peter III Rouble



22246 Peter III Rouble 1762 СІБ-НК, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date, Bit-11, Diakov 2.1.1, AU58 PCGS. Sharply struck and lightly toned with a touch of rubbing on the highpoints. Essentially full luster beneath the delicate toning and very close to Mint State. Perhaps a bit nicer than the NGC AU58 piece that sold for \$32,000 in our May 2008 Long Beach auction. Estimate: \$25,000-\$30,000



- 22247 Catherine II Novodel Polushka (1/4 Kopeck) 1769,** Bit-H776 (R2), MS66 Brown PCGS. Well struck with no significant flaws. Very scarce in this condition. Ex: Hesselgesser Collection. Estimate: \$750-\$850



- 22248 Catherine II Novodel Polushka (1/4 Kopeck) 1788,** Brekke 28, MS65 Red and Brown NGC. Although NGC has listed this piece on the holder as KM mintmark, there does not appear to be a KM mintmark present. It does appear to be Brekke 28, the variety with no mintmark. Estimate: \$600-\$700



- 22249 Catherine II Polushka (1/4 Kopeck) 1789 EM,** Bit-759, Diakov 641, MS63 Brown PCGS. Crudely struck, as normal for the circulation issues. Very scarce in this condition. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

- 22250 Catherine II Kopeck 1795 EM,** Bit-704, AU55 Brown NGC. A decent strike for the issue with minor flan flaws. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 22251 Catherine II Polupoltinnik 1791 СПБ-ЯА,** Crowned bust right/ Triple crowned eagle with date above, Bit-352, MS64 NGC. Fully lustrous with silvery-gray patina and an average strike. Very rare in this Choice condition and the nicest example of the type that we have seen. NGC has mis-labeled the holder as a 5 Kopecks. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

- 22252 Catherine II Rouble 1764 СПБ-СА,** Crowned bust right/ Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date, Bit-186, lustrous AU details with a noticeable scrape on the obverse, near the edge, between 8 and 9 o'clock. Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 22253 Catherine II Rouble 1764 СПБ-СА,** Crowned bust right/ Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date, Bit-186, XF details with some remaining luster and noticeable scratches on the reverse. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 22254 Catherine II Rouble 1764 СПБ-СА**, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with the date above, Bit-186, MS64 NGC. Well struck with brilliant, shimmering luster, a touch of golden toning, and no noticeable flaws. A truly incredible Catherine Rouble and much nicer than any Rouble of this type that we have previously offered. Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000



- 22255 Catherine II Rouble 1769 СПБ-СА**, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with the date above, Bit-206, MS63 PCGS. Bright, glistening mint luster with just a hint of softness in the central areas. We seldom see early Roubles with as much brilliant luster as this, and the previous, coin. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
- 22256 Catherine II Rouble 1774 СПБ-ФЛ**, Crowned bust right/Triple crowned eagle with date, Bit-218, AU appearance with near-full luster and nice strike. This piece may have been lightly cleaned in the past and the only mentionable flaw is a small reverse scratch to the right of the first 7 of the date. Estimate: \$600-\$700



- 22257 Catherine II Rouble 1776 СПб-ЯЧ**, Crowned bust right/ Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date, Bit-221, AU53 NGC. Well struck with gray-russet patina and only minor marks. Estimate: \$700-\$800

- 22258 Catherine II gold Rouble 1779**, Bit-115, VF details, but the flan is wavy from having been bent and straightened. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 22259 Catherine II gold 2 Roubles 1785 СПб**, Crowned bust right/ Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date, F-134, Bit-114, AU50 NGC. Well defined with nice surfaces and some remaining luster. A very scarce type. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 22260 Catherine II gold 10 Roubles 1765 СПб**, Crowned bust right/ Cross of four shields, Bit-10, about XF details with scratches in the obverse fields. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 22261 Catherine II gold 10 Roubles 1778 СПб**, Crowned bust right/ Cross of four shields with date in angles, F-129b, Bit-36 (R), AU. Well struck and lustrous with light hairlines over otherwise smooth surfaces. Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000



- 22262 Paul I Novodel 1 Kopeck 1797 EM**, Crowned monogram/Date and value, Brekke 42, Bit-H120, MS65 Red and Brown PCGS. Well struck with traces of mint-red color. Ex: Hesselgesser Collection. Estimate: \$700-\$800



22263 Paul I Novodel 2 Kopecks 1797, Crowned monogram/Date and value, Brekke 69, Bit-H196, MS65 Brown PCGS. Traces of original mint red color with bold definition. Ex: Hesselgesser Collection. Estimate: \$700-\$800

22264 Paul I Novodel 2 Kopecks 1799 EM, Crowned monogram/Date and value, Bit-115, MS62 Brown NGC. Glossy-brown surfaces with a few minor flan flaws. Estimate: \$350-\$450

22265 Paul I 5 Kopecks 1798 CM-МБ, Crowned monogram/Date and value, Bit-88, AU58 PCGS. Lustrous and well struck with a touch of light russet toning and just the slightest bit of rubbing on the highpoints. Estimate: \$500-\$600

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.



22266 Paul I Heavy Polupoltinnik (1/4 Rouble) 1797 CM-ФЦ, Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's/Inscription in square tablet, Bit-24 (R), Sev-2394, Julian-541, MS63 PCGS. Sharply struck with lead-gray patina over prooflike surfaces with only a few minute marks. Extremely rare in this condition. Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000



22267 Paul I Polupoltinnik (1/4 Rouble) 1798 CM-MБ, Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's/Inscription in square tablet, Bit-65 (R), Sev-2417, Julian-543, AU55 PCGS. Well struck with medium-gray patina and traces of luster remaining. PCGS has incorrectly listed the date on the holder as 1797. Rare in this condition. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



22268 Paul I Polupoltinnik (1/4 Rouble) 1801 CM-AИ, Inscription in square tablet/ Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's, Bit-62, XF+. Well struck with even bluish-green toning and only a few minor marks. A very scarce type. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



22269 Paul I Poltina 1799 CM-MБ, Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's/Inscription in square tablet, Bit-51, Sev-2445, Julian-696, AU53 PCGS. Lead-gray toning with traces of luster and moderate abrasions. Very rare in nicer conditions. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500

Exceptional MS63 PCGS 1796 Albertus Rouble



22270 Paul I Albertus Rouble 1796 БМ, Crowned Imperial eagle with date above/Tablet with legend, Bit-14, UZD-1257, MS63 PCGS. Superbly struck with attractive sea-green patina and only a few minor marks. A superior example of this rare type and one of the finer examples we have seen. As with the previous lot, this was a short-lived issue struck to confirm to the Albertus Taler standard. Nice Mint State examples, such as this, are very rare. Estimate: \$25,000-\$35,000



22271 Paul I Heavy Rouble 1797 CM-ΦII, Cross of four crowned Russian P's/Tablet with four line inscription, Dav-1688, Bit-18, Julian-926, AU 55 PCGS. Lightly toned with near-full luster and a few light marks. A very rare issue. Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500



22272 Paul I Heavy Rouble 1797 CM-ΦII, Cross of four crowned Russian P's/Tablet with four line inscription, Dav-1688, Bit-18, 29.13g, MS62 NGC. Fully brilliant with hints of adjustment marks in the reverse center. Much larger than the normal Rouble and struck to the Albertus Taler Standard. Very rare in Mint State. When Paul I (1796-1801) became Czar in 1796, he tried to reform the currency by issuing a heavy Rouble struck to the standard of the Albertus Taler, the major Crown of the Baltic trade. Russia minted the Heavy Rouble in significant numbers for just one year, 1797. The venture was not a success. There is also a Heavy Rouble dated "1796," called an Albertus Rouble. We also offer an example of this rare type in the following lot.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$17,500-\$22,500



22273 Paul I Rouble 1798 CM-МБ, Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's/Inscription in square tablet, Bit-32, Sev-2429, AU55 PCGS. Mottled gray and russet patina with bold definition. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



22274 Paul I Rouble 1799 CM-МБ, Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's/Inscription in square tablet, Bit-35, MS61 NGC. Mottled blue, green, and gold toning with light marks. Scarce in Mint State. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

22275 Alexander I Novodel Denga (1/2 Kopeck) 1804 KM, Brekke 35, Bit-H456, MS66 Brown PCGS. Well struck with no flaws worthy of mention. Ex: Hesselgesser Collection. Estimate: \$500-\$600



22276 Alexander I Denga (1/2 Kopeck) 1810 СПб-ФГ, Brekke 146, Proof 64 Brown PCGS. A very rare issue struck under the standard of 24 Roubles/pood. The first example we have seen. Estimate: \$6,000-\$6,500

22277 Alexander I 2 Kopecks 1816 KM-AM, Bit-495, MS64 Brown NGC. Iridescent, reddish-brown surfaces with bold definition and few marks. Estimate: \$450-\$550

22278 Alexander I 2 Kopecks 1823 KM-AM, Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date/Crowned value in wreath, Bit-513, MS63 Red and Brown NGC. Sharply struck with essentially full mint-red color and only a few tiny spots. Estimate: \$400-\$600

22279 Alexander I copper 5 Kopecks 1804 EM, Bit-290, Large Crown, AU50 Brown NGC. Estimate: \$400-\$450

22280 Alexander I 5 Kopecks 1823 СПб-ПД, Crowned Imperial eagle with date below/Crowned value in wreath, Bit-278, broad crown, MS65 NGC. Nicely toned and well struck. Estimate: \$450-\$550

22281 Alexander I 10 Kopecks 1814 СПб-ПЦ, Triple crowned Imperial Eagle with date below/Crowned value in wreath, Bit-224, MS65 NGC. Nicely toned with underlying luster. Scarce in this condition. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 22282 Alexander I 10 Kopecks 1821 СПБ-ПА**, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned value in wreath, Bit-240. Broad Crown, MS65 NGC. Fully white with superb mint brilliance and near mark-free surfaces. The finest example of this type that we have seen. NGC has incorrectly labeled this as a 5 Kopecks on the holder. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



- 22283 Alexander I Polupoltinnik (1/4 Rouble) 1802 СПБ-АИ**, Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date above/Crowned inscription in wreath, Bit-49, Sev-2513, Julian-555, AU53 PCGS. Well struck with gold and gray patina. The surfaces exhibit minor contact marks and luster remains around the devices. A very rare type. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

- 22284 Alexander I Polupoltinnik (1/4 Rouble) 1810 СПБ-ФГ**, Triple Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned inscription in wreath, Bit-88 (R), VG-Fine. A very scarce type, seldom offered. The few examples that are infrequently encountered are normally in low grade. Estimate: \$500-\$750



- 22285 Alexander I Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1804 СПБ-ФГ**, Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date above/Crowned inscription in wreath, Bit-46 (R), AU50 PCGS. A nice strike with argent-gray toning and luster remaining around the devices. A very rare type and one of the few examples we have seen. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.

22286 Alexander I Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1818 СПБ-ПС, Crowned Imperial eagle and date/Inscription in wreath, Bit-160, MS66 NGC. A truly incredible piece with gleaming luster beneath sea-green and argent-gray toning. The strike is bold and the surfaces pristine. We have never seen an example of this type even close to this amazing example. Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500

Exceedingly Rare Alexander I 1801 Pattern Rouble



22287 Alexander I Pattern Rouble 1801 СІБ-АІ, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date, Bit-632 (R3), Severin-2497, Julian-941, MS61 NGC. Well struck for the issue with light, rose-gray patina and minor hairlines. The reverse fields are moderately reflective and the overall appearance is nicer than one might expect for the grade. A true Russian rarity and one of the few pieces offered for sale in recent years. Estimate: \$40,000-\$50,000

22288 Alexander I Rouble 1802 СПБ-АИ, Crowned Imperial eagle and date/Inscription in wreath and value, Bit-28, lightly cleaned, about XF with minor rim flaws. Very scarce. Estimate: \$600-\$700



22289 Alexander I Rouble 1802 СПБ-АИ, Crowned Imperial eagle and date/Inscription in wreath and value, Bit-28, MS64 PCGS. Sharply struck with full mint brilliance beneath light golden toning with only a few very minor marks. An exceptional example of the type. Estimate: \$9,000-\$12,000



22290 Alexander I Rouble 1808 СПБ-МК, Crowned Imperial eagle with date/Crowned inscription in wreath with value, MS66 PCGS. Greenish-gold and argent-gray toning with bluish high-lights. The surfaces are essentially mark-free and the strike sharp. A superb example of the type. As with the earlier Poltina of this type, this piece is, by far, the finest specimen that we have seen. Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000

22291 Alexander I Rouble 1813 СПБ-ПС, Crowned Imperial eagle with date/Crowned inscription in wreath with value, Bit-105, AU55 NGC. Well struck with medium gray toning. Estimate: \$400-\$500



22292 Alexander I Rouble 1814 СПБ-МФ, Crowned Imperial eagle with date/Crowned inscription in wreath with value, Bit-109, MS63 NGC. Fully brilliant and white with a few light marks. A nice Mint State example. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



22293 Alexander I Rouble 1814 СПБ-МФ, Crowned Imperial eagle with date/Crowned inscription in wreath with value, Bit-109, MS65 PCGS. Blazing white luster with bold definition and a few minor imperfections. A stunning example of the type. Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000



22294 Alexander I Rouble 1820 СПБ-ПД, Crowned Imperial eagle with date/Crowned inscription in wreath with value, Bit-130, MS64 NGC. Superbly struck with argent-gray toning over full, underlying luster. Scarce in this condition. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



- 22295 Alexander I Rouble 1823 СПБ-ПД**, Crowned Imperial eagle with date/Crowned inscription in wreath with value, Bit-137, AU58 NGC. Lightly abraded with essentially full luster. A nice, near-Mint example. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

- 22296 Nicholas I Kopeck 1828 ЕМ-ИК**, Crowned Imperial Eagle/ Crowned value in wreath, Bit-451, MS65 Brown NGC. Sharply struck with iridescent, lustrous surfaces. Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 22297 Nicholas I 2 Kopecks 1841 СПМ**, Bit-816, MS61 Brown NGC. Struck from a rusted die. Estimate: \$350-\$400



- 22298 Nicholas I copper 5 Kopecks 1831 ЕМ-ФХ**, Triple crowned wings down Imperial eagle with date below/Value, Bit-482, MS65 Brown PCGS. Well struck with iridescent, near mark-free surfaces, and traces of original mint-red color. Rare in this condition. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



- 22299 Nicholas I Pattern 5 Kopecks 1849 СПМ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in wreath, Brekke 262a, Bit-943, Proof 64 Brown NGC. Well struck with reflective fields. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 22300 Nicholas I Pattern 5 Kopecks 1849 СПМ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in wreath, Brekke 262a, Bit-943, Specimen 65 Brown PCGS. A superb strike with only a few minute marks. Ex: Hesselgesser Collection. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



- 22301 Nicholas I Proof 5 Kopecks 1826 СПБ-НГ**, Crowned wings-down eagle and date/Crowned value in wreath, Bit-149, Proof 62 PCGS. Golden central toning with blue peripheral color. The strike is nice and a few tiny marks are noticeable with close examination. Rare in this condition. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

- 22302 Nicholas I 5 Kopecks 1830 СПБ-НГ**, Crowned wings-down eagle and date/Crowned value in wreath, Bit-155, MS63 PCGS. Well struck and lustrous. A superior example of the grade. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 22303 Nicholas I 5 Kopecks 1845 СПБ-КБ**, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit- 399, MS67 PCGS. An absolutely flawless coin. The strike is superb, the toning immaculate with shades of blue and green, and the surfaces free of all noticeable defects. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750

- 22304 Nicholas I 5 Kopecks 1850 СПБ-ПА**, Triple Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-408, MS66 NGC. Sharply struck and superbly toned in gold, steel-blue, and steel-gray, with no major flaws. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 22305 Nicholas I Proof 5 Kopecks 1852 СПБ-ПА**, Triple Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-410, Proof 65 Cameo NGC. Brilliant white and well struck with nice Cameo contrast. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 22306** Nicholas I copper Novodel 10 Kopecks 1830 EM, Triple Crowned Imperial eagle with date below/Value, Brekke 275, Bit-H456, Proof 63 Brown NGC. Sharply struck with glossy surfaces and evidence of die rust on the reverse. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 22307** Nicholas I 10 Kopecks 1846 СПБ-ПА, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-369 (R), MS65 PCGS. Superbly struck with greenish-gray patina and no noticeable flaws. Perhaps a bit nicer than the PCGS grade might indicate. Estimate: \$750-\$850



- 22308** Nicholas I Proof 10 Kopecks 1849 СПБ-ПА, Triple Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-373, Proof 64 PCGS. Mirrored fields with mottled russet and charcoal toning. Very scarce in Proof. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 22309** Nicholas I Proof 10 Kopecks 1853 СПБ-НІ, Triple Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-382, Proof 66 PCGS. The strike is essentially flawless, with pristine surfaces and pleasant argent-gray and green toning. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 22310** Nicholas I 20 Kopecks 1827 СПБ-НІ, Crowned wings down Imperial eagle with date below/Crowned value in wreath, Bit-134. MS63 NGC. A bit softly struck, with golden-russet toning over lustrous surfaces and only a few minute marks. Very scarce in this condition. Estimate: \$600-\$700



- 22311** Nicholas I 20 Kopecks 1836 СПБ-НІ, Triple Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-317, MS67 NGC. Spectacular rainbow toning with bold definition. The surfaces are mark-free, and we doubt you will find a nicer example of this type. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



- 22312** Nicholas I 20 Kopecks 1849 СПБ-ПА, Triple Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-336, MS64 PCGS. Light golden toning over full mint frost with sharply defined features and only a few minor marks. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 22313** Nicholas I 20 Kopecks 1850 СПБ-ПА, Triple Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-338, MS65 NGC. The strike is near-flawless and the surfaces free of bothersome flaws. Deep, greenish-gray patina overlays full luster giving this Gem piece wonderful eye-appeal. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 22314** Nicholas I Wings Down 25 Kopecks 1827 СПб-НГ, Crowned Imperial eagle with date below/Crowned value in wreath, Bit-124, MS63 PCGS. Lustrous, gold and gray toning with bold definition and minor contact marks. An exceptional example of the grade. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



- 22315** Nicholas I 25 Kopecks 1836 СПб-НГ, Triple Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-276, MS67 NGC. Another truly spectacular minor issue. This piece is superbly toned in shades of green and gray, with bluish highlights, and the surfaces are mark-free. One of the finest examples of this type you will see. Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500



- 22316** Nicholas I 25 Kopecks 1837 СПб-НГ, Triple Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-278, MS64 NGC. A prooflike obverse with light green patina. The reverse is greenish-gold color and the few minor marks are only noticeable on close examination. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 22317 Nicholas I Proof 25 Kopecks 1837 СПБ-НІ**, Triple Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-278, Proof 62 NGC. Fully struck with nicely mirrored fields. Attractive argent-gray and greenish-gold patina masks a few light hair-lines. The overall appearance is nicer than the grade might suggest. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500

- 22318 Nicholas I 25 Kopecks 1838 СПБ-НІ**, Triple Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-281, MS62 NGC. Mottled gold and cobalt-blue toning with only a few minor marks. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 22319 Nicholas I 25 Kopecks 1839 СПБ-НІ**, Triple Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-282, MS67 NGC. Boldly struck and lustrous, beneath greenish-gold patina, with no egregious flaws. NGC has incorrectly described this Superb piece as a 1/2 Rouble on the Holder. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 22320 Nicholas I 25 Kopecks 1848 СПБ-НІ**, Triple Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-296, MS67 NGC. Wonderful silver and green toning with full strike and surfaces free of distracting marks. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 22321 Nicholas I Proof 25 Kopecks 1848 СПБ-НІ**, Triple Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-296, Proof 65 PCGS. Fully mirrored fields beneath argent-gray and green-gold patina. Very rare as a Gem Proof. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



22322 Nicholas I Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1829 СПБ-НГ, Crowned wings down Imperial eagle with date below/Crowned inscription in wreath with value, Bit-119, MS64 NGC. Fully brilliant and well struck with a hint of golden toning. A Choice example of this scarce type. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



22323 Nicholas I Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1845 СПБ-КБ, Triple Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-254, MS65 PCGS. Fully struck with light silver and green-gold patina. Rare in this Gem condition. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



22324 Nicholas I Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1847 СПБ-ІІА, Triple Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-256 (R), MS64 PCGS. Well struck and fully lustrous with light greenish-gray patina. A very scarce issue. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



22325 Nicholas I Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1849 СІБ-ІІА, Triple Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-262, MS66 NGC. A near-flawless example with superb strike. The surfaces are fully lustrous beneath silver and peach toning with bluish reverse highlights. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



22326 Nicholas I Proof Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1850 СІБ-ІІА, Triple Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-263, Proof 63 Cameo PCGS. Sharply struck with a hint of golden toning, deeply mirrored fields, and minor marks. Extremely rare in Proof. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



22327 Nicholas I Proof Rouble 1826 СІБ-НГ, Crowned wings down Imperial eagle with date below/Crowned Inscription, with value, in wreath, Bit-103, UZD-1500, Proof 64 PCGS. Light green-gold patina with fully mirrored fields and a few light marks. Extremely rare type in Proof. Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500



22328 Nicholas I Rouble 1830 СІБ-НГ, Long Ribbons, Bit-109, Uzd-1531, Julian-1041, AU58 NGC. Lustrous and well struck with only a few minor imperfections. Estimate: \$700-\$900



22329 Nicholas I Rouble 1831 СПБ-НГ, Bit-110, Julian-1042, closed 2, MS66 PCGS. Boldly struck with pristine, mark-free surfaces and golden-russet patina. A fantastic example of the “wings down” type. Estimate: \$15,000-\$17,500



22330 Nicholas I Rouble 1837 СПБ-НГ, Crowned Imperial eagle/ Crown above legend, all in wreath, Bit-168, MS66 NGC. Superbly struck with full mint brilliance. Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000



22331 Nicholas I Rouble 1841 СПБ-НГ, Bit-192, MS63 NGC. light golden russet toning over lustrous surfaces. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

22332 Nicholas I Rouble 1842 СПБ-АЧ, Bit-195, MS62 NGC. Well struck and lustrous with no major flaws. Estimate: \$500-\$600



22333 Nicholas I Rouble 1842 СІБ-АЧ, Bit-184, MS65 NGC. Sharply struck and lustrous with gold and gray toning over minimally abraded surfaces. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



22334 Nicholas I Rouble 1843 СІБ-АГ, Crowned Imperial eagle/ Crown above legend, all in wreath, Bit-186, MS66 NGC. Superb strike and surfaces with full luster beneath golden-russet toning. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



22335 Nicholas I Rouble 1846 СІБ-ІА, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/ Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-208, MS66 PCGS. Superbly struck with light golden toning over brilliant lustrous surfaces and no significant flaws. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000

22336 Nicholas I Rouble 1848 СІБ-НІ, Bit-218, MS61 NGC. Well struck with mottled toning over lustrous surfaces. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200



22337 Nicholas I Rouble 1851/0 СПБ-IIA, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-228, MS65 NGC. The overdate is unlisted and the 0 is clearly visible below the 1. Well struck with brilliant luster beneath argent-gray and russet toning. The surfaces exhibit only minute marks and the overall appearance is pleasing. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



22338 Nicholas I Rouble 1854 СПБ-HI, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-234, MS65 PCGS. Brilliant, satiny mint luster with bold definition, light golden toning, and a few minor marks. A superb example of the type. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



22339 Nicholas I, Alexander I Column Commemorative Rouble 1834, by H. Gube. KM-C169, Bit-894, prooflike XF-AU, possibly lightly cleaned in the past. Sharply struck with mirrored fields and light gray toning. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



22340 Nicholas I, Alexander I Column Commemorative Rouble 1834, by H. Gube. KM-C169, Bit-894, AU58 PCGS. Sharply struck with deep russet toning over prooflike fields. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



22341 Nicholas I Borodino Commemorative Rouble 1839, by H. Gube, Bust right/Borodino monument, Bit-895, Dav-288, AU58 PCGS. Well struck with light golden toning over prooflike fields. A scarce and popular issue. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

22342 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1828 СПб-ПД, wings down, Bit-3, XF40 ANACS. Well struck with traces of luster remaining. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

22343 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1829 СПб-ПД, wings down, Bit-4, good VF. An average strike with the normal light marks one might expect of this grade. A scarce type. Estimate: \$500-\$600



22344 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1841 СПб-АЧ, Imperial Eagle/Date and value, Bit-18, MS63 NGC. Fully brilliant with an average strike. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400



22345 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1841 СПб-АЧ, Imperial Eagle/Date and value, Bit-18, MS64 NGC. Well struck with brilliant mint luster. Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600



22346 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1841 СПб-АЧ, Imperial Eagle/Date and value, Bit-18, MS64 NGC. Lustrous and brilliant with significant die clashing on the reverse. Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600



22347 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1844 СПб-КБ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-25, MS62 NGC. Sharply struck with fully lustrous surfaces. A much scarcer date in Mint State. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750

22348 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1846 СПб-АГ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-27, AU details with fully mirrored, prooflike surfaces and numerous hairlines from an old cleaning. Estimate: \$600-\$700

22349 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1846 СПб-АГ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-27, AU58 NGC. Nicely struck with moderate abrasions and considerable remaining luster. Estimate: \$900-\$1,100



22350 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1846 СПб-АГ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-27, MS62 NGC. Bold struck with bright luster and semi-prooflike fields. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



22351 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1846 СПБ-АГ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-27, MS63 NGC. Gleaming mint luster with a superb strike. An upper-end example of the grade. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

22352 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1847 СПБ-АГ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-29, AU58 NGC. Lustrous and well struck with moderate abrasions. Estimate: \$900-\$1,100



22353 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1848 СПБ-АГ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-30, MS65 PCGS. A near-perfect strike with brilliant luster, and pristine, reflective surfaces. A superior example of the date. Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000

22354 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1850 СПБ-АГ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-33, Choice AU. Brilliant luster with bold definition and a few too many reverse marks to fit into the Mint State category. Estimate: \$700-\$900

22355 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1852 СПБ-АГ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-35, AU55 ANACS. Moderately abraded with a decent strike and considerable remaining luster. Estimate: \$600-\$800



22356 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1853 СПБ-АГ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-36, MS62 NGC. Well struck with full, but slightly muted luster. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



22357 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1855 СПБ-АГ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-38, MS62 NGC. Full mint brilliance with bold definition. A nicer example than one might expect of this grade. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



22358 Nicholas I platinum 3 Roubles 1828 СПБ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-73, AU Details, Obverse Damage, Rim Damage, NCS. The obverse surfaces are grainy due to obvious die rust. The damage on the obverse appears to be small scratches in the lower left field. The rim damage is obvious on the reverse, but the reverse surfaces are fully prooflike, and light adjustment marks are present. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



22359 Nicholas I platinum 3 Roubles 1838 СПБ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-84, MS61 NGC. Well struck and lustrous with a touch of streaky toning on the reverse. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



22360 Nicholas I platinum 3 Roubles 1844 СПБ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-90, AU Details, Cleaned ANACS. Nicely struck with traces of luster remaining. The "cleaning" is not overtly obvious. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



22361 Nicholas I platinum 6 Roubles 1831 СПБ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-57 (R2), AU53 PCGS. Well struck and bright with luster remaining and moderate marks. Very rare, as are all of the platinum 6 Roubles, as most were melted. Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000



22362 Alexander II Proof 2 Kopecks 1856 EM, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-333, Proof 63 Red and Brown PCGS. Well struck and nearly full red with a few minor marks. Rare in Proof. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



22363 Alexander II Proof 2 Kopecks 1856 EM, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-333, Proof 66 Red and Brown PCGS. Superbly struck with flawless, mirror-like surfaces, and pleasing reddish-blue patina. Very rare in this condition. Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000



22364 Alexander II Proof 5 Kopecks 1856 СПБ-ФБ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-67, Proof 64 Cameo PCGS. Sharply struck with light golden toning and minor contact marks. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



22365 Alexander II Proof 5 Kopecks 1856 СПБ-ФБ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-67, Proof 66 PCGS. Sharply struck with nicely mirrored fields. The surfaces are free of significant flaws and both sides exhibit pleasant gray, blue, and gold toning. Rare in this condition. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



22366 Alexander II 20 Kopecks 1856 СПБ-ФБ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-59, MS64 PCGS. Fully struck with light russet patina over lustrous surfaces. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



22367 Alexander II Proof 20 Kopecks 1861 СПБ-ФБ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-173, Proof 64 Cameo PCGS. Brilliant and well struck with a hint of golden toning and full mirrored fields. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

22368 Alexander II 20 Kopecks 1871 СПБ-НІ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-219, MS66 NGC. Scattered russet patina over full luster with a full strike. Estimate: \$250-\$350



22369 Alexander II Proof 25 Kopecks 1858 СПБ-ФБ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-56, Proof 65 PCGS. Boldly struck with reddish-gold toning over mirrored fields. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

22370 Alexander II 25 Kopecks 1859 СПБ-ФБ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-131 (R), MS63 NGC. Fully struck with light russet patina over lustrous surfaces. Estimate: \$350-\$450



22371 Alexander II Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1858 СПБ-ФБ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-52, MS64 PCGS. Mottled russet and gold toning over lustrous, minimally marked, surfaces, with a bold strike. Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500



22372 Alexander II Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1858 СПБ-ФБ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-52, MS66 PCGS. Near-flawless surfaces with argent-gray, gold and russet toning. Very rare in this condition. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



22373 Alexander II Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1861 СПБ-ФБ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-100 (R1), MS62 NGC. Well struck, with light russet toning over lustrous surfaces with moderate abrasions. A very rare issue. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



22374 Alexander II Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1862 СПБ-МИ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-102, MS62 NGC. Fully lustrous and well struck with light greenish-gold patina and moderate contact marks. A rare, low-mintage issue. Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500



22375 Alexander II Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1877 СПБ-НН, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-125, MS65 PCGS. Brilliant white with a hint of peripheral toning and no flaws worthy of mention. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

RUSSIA

- 22376 Alexander II Rouble 1857 СПБ-ФБ**, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-47 (R), AU58 NGC. Well struck with gold and charcoal toning. A scarcer issue. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 22377 Alexander II Rouble 1865 СПБ-НФ**, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-77 (R), Uzd-1826, cleaned XF. Well struck with light to moderate contact marks and a previous cleaning. A very rare issue that seldom appears for sale. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 22378 Alexander II, Nicholas I Commemorative Rouble 1859**, by Lyalin, Bust left/Nicholas I Monument, KM-Y28, Bit-567, Uzd-4194, prooflike UNC. The surfaces are fully mirrored with light to moderate hairlines. Since the grading services have become so obsessed about hairlines, we cannot guarantee that this piece will be graded by NGC or PCGS, but we think it is an attractive prooflike UNC. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 22379 Alexander II, Nicholas I Commemorative Rouble 1859**, by Lyalin, Bust left/Nicholas I Monument, KM-Y28, Bit-567, Uzd-4194, MS66 PCGS. Sharply struck with light russet toning over fully lustrous surfaces and only a few minute marks. A premium example of the type and the finest piece we have offered. Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500



22380 Alexander II gold 3 Roubles 1875 СПБ-НІ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-37, MS63 PCGS. PCGS has incorrectly marked the date on the holder as 1873. Full mint brilliance with bold definition and only a few minor imperfections. An exceptional example of the grade MS63. All gold 3 Roubles are very rare in Mint State. Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000



22381 Alexander II gold 3 Roubles 1879 СПБ-НФ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-41 (R2), MS62 Prooflike NGC. Sharply struck with mirrored fields and light abrasions. Bitkin lists the mintage as 5(?). It is almost certainly more than 5, but this date is quite rare and we have only offered one example several years ago. Estimate: \$30,000-\$35,000



22382 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1857 СПБ-АГ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-3, MS66 NGC. Flawlessly struck with full, satiny luster and only one or two tiny spots away from perfection. Exceedingly rare in this condition. Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500



22383 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1858 СПБ-ПФ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-4, MS65 NGC. Full mint brilliance with orange-gold patina and near-flawless surfaces. Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000



22384 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1862 СПБ-ПФ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-8, MS66 NGC. Brilliant and well struck with gleaming luster and near-flawless surfaces. Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000



22385 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1862 СПБ-ПФ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-8, MS64 NGC. Full mint frost with boldly defined features and only a few barely noticeable, minuscule marks. Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,000



22386 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1862 СПБ-ПФ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-8, MS66 NGC. Glowing mint luster with orange-gold patina, bold definition and surfaces free of noticeable marks. Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000



22387 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1862 СПБ-ПФ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-8, MS66 NGC. Fully struck with superb, lustrous surfaces. About as nice as one might expect to find this type. Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000



22388 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1866 СПБ-НН, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-14, MS64 PCGS. Well struck and lustrous with only a few minor marks. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



22391 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1874 СПБ-НН, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-22 Proof 63 Cameo PCGS. Greenish-gold patina with superb definition and light reverse hairlines. Very rare in Proof. Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500



22389 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1868 СПБ-НН, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-16, MS62 NGC. Bright luster with sharply defined features and light abrasions. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750

22390 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1869 СПБ-НН, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-17, lustrous AU with sharp strike and light hairlines. Estimate: \$750-\$850

22392 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1876 СПБ-НН, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-24, AU55 NGC. Lustrous and well struck with moderate abrasions. Estimate: \$750-\$850

22393 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1877 СПБ-НН, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-25, lustrous AU. Well struck with moderate marks. Estimate: \$750-\$850



22394 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1877 СПБ-НІ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-25, MS62 PCGS. Fully brilliant luster with boldly struck devices and light abrasions. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



22395 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1877 СПБ-НІ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-25, MS64 NGC. Sharply struck with full, bright mint luster and only minor marks. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



22396 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1878 СПБ-НФ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-27, MS64 PCGS. Boldly defined with bright mint luster and minimally abraded surfaces. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



22397 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1878 СПБ-НФ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-27, MS64 NGC. Fully struck with soft luster and only a few minor abrasions. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



22398 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1879 СПБ-НФ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-28, MS64 NGC. Brilliant, gleaming luster with a sharp strike and one small obverse stain. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



22399 Alexander III Proof 3 Kopecks 1893 СПБ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Value in circle with date above, Bit-161, Proof 66 Red and Brown PCGS. The strike is flawless and the surfaces free of distracting flaws. The fields are fully mirrored and the reverse is near full-red. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

22400 Alexander III 20 Kopecks 1883 СПБ-АГ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-102, MS67 NGC. Brilliant luster with a hint of golden toning and near-flawless surfaces. Rare in this condition. Estimate: \$400-\$500



22401 Alexander III 50 Kopecks 1894 AT, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-87, MS65 NGC. Gold, blue, and gray toning over fully lustrous surfaces with only a few tiny flaws. One of the nicer examples of this type that we have seen. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



22402 Alexander III Rouble 1886 AT, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, large head variety, Bit-60, AU55, PCGS. Sharply struck with gold and russet patina. A scarce issue. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



22403 Alexander III Rouble 1892 AT, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-75, MS61 NGC. Well struck and lustrous with light golden toning. Estimate: \$900-\$1,100



22404 Alexander III Rouble 1892 AT, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-75, MS64 NGC. Bright, satiny luster with a hint of golden toning and only a few minute marks. A true near-Gem example of this popular type. Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000



22405 Alexander III Rouble 1892 AT, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-75, MS65 NGC. A stunning example with pristine surfaces and attractive russet patina over underlying luster. One of the finer examples of this type that we have seen. Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000



22406 Alexander III Rouble 1893 AT, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-77, MS64 PCGS. Sharply defined with light golden toning over fully lustrous surfaces. Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000



22407 Alexander III Rouble 1893 AF, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-77, MS64 NGC. Fully lustrous and well struck with a touch of light toning. Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000

22408 Alexander III Coronation Rouble 1883 ЛIII, KM-Y43, Bit-217, fully lustrous UNC with light hairlines on both the obverse and reverse. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



22409 Alexander III Coronation Rouble 1883 ЛIII, KM-Y43, Bit-217, MS62 NGC. Well struck and lustrous with gold and russet toning. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500



22410 Alexander III Coronation Rouble 1883 ЛIII, KM-Y43, Bit-217, MS64 PCGS. Boldly struck with full mint brilliance beneath light russet, gray, and blue toning. The nicest Mint State example of this conditionally rare issue that we have seen. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000

22411 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1882 СПБ-НФ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in wreath, Bit-2, lightly cleaned XF. Well struck with traces of remaining luster. Estimate: \$500-\$600



22412 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1884 СПБ-АГ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-7, MS63 PCGS. Brilliant and lustrous with bright yellow-gold color and moderate contact marks. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



22413 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1885 СПБ-АГ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in wreath, Bit-8, MS63 NGC. Full mint brilliance with bold definition and minor flaws on both sides. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.



22414 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1885 СПБ-АГ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in wreath, Bit-8, MS64 NGC. Full mint brilliance with a bold strike and only a few tiny marks. A Choice example of this short-lived type. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



22415 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1886 АГ, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-24, AU. Lustrous and well struck. Estimate: \$900-\$1,000



- 22416 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1886 AT**, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-24, MS63 PCGS. Boldly struck with brilliant luster and a few light marks. A superior example of this date. Scarcer in Mint State than is general considered. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 22417 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1887 AT**, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-25, MS66 NGC. Well struck, with near-flawless surfaces and brilliant orange-golden luster. A fantastic example of the type and one of the nicer Mint State examples we have seen. Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500

- 22418 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1888 AT**, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-27, Choice AU-UNC details. The strike is bold and the surfaces fully brilliant and lustrous. The reverse has a noticeable rim cut at 9 o'clock. Estimate: \$900-\$1,000

- 22419 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1888 AT**, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-27, AU. Lustrous and well struck. Estimate: \$900-\$1,100

- 22420 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1888 AT**, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-27, AU58 NGC. Brilliant luster with no significant flaws and only a touch of rubbing on the high-points. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200



- 22421 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1888 AT**, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-27, MS62 NGC. Fully lustrous with minimally abraded surfaces. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



- 22422 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1888 AT**, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-27, MS64 NGC. Greenish-gold patina over full mint brilliance and near-flawless surfaces. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



- 22423 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1888 AT**, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-27, MS64 NGC. A mate to the previous lot, with full, brilliant luster, green-gold patina and near mark-free surfaces. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000

- 22424 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT**, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-33, AU details. Lustrous and bright with obverse scratches. Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 22425 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT**, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-33, XF. Lightly abraded with abundant luster. Estimate: \$600-\$800
- 22426 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT**, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-33, AU. Well struck and lustrous. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
- 22427 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT**, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-33, AU. Brilliant luster with minor marks. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
- 22428 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT**, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-33, AU. Lustrous and bright with an average strike. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
- 22429 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT**, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-33, AU53 ANACS. Moderately abraded with muted luster. Estimate: \$600-\$800
- 22430 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT**, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-33, AU55 NGC. Well struck with near-full luster. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
- 22431 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT**, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-33, AU58 NGC. Sharply struck and lustrous with just a hint of rubbing on the high-points. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
- 22432 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT**, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-33, AU58 NGC. Bright luster with little actual wear. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200



- 22433 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT**, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-33, MS63 NGC. Fully brilliant and well struck with a few light marks. A nice Mint State example. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



22434 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-33, MS64 NGC. Shimmering mint luster with nicely defined features and only a few minor marks keeping this from the Gem category. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



22436 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-33, MS65 NGC. Gleaming luster with a bold strike and no flaws worthy of mention. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



22435 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-33, MS64 NGC. Well struck, with full mint brilliance and a few small contact marks. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



22437 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-33, MS66 NGC. Superbly struck with greenish-gold patina over fully lustrous, pristine surfaces. A truly immaculate example of the type. Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000



22438 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT-AT, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, KM-Y42, Bit-34, MS62 NGC. Fully brilliant and well struck with, barely noticeable, light marks on the obverse that keep this attractive piece from a higher grade. A nice Mint State example of this scarcer variety with the initials on the truncation of the bust. Estimate: \$3,000-\$5,000



22439 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 АГ-АГ, Bust right/ Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, KM-Y42, Bit-34, MS63 NGC. Fully lustrous with bold definition and a few minor marks. A borderline Choice example of this scarce variety. Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000



22440 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 АГ-АГ, Bust right/ Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, KM-Y42, Bit-34, MS65 NGC. Brilliant luster with bold details and only a few minor marks. A Gem example and rare and such. Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500

Extremely Rare Gem Proof Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 АГ-АГ



22441 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 АГ-АГ, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-34, Proof 65 Cameo NGC. An amazing Gem Proof example of the scarcer variety with the initials on the truncation of the bust. The fields are fully mirrored and the devices heavily frosted. The strike is sharp and no flaws are worthy of mention. A true museum quality specimen and the first Proof example of this elusive variety that we have offered. Estimate: \$25,000-\$30,000

RUSSIA

- 22442 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1890 AT**, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-35, XF. Lustrous, with light marks. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 22443 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1890 AT**, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-35, MS62 NGC. Fully brilliant and lustrous with only minor abrasions. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



- 22444 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1890 AT**, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-35, MS63 NGC. Lustrous and bright with greenish-gold patina and no singularly distracting flaws. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 22445 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1890 AT**, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-35, MS63 PCGS. Deep, green-gold patina with full luster and a few light marks. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 22446 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1891 AT**, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-36, MS65 NGC. Brilliant luster with bold definition and surfaces free of distracting marks. This issue is scarce in all conditions, and extremely rare as this amazing Gem. Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500



22447 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1892 AT, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-37, MS64 NGC. Well struck with full brilliance over surfaces near mark-free. A very elusive issue that is conditionally extremely rare in Choice Mint State and finer. Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000



22448 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1892 AT, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-37, MS65 NGC. Brilliant luster with bold definition and pristine surfaces. A magnificent Gem example of this rare issue. Estimate: \$12,500-\$15,000



22449 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1893 AT, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-39, MS65 NGC. Lustrous and bright with green-gold patina over smooth surfaces. The first Mint State example of this rare date that we have seen, and it just happens to be a Gem coin. Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500



22450 Alexander III gold 10 Roubles 1894 AT, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, KM-YA42, Bit-23, MS62 PCGS. Nicely struck with lustrous, green-gold color and light abrasions. An extremely scarce type and all examples are very rare in Mint State. Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000



22451 Alexander III gold 10 Roubles 1894 АГ, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, KM-YA42, Bit-23, MS63 PCGS. Shimmering luster with boldly defined features and only a few minor flaws. One of the nicer Mint State examples we have seen. Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500

22452 Nicholas II 1/2 Kopeck 1894 СПБ, Bit-265 (R2), MS62 Brown NGC. Well struck with only a few minor marks. A very scarce issue. Estimate: \$700-\$900



22453 Nicholas II copper Proof 3 Kopecks 1899 СПБ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Value in circle with date above, Bit-unlisted, Brekke 76, unlisted as a Proof, Proof 65 Red PCGS. Superbly struck with brilliant, mint-red, fully mirrored surfaces. A fantastic piece, totally unlisted as far as we can determine. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

22454 Nicholas II copper 5 Kopecks 1911 СПБ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Value in circle with date above, Bit-210, MS66 Red and brown NGC. Boldly struck with lustrous, iridescent surfaces and no significant flaws. Estimate: \$300-\$400



22455 Nicholas II Proof 5 Kopecks 1912 СПБ-ЭБ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned Date and value in wreath, Bit-188, Proof 66 NGC. Attractive gray and gold toning over fully mirrored, near-flawless surfaces. Rare in this condition. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 22456 Nicholas II Proof 15 Kopecks 1908 СПБ-ЭБ**, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned Date and value in wreath, Bit-134, Proof 64 Cameo PCGS. Well struck with brilliant, mirrored fields and frosted devices. Estimate: \$800-\$900
- 22457 Nicholas II 15 Kopecks 1915 BC**, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-142, MS68 NGC. Brilliant white mint frost with essentially flawless surfaces. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 22458 Nicholas II 25 Kopecks 1896**, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-96, MS63 NGC. Brilliant mint luster with a hint of golden toning. The strike is nice and the surfaces free of all both the most minute marks. An exceptional piece for this grade. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 22459 Nicholas II 50 Kopecks 1910 ЭБ**, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-89 (R), MS62 NGC. Well struck with rose-gold toning over fully lustrous surfaces. A very scarce issue. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
- 22460 Nicholas II 50 Kopecks 1912 ЭБ**, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-91, MS64 NGC. Boldly struck with gold and russet toning over fully lustrous surfaces. Estimate: \$500-\$600
- 22461 Nicholas II 50 Kopecks 1913 BC**, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-93, MS64 NGC. Fully lustrous and well struck with rose toning over minimally marked surfaces. Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 22462 Nicholas II Rouble 1896★ (Paris mint)**, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-193, Choice AU. Lustrous and well struck. Estimate: \$500-\$600
- 22463 Nicholas II Rouble 1897★★ (Brussels)**, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-203, UNC details. Well struck and fully lustrous with lightly hairlined obverse, perhaps from a previous light cleaning. Estimate: \$600-\$700



- 22464 Nicholas II Rouble 1902 AP**, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-56 (R), MS65 PCGS. Sharply struck with light golden toning over full, brilliant luster and near mark-free surfaces. A very rare issue in Mint State, and extremely rare in this Gem condition. Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000



22465 Nicholas II Proof Rouble 1906 ЭБ, Bust right/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-60 (R), Uzd-2153, Julian-1214, Proof 63 NGC. Boldly struck, with rose toning over mirrored fields. A rare issue, seldom offered in Proof. Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000



22466 Nicholas II Rouble 1908 ЭБ, Bust left/Triple Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-62 (R), MS65 NGC. Light golden toning with bold definition and near-flawless surfaces. A rare issue, and undoubtedly, one of the finer surviving Mint State examples. Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500



22467 Nicholas II. Rouble 1909 ЭБ, Bust left/Triple Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-63 (R), UNC details. Full, brilliant mint luster with a sharp strike and only a few minor marks. This very scarce piece has the appearance of a Choice Uncirculated coin, but the obverse has light hairlines, in both the left and right fields, as if it has been wiped with a soft cloth. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

22468 Nicholas II Rouble 1912 ЭБ, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, KM-Y59.3, Bit-66, MS61 NGC. Estimate: \$500-\$600



22469 Nicholas II Rouble 1914 BC, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, KM-Y59.3, Bit-69 (R), MS64 PCGS. Fully lustrous and well struck with light golden toning. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



22470 Nicholas II Coronation Rouble 1896 АГ, Bust left/Value over crowned sword, scepter, and orb, Bit-322, AU55 PCGS. Mottled russet, blue, and gray toning with moderate abrasions and some remaining luster. Estimate: \$900-\$1,000



22471 Nicholas II Coronation Rouble 1896 AG, Bust left/Value over crowned sword, scepter, and orb, Bit-322, UNC. Fully lustrous with a hint of golden toning and a few light hair-lines. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500



22472 Nicholas II Coronation Rouble 1896 AG, Bust left/Value over crowned sword, scepter, and orb, Bit-322, MS64 NGC. Light reddish-gold patina over fully lustrous surfaces with bold definition and no significant flaws. Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,250



22473 Nicholas II, Alexander II Monument Commemorative Rouble 1898 AG, Bust left/Alexander II Monument with value below, Bit-323 (R), Uzd-4198, AU58 PCGS. Light gray patina over prooflike, boldly struck surfaces with moderate marks, most notably on the reverse. A very scarce, and popular, issue. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



22474 Nicholas II Centennial of the Napoleonic War Commemorative Rouble 1912 ЭБ, Crowned arms and value/Inscription, Bit-334 MS61 PCGS. Boldly struck with russet toning over prooflike surfaces and moderate marks. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.

22475 Nicholas II Centennial of the Napoleonic War Commemorative Rouble 1912 ЭБ, Crowned arms and value/Inscription, Bit-334 MS63 PCGS. Well struck and lustrous with light golden toning and moderate marks. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

Prooflike Gem 1914 Gangut Rouble



- 22476** Nicholas II Bicentenary of the Victory of the Russian Fleet at Gangut Rouble 1914 BC, Bust right with date/Imperial eagle with value, Bit-337 (R2), Uzd-4202, MS65 NGC. Sharply struck with argent-gray and rose toning over fully prooflike fields. One of the finer examples of this rare, and popular, type that we have offered. Estimate: \$40,000-\$45,000

22477 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1909 ЭБ, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, KM-Y62, Bit-34 (R), Choice AU. Well struck and lustrous with light abrasions. Estimate: \$600-\$700



22478 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1909 ЭБ, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, KM-Y62, Bit-34 (R), MS65 NGC. Well struck, with brilliant luster and only a few tiny marks. Rare in this condition. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



22479 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1909 ЭБ, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, KM-Y62, Bit-34 (R), MS65 NGC. Full mint brilliance with satiny luster and bold definition. Very rare in Gem condition. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



22480 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1909 ЭБ, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, KM-Y62, Bit-34 (R), MS66 NGC. A stunning Gem with near-flawless surfaces and bold definition. Extremely rare in this condition. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



22481 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1910 ЭБ, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-36 (R), MS64 NGC. Brilliant and lustrous with sharply defined features. The only Choice Mint State example of this issue that we have seen. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



22482 Nicholas II gold Proof 5 Roubles 1911 ЭБ, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-37 (R), Proof 63 NGC. Boldly struck with deeply mirrored fields and light hairlines on both sides. Very rare in Proof. Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000

22483 Nicholas II gold 7-1/2 Roubles 1897 AT, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, KM-Y63, Bit-17, XF45 NGC. Moderately abraded with some remaining luster. Estimate: \$500-\$600

22484 Nicholas II gold 7-1/2 Roubles 1897 AT, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, KM-Y63, Bit-17, AU. Lustrous and well struck. Estimate: \$650-\$750



22485 Nicholas II gold 7-1/2 Roubles 1897 AT, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, KM-Y63, Bit-17, MS62 NGC. Full mint brilliance with a bold strike and a few minor marks. A pleasing Mint State example. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



22486 Nicholas II gold 7-1/2 Roubles 1897 AT, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, KM-Y63, Bit-17, MS63 NGC. Gleaming mint luster with fewer marks than one might expect of a coin of this grade. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



22487 Nicholas II gold Proof 10 Roubles 1898 AT, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-3, Proof 67 Cameo NGC. A fantastic Cameo Proof with deeply frosted devices and superbly mirrored fields giving a truly spectacular overall appearance. Estimate: \$15,000-\$17,500



22488 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1901 AP, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-9, MS65 NGC. Superbly struck with satiny luster over near-flawless surfaces. Fairly available in lower conditions, this date is very scarce in this Gem condition. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

22489 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1903 AP, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-11, MS64 NGC. Well struck with brilliant mint luster. Only a faint mark away from the Gem category. Estimate: \$500-\$600

22490 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1903 AP, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-11, MS65 NGC. Light greenish-gold toning with nice definition and a few minor scuffs on the obverse. Estimate: \$600-\$700

22491 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1903 AP, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-11, MS65 NGC. Bright and lustrous with bold details and light abrasions. Estimate: \$600-\$700



22492 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1904 AP, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-12, MS66 NGC. Sparkling luster with sharp definition and near mark-free, prooflike surfaces. One of the nicer Mint State examples of this type that we have seen. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



22493 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1904 AP, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-12, MS66 NGC. Greenish-gold patina with a nice strike and a few tiny marks. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



22494 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1909 ЭБ, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-14 (R), MS62 NGC. Adequately struck with bright, lustrous surfaces exhibiting only light abrasions. A much scarcer date. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

22495 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1911 ЭБ, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-16, MS62 NGC. Full, but muted, luster with bold definition and minor abrasions. A scarcer issue. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



22496 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1911 ЭБ, Bust left/Triple crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-16, MS63 NGC. Fully brilliant and well struck. Very scarce in this condition. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750

22497 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897 АГ, KM-Y65.2, Bit-2, long legend variety, lustrous AU with a few light marks. Estimate: \$500-\$600

22498 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897 АГ, KM-Y65.2, Bit-2, long legend variety, lustrous AU. Estimate: \$500-\$600

22499 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897 АГ, KM-Y65.2, Bit-2, long legend variety, Choice AU. Well struck with lustrous, minimally abraded surfaces. Estimate: \$600-\$700

22500 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897 АГ, KM-Y65.2, Bit-2, long legend variety, AU55 ANACS. Fully lustrous with minimal abrasions. Estimate: \$600-\$700



22501 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897 АГ, KM-Y65.2, Bit-2, long legend variety, MS63 NGC. Sharply struck with full mint brilliance and only a few minor marks. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 22502** Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897 AГ, KM-Y65.2, Bit-2, long legend variety, MS64 NGC. Brilliant luster with sharply defined features and no singularly distracting flaws. One of the finer examples of this type that we have offered. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
- 22503** Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897 AГ, KM-Y65.1, Bit-1 (R), short legend variety, AU58 NGC. Fully lustrous with just a touch of rubbing. Very close to Mint State. Estimate: \$700-\$800



- 22504** Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897 AГ, KM-Y65.1, Bit-1 (R), short legend variety, MS61 NGC. Well struck and lustrous with light abrasions. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
- 22505** U.S.S.R. Rouble 1924 ПД, KM-Y90.1, MS65 NGC. Fully brilliant and white with only a few minor marks. Scarce in Gem condition. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 22506** U.S.S.R. gold Proof 100 Roubles 1978 (L), Olympic Grandstand, KM-Y162, Proof 68 Ultra Cameo NGC. Essentially flawless with fully mirrored fields and frosted devices. Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 22507** U.S.S.R. gold Proof 100 Roubles 1979 (L), Olympic Velodrome, KM-Y173, Proof 68 Ultra Cameo NGC. Essentially flawless with fully mirrored fields and frosted devices. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 22508** U.S.S.R. gold 100 Roubles 1991, Ballerina, KM-Y288. Gem UNC. Very scarce, with a small mintage of only 1,200 pieces. Estimate: \$600-\$700



22509 Russian Federation gold 10,000 Rubles 2002, Works of Dionissy, KM-Y784, 32.152g AGW, Choice Proof in the original case with certificate. Mintage of only 100 pieces. Estimate: \$27,500-\$32,500

22510 Four-piece mixed U.S.S.R. & Russian Federation gold lot: (3) U.S.S.R. 100 Rubles Lenin Stadium, 1978, KM-Y151, all Choice Proof; and Russian Federation 100 Rubles Lomonossov, 1992, KM-Y357, Choice Proof. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000



22511 U.S.S.R. nine-piece set of uniface die trials ND (1961), five pieces in copper-nickel, 17.3mm, 19.5mm, 22mm, 24mm, and 27mm; four pieces in aluminum-bronze, 15mm, 18mm, 22mm, and 25mm. All are NGC Brilliant Uncirculated. (Total: 9 coins) Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

22512 Miscellaneous six-piece lot: Anna Rouble 1734 VF-XF details, numerous obverse scrapes and scratches with dark staining on both sides; Rouble 1877 СПБ-НІ about XF; Rouble 1913 Romanov Dynasty XF; U.S.S.R. Rouble 1921 AU; U.S.S.R. Rouble 1922, minor rim bumps; and a Moldavia & Wallachia 2 Para 3 Kopeck 1772 Fine-VF. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500

22513 Belarus gold 200 Rubles Belarusian Ballet 2007, unlisted in Krause, 31.1g, .999 fine, Gem Proof in the original case with certificate. Maximum mintage of only 1,500 pieces. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



22514 Belarus gold 200 Rubles Belarusian Ballet 2007, unlisted in Krause, 31.1g, .999 fine, Gem Proof in the original case with certificate. Maximum mintage of only 1,500 pieces. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



22515 Jever. Friederike Auguste Sophie 1/2 Thaler 1798, KM109, Sev 2493, MS64 PCGS. Sharply struck and lightly toned with full underlying luster and no major flaws. Extremely rare in this Choice condition. Jever was under Russian administration of Paul I during this time. Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000



22516 Jever. Friederike Auguste Sophie Thaler 1798, KM110, D-2363, MS64 PCGS. Well struck and lightly toned with full underlying luster and only one or two tiny marks. A premium example of this very scarce Russian influence issue. Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500



22517 Livonia and Estonia. Elizabeth 24 Kopecks 1757, Bust right/ Triple crowned eagle with shields of Livonia and Estonia, date and value, KM3, Bit-636, Diakov 611, MS64 PCGS. Superbly struck and lustrous with gray, russet, and gold toning over surfaces free of significant marks. An incredible example of this conditionally rare type and possibly the finest known. We have certainly found none to match this amazing piece. Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000

22518 Siberia. Catherine II Novodel Polushka (1/4 Kopeck) 1772 KM, KM-N66, Bit-H1219, MS64 Red and Brown NGC. Sharply struck with original mint red color remaining. Estimate: \$400-\$500



22519 Death of Peter I copper medal 1725, Laureate and armored bust of Peter I right/Neptune and Minerva seated with ships in background and dates of Peter's birth and death below, Diakov 63.12 (R3), 38mm, VF20 NGC. Estimate: \$400-\$500



22520 Death of Empress Elizabeth I silver medal 1761, Crowned bust of Elizabeth I right/Woman in clouds (symbolizing Elizabeth), two crying infants below holding a shield with the arms of Russia, to the left a pedestal with the cipher of the new Emperor, Peter III, Diakov 107.5, 41mm, original by B. Scott, cleaned VF-XF with minor contact marks. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



22521 Silver medal 1776 on the visit of Paul Petrovich to Berlin, Bust of Paul Petrovich left/Minerva holding laurel wreath over Russian and Prussian arms, Diakov 173.3 (R2), 42mm, XF. Moderate contact marks over prooflike surfaces and a few rim bumps. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



22522 Paul I silver Coronation Medal 1797, by A. Abramson, Wiggled bust of Paul right/Minerva seated right, holding shield with Russian arms and cornucopia, Diakov 243.12 (R2), 42mm, XF with a sharp strike and luster remaining. Light hairlines are noticeable on both sides, and numerous tiny marks are visible on the obverse around PATRIAE. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



22523 Alexander I silver Coronation Medal 1801, engravers C. Leberecht/C. Meisner, Bust of Alexander I right/Crowned column with inscription, Diakov 264.7, 42mm, lightly cleaned, about XF. Noticeable contact marks. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



22524 Silver Male Gymnasium Medal ND (1835), Russian Imperial eagle/Minerva standing, holding a lamp and a wreath, Diakov 523.3, 42.51mm, AU58 NGC. Well struck with blue-gray toning over prooflike surfaces. Estimate: \$900-\$1,000



22525 Copper medal on the 100th Anniversary of the Birth of Alexander I 1877, by V. Alexeev, Laureate bust of Alexander I right/Five-line inscription, Diakov 836.2, Smirnov 764, 63mm, Choice UNC. Boldly struck with prooflike fields. Estimate: \$350-\$400



22526 Nicholas II and Alexandra Feodorovna gold Coronation medal 1896, by A. Vasyutinsky, Conjoined busts of Nicholas and Alexandra left/Russian Imperial eagle, Diakov 1206.2, 51mm, XF details with an obverse rim bump at 10 o'clock and noticeable scrapes on the obverse on Alexandra's face. The reverse also has minor scratches. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



22527 Finland under Alexander II 5 Pennia 1867, KM4.1, Proof 66 RB NGC, glossy mirror surfaces with spectacular purple patina. Very rare as a Proof. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



22528 Finland under Alexander II 10 Pennia 1867, KM5.1, Proof 66 RB NGC, mirror surfaces with appealing deep rose and purple patina. Very rare as a Proof. Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200



22529 Finland under Alexander II Proof 50 Pennia 1874, KM2.2, Proof 67 Cameo NGC, a gorgeous coin with pristine mirror surfaces and light golden patina. Very rare as a Proof, particularly in this lofty designation. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



22530 Finland under Alexander III 10 Pennia 1889, KM12, MS63 RB NGC, superb UNC, highly lustrous with appealing deep orange mint brilliance. Extremely rare date in mint state and the first we have encountered. Specialists in Finnish and Russian coins will understand the rarity of this piece. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

22531 Finland under Alexander III gold 20 Markkaa 1891, KM9.2, lightly cleaned XF, few small surface marks. Estimate: \$400-\$550



- 22532 Finland under Nicholas II 10 Pennia 1900**, KM14, Specimen 66 RB NGC, blemish-free surfaces with original mint red. This denomination rarely occurs in fully brilliant mint state and to see a Specimen of this select quality is truly amazing. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



- 22533 Finland under Nicholas II 10 Pennia 1912**, KM14, Proof 66 RD PCGS, an absolutely Gem example of this impressive large bronze issue. Extremely rare as a Proof and in this superior quality. Estimate: \$1,700-\$2,000



- 22534 Finland under Nicholas II 10 Pennia 1914**, KM14, Proof 65 RD PCGS, fully brilliant with some attractive light purple toning emerging on the obverse. Very rare as a Proof. Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500



- 22535 Finland under Nicholas II 10 Pennia 1915**, KM14, Proof 65 RD PCGS, fully brilliant, very rare as a Proof. Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500



- 22536 Finland under Nicholas II 10 Pennia 1916**, KM14, Proof 65 RD NGC, a gorgeous coin and a premium example for the grade. The obverse is virtually perfect and 100% red. Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500



- 22537 Russian Turkestan - Khiva. Muhammad Amin gold 1/2 Tilla 1261AH (1845)**, KM-C65, nice XF with a clear date, very scarce type, 2.19 grams. Khiva or Khwarezm is a region now incorporated as Uzbekistan. Estimate: \$600-\$750

SAINT THOMAS & PRINCE

- 22538 Gold and silver Hologram set 1998**, a beautiful boxed collection consisting of the following six coins, all in Gem Proof inside issue capsules: 2500 gold Dobras, 2 pieces, KM83 and KM84, hummingbird and butterfly holograms (mintage of 2,500 pieces of each) on reverses, respectively; along with 1000 silver Dobras, 4 pieces, KM79 peacock hologram (10,000 minted), KM80 hummingbird hologram (10,000 minted), KM81 fish hologram 10,000 minted) and KM82 butterfly hologram (10,000 minted). Krause calls the silver pieces prooflike but they look like heavily frosted proofs to us. The engraving quality is superb. The holograms are impressive, and extremely unusual on coins. Set is housed in a deluxe green plush case with C.O.A. and brochure explaining the pieces fully. Also comes with original black outer box. An extraordinary item!(Total: 6 coins)Estimate: \$550-\$700

SARAWAK



22539 Rajah C. V. Brooke bronze Specimen Cent 1941-H, KM18, extremely rare (Krause estimates 50 pieces known), SP66 RD PCGS, a glorious example that just glows with orange-red luster. Exquisite! One of the finest extant, of a handful of pieces minted for the conclusion of this coinage begun in 1927, struck by the Heaton Mint. We had a PCGS SP67 RD in our January 2008 auction which had no more eye appeal than this but obviously was technically finer in some obscure way. It sold for \$5,750. We've also sold a few pieces of far lesser quality, but this is just the second super specimen for us. A precious piece. Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500

SAUDI ARABIA



22540 Hejaz. Hussein ibn Ali 10 Piastres/1/2 Riyal 1334AH Year 8 (1923), KM29, nice XF-AU, lightly cleaned long ago and now beginning to tone, boldly struck design features. Rare type struck in Mecca just before the conquest of Hejaz by Abdal Aziz bin Saud. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200

22541 Aramco gold 4 Pounds ND (1945-6), KM34, gold bullion coinage struck at the Philadelphia Mint to pay for Saudi oil. Nice lustrous AU, typical small contact marks. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



22542 Aramco gold 4 Pounds ND (1945-6), KM34, AU58 NGC, lightly toned with the normal surface marks. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

SCOTLAND



22543 James V gold Unicorn ND (1518-26), Spink 5363, VF25 NGC, lightly toned with nice details, very scarce and popular type featuring a unicorn on the obverse. Mintmark Lis. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



22544 Mary Ryal 1566, D-8461, S-5425, 30.66 grams, AU55 NGC, rich old-time toning with unusually bold design details. Rare grade for this first Scottish crown, and seldom seen without the thistle revaluation counterstamp. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.



- 22545 Charles I of England gold Unite (1637-1642)**, S5531, 3rd Coinage, MS63 NGC, Nicholas Briot's coinage with his "signature" or initial mark Thistle and sideways capital "B" following it, to left of the king's crown. This is a fabulous specimen! The Unite is glowing with luster and shimmering in deep gold toning, with a bold strike on the slightly wavy, handmade flan, almost fully round without cracks or even any metal blemishes. The rims' high beading is nearly full in strike on both sides. The designs are centered almost perfectly. The legends are crisp, and so is the entire portrait. A marvelous specimen—the finest we have had for our auctions, and unbeatable in its exquisite eye appeal. The obverse legend proclaims Charles to be king of "Great Britain." The reverse legend, HIS PRAESUM UT PROSIM, neatly translates to "I am set over them, that I may be profitable to them." Within a few years of the making of this coin, King Charles was to discover, to his ultimate woe, that he was not so well set over them as he had imagined most of his life, and following his execution, England, as well as Scotland, would never be the same kingdom again. This coin was created when the king "knew" of his divine right to rule, and he was the last to think so. When the new Parliaments convened after the Restoration in 1660, it would no longer be a king that proclaimed and promulgated the laws of the land, but rather commoners and certain lower nobility, as ministers of state. What ethereal glory was lost! How superbly it was captured for the ages in the faces of this marvelous coin! Previously purchased from Rarcoa.
From the Deb-Ann Collection. Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000



- 22546 Charles II 4 Merks 1664**, D-3786, S-5604, 26.57 grams, VF25 NGC, thistle above bust variety, an attractive evenly toned example of this very scarce type.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



- 22547 William III of England 40 Shillings 1699**, S5684, Halfcrown size, mark of value in Scots currency below the bust, VF25 NGC, most pleasing darkish gray toning, the surfaces quite remarkable in that they show almost no abuse, the strike evenly impressed and evenly worn. Seldom seen. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

SENEGAL

- 22548 Republic gold 100 Francs 1968**, KM4, choice brilliant Proof, 8th anniversary of independence. AGW is .925 oz. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
- 22549 Republic gold 1000 Francs 1975**, KM9, brilliant UNC with slightly matte surfaces, apparently not the more common proof striking. Mintage in UNC is reported as 217. 25th anniversary of the Eurafrigue Program. AGW is .47 oz. Estimate: \$400-\$500

SIERRA LEONE


22550 Sierra Leone Company Proof 10 Cents 1791, KM3, mintage of 109 pieces (Krause states), PR66 PCGS, a superb specimen in all respects, with a crisp absolute proof strike, mirrored fields, sharply upset fine denticles for rims (hard to see in the slab), and almost perfect surfaces sheathed in delicate silvery-white toning with a hint of gold iridescence. The lion, clasped hands, and all digits and letters are also delicately frosted in texture. Two lint marks on the reverse field. As original and gemmy as can be, and worth a huge price. "Sierra Leone" meant Lion Mountain, hence the motif used by this commercial company of explorers. Very rare in this state. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

22551 Sierra Leone Company 10 Cents 1805, KM3, MS63 NGC, silvery toning. Scarce.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$300-\$400

22552 Sierra Leone Company copper 20 Cents 1791, KM4a, plain edge, Bronzed PR64 PCGS, a beautiful example with luscious chocolate surfaces! Very scarce and seldom seen so fine. Estimate: \$400-\$600



22553 Sierra Leone Company Dollar 1791, KM6, plain edge, About XF, unusually pleasing old gray toning, nice sharp details. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



22554 Sierra Leone Company copper Proof Set 1791, a fabulous item from the James Watt Collection certified by NGC as follows: 1 Penny KM2.2, PR66 BN; 10 Cents KM3a, PR67 BN; 20 Cents KM4a, PR66 BN; 50 Cents KM5a, PR65 BN; and Dollar KM6a, PR66 BN. All are bronzed proofs. The Cent has ancient carbon on reverse from a fingerprint. The 20 Cents is iridescent. The other three pieces have a superb "pure chocolate block" eye appeal. Rare as a set, and from an important source, a descendant of the owner of the Soho Mint which made them. (Interested bidders may wish to read our commentary about the history and symbolism of the issues of the Sierra Leone Company, by seeing our sale #440, June 2007, lot 51945.) (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000

SOUTH AFRICA



22555 Cape of Good Hope pattern Penny 1889, KM-Pn1, bronze, plain edge, Victoria Young Head portrait, arms of the Cape Colony on reverse, SP64 RB PCGS, a lovely example very choice, deeply reflective mirror surfaces, mostly red with a blush of bluish hues, a few abrasions in the right lower obverse field. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.



22556 Cape of Good Hope Pattern Penny 1889, KM-Pn1, bronze, plain edge, Victoria Young Head portrait, arms of the Cape Colony on reverse, PR64 RD NGC, a superb coin, the best one we have handled and possibly the finest offered in recent years, full blazing golden red with deeply mirrored fields, almost perfect rims, even full red on the edge (!), full proof impression, no ticks or hairlines or flaws of any kind on either side other than a faint scuff at top of reverse field, probably given the "64" grade for the slightest tan oxidation just above the queen's bun. A fantastic specimen which promises to set a world record price for the issue. Very rare in this exquisite state of preservation! Estimate: \$3,500-\$5,000



22557 Griquatown Farthing, or 1/4 Penny (1815-16), KM-Tn1, so-called Missionary Series struck for the British Colony, AU58 BN NGC, a handsome, pleasing brown example of this early token issue, with long fine denticles for rim ornament. First issue of coinage for the colony (and the first decimal series), with its name spelled out bold and clear on reverse, and using the emblem of the London Mission (or Missionary) Society. The dove flying with a sprig of olive, the traditional symbol of peace, is more than mere ornament on these coins, however. It stood for the stamina and determination of the first colonists. Griqua Town is named for the local inhabitants (the Griquas) who had migrated to the Orange River area from the cape at the beginning of the century, when this piece was produced. West of Kimberly, it is far inland and has long been associated with diamond mining. Times change, and today it is a popular tourist spot. Few tourists must appreciate the travail endured by early settlers, nor certainly the value of the labor represented by this modest coin, most of whose "partners" long ago perished from use. Brian Hern notes that these were withdrawn after just two years in use, from 1814 to 1816 (thus struck but first shipped to the colony from England in 1815), and melted down. Today the survivors are very rare, and this one is exceptional. Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500



22558 Griquatown copper 1/2 Penny (1815-1816), Missionary Series token, KM-Tn2, AU Details NCS, "improperly cleaned" noted on slab insert. Small abrasions or pits (metal flaws) on both sides, but the strike on the dove is quite sharp, the legend is indeed bold, and the piece is well centered with deep, mostly broad denticles. The color seems to relate to the "cleaned" comment, but yee gads this is a token almost two centuries old, made for a humid place of frontier commerce! The overall condition is normal for these, while the sharpness is exceptional. Rare. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



- 22559 Griquatown copper 1/2 Penny (1815-16)**, KM-Tn2, design and origin similar to the last piece, AU58 BN NGC, darker brown but with remnants of luster. Brian Hern says the edge is "Reeded almost vertically" but this is not visible in the slab. Few have not perished in the two centuries since this trade copper was minted and put into circulation in the early colony, and fewer still exist as sharp and desirable as the presently offered piece. Many coins of South Africa are better known and more valuable, but few can compare to this for its place in the history of colonization in Africa. Very rare! Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,000



- 22560 Griquatown bronze Pattern Penny (1890)**, KM-Pn6, Proof AU Detail NCS, "excessive surface hairlines" noted on slab insert, bright from being cleaned. Cleaned but when and by whom? This is how a lot of them look today, and may have looked back in 1890 when they were being shown around South Africa by salesmen who used them as samples. The eye appeal may be impaired by the cleaning, but not the historic appeal! Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

- 22561 Griquatown bronze Penny (1890)**, KM-Pn6, Hern-GT21, Victoria Young Head combined with the dove and two stars, PR61 NGC (insert ID says Pn5, which would be 6 Stars on reverse), dark brown, lovely sharp reverse, some serious marks on obverse. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500



- 22562 Griquatown bronze Penny (1890)**, KM-Pn6, Hern-GT21, Victoria Young Head, dove with 2 Stars, SP62 BN PCGS, medium color and a very appealing example despite little marks on the queen's face. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



22563 Griquatown 5 Pence (1815-16), KM-Tn4, Missionary Series token, made of “high quality silver with a little tin added” notes Brian Hern in his super-useful handbook, MS60 NGC, light hair-lines, but shouldn’t these be expected on such a piece, made for use, not to be saved as a collectible, by frontiersmen in early South Africa? The dove is crisply struck, the denticles are long and sharp, and the legend is very clear. Toning is a pleasing bluish silvery gray. Could be one of the finest survivors, and quite rare. Mintage unknown. Seldom seen at all! Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000



22564 Griquatown 10 Pence (1815-16), KM-Tn5, Missionary Series struck in “high quality silver with a little tin added,” AU58 NGC, and considering its origins and intended use this piece is nothing short of extraordinary, sharply struck all over with the flying dove crisp in all details, the surrounding denticles long and sharply made, and similarly well made on the other side, without any rim blemishes! Obliquely reeded edge, Hern notes (hard to see in the slab), and mintage unknown. The color is light silvery gray with a blush of amber-gold hues which only enhances its eye appeal. Certainly among the finest known examples of what is in essence an explorer’s commercial coin, this piece deserves attention from all advanced collectors of the early “civilized” money of The Cape and environs, now known as South Africa. A subtle treasure, and truly rare as presented here. Indeed, a prize for any advanced collector! Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000

SOUTH AFRICA



- 22565 Orange Free State Pattern Penny 1874**, KM-Pn1, Hern-02, bronze, struck by Nolte for Lauer, SP63 RB PCGS, a handsome Choice Proof with evenly distributed reddish brown color, small carbon spot below the 8 of the date on reverse, very scarce and desirable as the early issue it is. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250

- 22566 Orange Free State Pattern Penny 1888**, KM-Pn9, bronze, SP64 RB PCGS, choice and very pleasing indeed. Estimate: \$0-up



- 22567 Orange Free State Pattern Penny 1888**, KM-Pn12, Hern-011, plain edge, nickel plated (called copper-nickel by NGC), PF64 NGC, brilliant and very choice, a dazzling proof of considerable beauty and rarity. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 22568 Orange Free State Pattern Penny 1888**, KM-Pn13, bronze, Proof AU Detail NCS, "artificial color" noted on slab insert. Pinkish orange is the color. Hern notes that these were made to be salesmen's samples. Maybe some traveler cleaned it up one night "in his cups" or because he thought it might look better shown bright as a sample. Maybe a collector cleaned it. Who can know? Whatever happened, and when, this is what most look like, which makes you appreciate the rarity of the really choice ones you see, doesn't it? Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 22569 Orange Free State Pattern Penny 1888**, KM-Pn13, bronze, PR63 RB NGC, a handsome piece typical of the grade, the red reflective and fiery. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 22570 Orange Free State Pattern Penny 1888**, KM-Pn13, bronze, PR64 BN NGC, very light milk-chocolate color with some reddish hues, intense mirror surfaces, exceptionally choice. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 22571 Republic Pattern Penny 1890**, KM-PnA22, bronze, PR63 RD NGC, light hairlines but blazing mint red color. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

- 22572 Republic Pattern Penny 1890**, KM-PnA22, bronze, SP64 RB PCGS, a beautiful and very choice example, not as reddish as the last but technically nicer. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 22573 Republic bronze Penny 1893**, KM2, Paul Kruger, the rarity of this short series, with a mintage of 11,000 pieces for this date (Hern reports a mintage figure of 54,781 pieces), MS64 BN NGC, as choice as a penny can be just about, with luscious brown surfaces and nary a blemish. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

- 22574 Republic bronze Penny lot 1898**, KM2, a dozen pieces, at least XF, not all original, sure worth a look! (Total: 12 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$650

- 22575 Republic bronze blank Penny undated (1900)**, KM2 type, upset rims, certified by NGC as "Kaalpenny with Rim," brown UNC or close to it, with high rims. Krause provides an interesting note: "In 1900, just prior to the Boer evacuation of Pretoria, blank penny planchets were released into circulation. Reasonably preserved examples have sold for about \$50.00 each." Well, times change and fifty dollars doesn't buy what it used to, before Ronald Reagan and Mrs Thatcher "stopped inflation," so be prepared to bid a bit more for this one. It's a nice enough example of an emergency coinage, of sorts, evidence of how desperate times can be when war is at hand upsetting the normal channels and course of commerce and life. Estimate: \$250-\$500



- 22576 Republic bronze Pattern Twopence 1874**, Transvaal, KM-Pn5, MS64 BN NGC, a beautiful and exceptionally choice example, brick-red in color with iridescent blue hues, and super sharp in strike. These were made as salesmen's samples, so it is no wonder that most seen today show a lot of poor handling, smudging and even damage. The denomination was never struck, as it soon changed into the classic ZAR penny we all know today. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 22577 Republic bronze Pattern Twopence 1874**, Transvaal, KM-Pn5, MS66 RB NGC, a superb example of this classic piece, booming with reddish purple luster on the obverse, softer and more golden on the reverse, all but mark free, shimmering and boldly struck with tons and tons of eye appeal! Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,500



- 22578 Republic bronze Pattern Twopence 1874**, Transvaal, KM-Pn5, SP64 RB PCGS, orange-brown toning, a rich-looking coin that has been carefully preserved for our enjoyment. Very scarce so fine. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500

- 22579 Republic Threepence 1892**, KM3, MS62 PCGS, brilliant with frosty luster, hint of golden gray toning. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



- 22580 Republic Proof Threepence 1892**, KM3, very rare (mintage estimated at 35-40 pieces), PF64 NGC, nice and choice, a few minuscule ticks and scuffs, a small metal flaw near the beading at 7 o'clock reverse, brilliant reflective mirrors with lovely light silvery color, hues of pastel golden blue here and there. Most of the mintage has been mishandled over the past 100-plus years, and few sets remain intact. The average piece is mishandled. This is a happy exception to the rule of how these look nowadays. Krause value is \$1,200 but the market is intense, these are rare, and recently we have witnessed sales of proofs of this issue far in excess of Krause values. We will put a broad estimate but expect to see this sell near the top end if not higher. Estimate: \$5,000-\$10,000

- 22581 Republic Threepence 1894**, KM3, MS61 NGC, mottled medium gray toning. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

- 22582 Republic Threepence 1895**, KM3, AU50 NGC, light silvery gray surfaces. Estimate: \$500-\$650

- 22583 Republic silver coins, Threepence of 1896 and later**, Threepence 1896 KM3, MS62 NGC, lustrous, light silvery gray and really, really sharp; Sixpence 1892 KM4, AU55 NGC, dappled light gray; Shilling 1892 KM5, sharp and appealing AU with original toning; another Shilling 1892 KM5, also AU, this one with iridescent toning; and 2.5 Shillings 1894 KM7, AU with dappled dark gray and blue toning. Nice lot! (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

SOUTH AFRICA

22584 Republic Threepence 1897 and other pieces, as follows: Threepence 1897 KM3, MS63 NGC, Choice UNC and a beauty having a bold strike and original silvery surfaces; Sixpence 1896 KM4, MS62 NGC, quite a sharp coin, silvery gray obverse but the other side is blasty mint white in luster, just a few marks; Shilling 1897 KM5, MS62 NGC, pleasing soft luster with a blush of gold toning, soft strike top of each side; and 2.5 Shillings 1897 KM7, frosty white UNC but light hairlines on obverse. All in all, a desirable type coin. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



22585 Republic Sixpence 1894, KM4, AU58 NGC, lightly toned with sharply defined features on both sides. Rare date in this select quality. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500

22586 Republic Sixpence 1895, KM4, AU50 NGC, medium grayish blue surfaces, pleasing and original looking. Estimate: \$500-\$600

22587 Republic Shilling 1893, KM5, sharp details but cleaned and bright, with numerous marks. Estimate: \$200-\$300



22588 Republic Shilling 1893, KM5, rare date, AU58 NGC, light silvery gray surfaces with hints of iridescent gold, an original and very pretty piece! It is difficult to locate auction records for 1893 shillings as nice as this one. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

22589 Republic Shilling 1894, KM5, AU53 NGC, light silvery gray, very attractive for the grade. Scarce. Estimate: \$350-\$450



22590 Republic Shilling 1894, KM5, MS63 PCGS, little abrasions mostly on obverse but these are overwhelmed by the gorgeous, fiery silvery luster, and the sharp strike. We sold an MS62 NGC last September for more than \$4,000. This coin would seem nicer. Time will tell its value to today's collectors. This specimen has tons of eye appeal! Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

22591 Republic 2 Shillings 1892, KM6, AU58 PCGS, fully lustrous with just a faint rub on Kruger's cheekbone. Certainly the equal of most pieces traded, raw, around the world as UNC., and we sold an MS62 with similar brilliant surfaces last September for more than \$3,700. What is the relative value? Estimate: \$500-\$750



22592 Republic 2 Shillings 1892, KM6, MS63 PCGS, Choice frosty white UNC with lovely surfaces, faint abrasions in the luster, sharp strike. We sold an NGC MS62 last September for more than \$3,700. What will this one bring? Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500

22593 Republic 2 Shillings 1893, KM6, rare date, nearly XF for details but cleaned at one time and now starting to tone, light silvery gray surfaces. Estimate: \$250-\$500

22594 Republic 2 Shillings 1893, KM6, AU53 PCGS, even light gold toning, rare in this grade. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

22595 Republic 2 Shillings 1894, KM6, AU55 NGC, handsome medium gray surfaces, nice sharp details too. Scarce so fine for sure. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



22596 Republic 2.5 Shillings 1892, KM7, MS63 PCGS, a beautiful Choice UNC coin with silvery cartwheel luster, albeit some small marks on the portrait and elsewhere. First year of issue, not rare but popular, and this is a great example of the type. One year ago, we sold an NGC MS61 with similar brilliance for \$2,990. Is the market the same today? Is this perhaps worth even more as a more pleasing coin? Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500

22597 Republic 2.5 Shillings 1893, KM7, the scarcest date in this denomination, EF and sharp with residual luster, lots of small marks, perhaps carefully cleaned at one time. Estimate: \$250-\$500

22598 Republic 2.5 Shillings 1893, KM7, AU53 PCGS, light silvery gray surfaces. Rarely seen thus. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



22599 Republic 2.5 Shillings 1897, KM7, MS64 PCGS, a really handsome and original looking Choice UNC example, its surfaces a delightful, lightly dappled silvery gray with some bluish hues, the cartwheel luster evident beneath the appealing toning. One of the nicest to be found anywhere, one should think. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500

22600 Republic 5 Shillings 1892 single shaft, KM8.1, XF details, boldly struck with prooflike fields. It appears that this piece has been cleaned in the past and re-toned. The overall appearance remains quite nice.

From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$600

22601 Republic 5 Shillings 1892 single shaft, KM8.1, XF-AU, pleasant medium gray toning, long scuff on reverse rim near top at right, not a bad piece at all. Estimate: \$350-\$550

22602 Republic 5 Shillings 1892 single shaft, KM8.1, AU and sharp, light hairlines, mostly brilliant. Scarce. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

22603 Republic 5 Shillings 1892 single shaft, KM8.1, AU55 NGC, dusky medium gray surfaces. Estimate: \$900-\$1,000

22604 Republic 5 Shillings 1892 single shaft, KM8.1, AU55 PCGS, lots of tiny abrasions but these are overwhelmed by the bright silvery luster. A nice coin! Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

22605 Republic 5 Shillings 1892 single shaft, KM8.1, AU58 NGC, silvery white surfaces, soft luster, a pleasing example. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



22606 Republic 5 Shillings 1892 single shaft, KM8.1, MS61 NGC, light silvery gold surfaces, enough marks and scuffs to merit the "61" grade but still quite exceptional for one of these. Estimate: \$3,250-\$4,000



22607 Republic 5 Shillings 1892 single shaft, KM8.1, MS65 PCGS, luscious dark golden gray toning, cartwheel luster still evident beneath the handsome color, the few abrasions being mostly on the obverse and well obscured by the toning, the reverse side with the emblems of the Republic unusually fine. Grows on you the more you study it! Probably one of the finest to be had anywhere in the world, at any time. Truly rare so fine! Estimate: \$12,500-\$15,000

22608 Republic 5 Shillings 1892 double shaft, KM8.2, UNC details, light hairlines all on obverse, excellent design details, and the reverse sports an elegant pastel bluish gold tone. Rims virtually without even tiny blemishes. Nice-looking coin for sure. Rarer than the single shaft version. For the collector not bothered by the hairlines, here is a coin of excellent value. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500

22609 Republic 5 Shillings 1892 double shaft, KM8.2, light hairlines but prooflike UNC and brilliant, a pleasing coin for sure. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

Very Rare Proof 5 Shillings of 1892



22610 Republic Proof 5 Shillings 1892 double shaft, KM8.2, Hern-Z36, mintage in proof estimated at 25 pieces, very rare, PR63 NGC, a choice piece with nice sharp, square rims, the surfaces a delight — medium silvery golden gray with mauve and lilac-blue hues. Eye appeal, quality, rarity — this coin has it all. An important ZAR coin. Priced at 100,000 Rand in Hern (2008 edition) but how many have traded, or are this nice? Seldom seen in proof state, and certainly not this choice! Estimate: \$7,500-\$12,500

22611 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1892 double shaft, KM9.1, XF40 NGC, light gold surfaces. Estimate: \$500-\$750



22612 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1892 double shaft, KM9.1, AU50 PCGS, light gold surfaces. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

22613 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1893 single shaft, KM9.2, rare date in the series, VF or finer, lovely light yellow gold, but some scratches. Difficult to estimate. We haven't seen many of this date. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000

22614 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1894, KM9.2, XF40 NGC, light gold surfaces, quite appealing for the grade. Estimate: \$500-\$650

22615 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1895, KM9.2, AU50 NGC, light yellow gold color. Estimate: \$600-\$750

22616 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1895, KM9.2, AU55 NGC, light orange-gold color. Estimate: \$700-\$900

22617 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1895, KM9.2, AU55 NGC, light yellow gold, quite pleasing. Estimate: \$700-\$900



22618 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1895, KM9.2, AU58 PCGS, light yellow gold, satiny luster remaining. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



22619 Republic Pattern Pond in bronze 1874, KM-Pn19, Hern-obv 2 gold variant (coarse beard, different on bronze pattern), rare, AU55 BN NGC, struck as a proof, reeded edge, pleasing brown surfaces, high rims with deep beading. Portrait of Thomas François Burgers facing left. Pilgrims Rest was the site of the discovery of alluvial gold (nuggets and larger flakes found in streams) in the nascent ZAR, and for Burgers it meant that his (and others') dream of commercial independence for the Republic would soon be a dream come true. Johnson Mathey & Co refined the ore and delivered it to Ralph, Heaton & Sons for coining, the dies to be engraved by L.C. Wyon (of the Royal Mint) on private commission. The first 837 pounds of native gold delivered to Birmingham were coined in this year, in July, and sent back to the Transvaal post haste. Here is a pattern or trial strike of one of the most famous of all world gold coins, destined for classic-rarity status among collectors. This is an inexpensive version of the great gold rarity, lacking only the native gold! Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000

22620 Republic gold Pond 1892 single shaft, KM10.2, VF20 NGC, dirty old gold look, as many like 'em. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

22621 Republic gold Pond 1892 single shaft, KM10.2, XF45 PCGS, light yellow gold. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

22622 Republic gold Pond 1892 double shaft, KM10.1, AU58 PCGS, highly lustrous and attractive. Initials "O.S" on truncation. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



22623 Republic gold Pond 1892 double shaft, KM10.1, MS63 PCGS, a beautiful, lustrous coin, Choice UNC. This variety has the engraver's initials "O.S." on the truncation. Rare in this grade! Estimate: \$5,500-\$7,000

22624 Republic gold Pond 1893, KM10.2, XF45 NGC, light yellow gold. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

22625 Republic gold Pond 1893, KM10.2, AU50 NGC, dark "dirty yellow" gold as many prefer 'em. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

22626 Republic gold Pond 1893, KM10.2, AU53 NGC, light yellow gold. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



22627 Republic gold Pond 1893, KM10.2, AU55 NGC, somewhat lustrous, deeper gold cold. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

22628 Republic gold Pond 1894, KM10.2, AU53 NGC, light yellow gold. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

22629 Republic gold Pond 1894, KM10.2, AU58 NGC, mellow gold color. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



22630 Republic gold Pond 1894, KM10.2, MS63 PCGS, noticeable bag-marks but bright yellow gold and highly lustrous. Excellent eye appeal. Rare so fine! Estimate: \$5,500-\$7,000

22631 Republic gold Pond 1895, KM10.2, XF45 NGC, light yellow gold. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

22632 Republic gold Pond 1895, KM10.2, AU55 PCGS, bright yellow gold, quite handsome. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

22633 Republic gold Pond 1896, KM10.2, AU58 PCGS, lovely mellow greenish light yellow gold, a gorgeous coin for this grade! Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

22634 Republic gold Ponds, a trio: 1897 KM10.2 XF45 NGC, light yellow gold; 1898 KM10.2, uncertified but lustrous AU with some faint hairlines; and another 1898 KM10.2, AU55 NGC, mellow yellow gold and especially handsome. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500

SOUTH AFRICA



- 22635 Republic gold Pond 1897**, KM10.2, UNC with lovely, satiny luster, most pleasing to the eye. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
- 22636 Republic gold Pond 1898**, KM10.2, AU55 PCGS, light yellow gold. Estimate: \$250-\$350
- 22637 Republic gold Pond 1898**, KM10.2, AU58 NGC, mellow yellow gold, a lovely coin. Estimate: \$350-\$450
- 22638 Republic gold Pond 1898, a pair**, both KM10.2, both AU58 NGC, light yellow gold, nice coins. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$700-\$900
- 22639 Republic gold Pond 1898, a pair**, both KM10.2, both AU58 NGC, just as nice as the last lot. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$700-\$900
- 22640 Republic gold Pond 1898**, KM10.2, MS61 NGC, mellow yellow gold. Estimate: \$500-\$700
- 22641 Republic gold Pond 1898**, KM10.2, MS62 NGC, lovely gold color. Estimate: \$550-\$750
- 22642 Republic gold Pond 1898**, KM10.2, MS62 PCGS, bright light yellow gold and handsome. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
- 22643 Republic gold Pond 1898**, KM10.2, MS63 NGC, light yellow gold. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
- 22644 Republic gold Pond 1898**, KM10.2, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
- 22645 Republic gold Pond 1898**, KM10.2, MS63 NGC, pleasing light yellow gold. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
- 22646 Republic gold Pond 1900**, KM10.2, AU55 NGC, light yellow gold. Estimate: \$700-\$800
- 22647 Republic gold Pond 1900**, KM10.2, MS63 NGC, Choice UNC with pleasing yellow gold. Rare grade. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 22648 Republic gold Pond 1900**, KM10.2, MS63 PCGS, pleasing yellow gold, Choice UNC, rare grade. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 22649 Republic gold Pond 1900**, KM10.2, MS65 Pittman PCGS, a drop-dead gorgeous specimen having intense satiny luster and exquisite deep gold toning. As is characteristic of genuine pieces, the center of the eagle on reverse is soft, as is the right side of the flourish below the national motto. This piece has heavily beaded rims, well struck. There are tiny abrasions, mainly on obverse, and a variety of fiber strike-throughs ("lint marks") on REPUBLIEK of the legend. Nonetheless, this is a wonderful coin, among the finest known, and it resided in a famous collection for many years before being sold in 1999. Pittman purchased it from Spink. This coin could well set a record for a 1900 Pond. Estimate: \$3,500-\$5,000

22650 Republic gold Kraal Pond blanc (1900), KM10 period, partial rim almost flat, XF-AU, some edge dents (imagine that!) which should be normal for such pieces, probably placed into circulated as emergency specie at the time of the Boer War. Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800

22651 Republic gold Kraal Pond blanc (1900), KM10 period, upset rims, same as last but ungraded, called "Genuine, Scratched" by NCS, XF-AU or better, obviously saw a little of its intended use! Historic, if plain. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

22652 Republic gold Kraal Pond blanc (1900), KM10 period, upset rims, ungraded but slabbed (as genuine) by NGC, XF-AU or so. Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800

22653 Republic gold Kraal Pond blanc (1900), KM10 period, upset rims, same as last, ungraded but slabbed by NGC, AU or so, no marks to speak of, quite nice for one of these! On these that are slabbed, the insert label reads "Kaal Pond" in error. The correct term is "Kraal," which is an Afrikaans word for "corral," the livestock enclosure. Slang in South Africa for "homestead." The numismatic application seems to relate to the *rimmed blank* examples of the gold Pond. It makes sense. The raised rim encloses the blank coin. Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800



22654 Republic gold Kraal Pond blanc (1900), KM10 period, upset rims, ungraded by slabbed by NGC, AU and nice. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

22655 George V 2 Shillings 1925, KM18, key date, Fine-12 NGC, old light gray toning, natural looking. Estimate: \$400-\$450



22656 George V gold Proof Half Sovereign 1923-SA, KM20, S4010, PR64 NGC, a very choice and lovely specimen in all respects, and fully original in surface quality. Not often mentioned are the bold initials "B.M." on the king's truncation, for the engraver, Sir Bertram Mackennal (1863-1931, thus executed near the end of his creative life, presumably at the peak of his talents). "S.A." mintmark for Pretoria Mint is also bold, but the strike on reverse is a bit soft on the high points, which is typical of unfinished dies (not fully lapped). Mintage was 655 proofs. Catalogue values are modest (about \$500 in each reference) but we have experienced some wild prices for quality coins in our recent auctions. Prepare to bid over estimate but no one knows the exact values of South African coins at the moment, so it could go lower or even higher than we estimate. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500



22657 George V gold Proof Sovereign 1923-SA, KM21, S4004, Pretoria Mint, mintage just 655 pieces, PR64 NGC, also a very choice example, probably from the same original set as the half-sovereign, with glittering mirror surfaces beneath delicate toning (very eye-appealing to this cataloguer, BL). Here the reverse die is fully finished, producing a deep and complete impression of St George. The engraver's initials, however, are now lapped, softer than on the half-sovereign, and they appear on the truncation as "B.M" without the last dot, or period. This is a beautiful specimen! Again, value is difficult to determine with great accuracy, and we expect our top estimate to be exceeded. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.



- 22658 George V gold, silver & bronze “long” Proof Set 1923, KM-PS1, 10 pieces, mintage of 655 sets, with long case, as follows:** bronze Farthing, Halfpenny and Penny all with dark finish, and all very choice; silver Threepence, Sixpence, Shilling, Florin, and 2.5 Shillings all with similar, dappled iridescent toning, silvery gold and mauve, and all very choice; and the gold Half Sovereign is certified as PR66 NGC, and brilliant, the Sovereign a very choice brilliant Proof. We are not sure why the Half Sovereign has been slabbed but not the others. All are worthy of high grades. Coins come with the classic long plush case, maroon leather on outside with gilt letters reading FIRST COINAGE OF SOUTH AFRICAN MINT PRETORIA 1923. Made by Mappin & Webb, by appointment to George V, London & Johannesburg. Case has slight rub on corners but is quite fine. An exceptional item, sure to excite bidders! (Total: 10 coins) Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000



- 22659 George VI silver and bronze Proof Set 1943, KM-PS15, 104 sets minted, the 8-piece set consisting of the bronze Farthing, Halfpenny and Penny, as well as the silver Threepence, Sixpence, Shilling, 2 Shillings, and 2.5 Shillings. All are original Gem Proofs, the bronzes darkened. Original plush case included. Ex J.J. Pittman sale, August 1999, Lot 4852. (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750**



- 22660 Union of South Africa gold Jubilee Rand 1960**, not in KM or Hern, celebrates the 50th anniversary of the Union of the two former Boer Republics (the Transvaal and the Orange Free State) with the two British colonies (the Cape of Good Hope and Natal) on May 31, 1910. This lovely piece is Choice UNC with satiny luster, reeded edge, designs as illustrated, evidently the precursor to the Krugerrand (first issued in 1967), 1 ounce of .996 fine gold. Obverse design features two springbok feeding on the veldt. Reverse shows the upper rig of a gold mine shaft. No designer's initials appear. One almost invisible hairline scratch, vertical in the right reverse field, otherwise just about a perfect specimen, glowing with rich luster and gold toning. First example we have seen, and evidently extremely rare. Our estimate is nothing more than an educated guess. We can find no auction records. Estimate: \$2,500-\$5,000



- 22661 Republic Proof Rand 1966**, KM71.1, struck in .800-fine silver, very rare, just 20 struck, showing the portrait of Jan van Riebeeck facing right, PR66 NGC, a brilliant superb gem coin! Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
- 22662 Republic Proof Rand 1967**, KM72.1, struck in .800-fine silver, very rare, just 20 struck (estimated), showing the portrait of Dr Verwoerd facing right, PR66 NGC, another brilliant superb gem coin! Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
- 22663 Republic Proof Rand 1969**, KM80.1, struck in .800-fine silver, very rare, just 20 struck (estimated), showing the portrait of Dr Dinges facing right, PR66 Cameo NGC, a brilliant superb gem coin! Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 22664 Tiffany Diamond gold Krugerrand Set 2003**, Medallion crown with diamond inset VSSI 5 Pt., and four gold pieces: 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 Krugerrand. Gem Proofs in box with C.O.A. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
- 22665 Tiffany Diamond gold Krugerrand Set 2003**, Medallion crown with diamond inset VSSI 5 Pt., and four gold pieces: 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 Krugerrand. Gem Proofs in box with C.O.A. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500

SOUTHERN RHODESIA

- 22666 George V silver Partial Proof set 1932, KM-PS1, mintage just 496 sets, a lovely set certified by NGC as follows: Threepence PR65, Sixpence PR65, Shilling PR65, and Halfcrown PR64, each having original iridescent toning. A great colonial African item!(Total: 4 coins)Estimate: \$800-\$900**

SPAIN



- 22667 Juan II (1406-54), Castille and Leon, gold 1 Dobra de la Banda, Fr112, Cayon-1515, Seville, "S" above shield variety, Choice VF, rather a full flan, nice details on the quadrants shield even if somewhat multiply struck, light yellow gold with some staining. As our few examples here show, these come in a variety of appearances and even sizes (same weight, struck without collars). Lots of history in a humble coin for a sensible price. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250**



- 22668 Juan II (1406-54), Castille and Leon, gold 1 Dobra de la Banda, Fr112, Cayon-1515, Seville mint, "S" above cross, lustrous XF-AU, softly struck with multiple impressions on a nearly full, roundish flan. Although crudely made, this is an historic piece, the sort of specie that financed Columbus's voyages a few decades after this was minted. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000**



- 22669 Juan II (1406-54), Castille and Leon, gold 1 Dobra de la Banda, Fr112, Cayon-1515, Seville, "S" above shield, Choice XF-AU, a beautiful example on a super flan, sharply struck showing full legends and all four quadrants of the reverse crest in great detail. Scarce so nice. Possible edge mount removed, very subtle, insignificant on a coin this nice. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000**



- 22670 Juan II (1406-54), Castille and Leon, gold 1 Dobra de la Banda, Fr112, Cayon-1515, Seville mint, AU50 NGC, unusually nice flan and light yellow gold appearance, an excellent and sharp impression overall with some frosty luster, but the die used for the reverse was not detailed within the shield, producing the "broad" images within the crest so often seen on these. A couple of faint but long pin scratches on obverse. Any "detriments" are visually overcome by the sharp legends and the coin's strong eye appeal. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000**

- 22671 Ferdinand V and Isabella I (1476-1516) 4 Reales (ND), Cayon type 19, Seville, Choice AU on a broad flan, sharp and pleasing, light silver color. Estimate: \$400-\$600**

- 22672 Ferdinand V and Isabella I (1476-1516) 4 Reales (ND), Cayon type 19, Seville, P, noted as Cal-type 153 on slab insert, MS61 NGC, silvery brilliance. Estimate: \$500-\$700**

- 22673 Ferdinand V and Isabella I (1476-1516) gold Excelente, Fr135, Granada, VF, lots of wear but most detail shows, flan crinkled. Estimate: \$600-\$800**



- 22674 Ferdinand V and Isabella I (1476-1516) gold 2 Excelentes, Fr129, Cayon-2933, 8-pointed star in legend for Seville, Choice About XF, reverse clear but evenly worn, obverse with charming portraits and soft golden appearance. Not as dramatic as some seen, but sensitively drawn busts of los reyes catolicos. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250**



- 22675 Ferdinand V and Isabella I (1476-1516) gold 2 Excelentes, Fr129, Cayon-2933, Seville mint, AU58 NGC, generally sharp portraits, nicely detailed reverse motif, some residual luster, usual odd-shaped flan, no cracks or damage though, pleasing light yellow gold with good eye appeal. This is one of the classic varieties with the 6-pointed star in the obverse field and the "S" mintmark below by the monarchs' chests, each with four dots around, and large annulets as stops in the legends. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000**



- 22676 Ferdinand V and Isabella I (1476-1516) gold 2 Excelentes**, Fr129, Calico-41, Seville mint, MS61 NGC, considerable residual luster, bold strike on the lovely portraits and on most of reverse, only some of the legends soft, the flan almost round, eye appeal high with bright yellow gold. An excellent piece. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 22677 Ferdinand V and Isabella I (1476-1516) gold 2 Excelentes**, Fr129, Seville, MS64 NGC, an awesome piece having full luster, on a full flan, the facing portraits striking, shield only slightly soft in two small areas, crisp legends, superb rims — a work of art in gold! Recent auction records are all over \$2,000 for anything approaching this piece, but we could not find a comparable specimen. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000



- 22678 Ferdinand II of Valencia (V of Spain, 1504-16) gold Ducat**, Fr86, Cayon-2332 (style 49), bust left, "S" in field to right of bust, MS63 PCGS, forepart of portrait slightly double struck but this is an awesome specimen, Choice UNC with gorgeous golden luster and mellow toning; the legends are clear, crisp in detail, some old deposits among the letters; on the reverse, the right part of the crown is a tad soft but the central crest and the bottom of the crown are crisp, and the legend as clear as any can appear; all on a broad flan with good rims. A couple of minor scuffs are ancient, toned over. *Un oro ducado magnifico del rey Fernando!* Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500



- 22679 Carlos & Juana (1506-16) gold Escudo**, Cayon-3147, type 37, Fr153, Seville, Choice XF on a full flan with excellent detail, as shown in our illustrations. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



22680 Felipe II (1556-98) gold 2 Escudos, Cayon-4105, type 72, Fr170, Toledo, Choice XF-AU, lots of detail and real pleasing to the eye! Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

22681 Felipe II (1556-98) gold cob 2 Escudos, Fr169, Seville, AU, most of shield and cross clear (almost as nice as the Friedberg plate coin). Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



22682 Felipe II (1556-98) gold cob 2 Escudos, Fr169, Cayon-4098, S D, Seville, AU58 NGC, double struck but most of the design on each side is clearly present, and the color is a delightful mellow yellow gold. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



22683 Felipe III (1598-1621) gold cob 2 Escudos, KM20, S B, Cayon type 81, XF for type, a charming piece with old-gold color, the shield and small cross almost fully detailed. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



22684 Felipe III (1598-1621) gold cob 2 Escudos, KM20, S V, designated 1611-13 on slab insert, Cayon type 81, AU55 NGC, crude and interesting! Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



22685 Felipe III (1598-1621) gold cob 2 Escudos, KM20, S B, designated 1601-13 on slab insert, Cayon type 81, AU58 NGC, crude but enchanting, with a lot of details showing. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



22686 Felipe III (1598-1621) gold cob 2 Escudos, KM20, S D, designated 1612-17 on slab insert, Cayon type 81, MS62 NGC, crude but a delightful piece, lustrous and showing much detail in the shield and a sharp cross with partial legend. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500



22687 Felipe III (1598-1621) gold cob 2 Escudos, KM20, S D, designated 1612-17 on slab insert, Cayon type 81, MS62 NGC, crude and very interesting, showing most of the shield and some legend, and almost a full cross, nice and lustrous. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500



22688 Felipe III (1598-1621) gold cob 2 Escudos, KM20, S D, designated 1612-17 on slab insert, Cayon type 81, MS62 NGC, crude and another fascinating piece, misshapen flan but lustrous and showing much of the shield, some legend, and a lot of the cross and some surrounding legend. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500



22689 Felipe IV (1621-65) gold cob 2 Escudos, KM82.1, Cayon type 122 (smaller cross), AU58 NGC, a very nice example of an undated piece. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



22690 Felipe IV (1621-65) gold cob 2 Escudos, KM82.1, Cayon type 122, (smaller cross), MS61 NGC, gleaming luster with a lot of detail of the cross and shield showing, but no date. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500



22691 Carlos II (1665-1700) undated gold cob 8 Escudos (S M), KM168.2, Cayon style 82, MS63 NGC, a wonderfully looking and deeply struck cob, lacking any date but seemingly minted at Seville by the moneyer Manuel Duarte. An excellent piece! Estimate: \$3,500-\$5,000



22692 Carlos III (1759-88) gold 8 Escudos 1772-S CF, KM409.2, Cayon-12836, MS64 NGC, a fully struck and superb looking UNC with intense brilliance, gorgeous and mellow gold toning over semi-prooflike surfaces, all set within exceptionally bold, deeply struck, broad denticles — which offset the designs dramatically, giving them a jewel-like quality. All in all, a wonderful piece from the Seville mint showing the king in his armor, bust facing right, while the reverse features the classic crowned arms within the Order of the Golden Fleece (for centuries, the badge of authority, a golden chain worn by the monarch, normally at official state functions). The moneyers' initials ("CF") are intriguing abbreviations, standing for Carlos Jimenez Almaraz and Francisco Lopez Amisa. How much more "Spanish" can a coin be than this marvelous, large gold piece, struck like a medal? Certainly worth many strong bids from those who appreciate what this is — one of the very finest known! Ex: Rarcoa April 1986.

From the Deb-Ann Collection. Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000



22693 Carlos III (1759-88) gold 8 Escudos 1773-M PJ, KM409.1, Cayon-12841, AU58 NGC, some light abrasions especially in the obverse field, but fully lustrous on both sides with a lovely, light yellow golden glow, slight softness in the portrait, and slight wear, but overall a sharp and pleasing piece with high, well-struck rims. The reverse has just a superb look. 8 Escudos struck at the Madrid mint are scarce, especially of this date. Estimate: \$3,500-\$5,000



22694 Joseph Napoleon 20 Reales 1810-M AI, KM551.2, Cayon-14712, *de Vellon* coinage, MS62 NGC, exceptionally choice save for some old scuffs on the portrait (all toned over), boldly struck actually with an excellently detailed portrait, sharp shield except for the small central eagle, bold rims, and attractive patina-like medium gray toning with bluish hues. Elusive so fine! Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



22695 Barcelona 5 Pesetas 1811, KM69, non-portrait crown made for just 7 years, this one a lovely Choice AU with reflective surfaces and rich golden gray iridescent toning, evenly distributed and very eye appealing, the strike sharp, the rims boldly detailed and without even small blemishes, a few light scuffs, a bump on the "T" of PESETAS, and a few long adjustments across the diamond-like central shield of reverse. A fine old cabinet piece, one of the nicer examples we have seen of the *Catalonian Duro*. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

22696 Alfonso XIII 5 Pesetas 1889(89)-MP M, KM689, 5-year type, MS65 NGC, a beautiful example, a few tiny ticks and hairlines, all overwhelmed by exquisite, deep iridescent, and vivid, bright blue, mauve and light gold toning. Just about fully struck as well. A common piece in most uncommon condition with superb eye appeal. In fact, probably the prettiest one we have ever had. Estimate: \$300-\$600

SPANISH NETHERLANDS



22697 Albert & Elizabeth gold 2 Albertin 1601 Hand (Antwerp), KM10.1, Ambers mint, nice XF with fully struck details from rim to rim. 5.12 grams. Estimate: \$550-\$650

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

22698 Victoria 1/4 Cent 1872-H, KM7, MS64 RB NGC, large mintage but most perished, thus scarce in this superlative condition, which is a Choice UNC with lovely iridescent surfaces. Heaton Mint. Sharp impression. Tiny, slightly porous area at reverse center, otherwise this would be flawless. Estimate: \$250-\$400



22699 Victoria 5 Cents 1879-H, KM10, reeded edge, fairly large mintage but these were heavily used by local merchants, and most have perished or been wasted away down to very circulated pieces, this one a pleasing exception. Choice UNC and a real little beauty with original, dappled silvery gold surfaces (with some blue iridescence) and a sharp strike for the issue. Beautiful high rims. Crisp "H" mintmark for Heaton. We could not predict a certified grade, but a "64" would not jar the eye one bit. Rare so fine! Estimate: \$750-\$1,250



22700 Victoria 50 Cents 1889, KM13, low-mintage date with 32,000 struck, now quite rare as they almost all circulated heavily among early merchants in the area, and in nearby British colonies as well, this one XF45 NGC with light silvery surfaces, hint of gold toning, and most pleasant for the grade. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000



22701 Johan III Riksdaler 1575, D-8705, 27.70 grams, AU55 NGC, glossy surfaces with blue and gray patina. The strike is full and bold with virtually no wear evident, even on the highest points of the King's beard. A most attractive example of this early Swedish crown. Ex: Ran Zander. WWC/C - Auction XV, lot 423. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000



22702 Gustav II Adolf Riksdaler 1616, D-4515, KM69, 28.27 grams, AU53 NGC, lightly toned with exceptionally sharp design features. Laureate bust of Gustav struck before his actual coronation. Rare grade for this early series - a most desirable example. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500



22703 Gustav II Adolf Riksdaler 1617, D-4516, KM82, 31.62 grams, choice toned VF-XF with traces of original mint luster. The top edge shows very faint horizontal scratches which may be a trace of mount removal, however the surfaces of the coin show no unusual wear. Crowned bust of Gustav following his coronation. Ex: Ran Zander. WWC/C - Auction XV, lot 448. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



22704 Queen Christina Riksdaler 1642-AG (RN), D-4525, KM187, 28.75 grams, AU58 NGC, a marvelous example of this classic Swedish crown with bold design details and rich bluish-gray patina. Rare and highly desirable in this select quality. Ex: Ran Zander. WWC/C - Auction XV, lot 450. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



22705 Carl X Gustav Riksdaler 1654 (RN), D-4528, KM214, 28.90 grams, bold XF, lightly cleaned long ago and now attractively toned. Rare one-year type for this brief six year reign. Ex: Ran Zander. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



22706 Carl XI 8 Mark 1670, D-4535, KM275, 31.06 grams, AU55 NGC, a splendid example of this first issue of the 8 Mark denomination. The surfaces have a satiny gray texture and the details are boldly struck on both sides.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



22707 Carl XI 8 Mark 1672, D-4537, KM278, 31.11 grams, MS61 NGC, boldly struck with old-time cabinet patina, few tiny marks in the obverse fields. Rare in this grade - a coin with exceptional eye appeal. This is the plate coin from Ahlstrom's book, *Sveriges Mynt*.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



22708 Carl XI 8 Mark 1692-AS, D-4539, KM311, 31.43 grams, AU50 NGC, deep pewter-gray patina, one tiny flan flaw on the bust of the King.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000



22709 Carl XI 8 Mark 1694/3-AS, D-4539, KM311, 30.86 grams, AU53 NGC, very sharply struck with appealing gray and gold toning.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000



22710 Carl XII 4 Caroliner 1718-LC, KM323, MS65 PCGS, lightly toned with full underlying mint brilliance, incredible grade for this low fineness silver type. Very rare in this select quality and the finest we have seen. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



22711 Carl XII Riksdaler 1707-LC, D-1713, KM335, 28.81 grams, MS62 NGC, fully struck with gorgeous gray and gold patina and virtually flawless surfaces. This type represents the first Riksdaler to be struck since 1676 in Sweden, and features the King wearing a long curled wig. Rare and highly desirable in this superb grade.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000



22712 Carl XII Riksdaler 1707-LC, D-1714, KM336, 29.01 grams, AU58 NGC, a choice original example with light gray patina and fully struck design details. This type features a bust of the King without wig facing right. Riksdalers of this era and quality are seldom seen outside of Scandinavian sales.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500



22713 Carl XII Riksdaler 1713-LC, D-1715, KM351, 29.35 grams, AU58 NGC, attractive silvery-gray toning with golden highlights in the legends, boldly detailed and very attractive. Rare and desirable in this quality.

From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



22714 Carl XII Riksdaler 1718-LC, D-1716, KM362, 29.11 grams, AU55 NGC, a handsome example of this classic Swedish Riksdaler with glossy gray surfaces, sharp design features and no adjustment marks or other blemishes. This quartet of Carl XII pieces represents the finest group we have seen in many years - here or in Stockholm.

From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



22715 Ulrika Eleonora Riksdaler 1719-LC, D-1718, KM370, 29.63 grams, VF35 NGC, lightly cleaned at one time and now with golden patina in the legends. The strike is quite full for this issue and there are no distracting adjustment marks. Very scarce one-year type.

From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750



22716 Frederick I Riksdaler 1723, D-1720, KM395.1, 29.48 grams, MS62 NGC, a gorgeous coin with lightly toned surfaces and full underlying mint luster. There is a vague trace of an ink museum number (392) in the right obverse field. In 1720 Frederick supplanted his wife, Ulrika Eleonora, as sovereign of Sweden.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.



22717 Frederick I Riksdaler 1727, D-1722, KM402, 28.96 grams, MS62 NGC, conjoined busts of the King and Queen, rich old-time patina with perfectly struck details. Riksdalers of this quality and eye appeal are seldom seen in the market.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750



22718 Frederick I Riksdaler 1733/2-GZ, D-1723, KM395.2, 29.02 grams, AU58 NGC, fully lustrous with very light silvery gray toning, a choice original example with sharp features and immediate eye appeal. From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



22719 Frederick I Riksdaler 1731-GZ, D-1724, KM418, 29.11 grams, AU58 NGC, conjoined busts of the King and Queen, attractive amber and russet patina, nicely struck details on both busts. (The holder incorrectly states the Davenport number as 1723.) From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



22720 Frederick I Riksdaler 1743-HM, D-1728, KM423, 28.85 grams, MS62 NGC, full silvery-gray mint luster, a choice original example. From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



22721 Frederick I Riksdaler 1748-HM, D-1728, KM423, 28.85 grams, AU58 NGC, an exceptionally bold strike on the bust with every hair curl fully defined, medium gray and gold patina. From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



22722 Frederick I Riksdaler 1750-HM, D-1730, KM457, 28.92 grams, AU-UNC, deeply toned, faint scratch in the right obverse field and a tiny natural rim flaw at 9 o'clock. Despite the small blemishes, this is a very attractive and original example of the type. Ex: Ran Zander. WWC/C - Auction XV, lot 462. From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



22723 Frederick I gold Ducat 1744-HM, KM421, MS61 NGC, a nice lustrous example with a few tiny scratches in the right obverse field, barely noticeable. A premium coin for this designation. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



22724 Adolf Frederick Riksdaler 1763-AL, D-1731, KM464.2, 28.91 grams, AU55 NGC, fully struck with light gray and gold patina, some tiny contact marks in the obverse fields. High grade Riksdalers from this reign are very scarce. From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



22725 Adolf Frederick Riksdaler 1767-AL, D-1732, KM490.1, 29.03 grams, MS64 NGC, an absolutely superb piece with fully defined details and soft gold and silvery gray patina. Very rare in this exclusive condition. From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



22726 Adolf Frederick Riksdaler - 3 Daler SM 1770-AL, D-1733, KM505, 28.95 grams, MS63 NGC, aged old-time cabinet patina with extremely sharp details, a highly attractive example. The denomination is shown on the coin as 3 Daler SM - silver coinage. Ex: Ran Zander. WWC/C - Auction XVI, lot 347. From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



22727 Gustav III 3 Daler SM - Riksdaler 1774-OL, D-1734, KM509, 29.23 grams, AU58 NGC, lovely original toning and sharply struck with no adjustment marks. Scarce first type without the 1 Rd added for Riksdaler. From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



22728 Gustav III Riksdaler - 3 Daler SM 1775-OL, D-1735, KM514, 29.35 grams, MS61 NGC, a nice lustrous example with light contact marks in the obverse fields.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$500-\$600

22729 Gustav III Riksdaler 1792-OL, D-1736, KM527, 28.29 grams, MS62 NGC, fully struck with natural toning, few tiny spots.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$600



22730 Gustav IV Adolf Riksdaler 1793-OL, D-1737, KM540.2, 29.23 grams, MS62 NGC, a truly mint state example with extremely sharp features and full toned mint luster.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



22731 Gustav IV Adolf Riksdaler 1796-OL, D-1738, KM544, 29.14 grams, AU55 NGC, attractively toned with light adjustment marks on the bust and abundant underlying mint luster. Ex: Ran Zander. WWC/C Auction XV, lot 468.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$750



22732 Gustav IV Adolf Riksdaler 1801-OL, KM561, choice fully lustrous AU-UNC, boldly struck with typical adjustment marks on the bust. A very attractive example. Estimate: \$600-\$750



22733 Gustav IV Adolf Riksdaler 1801-OL, D-346, KM561, 29.10 grams, MS65 NGC, a marvelous example with fully struck details throughout, no adjustment marks and blazing mint brilliance. A premium coin in all respects!
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



22734 Carl XIII Riksdaler 1812-OL, D-347, KM586, 29.28 grams, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous and bold with only faint adjustment marks on the bust, a superior example of this scarce type. Carl XIII succeeded his nephew, Gustav IV Adolf, to the throne. Ex: Ran Zander. WWC/C - Auction XV, lot 470.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500



- 22735 Carl XIII Riksdaler 1815-OL**, D-348, KM588, 29.32 grams, MS63 NGC, a marvelous example of this second type for Carl XIII with the title "King of Sweden and Norway." As a result of the defeat of Napoleon and Denmark's forced alliance with the French, Norway was given to Sweden and Finland became a Duchy of Russia. Extremely sharp features with light patina and full underlying mint luster. Ex: Ran Zander. WWC/C - Auction XV, lot 349. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500



- 22736 Carl XIV Johan Riksdaler 1821-LB**, D-349, KM593, 29.12 grams, MS63 NGC, a superb coin with boldly struck details, light original toning and full underlying mint brilliance. A select example for this series. Carl XIV became King of Sweden in 1818 upon the death of Carl XIII. He was selected for the position after his duty as a General for Napoleon. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



- 22737 Carl XIV Johan Riksdaler 1829-CB**, D-351, KM614, 29.55 grams, MS63 NGC, prooflike surfaces with razor sharp details and multi-hued patina, highly attractive. Very rare type and grade. This issue represents the first modern style coinage for Sweden. Ex: Bank Leu Auction 10/99, lot 1240. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500



- 22738 Oscar I Riksdaler Specie 1852-AG**, D-354, KM667, 33.95 grams, MS62 NGC, a choice fully struck example with light original toning.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 22739 Carl XV 4 Riksdaler RM 1862-ST**, KM711, MS62 PCGS, prooflike surfaces with a lightly frosted bust, very flashy and attractive. Sweden issued a presentation set in 1862, and this coin could easily have been a Specimen in such a set. Possibly graded MS62 due to a few faint hairlines, but this coin is clearly much nicer than that designation.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



- 22740 Carl XV 4 Riksdaler Riksmünt 1864-ST**, D-356, KM711, 34.01 grams, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous with subtle amber and gray patina, very attractive.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$550-\$650



- 22741 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1884**, KM748, MS67 NGC, a prooflike Gem with rich reddish orange patina, far superior to most seen in the market. Worth a premium bid. Estimate: \$500-\$700

- 22742 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1901**, KM765, nice brilliant UNC, scarce older bust variety. Estimate: \$300-\$350

SWITZERLAND

- 22743 Aargau. 10 Batzen 1809**, KM14, 3-year type, each year one of low mintage, MS67 NGC, prooflike and frosty white, booming with luster, a joy to behold! Very scarce so wonderfully preserved. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 22744 Aargau. 10 Batzen 1809**, KM14, a second marvelous coin, also MS67 NGC, this one frosty with gorgeous light gold iridescent toning. The cataloguer (BL) cannot decide which of these two is the prettiest. Each is exquisite. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 22745 Aargau. 4 Franken 1812**, D-361, KM20, 29.27 grams, MS62 NGC, gray and gold patina, very scarce type with a mintage of 2,527.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

- 22746 Appenzell. 4 Franken 1812**, KM9, one-year type with a mintage of 2,357 pieces, AU55 ANACS, pleasing light silvery gray surfaces, scarce. This canton's name derived from the elision of two words in German meaning "abbot's cell." Estimate: \$500-\$750



22747 Appenzell. 4 Franken 1812, D-360, KM9, 29.87 grams, MS63 NGC, a handsome example with gold and gray patina and sharp design features.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



22748 Appenzell. 4 Franken 1816, KM12, tiny mintage in just one year of some 1,850 pieces, and here's a really nice one, MS64 NGC, with rich even gray toning highlighted by flickering golden hues, the strike sharp, centering excellent with high rims, and luster in abundance beneath the pleasing color. Scarce so fine! Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



22749 Basel. Taler 1785, D-1755, KM179, choice UNC, sparkling surfaces with exquisite golden patina and well-struck features. A lovely example of the city view Taler series.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



22750 Basel. 2 Taler ND (circa 1700), Davenport 1740, KM72, AU58 NGC, lovely old-time toning, slightly weak on the bell but otherwise boldly struck. An impressive example of this popular early double Taler.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

22751 Bern. 5 Batzen 1810, KM170, type struck for only four years shortly after confederation, MS64 NGC, a gorgeous and really choice coin, prooflike and brilliant as the sun! Features the bear "climbing," and to this day the city maintains a bear pit at its center. Estimate: \$300-\$400



22752 Bern. Taler 1795, D-1759, KM149, 29.48 grams, MS64 NGC, sparkling prooflike surfaces with multi-hued patina - very attractive.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$700-\$900

22753 Bern and Zurich silver pair: Bern Thaler 1795, KM149, D-1759, MS62 NGC with pleasing silvery amber gold surfaces and much residual luster, sharply struck; together with Zurich 20 Batzen 1813-B, KM186, cantonal reform coinage, MS61 NGC and nicer than it sounds with pleasing light silvery gold toned surfaces. Quite a nice pair actually. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



22754 Bern. Thaler 1798, KM164, D-1760A (misabeled by NGC), a beautiful piece, MS65 NGC, broad flan and nicely struck, wonderful surfaces with few abrasions and pleasing silvery gray toning very evenly distributed, an original coin. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



22755 Bern. Taler 1798, D-1760A, KM165, 29.38 grams, MS65 NGC, perfectly toned and highly attractive, a true Gem example. (Incorrectly attributed as Dav-1760B by NGC.)
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



22756 Bern. 40 Batzen Counterstamp (1816-19), KM182, 29.10 grams, XF40 NGC, host coin is an Ecu of Louis XVI 1792 KM615. Nicely toned, the counterstamp is XF or better.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$500-\$600



22757 Bern. 40 Batzen Counterstamp (1816-19), KM183, 29.19 grams, VF30 NGC, host coin is a Republic 6 Livres 1793 KM624. Toned VF, the counterstamp is circa XF. Scarcer type on this host.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$700-\$900



22758 Bern. 4 Franken 1835, D-370, KM199, 29.36 grams, MS65 NGC, lovely silvery gray and gold patina, fully original.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

22759 Bern Shooting Taler 1885, or 5 Francs, KM-S17, MS66 NGC, a brilliant and lovely coin having just tiny abrasions in the gleaming fields. Scarce so fine. Estimate: \$550-\$650



22760 Freiburg. 4 Franken 1813, D-363, KM79, 29.96 grams, MS65 NGC, exquisite prooflike surfaces with aged blue-green and gray patina, highly attractive.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



22761 Geneva. Taler 1794-TB, D-1768, KM98, 30.62 grams, MS63 NGC, amber and gold patina over fully lustrous surfaces. Inspired by the events in neighboring France, Geneva experienced its own revolution in 1794.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



22762 Geneva. XII Florins/IX Sols (Taler) 1795-TB Year 4, D-1769, KM111, 30.58 grams, MS65 NGC, a lovely coin with fully struck details and light golden toning. Far superior to most seen in the market.

From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



22763 Geneva. XII Florins/IX Sols (Taler) 1796 Year 5, D-1770, KM112, 30.63 grams, AU50 NGC, lightly toned with bold features, scarce type in grades above VF.

From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200

22764 No lot



22765 Graubunden. 4 Franken 1842 "Shooting Taler," KM17, MS63 NGC, lightly toned with full underlying mint luster, an exceptionally attractive example of this popular shooting taler. Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500



22766 Helvetian Republic. 40 Batzen 1798-BA, D-1771, KM-A4.1, 29.37 grams, MS62 NGC, deeply toned surfaces with some proof-like qualities, very attractive. Scarce type and quality.

From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



22767 Helvetian Republic. 4 Franken 1801-B, D-359, KM-A10, 29.42 grams, MS65 NGC, pewter gray toning over reflective surfaces, a flashy coin with excellent eye appeal.

From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



22768 Lucerne. 40 Batzen 1796, D-1775, KM93, 29.45 grams, MS62 NGC, a nice lustrous example with blue-green and gold toning.

From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



22769 Lucerne. 4 Franken 1814, D-364, KM109, 29.41 grams, MS61 NGC, somewhat prooflike surfaces, lightly toned with considerable mint luster.

From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

22770 Solothurn. Frank 1812, KM70, 1-year type with a paltry mintage of some 2,000 coins in all, this one super nice, MS66 NGC, sharply struck with pleasing "hard" luster showing a hint of gold iridescent toning. Scarce so fine for sure. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



22771 Solothurn. 4 Franken 1813, D-365, KM73, 29.94 grams, MS62 NGC, attractive light gray patina with considerable sheen to the surfaces. Very scarce type and quality. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.



22772 Solothurn. Gold 2-Duplone 1797, KM61, MS65 NGC, proof-like with delightful gold surfaces, with high denticled rims and a super-bold strike. Just a wonderful coin, minted in obeisance to the martyred Saint Ursus, 3rd-century patron saint of the city. Struck in just 3 years in very small numbers at the end of the 18th century. One of the finest extant. Very rare, and particularly so in this grade. Ex: Rarcoa March 1985, lot 364. *From the Deb-Ann Collection.* Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000



22773 Vaud. 40 Batzen 1812, D-362, KM17, 29.45 grams, MS64 NGC, gorgeous greenish-gold and gray patina over sparkling prooflike surfaces. A most attractive example!
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



22774 Zurich. Taler ND (c. 1556-60), D-8783, 28.35 grams, MS62 NGC, remarkably sharp details with light original toning and full underlying mint luster. Very scarce grade for this era.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



22775 Zurich. 40 Batzen 1813B, D-366, KM191, 29.32 grams, MS64 NGC, superb amber patina over fully lustrous surfaces. (Although attributed as KM191 by NGC, this coin appears to be KM190.)
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$500-\$600



22776 Zurich. 40 Batzen 1813B, D-366, KM191, MS65 NGC, a truly superb coin with prooflike luster and handsome old-time toning. This example also appears to be KM190 based on the alignment of the reverse legends.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$750



22777 Zurich. Gold 1/4 Ducat 1753, KM138, MS64 NGC, a very choice coin, wonderfully centered and struck all around on both sides, with excellent rims and luscious gold surfaces. Scarce thus. Struck for a number of years and a little classic, in homage to the Ticurinaeic ancestry of the canton. Estimate: \$500-\$750



22778 Zurich. Gold Ducat 1767, KM140, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous and attractive with slightly prooflike surfaces. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

22779 Confederation Franc 1850-A, KM9, first year of type, MS67 NGC, glorious iridescent gold and blue toning. Estimate: \$300-\$500



22780 Confederation 2 Francs 1850-A, KM10, first year of type, MS65 PCGS, deep silvery golden greenish gray with amber highlights. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

22781 Confederation 2 Francs 1860-B, KM10a, MS65 NGC, rich silvery gray toning. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



22782 Confederation 5 Francs 1850A, D-376, KM11, 25.00 grams, MS65 NGC, superb frosty white surfaces with subtle golden patina emerging in the legends. A true Gem example. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



22783 Confederation 5 Francs 1874B, D-376, KM11, 25.00 grams, MS67 NGC, a virtually perfect coin with satiny white surfaces and gorgeous amber patina. A wondercoin in every sense! *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



22784 Confederation 5 Francs 1909B, D-392, KM34, 25.00 grams, MS65 NGC, full mint brilliance with superb surfaces and attractive amber and russet patina. Rare and desirable grade. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

22785 Confederation 5 Francs 1922B, D-393, KM37, 24.98 grams, MS65 NGC, lightly toned, few tiny contact marks. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$400-\$500

22786 Confederation 5 Francs 1926B, D-393, KM38, 24.94 grams, MS64 NGC, fully lustrous with charcoal gray toning. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$350-\$450

22787 Confederation gold 100 Francs 1939-B, KM-S21, Lucerne shooting festival issue, 1-year type, mintage of 6,000 pieces, MS62 NGC, gleaming with luster, pretty gold toning. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

22788 Gold Shooting Festivals 500 Francs, a superb pair as follows: Sion 1999, KM-S58 (*Unusual World Coins* book, listed at \$1,200), struck for the Wallis shooting festival, just 99 struck, almost perfect Gem Proof in original capsule, very rare obviously; along with Basel 2003, KM-S66, struck for the shooting festival, in homage to the California gold rush (but also alluding to the 200th anniversary of Basel's joining the confederation with the noted dates 1803-2003), 150 struck, valued in Krause at \$1,100 and essentially a perfect Gem Proof in original capsule. These are gorgeous pieces! Total weight is .835 oz of pure gold. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250

22789 Pair of modern gold Shooting Festival proofs, as follows: 500 Francs 1998 Schwyz, KM-S53, first year of issue for this series, just 98 pieces minted (Krause value listed at \$1,200), essentially perfect Gem Proof in original capsule; along with 1000 Francs 1993 Thurgau, KM-S43, mintage of 200 pieces (valued by Krause at \$1,400), Choice Proof in original capsule (capsule is smudged and coin has light fingerprint, certainly removable with care). Neat modern issues and both very rare. Total weight is 1.1698 oz of gold. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500

22790 Modern gold Shooting Festival issues, a trio of gems as follows: 200 Francs Zurich (central old city) 1998, KM-S56 (valued at \$1,400), mintage of just 100 pieces, essentially perfect Gem Matte Proof in original capsule and box; 500 Francs Uri 2001, KM-S62 (valued at \$1,100 by Krause), 150 minted, perfect Gem Proof in original capsule and box; and finally 500 Francs Basel 2003, KM-S66 (value \$1,100), 150 minted, perfect Gem Proof in original capsule and box. A great lot, super intrinsic value, rarity, and designs! Total weight is 1.2775 oz. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

22791 Platinum 100 Francs William Tell "Shooting Festival" 1987-HF, KM-S36, one ounce of pure platinum, mintage of 15,000 pieces, essentially perfect Gem Proof in issue capsule and box. Technical weight .9989 oz pure. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

22792 Gem Proof modern gold 1,000 Francs Shooting medals 1985-94, (1) Altdorf 1985, KM-S25, 300 minted, (2-3) Appenzell 1986, KM-S27, 350 minted, (4) Glarus 1987, KM-S29, 300 minted, (5) Zug 1989, KM-S33, 250 minted, (6) Dielsdorf 1992, KM-S41, 175 minted, (7-8) Weinfelden 1993, KM-S43, 200 minted, and (9) St Gallen 1994, KM-S45, 200 minted. All are Gem Proofs in original capsules and little plastic boxes, as issued. (Total: 9 coins) Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000

THAILAND



22793 Rama IV Copper Pattern Baht ND (1868), KM-Pn28, Proof with fully reflective surfaces, deep red and brown gloss to the flan with incredibly sharp design features. There is one patch of light patination along the obverse rim at 8 o'clock. Rare and highly desirable pattern. 13.69 grams and 3 mm thick. Extremely rare and seldom offered. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



22794 Rama V bronze Token for the Khaotree Mines ND (1880), LeCompte-1, MS61 RB NGC, prooflike luster, much nicer looking than the NGC designation might indicate. Perhaps not graded due to some minor handling and spots on the obverse. Very scarce type. Estimate: \$600-\$750



22795 Rama IX gold Piefort 4000 Baht 1981, type of KM-Y153 but double-thick, gem cameo Proof in the original case of issue. UNICEF International Year of the Child Programme. Very rare in Piefort. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

TRANSYLVANIA



- 22796 Sigismund Bathori Thaler 1590**, D-8802, 28.72, MS61 NGC. Nagybanya. First regular issue machine struck crown type of Transylvania. Lustrous and well struck with light golden toning and moderate obverse abrasions.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 22797 Sigismund Bathori Thaler 1594**, Dav-8804 for type, AU58 NGC, elegant dark gray toning, sharply struck, a couple of small edge marks on reverse rim, virtually no surface abrasions, in other words an excellent old cabinet piece. Sigismund, born in 1572, was prince of this ancient land in central Romania but also a prince of the Holy Roman Empire who was always eager to fight the "infidel" Turks, and later the Poles. He died at Prague in 1613 after losing numerous homeland internal political battles, in retreat from his beloved Transylvania. His memory lives on in this splendid portrait piece, which we hold and write about in Texas, you see on your home computer, and someone will win at auction in New York City. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000



- 22798 Gabriel Bathori Taler 1608**, D-4700, KM52A, 28.87g, AU55 NGC. Nagybanya. Even wear with no major flaws and only minor hints of luster.
From the Grundy Collection. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400



- 22799 George Rakoczi II (1648-60) Thaler 1660**, Dav-4756, sharp XF, choice but for some finely done, faint tooling in the field just before the prince's face, yet the coin is handsome with its light silvery gold toning and generally sharp strike, with broad rims (evenly struck), the legends and design motifs more neatly struck and better preserved than on many pieces seen. Our estimate may prove conservative but considers the minor blemish. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



- 22800 Charles VI of Austria Taler 1715**, Davenport 1102, Siebenburgen, KM559, MS62 NGC, an attractive example with bold details on both sides and soft gray patina over fully lustrous surfaces.
From the Donald H. Kagan Collection.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250

TUNISIA



- 22801 Republic gold Proof Set 1967, KM-PS2**, comprising KM286-290, the 2, 5, 10, 20 and 40 Dinars, all in choice cameo Proof in the original presentation case with COA #906. 10th anniversary of the Republic commemoratives. Combined AGW is 4.24 oz. A rarely seen set!(Total: 5 coins)Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000

TURKEY



- 22802 Republic gold 1000 Lira 1978, KM922, Proof 67 NGC, FAO issue**, only 650 minted. Very scarce type featuring an Anatolian bride on the obverse. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
- 22803 Republic gold 25 Kurush 2000 Brockage Mint Error, KM851, MS64 PCGS**, Full 1st Strike Brockage, incuse impression of the reverse. A very unusual mint error. Estimate: \$400-\$500

UGANDA



- 22804 Republic gold & silver Proof Set 1969, KM-PS2**, comprising KM8-17, the 2, 5, 10, 20, 25 and 30 Shillings, and gold denominations 50, 100, 500 and 1000 Shillings. Presented in the original box of issue with COA #3461. All the coins are choice cameo Proofs, struck to commemorate the visit of Pope Paul VI. The box is a bit worn on the outside, but the coins are pristine. A rare and highly impressive set. Combined AGW is 6.6 oz.(Total: 10 coins) Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES



- 22805 Fujairah. Sheikh Mohamad Bin Hamad Alsharqi gold 200 Riyals 1969, KM11**, lovely deep cameo Proof, some faint hair-lines, huge gold type with a mintage of 680. Rarely seen in the marketplace! Actual gold weight 1.2 oz. Stamped number 8 to the left of the denomination. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 22806 Ras Al-Khaimah. Saqr bin Muhammad al Qasimi gold & silver Proof Set 1970, KM-PS3, the eight coin Proof Set honoring the centennial of Italian Unification, and comprising three silver types, the 7 1/2, 10 and 15 Riyals, and five gold denominations, the 50, 75, 100, 150 and 200 Riyals, all in gem cameo Proof in the mint presentation case with the official descriptive card. AGW is 3.45 oz. Rare and desirable set, most have been melted or impaired. (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500**



- 22807 Umalqaiwain. Ahmed bin Rashid Almoalla gold & Proof Set 1970, KM1-3 Silver 1, 2 and 5 Riyals, all deeply toned Proofs, and KM6-9 gold 25, 50, 100 and 200 Riyals, all choice cameo Proofs. Very scarce set missing only the 10 Riyals. AGW = 2.25 oz. (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500**

URUGUAY

- 22808 Republic 5 Centesimos 1855, KM6, dark brown VF-XF, crudely made, good surface detail and with some sheen to the flan. Very scarce type with large surface. Estimate: \$500-\$600**



- 22809 Republic gold Pattern 5000 Nuevo Pesos 1981, KM-PnB114, Proof 63 DCAM PCGS, gold striking of the 5000 NP. 20 grams. The obverse features a hydroelectric dam. Estimate: \$500-\$600**



- 22810 Republic gold 20000 Nuevo Pesos 1983, KM85, Proof 63 DCAM PCGS, hydroelectric dam. Actual gold weight .578 oz. Scarce type with a mintage of 2500. Estimate: \$550-\$650**



- 22811 Republic gold 20000 Nuevo Pesos 1983, KM-X2, Proof with mirror surfaces, commemorates the visit of the King and Queen of Spain to Uruguay. An unofficial piece struck in Spain. Mintage 1500. AGW .578 oz. Estimate: \$500-\$600**

VATICAN

- 22812 Pius XII gold 100 Lire 1950 Holy Year, KM48, lightly toned UNC, reverse depicts the opening of the holy door. Estimate: \$350-\$450**

- 22813 Pope John XXIII Year I 1959 Mint Set, KM-MS60, the nine coin set in the original card of issue including the gold 100 Lire. (Total: 9 coins) Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500**

VENEZUELA



- 22814 Ferdinand VII Royalist 4 Reales 1819-B**, KM-C7.2, castle in first quarter, toned AVF, one tiny rim bump, a very pleasing and original example of this rarity. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



- 22815 Republic under Gran Colombia 2 Reales 1818-B**, KM-C36, AU55 NGC, lightly toned and very attractive, considerable underlying luster. Very scarce grade, this example appears to be struck on a fresh flan rather than on a cut down Spanish 4 Reales de Vellon. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 22816 Republic gold 5 Venezolanos 1875-A**, KM-Y17, MS61 NGC, fully lustrous with typical contact marks on the obverse. Very scarce one-year type in mint state. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200

VIETNAM

- 22817 South Viet Nam Aluminum Piefort Essai Trio 1953**, KMPE1-3, the 10, 20 and 50 Xu, all choice prooflike UNC. Very scarce pattern set with mintages of only 104 for each type. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

WEST AFRICAN STATES



- 22818 Republic gold Essai 25 Francs 1980**, KM-E10, choice Proof, very rare pattern with a reported mintage of 5! The value given in the SCWC is \$1800. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

YUGOSLAVIA

- 22819 Peoples Republic. Marshall Tito gold and silver set 1968**, KM-PS1, consisting of the following coins (KM49-54), four gold, two silver: 1000 Dinara, 500 Dinara, 200 Dinara, and 100 Dinara all in gold (AGW 4.0734), along with 50 Dinara and 20 Dinara in silver. All with reeded edges. All appear to be nearly perfect cameo Proofs. Mintage of 10,000 sets. Housed in dark blue plush case with red interior. All coins are in flips (no capsules seem to have been provided, just slots in the plush case interior). No C.O.A. or any other information comes with the set. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

ZANZIBAR

- 22820 Sultan Barghash ibn Said Riyal 1299AH (1882)**, D-89, KM4, 27.19 grams, toned XF-AU, considerable mint luster, lightly cleaned long ago. *From the Grundy Collection.* Estimate: \$450-\$600



- 22821 Sultan Barghash ibn Said Riyal 1299AH (1882)**, KM4, choice AU-UNC, lightly toned with nearly full mint bloom, very scarce type in this grade. Estimate: \$600-\$750

WORLD PAPER MONEY



- 22822 Argentina. Republic Argentina Treasury Note 100 Pesos 1861**, Pick S223, Plenty of embossing remains on this example which is elusive in this state of preservation. A seated Allegorical man with bales graces the face while "Pagado" is stamped on the back. Choice About Uncirculated. Estimate: \$200-\$300

- 22823 Argentina. El Banco Nacional 2 Pesos 1881**, Pick S677, This seldom seen issue features a central vignette of Bernardino Rivadavia who was a prominent political figure of the time. Undervalued and sure to generate interest this note grades Very Fine with a few pinholes. Estimate: \$500-\$750

- 22824 Argentina. El Banco Nacional Peso 1888 SPECIMEN?**, Pick S1091a(?), Here is the first in a series that are not signed, but punch canceled, in the style of a SPECIMEN. A bit of very light adhesive residue is noticed. Uncirculated. Estimate: \$300-\$500



- 22825 Argentina. El Banco Nacional 2 Pesos 1888 Pick SPECIMEN?**, Pick S1092a(?), This note carries an engraving of General Alvear. Beautiful allegorical vignettes complete this example. Punch canceled and unsigned, perhaps a remainder. Uncirculated. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 22826 Argentina. El Banco Nacional 5 Pesos 1888 SPECIMEN?**, Pick S1093a(?), this denomination carries the likeness of Dr. Velez Sarsfield. The issue with its allegorical references is reminiscent of the US Educational Series. A slight ding along the left margin accounts for the grade. punch canceled SPECIMEN/remainder?, Choice About Uncirculated. Estimate: \$500-\$750



- 22827 Argentina. El Banco Nacional 10 Pesos 1888 SPECIMEN?**, Pick S1094a(?), A bit of adhesive on the face of this colorful note is cause for the grade. A well decorated General Roca is forever immortalized on this example, punch canceled in the style of a SPECIMEN. Choice About Uncirculated. Estimate: \$500-\$750



- 22828 Argentina. El Banco Nacional 20 Pesos 1888 Pick SPECIMEN?**, Pick S1095a(?), This unsigned example has been punch canceled, perhaps as a SPECIMEN issue (or a remainder). Unlisted as such in the *Standard Catalog*. Uncirculated. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000



- 22829 Argentina. El Banco Nacional 50 Pesos 1888 SPECIMEN?**, Pick S1096a(?), This pleasing note is seldom available at auction in any form. Punch canceled and crisp (SPECIMEN/Remainder?). A light corner bump necessitates the grade. Choice About Uncirculated. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 22830 Argentina. El Banco Nacional 500 Pesos 1888 SPECIMEN?**, Pick S1099a(?), last appearing at auction in 2003, this very elusive issue features a vignette of General Belgrano. Unpriced in any condition in the *Standard Catalog*. Uncirculated. Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000



- 22831 Argentina. El Banco Nacional 1000 Pesos 1888 SPECIMEN?**, Pick S1100a(?), A touch of adhesive residue (this appears as small, bright areas on the note, there is no thick residue) affects the face of this colorful beauty that carries the engraved portrait of General de San Martin. Choice Uncirculated. Punch canceled in the style of a Specimen. Very rare. Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500



- 22832 Argentina. Banco Rosario de Santa Fe Peso Plata 1869**, Pick S1854b, this issue carries a handwritten signature and is elusive as such. The note is lithographed by C. Held Rosario. Fine. Estimate: \$500-\$750



- 22833 Australia. Commonwealth of Australia Treasury Note 10 Shillings, Overprint Half Sovereign in red ND (1913-1918)**, Pick 3b, C.J. Cerutti and J.R. Collins (1918), Very Fine 25 PMG. An extremely rare note that is seldom offered and the first example we have seen. Serial # N308516J, Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



- 22834 Brazil. Banco do Rio Grande do Sul 10 Mil Reis ND (1859)**, Pick S436a, this issue is unpriced in the *Standard Catalog* in any grade. Attractive heavily watermarked paper bears a deep director's signature. About Uncirculated. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 22835** Brazil. 200 Mil Reis Estampa 12A 1911, Pick 77, the Choice Crisp Uncirculated face proof featuring lovely allegorical women is well margined while the About Uncirculated back proof has a tiny corner fold. Printer notations in red and black pencil are noticed on the backs. (Total: 2 notes) Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 22836** Chile. Republica de Chile SPECIMEN 20 Pesos ND 1900-1913, Pick 23s, not listed in SPECIMEN form, this interesting note includes the counterfoil. Printed by Waterlow & Sons, it carries punch cancels along with a bright blue cancellation stamp. Uncirculated. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



- 22837** China. Ming Dynasty 1 Kuan (1000 Cash) ND (1368-1399), Pick AA10, S/M T36-20, VF details. The printing is bold for a near-700 year old item, but there are numerous thin spots throughout the note. These famous mulberry bark notes are among the earliest issues of paper notes and have achieved a special place in currency collecting. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



22838 Colombia. Estado Soberano de Panama 3 Pesos 1867, Pick S188, a bright note with sharp signatures graded a very conservative Almost Uncirculated 50 by PMG. Very rare in this Choice condition. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

22839 Colombia. Banco de Oriente 5, 10, 100 Pesos 1888, 1888, 1900. Pick S698, S699, S700, the Five and Ten Pesos notes have dates which are unlisted in the *Standard Catalog of World Paper Money*. All these wonderful pieces were printed by Perkins, Bacon, & Company. Elusive in higher grades. Choice About Uncirculated. (Total: 3 notes) Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



22840 Colombia. Banco De Circulacion Y Descuento 2 Pesos ND 18xx (ca. 1865), Pick S727, another conservatively graded note by PMG (AU50), this piece appears to be fresh, without folds, we can't see in the holder but it appears to be awfully nice for an AU note. PMG has also listed this ABNCO punch canceled, Face note as an Archive Copy. In any event, it is a Choice, extremely rare issue. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



22841 Hong Kong. The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation 1 Dollar 1913, Pick 155b, Extremely Fine 40 PMG. A nice bright note with sharp corners and a few minor spots. A very scarce note in excellent overall condition. Estimate: \$400-\$500

22842 Israel. Tel Aviv Waad Notes - Matched Serial Number Pair, 50 and 100 Mils issued by the city of Tel Aviv in the early 1950's. Both notes are nice AU with just a faint center fold, and have the identical serial number, 0032. Undoubtedly kept by a high-ranking official during that formative stage in Israel. Estimate: \$500-\$700



22843 Italy. Banca Italo-Germanica SPECIMEN 250 Lire 187x, Pick S976s, Unpriced in the *Standard Catalog*. This wonderful oversized note is punch canceled and stamped "Specimen." Crisp Uncirculated. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750



22844 Italy. Banca Italo-Germanica SPECIMEN 500 Lire 187x, Pick S977s (unlisted in Pick as a Specimen), this note features a vignette of Germania with spear. Punch canceled and stamped "Specimen". Crisp Uncirculated. An extremely rare issue with even a Remainder having a catalog value of \$1000 in XF. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Please note that a few of the images have white spots at approximately 2, 4, 6, and 8 o'clock. These spots are due to the new NGC holders.



22845 Mexico. Banco De Guanajuato SPECIMEN 20 Pesos 19xx (1900-14), Pick S219s (Pick lists this as a SPECIMEN Series D, while this note is Series E), bright and Choice Uncirculated, marked SPECIMEN and punch canceled. The top margin is overly large and contains extra printing information, along with the date MAR 5 1914. A Superb ABNCO Specimen note. Estimate: \$200-\$250



22846 Peru. El Banco del Peru 20 Soles 186x, Pick S366, this scarce note was printed by National Bank Note Company. Trial prints in about six different colors are known. This example comes with the green face with black underprint and the back a uniform brown. Value is only given as rare. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000



22847 Sweden. Sundsvalls Enskilda Bank 10 Kronor 1875, Pick S589, VF, bright original colors, printed by BWCo, one noticeable pinhole to the left of the central female figure. Issued private banknotes from Sweden are generally very scarce, and this type is unpiced in all grades in Pick. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000

22848 Syria. French Administration 10 Piastres Banque de Syrie 1-7-1920, Pick 12, lovely blue-green colors, PMG 62, few tiny spots in the upper margin. Scarce grade for this era. Estimate: \$250-\$350

WORLD LOTS

22849 Three Modern Gold Types, Ajman 25 Riyals (1970) Save Venice, cameo Proof; Bulgaria 10 Leva 1963, cameo Proof; and Burundi 25 Francs 1965, choice BU. Total AGW about .60 oz. **Sold as is, no return.**(Total: 3 coins)Estimate: \$500-\$700

22850 NGC Cameo Proof gold Tandem, Hungary 100 Forint 1968BP Ignaz Semmelweis, Proof 65; and Iceland 10000 Kronur 1974 First Settlement, Proof 69. Total AGW .69 Oz.(Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$750

22851 Trio of Silver NGC Certified Crowns, France 5 Francs 1811A AU58; Liechtenstein 5 Kronen 1910 MS63; and Mexico 8 Reales 1888AS-ML MS63. All three coins are nicely toned and attractive. (Total: 3 coins)Estimate: \$650-\$750

22852 Interesting British colonial "bits": Australia Florin 1935, MS63 NGC brilliant; together with Mombasa Half Rupee 1890-H, MS63 NGC lightly toned. Nice pair.(Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$550-\$650

22853 Old silver rounds: Austria Thaler 1728, AU55 NGC, nicely toned; Austria Thaler 1820-M, VF cleaned; and Great Britain Crown 1930, wreath, cleaned XF.(Total: 3 coins)Estimate: \$300-\$500

22854 A mideast adventure: Republic of Guinea gold 5,000 Francs 1970, Nefertiti, Choice cameo Proof; and further south, Yemen gold 10 Riyals (mislabelled as 100R) 1969, Azzubairi Memorial, PR64 Ultra Cameo NGC. Quite a pair!(Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$800

22855 Dutch treat: Dominica gold \$150 1978, cameo Proof; along with Netherlands Antilles gold 200 Gulden 1976, Choice UNC.(Total: 2 coins)Estimate: \$500-\$600

22856 France and Austria, a golden duo: France gold 5 Francs 1858-A, UNC, heavy edge mark; along with Austria gold 100 Schilling 1926, hairlined prooflike UNC.(Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

22857 Greece & Columbia, trio of gold: Greece gold 100 Euros 2004 (2 pieces), together with Columbia gold 200 Pesos 1971, 6th Pan-American Games at Cali, cameo Proof.(Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$700-\$900

22858 Two golden T's: Tunisia gold 75 Dinars 1982, year of the child, cameo Proof; as well as Turkey gold 10,000 Lira 1979, brilliant Proof.(Total: 2 coins)Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

22859 Modern world gold duo: Fiji gold \$200 1986, snake, Choice cameo Proof; and Seychelles gold 500 Rupees 1990, Osaka Expo '90 issue, turtle, Choice cameo Proof.(Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

22860 Mixed Malaysia and Solomon Islands Proof gold lot including: Malaysia 200 Ringgit 1976, KM18, .2112 AGW; Malaysia 200 Ringgit 1977, KM24, .2089 AGW; Solomon Islands 100 Dollars 1978, KM9, .2711 AGW; and Solomon Islands 100 Dollars 1980, KM11, .1228 AGW. All are Gem Proof in the original cachet, the 1978 Solomon Islands with the blue plastic holder.

From the Peter J. Adasek, M.D. Collection.(Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$700-\$800

22861 A nine-piece lot of assorted Franklin Mint Proof gold coins including: British Virgin Islands \$25 1980FM, KM27, .0241 AGW; Cook Islands 100 Dollars 1975, KM13, .2778 AGW; Guyana 100 Dollars 1976, KM46, .0923 AGW; Guyana 100 Dollars 1977, KM47, .0897 AGW; Jamaica 100 Dollars 1976, KM72, .2266 AGW; Jordan 25 Dinar 1977, KM33, .4422 AGW; Netherlands Antilles 200 Guilders 1976, KM16, .2300 AGW; Netherlands Antilles 200 Guilders 1977, KM18, .2300 AGW; and Trinidad and Tobago 100 Dollars 1976, KM37, .0998 AGW. All are Gem Proof in the original Franklin Mint cachet, the first two in the small cachets.

From the Peter J. Adasek, M.D. Collection.(Total: 9 coins) Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600

End of Session Three

Heritage Signature® Auction #3004

World & Ancient Coins

Non Floor Session

January 13, 2009 | Dallas, Texas

LOT VIEWING

Waldorf Astoria • Lexington Suite

301 Park Avenue • New York, New York 10022

Saturday, January 3, 2009 • 9:00 AM - 8:00 PM ET

Sunday, January 4, 2009 • 8:00 AM - 6:00 PM ET

Monday, January 5, 2009 • 8:00 AM - 6:00 PM ET

Tuesday, January 6, 2009 • 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM ET

View lots online at HA.com/WorldCoins

HERITAGE Live!™ BIDDING

Bid live from your location, anywhere in the world, during the Auction using our HERITAGE Live!™ program at HA.com/Live

INTERNET BIDDING

Internet absentee bidding ends at 10:00 PM CT the evening before each session. HA.com/WorldCoins

FAX BIDDING

Fax bids must be received on or before Monday, January 12, 2009, by 12:00 PM CT.
Fax: 214-409-1425

MAIL BIDDING

Mail bids must be received on or before Monday, January 12, 2009.

Please see "Choose Your Bidding Method" in the back of this catalog for specific details about each of these bidding methods.

NON FLOOR/NON PHONE BIDDING SESSION 4

(HERITAGE Live!™ Internet, Fax, and Mail only)

SESSION 4

Tuesday, January 13, 2009 • 12:00 PM CT • Lots 22862-24313

AUCTION RESULTS

Immediately available at HA.com/WorldCoins

Extended Payment Terms available. See details in the back of this catalog.

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 200 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 150 lots or 300 lots in any given hour.

This auction is subject to a 15% Buyer's Premium.

TX Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foose 11727; Robert Korver 13754; Scott Peterson 13256; Bob Merrill 13408; Mike Sadler 16129; Ed Griffith 16343; Andrea Voss 16406; Jacob Walker 16413; Charlie Mead 16418; Eric Thomas 16421; Douglas Nyholm 16431; Patricia Gardner 16446; Shaunda Fry 16448; Tim Rigdon 16519. Associate Kathleen Guzman 16142 under sponsorship of Andrea Voss 16406.

NEW SPECIAL INTERNET BIDDING FEATURE:

Online proxy bidding ends at HA.com two hours prior to the opening of the live auction. Check the Time Remaining on individual lots for details. After Internet proxy bidding closes, live bidding will take place through Heritage Live, our NEW bidding software that allows you to bid live during the actual auction. Your secret maximum will compete against those bids, and win all ties. To maximize your chances of winning, enter realistic secret maximum bids before live bidding begins. (Important note: Due to software and Internet latency, bids placed through Live Internet Bidding may not register in time and those bidders could lose lots they would otherwise have won, so be sure to place your proxy bids in advance.)

THIS AUCTION IS PRESENTED AND CATALOGED BY HERITAGE NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS, INC.



Heritage World Headquarters

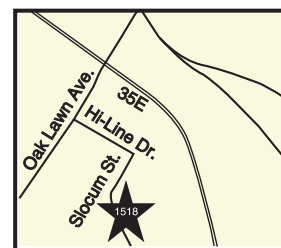
HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries

Home Office • 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor • Dallas, Texas 75219

Design District Annex • 1518 Slocum Street • Dallas, Texas 75207

214.528.3500 | 800.872.6467 | 214.409.1425 (fax)

Direct Client Service Line: Toll Free 1.866.835.3243 • Email: Bid@HA.com



Heritage Design District Annex

SESSION FOUR (NO FLOOR OR PHONE BIDDING)

HERITAGE Live!™, Internet, Fax and Mail Bid Signature® Auction #3004
Tuesday, January 13, 2009, 12:00 PM CT, Lots 22862-24313
Dallas, Texas

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$9 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
Visit HA.com to view full-color images and bid.

ANCIENTS

22862 Gaul, Massalia. Ca. 350-215 B.C. AR obol (10 mm, 0.70 g). Youthful male head left / Wheel with four-spokes. Depeyrot 10; SNG Copenhagen 723-7. Toned XF. Estimate: \$250-\$300

22863 Bruttium, Kroton. Ca. 480-430 B.C. AR nomos (20 mm). Tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet; to right, heron standing left / Incuse tripod. SNG ANS 275 (same obv. die); HN Italy 2102. VF. Certified as genuine by NGC. Estimate: \$200-\$300



22864 Sicily, Entella. Ca. 300-2895 B.C. AR tetradrachm (21 mm, 16.75 g). Siculo-Punic issue. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Horse's head left; palm tree behind, Punic 'MHSBM' below. Jenkins 392 (O120/R320). Toned VF, obverse die-break short flan. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22865 Sicily, Gela. Ca. 500-495 B.C. AR didrachm (18 mm, 8.51 g). Eagle standing left / Crab; below, bird standing left. Jenkins grp. III, pl. 37, 11 (same rev. die); SNG ANS -, Pozzi 905 (same rev. die). VF, light porosity. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22866 Greek. Macedonian Kingdom. Philip II. 359-336 B.C. AR tetradrachm (21 mm, 13.90 g). Amphipolis, ca. 355-ca. 349/8 B.C. Laureate head of Zeus right / Philip, wearing kausia, on horseback left, raising arm in salute; bow and forepart of pegasos below. Le Rider 131 (D64/R111); SNG ANS 477-8. VF, minor roughness on reverse. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22867 Macedonian Kingdom. Philip II. 359-336 B.C. AR tetradrachm (22 mm, 14.25 g). Amphipolis, under Kassander, ca. 316/5-314 B.C. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, holding palm; dolphin below, monogram under raised foreleg. Le Rider pl. 46, 19; Troxell grp. 9, 331-2; SNG ANS 749-52. Toned, near VF, light deposits. Estimate: \$200-\$300

22868 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III. 336-323 B.C. AR tetradrachm (25 mm, 17.22 g). Amphipolis, under Kassander, ca. 316-315 B.C. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; aplustre in left field, monogram below throne. Price 129. Good VF, a touch of obverse porosity. Estimate: \$300-\$350

22869 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III. 336-323 B.C. AR drachm (17 mm, 4.21 g). Miletos, 325-323 B.C. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram in left field. Price 2090. Good VF, uneven toning. Estimate: \$150-\$200

22870 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III. 336-323 B.C. AR tetradrachm (27 mm, 17.18 g). Arados, ca. 311-ca. 300 B.C. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; anchor and (Lambda) in left field, M below throne. Price 3358. VF. Estimate: \$200-\$300



22871 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III. 336-323 B.C. AR tetradrachm (26 mm, 17.17 g). 'Babylon', ca. 325-323 B.C. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; dolphin and M in left field, monogram below throne. Price 3617. Good VF, soft obverse strike, tar-like deposits on reverse. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22872 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III. 336-323 B.C. AR tetradrachm (27 mm, 17.03 g). 'Babylon', 317-311 B.C. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram in wreath in left field, monogram below throne. Price 3723. Lightly toned, good VF. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22873 Macedonian Kingdom. Philip III. 323-317 B.C. AR drachm (17 mm, 4.25 g). 'Kolophon', ca. 322-319 B.C. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram in left field. Price P46. XF, planchet flaw on reverse. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22874 Macedonian Kingdom. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 B.C. AR tetradrachm (28 mm, 16.74 g). Amphipolis, ca. 289-288 B.C. Diademed and horned head right / Poseidon standing left, foot on rock, holding trident; monograms in outer fields. Newell 122. Toned VF. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22875 Macedon, Roman Protectorate. Ca. 167-148 B.C. AR tetradrachm (29 mm, 16.84 g). Amphipolis. Diademed head of Artemis right, quiver over shoulder, in the center of a Macedonian shield / Club; monograms around; all within oak-wreath; thunderbolt to left. SNG Copenhagen 1314. Toned VF. Estimate: \$150-\$250

22876 Macedon. Roman Protectorate. First Meris. Ca. 167-149 B.C. AR tetradrachm (31 mm, 17.02 g). Amphipolis. Diademed head of Artemis right, quiver over shoulder, in the center of a Macedonian shield decorated with seven eight-pointed stars within double crescents / Club within oak wreath; monograms around, thunderbolt to left. SNG Copenhagen 1315. Toned VF. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22877 Boiotia, Thebes. Ca. 480-460 B.C. AR drachm (14 mm, 5.58 g). Boiotian shield / Square incuse with anti-clockwise mill-sail pattern; archaic (Theta) in center. BCD 352; SNG Copenhagen 251. Lightly toned VF. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22878 Boiotia, Thebes. Ca. 425-400 B.C. AR stater (18 mm, 11.99 g). Boiotian shield / Amphora within square incuse. BCD 386-7; SNG Copenhagen 285. Toned VF. Estimate: \$200-\$300

22879 Boiotia, Thebes. Ca. 395-338 B.C. AR stater (18 mm, 11.99 g). Arka..., magistrate. Ca. 368-364 B.C. Boiotian shield / Amphora with ivy-leaves entwined on handles within concave circle. BCD 220; SNG Copenhagen -. Toned, near VF. Estimate: \$150-\$200

22880 Attica, Athens. tetradrachm (23 mm, 16.69 g). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive-spray with berry and crescent above. Svoronos pl. 14; SNG Copenhagen 31-40. VF, oval flan, light porosity. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22881 Attica, Athens. Ca. 393-350 B.C. AR tetradrachm (20 mm, 16.79 g). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent above. Svoronos ppl. 26-32; SNG Copenhagen 63-5. Toned VF, banker's mark on cheek, two test cuts on reverse. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22882 Attica, Athens. Ca. 168-50 B.C. AR tetradrachm (31 mm, 15.94 g). 'New Style' issue, ca. 135/4 B.C. Hera... and Aristoph..., magistrates. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing, on overturned amphora; club, lion's skin and bow in bow-case in left field; H on amphora, [A]N below; all within laurel wreath. Thompson 335b (same dies); Delos Hoard 70. VF, lamination flaw and edge corrosion, smoothing in field before chin. Estimate: \$200-\$300



22883 Aigina. Ca. 457-431 B.C. AR stater (18 mm, 12.22 g). Land tortoise with segmented shell; uncertain countermark on shell / Skew pattern of five compartments. Dewing 1685; SNG Delepierre 1774. VF, minor die rust. Estimate: \$200-\$300

22884 Corinthia, Corinth. Ca. 375-300 B.C. AR stater (20 mm, 8.41 g). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; A below chin, Thessalian helmet behind. Pegasi I p. 255, 402; BCD 115; Ravel 1040. Good VF, minor porosity. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22885 Corinthia, Corinth. Ca. 375-300 B.C. AR stater (20 mm, 8.53 g). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; [A-P] below, aegis in wreath behind. Pegasi I p. 262, 427; BCD -. Ravel 1009. VF, die-break on reverse. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22886 Pergamene Kingdom. Eumenes I. 263-241 B.C. AR tetradrachm (29 mm, 16.85 g). Ca. 263-255/0 B.C. Laureate head of Philetairos right / Athena seated left, holding shield and spear, elbow resting on small statuette of sphinx seated right; ivy leaf above knee, bow to right, monogram on throne. Westermarck grp. III (obv. die V.XIII); SNG BN 1606-9. Near VF. Estimate: \$200-\$300

22887 Ionia, uncertain mint. Ca. 625-600 B.C. El 1/24 stater (7 mm, 0.62 g). Phocaic standard. Raised swastika pattern / Quadripartite incuse square punch. BMC p. 11, 50. Good VF. Estimate: \$400-\$500

22888 Lydian Kingdom. Alyattes II. Late 7th century B.C. EL trite (14 mm, 4.75 g). Sardes. Head of roaring lion right, sun with four rays on forehead / Double incuse punch. Weidauer 68-70. VF. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22889 Lydian Kingdom. Kroisos. Ca. 561-546 B.C. AR 1/2 stater or siglos (15 mm, 5.26 g). Sardis, ca. 550-546 B.C. Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse square punch. Rosen 663; SNG von Aulock 2875. Toned VF Estimate: \$300-\$400

22890 Lydian Kingdom. Kroisos. Ca. 561-546 B.C. AR 1/2 stater or siglos (14 mm, 5.25 g). Sardis, ca. 550-546 B.C. Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse square punch. Rosen 663; SNG von Aulock 2875. Toned Fine, a little rough. Estimate: \$200-\$300

22891 Lydian Kingdom. Kroisos. Ca. 561-546 B.C. AR 1/2 stater or siglos (15 mm, 5.15 g). Sardis, ca. 550-546 B.C. Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse square punch. Rosen 663; SNG von Aulock 2875. Toned Fine. Estimate: \$200-\$300

22892 Lydian Kingdom. Kroisos. Ca. 561-546 B.C. AR 1/3 stater (14 mm, 5.25 g). Sardis, ca. 550-546 B.C. Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse square punch. Rosen 666; BMFA 2071. Toned, near VF. Estimate: \$200-\$300



22893 Cilicia, Tarsos. Mazaïos. Satrap, 361/0-334 B.C. AR stater (25 mm, 10.95 g). Baaltars seated left, head facing, holding grapes, grain ear, eagle and sceptre / Lion bringing down bull left. SNG BN 335; SNG Levante suppl. 20. VF, light obverse porosity, spotty toning. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22894 Cappadocian Kingdom. Ariobarzanes. 96-63 B.C. AR drachm (17 mm, 3.60 g). Diademed head right / Athena standing left, holding Nike and shield, spear behind; monogram in inner left field, date in exergue. Simonetta 44c. VF. Estimate: \$125-\$150

22895 Seleukid Kingdom. Antiochos VII. 138-129 B.C. AR tetradrachm (31 mm, 16.72 g). Antioch. Diademed head right / Athena standing left, holding Nike and shield, spear resting against arm; two monograms in inner left field; all within laurel wreath. SC 2061.10; SMA 277. Estimate: \$250-\$300

22896 Syria, Seleukis and Pieria. Antioch. Roman Period. Late 1st century B.C. AR tetradrachm (26 mm). Imitating Philip I Philadelphos. Year 21 Caesarean Era (29/8 B.C.). Diademed head of Philip I right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; monogram in inner left field, date in exergue. McAlee 14; Prieur 15; RPC 4138. Fine, cleaned. Certified as genuine by NGC. Estimate: \$50-\$100

22897 Syria, Seleucis and Pieria. Antioch ad Orontem. Augustus. 27 B.C.-A.D. 14. AR tetradrachm (27 mm, 15.17 g). Actian Era 29 (3/2 B.C.). Laureate head right / Tyche seated right, holding palm; below, river-god Orontes swimming to right, monogram and I(Gamma) above second monogram in right field. RPC I 4155. VF, a little porous. Estimate: \$300-\$350

22898 Phoenicia, Arados. Ca. 138/7-44/3 B.C. AR tetradrachm (29 mm, 15.01 g). Year 168 (92/1 B.C.). Turreted, veiled and draped bust of Tyche right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm; date and letters in left field; all within wreath. Cf. Duyrat 3341-78 (obv. die D59); BMC p. 28, 222. Lightly toned VF. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22899 Phoenicia, Arados. Ca. 138/7-44/3 B.C. AR tetradrachm (28 mm, 15.22 g). Year 188 (62/1 B.C.). Turreted, veiled and draped bust of Tyche right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm; date and letters in left field; all within wreath. BMC p. 34, 283. Good VF, reverse slightly off center. Estimate: \$200-\$300

22900 Phoenicia, Tyre. 126/5 B.C.-A.D. 65. AR shekel (27 mm, 14.02 g). Year 17 (110/9 B.C.). Laureate bust of Melqart right, lion's skin tied around neck / Eagle standing left on prow, palm over wing; date and club before, monogram behind, Phoenician letter between legs. BMC p. 237, 82-3 var. (monogram). Darkly toned VF, light porosity. Estimate: \$300-\$400



22901 Phoenicia, Tyre. 126/5 B.C.-A.D. 65/6. AR 1/2 shekel (21 mm, 6.91 g). Year 168 (A.D. 42/3). Laureate bust of Melqart right, lion's skin tied about neck / Eagle, palm over shoulder, standing left on prow; date and club before, KP behind, Phoenician letter between legs. BMC -; RPC I 4700. VF, darkly toned. Estimate: \$350-\$400

22902 Phoenicia, Tyre. 126/5 B.C.-A.D. 65. AR shekel (24 mm, 13.78 g). Year 170 (A.D. 44/5). Laureate bust of Melqart right, lion's skin tied around neck / Eagle standing left on prow, palm over wing; date and club before, KP/(Theta)/M behind, Phoenician letter between legs. BMC -; RPC 4670. Toned VF, roughness and scratches. Estimate: \$200-\$300

22903 Ptolemaic Kingdom. Ptolemy III. 246-221 B.C. AE 41 mm (69.42 g). Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae before, monogram between legs. Svoronos 964; SNG Copenhagen 171-2. VF, brown patina. *Ex CNG 53 (15 March 2000), 700.* Estimate: \$200-\$250

22904 Ptolemaic Kingdom. Cleopatra VII. 51-30 B.C. Æ 80 drachmae (26 mm, 20.20 g). Alexandria. Diademed bust right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae to left, (Pi) to right. Svoronos 1871; SNG Copenhagen 419. Fine, brown patina. Estimate: \$200-\$300

22905 Ptolemaic Kingdom. Cleopatra VII. 51-30 B.C. 40 drachmae (21 mm, 9.85 g). Alexandria. Diademed bust right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae to left, M to right. Svoronos 1872; SNG Copenhagen 422-424. Fine, brown patina, reddish deposits. Estimate: \$200-\$300

22906 Ptolemaic Kingdom. Cleopatra VII. 51-30 B.C. Æ 40 drachmae (21 mm, 8.85 g). Alexandria. Diademed bust right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae to left, M to right. Svoronos 1872; SNG Copenhagen 422-424. Fine, brown patina, clear portrait but reverse corroded. Estimate: \$0-up

22907 Zeugitania, Carthage. Ca. 220-205 B.C. AR 1/4 shekel (14 mm, 1.66 g). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right. MAA 78; SNG Copenhagen 336. Toned VF, light porosity. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22908 Baktrian Kingdom. Euthydemus I. Ca. 230-200 B.C. AR tetradrachm (28 mm, 16.51 g). Mint 'A', 225-215 B.C. Diademed head right / Herakles seated left on rock, holding club resting on a pile of rocks; monogram to right, N in exergue. Kritt A10; Boppearachchi 5D; SNG ANS 129. Good VF, obverse lightly double struck, minor porosity. Estimate: \$300-\$400



22909 Ptolemaic Kingdom. Ptolemy I. 305-285 B.C. AR tetradrachm (26 mm, 14.21 g). Alexandria. Diademed bust right, wearing aegis; tiny (Delta) behind ear / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; P and A-P monogram in left field. SNG Copenhagen 68. VF, a couple of banker's marks, scrape before portrait. Estimate: \$250-\$300

22910 Rome. Ca. 289-245 B.C. AE aes grave quadrans (42 mm, 79.55 g). Two barley grains; three pellets between / Open right hand to left; three pellets below. Crawford 14/4; Thurlow and Vecchi 4; Haeblerlin pl. 40, 1, 2 and 5. VF, green patina. Estimate: \$250-\$350

22911 Rome. Ca. 289-245 B.C. AE aes grave semuncia (23 mm, 23.51 g). Acorn / (Sigma). Same as obverse. Crawford 14/7; Thurlow-Vecchi 7; Haeblerlin pl. 40, 25. VF, green patina. Estimate: \$250-\$300

22912 Rome. Ca. 269-225 B.C. AE aes grave uncia (25 mm, 22.74 g). Astralagos viewed from outside; club beside / Same as obverse. Crawford 27/10; Thurlow-Vecchi 28; Haeblerlin pl. 29. VF, green patina. Estimate: \$150-\$200

22913 Julius Caesar. 49-48 B.C. AR denarius (17 mm, 3.50 g). Military mint traveling with Caesar. Elephant advancing right, trampling on serpent / Simpulum, aspergillum, axe, and apex. Crawford 443/1; HCRI 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Toned Fine. Estimate: \$200-\$300

22914 Julius Caesar. 47 B.C. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.62 g). Lilybaeum(?). A. Allienus, moneyer. Diademed and draped bust of Venus right / Trinacrus leaning left, foot on prow, holding triskeles. Crawford 457/1; HCRI 54; Sydenham 1022; RSC 1. Fine. Rare. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22915 Julius Caesar. 47 B.C. AR denarius (17 mm, 3.16 g). Lilybaeum(?). A. Allienus, moneyer. Diademed and draped bust of Venus right / Trinacrus leaning left, foot on prow, holding triskeles. Crawford 457/1; HCRI 54; Sydenham 1022; RSC 1. Near Fine, banker's mark on obverse. Rare. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22916 Julius Caesar. 47-46 B.C.. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.89 g). Uncertain mint in Africa. Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas advancing left, carrying Anchises and palladium. Crawford 458/1; HCRI 55; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. Near VF, banker's mark on obverse, full legend. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22917 Julius Caesar. 46 B.C. AR denarius (19 mm, 3.83 g). Military mint with Caesar in North Africa. Head of Ceres right, wreathed with grain ears / Simpulum, sprinkler, capis and lituus; D in right field. Crawford 467/1a; HCRI 57; Sydenham 1023; RSC 4a. Toned Fine, a couple of light bankers' marks on obverse. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22918 Julius Caesar. 46 B.C. AR denarius (19 mm, 3.79 g). Military mint with Caesar in North Africa. Head of Ceres right, wreathed with grain ears / Simpulum, sprinkler, capis and lituus; D in right field. Crawford 467/1a; HCRI 57; Sydenham 1023; RSC 4a. Toned, near VF, banker's mark on obverse. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22919 Julius Caesar. 46 B.C. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.39 g). Military mint with Caesar in North Africa. Head of Ceres right, wreathed with grain ears / Simpulum, sprinkler, capis and lituus; D in right field. Crawford 467/1a; HCRI 57; Sydenham 1023; RSC 4a. Near Fine, light porosity. Estimate: \$150-\$200

22920 Julius Caesar. 46 B.C. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.46 g). Military mint with Caesar in North Africa. Head of Ceres right, wreathed with grain ears / Simpulum, sprinkler, capis and lituus; M in right field. Crawford 467/1b; CRI 57a; Sydenham 1024; RSC 4. Fine, light porosity. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22921 Julius Caesar. 46 B.C. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.02 g). Military mint with Caesar in North Africa. Head of Ceres right, wreathed with grain ears / Simpulum, sprinkler, capis and lituus; M in right field. Crawford 467/1b; CRI 57a; Sydenham 1024; RSC 4. Near Fine, bankers' marks. Estimate: \$150-\$200



22922 Julius Caesar. 46-45 B.C. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.71 g). Military mint with Caesar in Spain. Diademed head of Venus right; Cupid on shoulder / Trophy between seated figures of Gaulish captive on left and Gallia on right. Crawford 468/1; HCRI 58; Sydenham 1014; RSC 13. Toned VF, reverse struck a little off center. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22923 Julius Caesar. 46-45 B.C. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.47 g). Military mint with Caesar in Spain. Diademed head of Venus right; Cupid on shoulder / Trophy between seated figures of Gaulish captive on left and Gallia on right. Crawford 468/1; HCRI 58; Sydenham 1014; RSC 13. Toned, near Fine. Estimate: \$150-\$200

22924 Julius Caesar. 46-45 B.C. AR denarius (20 mm, 3.46 g). Military mint with Caesar in Spain. Diademed head of Venus left, Cupid on shoulder; lituus before, sceptre behind / Trophy between seated figures of Gaulish captive on left and Gallia on right. Crawford 468/2; HCRI 59; Sydenham 1015; RSC 14. Near Fine. Estimate: \$150-\$200

22925 Julius Caesar. 45 B.C. AE dupondius (30 mm, 12.52 g). Northern Italy. C. Clovius, prefect. Draped bust of Victory right; star behind / Minerva advancing left, holding trophy, spear, and shield; serpent at feet left. Crawford 476/1a; RPC 601; HCRI 62. Fine, green patina, reverse a little rough. Estimate: \$250-\$300

22926 Julius Caesar. 44 B.C. AR denarius (19 mm, 3.65 g). Rome, posthumous issue. M. Mettius, moneyer. Laureate head right; lituus and simpulum behind / Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre, shield resting on globe; G in left field. Crawford 480/3; HCRI 100; Sydenham 1056; RSC 34. Fine, bankers' marks on obverse. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22927 Julius Caesar. 44 B.C. AR denarius (19 mm, 3.35 g). Rome, posthumous issue. M. Mettius, moneyer. Laureate head right; lituus and simpulum behind / Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre, shield resting on globe; [H] in left field. Crawford 480/3; HCRI 100; Sydenham 1056; RSC 34. Near Fine, porous. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22928 Julius Caesar. 44 B.C. AR denarius (19 mm, 3.65 g). Rome, posthumous issue. M. Mettius, moneyer. Laureate head right; lituus and simpulum behind; c/m: IMP VES within rectangular incuse / Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre, shield resting on globe; K in left field. Crawford 480/3; HCRI 100; Sydenham 1056; RSC 34; Howgego 839. Coin near Fine, c/m VF. The countermark was applied ca. A.D. 74-79 at Ephesus, and illustrates the need to re-tariff older coins for continued circulation. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22929 Julius Caesar. 44 B.C. AR denarius (17 mm, 3.41 g). Rome. L. Aemilius Buca, moneyer. Laureate head right / Caduceus and fasces in saltire; axe, globe, and clasped hands in angles. Crawford 480/6; HCRI 103; Sydenham 1063; RSC 25. Near Fine. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22930 Julius Caesar. 44 B.C. AR denarius (19 mm, 3.97 g). Rome. L. Aemilius Buca, moneyer. Laureate head right / Caduceus and fasces in saltire; axe, globe, and clasped hands in angles. Crawford 480/6; HCRI 103; Sydenham 1063; RSC 25. Near Fine, weak strike on one edge. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22931 Julius Caesar. 44 B.C. AR denarius (19 mm, 2.97 g). Rome. L. Aemilius Buca, moneyer. Laureate head right / Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre. Crawford 480/8; HCRI 105; Sydenham 1061; RSC 23. Toned, near Fine, banker's mark on ear. Estimate: \$200-\$250



22932 Julius Caesar. 44 B.C. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.47 g). Rome. P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate head right / Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre; star on sceptre. Crawford 480/11; HCRI 107b; Sydenham 1072; RSC 40. Near Fine. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22933 Julius Caesar. 44 B.C. AR denarius (17 mm, 3.07 g). Rome. P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate head right / Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre; star on sceptre. Crawford 480/11; HCRI 107b; Sydenham 1072; RSC 40. Near Fine, bankers' marks on obverse. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22934 Julius Caesar. 44 B.C. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.35 g). Rome, posthumous issue. P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate and veiled head right / Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre; shield on sceptre. Crawford 480/13; HCRI 107d; Sydenham 1074; RSC 39. Good Fine, rough. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22935 Julius Caesar. 44 B.C. AR denarius (16 mm, 3.44 g). Rome, posthumous issue. C. Cossutius Maridianus, moneyer. Laureate and veiled head right / Venus standing left, holding Victory and resting arm on shield set on globe. Crawford 480/16; HCRI 111a; Sydenham 1068; RSC 10. Near Fine, bankers' marks on reverse. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22936 Julius Caesar. 44 B.C. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.47 g). Rome, posthumous issue. C. Cossutius Maridianus, moneyer. Laureate and veiled head right / Venus standing left, holding Victory and resting arm on shield set on globe. Crawford 480/16; HCRI 111a; Sydenham 1068; RSC 10. Toned, near Fine, rough. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22937 Julius Caesar. 44 B.C. AR denarius (17 mm, 3.87 g). Rome, posthumous issue. C. Cossutius Maridianus, moneyer. Laureate and veiled head of Caesar right; apex behind, lituus below chin / [C COS]SVTIUS / MARID-IANVS in the form of a cross; A-A-A-FF in angles. Crawford 480/19; HCRI 112; Sydenham 1069; RSC 8. Toned Fine, banker's mark on obverse, light scratches and roughness. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22938 Julius Caesar. 43 B.C. AR denarius (19 mm, 3.08 g). Rome, posthumous issue. L. Flaminius Chilo, moneyer. Laureate head right / Pax standing left, holding caduceus and sceptre. Crawford 485/1; HCRI 113; Sydenham 1089; RSC 26. Toned, near Fine, bankers' marks on obverse. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22939 Julius Caesar. 42 B.C. AR denarius (19 mm, 3.46 g). Rome, posthumous issue. L. Livineius Regulus, moneyer. Laureate head right between laurel branch and winged caduceus / Bull charging right. Crawford 494/24; HCRI 115; Sydenham 1106; RSC 27. Near Fine, bankers' marks on obverse. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22940 Julius Caesar. 42 B.C. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.71 g). Rome, posthumous issue. L. Livineius Regulus, moneyer. Laureate head right between laurel branch and winged caduceus / Bull charging right. Crawford 494/24; HCRI 115; Sydenham 1106; RSC 27. Toned, near Fine, bankers' marks on obverse and reverse. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22941 Julius Caesar. 42 B.C. AR denarius (17 mm, 3.35 g). Rome, posthumous issue. L. Mussidius Longus, moneyer. Laureate head right / Rudder, cornucopiae on globe, winged caduceus and flamen's cap. Crawford 494/39; HCRI 116; Sydenham 1096; RSC 29. Near Fine. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22942 Julius Caesar. 42 B.C. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.40 g). Rome, posthumous issue. L. Mussidius Longus, moneyer. Laureate head right / Rudder, cornucopiae on globe, winged caduceus and flamen's cap. Crawford 494/39; HCRI 116; Sydenham 1096; RSC 29. Near Fine, faint banker's mark on neck. Estimate: \$200-\$250



22943 Julius Caesar. 42 B.C. AR denarius (16mm, 4.01 g, 2h). Rome, posthumous issue. L. Mussidius Longus, moneyer. Laureate head right / Rudder, cornucopiae on globe, winged caduceus and flamen's cap. Crawford 494/39b; HCRI 116; Sydenham 1096c; RSC 29. Near Fine, banker's mark in outer margin of obverse, planchet flaw on reverse. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22944 Julius Caesar. 40 B.C. AR denarius (19 mm, 3.76 g). Rome, posthumous issue. Ti. Sempronius Gracchus, quaestor designatus. Laureate head of right dividing S C / Legionary standard, aquila, plow and surveyor's rod. Crawford 525/4a; HCRI 327a; Sydenham 1129; RSC 47. Near Fine, banker's mark on obverse. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22945 Julius Caesar. 40 B.C. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.80 g). Rome, posthumous issue. Q. Voconius Vitulus, quaestor. Laureate head of Caesar right / Bull-calf standing left. Crawford 526/4; HCRI 331; Sydenham 1133; RSC 45. Near Fine, banker's mark on cheek. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22946 Julius Caesar. 40 B.C. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.24 g). Rome, posthumous issue. Q. Voconius Vitulus, quaestor. Laureate head of Caesar right / Bull-calf standing left. Crawford 526/4; HCRI 331; Sydenham 1133; RSC 45. Near Fine, surface corrosion. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22947 Octavian, with Divus Julius Caesar. 38 B.C. AE dupondius (29 mm, 20.17 g). Southern Italy. Bare head of Octavian right / Wreathed head of Caesar right. Crawford 535/1; RPC 620; HCRI 308. Fine, black patina, edges rough. Estimate: \$200-\$300

22948 Mark Antony. 32-31 B.C. AR denarius (17 mm, 3.51 g). Patrae(?). Galley sailing right / LEG XXI, legionary between two standards. Crawford 544/37; HCRI 381; Sydenham 1244; RSC 58. Toned VF, bankers' marks. Estimate: \$100-\$200

22949 Augustus. 27 B.C.-A.D. 14. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.58 g). Colonia Patricia, 19 B.C. Bare head right / Legend in three lines within wreath with ties inward. RIC 77a; BMC 378; RSC 208. Toned VF. Estimate: \$200-\$300

22950 Augustus. 27 B.C.-A.D. 14. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.41 g). Tarraco, ca. 18 B.C. Laureate head right / Legionary eagle and two standards within domed hexastyle shrine of Mars Ultor. RIC 105a; BMC 373; RSC 190. Toned VF. Estimate: \$200-\$300

22951 Divus Augustus. 27 B.C.-A.D. 14. AE dupondius (28 mm, 13.90 g). Rome, under Tiberius ca. A.D. 22-26. Radiate head left / large S C within oak-wreath. RIC 79 (Tiberius). Near VF, brown and yellowish surfaces, a little porosity. Estimate: \$200-\$300

22952 Gaius Caligula. A.D. 37-41. AE as (29 mm, 10.39 g). Rome, A.D. 37-38. Bare head left / Vesta seated left, holding patera and scepter. RIC 38. Good VF, nice dark green patina, minor roughness. Estimate: \$300-\$400



22953 Claudius. A.D. 41-54. AE sestertius (35 mm, 27.20 g). Rome, ca. A.D. 41-42. Laureate head right / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC 99. VF, brown surfaces. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22954 Nero. A.D. 54-68. AR denarius (17 mm, 3.02 g). Rome, ca. A.D. 64-65. Laureate head right / The Colossus standing facing, togate and radiate, holding Victory and laurel branch. RIC 47; BMC 60; RSC 45. Fine, a little porous. Better type. The Colossus was a bronze statue of Nero, in the guise of Sol, the work of the famous artist Zenodorus. It was reportedly of great height, 120 feet, and was built to adorn Nero's palace, the Domus Aurea, which was built after the great fire of 64. Estimate: \$150-\$250

22955 Nero. A.D. 54-68. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.56 g). Rome, ca. A.D. 66-67. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left, holding thunderbolt and scepter. RIC 64; BMC p. 210, note; RSC 121. VF. Estimate: \$200-\$300

22956 Nero. A.D. 54-68. AE sestertius (33 mm, 22.11 g). Rome, ca. A.D. 64-66. Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Nero on horseback right, holding spear; behind him, soldier on horseback holding vexillum. RIC 172(?). VF, green and brown surfaces, obverse legend reengraved, hair and wreath details strengthened. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22957 Nero. A.D. 54-68. AE sestertius (34 mm, 25.53 g). Rome, ca. A.D. 65. Laureate head right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium; shields around. RIC 273. VF, brown patina with green overtones, light smoothing on reverse. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22958 Galba. A.D. 68-69. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.35 g). Rome. Laureate head right / Livia standing left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC 150; BMC 5; RSC 52a. VF. Estimate: \$200-\$300

22959 Galba. A.D. 68-69. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.21 g). Rome. Bare head right / Legend in three lines within wreath. RIC 167; BMC 34 corr.; RSC 287. Fine, with full legends. Estimate: \$250-\$350

22960 Galba. A.D. 68-69. AE sestertius (34 mm, 27.2 g). Rome. Laureate head right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC 387. VF, brown patina. Estimate: \$200-\$300

22961 Otho. A.D. 69. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.11 g). Rome. Bare head right / Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm. RIC 14; BMC 22; RSC 27. Fine, nicely toned. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22962 Vitellius. A.D. 69. AR denarius (17 mm, 3.14 g). Rome. Laureate head right / Libertas standing facing, head right, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC 105; BMC 31; RSC 47. Toned, near VF, old scrapes. Estimate: \$150-\$250

22963 Vespasian. A.D. 69-79. AR denarius (17 mm, 3.24 g). Rome. A.D. 69-70. Laureate head right / Judaea seated beside trophy. RIC 2. Good Fine, a couple of light scrapes on the reverse. Estimate: \$200-\$300



22964 Vespasian. A.D. 69-79. AE sestertius (32 mm, 23.91 g). Rome, A.D. 71. Laureate head right / Salus seated left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC 245. VF, tan surfaces, obverse planchet flaw, reverse roughness. Estimate: \$200-\$300

- 22965 Vespasian.** A.D. 69-79. AE as (26 mm, 11.91 g). Rome, A.D. 76. Laureate head right / Victory standing right on prow, holding wreath and palm. RIC 897. VF, dark green patina, minor roughness. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 22966 Nerva.** A.D. 96-98. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.29 g). Rome, A.D. 97. Laureate head right / Clasped hands holding legionary eagle placed on prow. RIC 27; BMC 54; RSC 34. Toned Fine. Estimate: \$100-\$200
- 22967 Marcus Aurelius.** A.D. 161-180. AE sestertius (30 mm, 25.26 g). Rome, A.D. 162. Bare-headed bust right, wearing aegis / Marcus Aurelius standing right, holding roll and clasping hand of Lucius Verus standing left. RIC 823. VF, green patina, fields lightly smoothed. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 22968 Marcus Aurelius.** A.D. 161-180. AE sestertius (29 mm, 21.31 g). Rome, A.D. 166. Laureate head right / Victory standing facing, head right, holding palm and placing shield inscribed VIC/PAR in two lines on palm tree. RIC 931. VF, nice brown patina. Estimate: \$250-\$350
- 22969 Constantius I.** As Caesar, A.D. 293-305. AR argenteus (19 mm, 3.60 g). Rome, ca. A.D. 295-297. Laureate head right / The four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets; Z(?). RIC 42a; Jelocnik 73; RSC 314b. Toned VF, minor porosity. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 22970 Constantine I.** A.D. 307-337. AE follis (23 mm, 3.77 g). Heraclea, ca. A.D. 312. IMP C FL VAL CONSTANTINO P F INV AVG, laureate head right / Jupiter standing left, holding globe and sceptre; (wreath)/HTA. RIC 67. Good VF, brown patina. Rare obverse legend. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 22971 Magnentius.** A.D. 350-353. AE double centenionalis (27 mm, 6.54 g). Treveri, A.D. 353. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Chi-rho between A and W; TRS(?). RIC 318; Bastien 86. VF, brown patina, slight obverse die shift. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 22972 Theodosius I.** A.D. 379-395. AR siliqua (17 mm, 1.94 g). Aquileia, A.D. 378-383. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, foot on prow, holding sceptre and cornucopiae; AQPS. RIC 25; RSC 4c. Toned VF. Estimate: \$200-\$250



- 22973 Theodosius II.** A.D. 402-450. AV solidus (20 mm, 4.32 g). Constantinople, A.D. 408-423. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield decorated with horseman motif / Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, foot on prow, holding sceptre and Victory on globe; (Gamma)/CONOB. RIC 202; Depeyrot 73/2. VF, reverse graffiti. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 22974 Zeno I.** A.D. 474-491. AV solidus (19 mm, 4.27 g). Constantinople. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder shield decorated with a horseman spearing fallen enemy / Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross; star in right field; E/CONOB. RIC 910; Depeyrot 108/1. VF, flatness on mouth, clipped. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 22975 Zeno I.** A.D. 474-491. AV solidus (19 mm, 4.46 g). Constantinople. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder shield decorated with a horseman spearing fallen enemy / Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross; star in right field; (Gamma)/CONOB. RIC 910; Depeyrot 108/1. VF, flatness on mouth, surface marks. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 22976 Zeno I.** A.D. 474-491. AV solidus (20 mm, 4.17 g). Constantinople. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder shield decorated with a horseman spearing fallen enemy / Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross; star in right field; I/CONOB. RIC 911; Depeyrot 108/1. VF, graffiti, clipped. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 22977 Byzantine. Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV solidus, (20mm, 4.41g) Constantinople, 491-498. Diademed helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding long cross; star in right field. VF, wavy flan, obverse graffiti ('B') in right field. Estimate: \$225-\$300
- 22978 Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV tremissis (14 mm, 1.36 g). Constantinople, ca. 492-518. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star in right field; CONOB. SB 8. Good VF. Estimate: \$200-\$250

- 22979 Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV tremissis (14 mm, 1.35 g). Constantinople, ca. 492-518. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star in right field; CONOB. SB 8. Good Fine Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 22980 Justin I.** 518-527. AV semissis (19 mm, 2.23 g). Constantinople. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right on shield decorated with cuirass, inscribing shield set on knee; star in left field, Christogram in right. SB 57. Good VF. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 22981 Justinian I.** 527-565. AE follis (34 mm, 18.05 g). Cyzicus, year 22 (548/9). Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger; cross in right field / Large M, cross above; A/KYZ. SB 207. Nice VF, green patina. *Ex Ponterio 123 (14 November 2002), 794.* Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 22982 Justinian I.** 527-565. AE follis (41 mm, 22.61 g). Carthage, year 13 (539/40). Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger; cross in right field / Large M, cross above; S/CAR. SB 261. VF, green patina. Scarce. *Ex Ponterio 126 (1 July 2003), 1000.* Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 22983 Justin II.** 565-578. AV solidus (21 mm, 4.51 g). Constantinople. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding Victory on globe and shield / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right holding sceptre and globus cruciger; (Delta)/CONOB. SB 345. XF, with some weakness in striking, and a long knife(?) mark on the obverse. Estimate: \$200-\$300



- 22984 Justin II.** 565-578. AV solidus (21 mm, 4.30 g). Constantinople. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding Victory on globe and shield / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding sceptre and globus cruciger; star in right field; (Gamma)/CONOB. SB 346. Good VF. Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 22985 Justin II.** 565-578. AV tremissis (15 mm, 1.26 g). Constantinople. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, looking left, holding wreath and globus-cruciger. SB 353. VF, reverse lightly double-struck. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22986 Tiberius II Constantine. 578-582. AV tremissis (16 mm, 1.39 g). Constantinople. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Cross potent; CONOB. SB 425. Good VF. Estimate: \$150-\$200

22987 Maurice Tiberius. 582-602. AV tremissis (17mm, 1.48 g). Constantinople, 583/4-602. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Cross potent; CONOB. SB 488. XF. Estimate: \$200-\$250

22988 Maurice Tiberius. 582-602. AV tremissis (17mm, 1.39 g). Constantinople, 583/4-602. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Cross potent; CONOB. SB 488. Good VF, slightly wavy. Estimate: \$150-\$200

22989 Phocas. 602-610. AV solidus (22 mm, 4.46 g). Constantinople, 603-607. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by a Christogram and globus cruciger; (Gamma)/CONOB. SB 618 or 620. Good VF, some striking weakness. Estimate: \$200-\$300

22990 Phocas. 602-610. AV solidus (21 mm, 4.49 g). Constantinople, 603-607. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by a Christogram and globus cruciger; I/CONOB. SB 620. XF, edge weakness. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22991 Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV solidus (18 mm, 4.48 g). Constantinople. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; E/CONOB. SB 738. XF, flat strike. Estimate: \$200-\$300

22992 Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV solidus (20 mm, 4.41 g). Constantinople. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; I/CONOB. SB 738. VF. Estimate: \$200-\$300



22993 Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV solidus (21 mm, 4.46 g). Constantinople. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; H/CONOB. SB 743. XF, graffiti in reverse field. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22994 Constans II. 641-668. AV solidus (19 mm, 4.49 g). Constantinople, ca. 659-661. Crowned facing busts of Constans and Constantine IV; cross above / Cross potent on globus between standing figures of Heraclius and Tiberius; (Gamma)/CONOB. SB 962. Good VF. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22995 Constans II. 641-668. AV solidus (19 mm, 4.37 g). Constantinople, ca. 661-ca. 663. Crowned facing busts of Constans and Constantine IV; cross above / Cross potent on three steps between standing figures of Heraclius and Tiberius; (Gamma)/CONOB. SB 964. VF, minor deposits. Estimate: \$250-\$300

22996 Basil I, with Constantine. 867-886. AV solidus (19 mm, 4.30 g). Constantinople, 868-879. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Crowned facing busts of Basil and Constantine, holding patriarchal cross between them. SB 1704. VF, clipped. Estimate: \$300-\$350

22997 Romanus III. 1028-1034. AV histamenon nomisma (24 mm, 4.39 g). Constantinople, 1028-1034. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Romanus, wearing short beard and loros, holding globus cruciger, standing facing and being crowned by the Virgin standing beside him. SB 1819. VF. Estimate: \$300-\$400



22998 Romanus III. 1028-1034. AV histamenon nomisma (23 mm, 4.39 g). Constantinople, 1028-1034. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Romanus, wearing short beard and loros, holding globus cruciger, standing facing and being crowned by the Virgin standing beside him. SB 1819. VF. Estimate: \$300-\$400

22999 Constantine X. 1059-1067. AV histamenon nomisma (27 mm, 4.31 g). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Constantine standing facing on footstool, holding labarum and globus cruciger; pellet on shaft of labarum. SB 1847. VF, flan flaw on obverse. Estimate: \$250-\$350

23000 Lot of three miscellaneous ancient coins. Includes: Seleukid Kingdom. Demetrios II. AR tetradrachm. Tyre, year 184 // Zeno. AV solidus // Anastasius I. AV solidus. All Fine, the solidi holed. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400

23001 Lot of six miscellaneous ancient coins. Includes: Persian Style siglos // Ptolemy III. AE 34 // Antiochus III. Jerusalem AE 15 // Philip II. Antioch tetradrachm // Gallienus. Egyptian tetradrachm // Probus. Egyptian tetradrachm. Siglos near fine, the others VF or better. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400

23002 Lot of seven miscellaneous Roman coins. Includes: Gaul, Lugdunum(?). Augustus. AE // Uncertain provincial city. Nero. AE // Mark Antony. AR legionary denarii (2) // Divus Augustus. AE as // Tiberius. AR denarius. 'Tribute Penny' // Constantine I. AE reduced follis. Fair to Fine, mostly rough. (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300

23003 Lot of three large ancient bronzes. Includes: Pisidia, Antioch. Severus Alexander. AE32. She-wolf and twins // Cilicia, Tarsus. Gordian III. AE38. Athena // Byzantine. Justinian I. Follis. Constantinople, year 15. All near VF, rough surfaces. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300

23004 Lot of two tetradrachms. Includes: Thracian Kingdom. Lysimachos. VF, heavy deposits, scratches // Ionia, Ephesos. Fine, rough. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400

23005 Lot of four Greek AR. Includes: Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III. Tetradrachm // Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III. Drachm // Attica, Athens. Tetradrachm // Achaemenid Kingdom. Siglos. Fair to VF, corrosion, scratches, the drachm with an edge cut. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300

23006 Lot of two Hellenistic tetradrachms. Includes: Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III. Good VF // Thracian Kingdom. Lysimachos. Fine. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300

23007 Lot of two staters from Aigina. Includes: Ca. 510-490 B.C. Sea turtle; banker's mark on shell / Incuse pattern with four segments filled. SNG Delepierre 1533. Fine // Ca. 456-431 B.C. Land tortoise with segmented shell; several bankers' marks on shell and in field / Incuse skew pattern. SNG Delepierre 1535. Toned, good VF. Heads clear on both. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300

23008 Lot of two Seleukid tetradrachms. Includes: Alexander I Balas. Tyre. VF, obverse porosity // Antiochos VIII. Antioch. Toned VF, porous. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300

23009 Lot of ten Biblical and related coins. Includes: Phoenicia, Tyre. Shekel (2) // Judaea, Hasmonean. AE prutah. 'Widow's mite' // Judaea, Herodian. Herod I. AE (2) // Judaea, Herodian. Herod Agrippa. AE (2) // Judaea. Procuratorial. AE (3, including two of Pontius Pilate). Fair to near VF, mostly with corrosion. (Total: 10 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400

23010 Lot of eleven Jewish and biblically related coins. Includes (all AE except the first): Shekel of Tyre // Procurators (4) // Herod I // Herod Archelaus // Agrippa I // First Revolt (2) // Bar Kochba. Fine to VF. (Total: 11 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 23011 Lot of approximately seventy-five Judaean bronzes of Alexander Jannaeus ('Widow's Mites').** All types: Anchor / Star. Hendin 467-71. Fair to Fine, polished. (Total: 75 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 23012 Lot of fifteen Jewish AE.** Includes: John Hyrcanus I (2) // Herod I (2) // Herod Archelaus // Herod Agrippa // Procurators: Coponius // Pontius Pilate (2) // Antonius Felix (3) // First Jewish War (2) // Bar Kochba Revolt. Fair to VF. (Total: 15 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$400
- 23013 Lot of four Ptolemaic coins.** Includes: Ptolemy II. AE 41 and AE 32 // Ptolemy XII. AR tetradrachm (2). Fine to VF, some rubber adhesive on reverses. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 23014 Lot of two Imperial denarii.** Includes: T. Carisius. 46 B.C. Head of Juno right / Moneyers anvil between tongs and hammer. Crawford 464/2; HCRI 70; Sydenham 982; Carisia 1a. Toned, nice VF // Mark Antony. 42 B.C. Military mint in Greece. Bare head right / Facing head of Sol on disk within distyle temple. Crawford 496/1; HCRI 128; Sydenham 1168; RSC 12a. Near Fine, bankers' marks. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 23015 Lot of two denarii of Julius Caesar.** Includes: 46 B.C. Military mint with Caesar in North Africa. Head of Ceres right, wreathed with grain ears / Simpulum, sprinkler, capis and lituus; [D] in right field. Crawford 467/1a; HCRI 57; Sydenham 1023; RSC 4a // 46 B.C. Military mint with Caesar in North Africa. Head of Ceres right, wreathed with grain ears / Simpulum, sprinkler, capis and lituus; M in right field. Crawford 467/1b; CR 57a; Sydenham 1024; RSC 4. Both Fair. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 23016 Lot of two portrait denarii of Julius Caesar.** Includes: 44 B.C. Rome, posthumous issue. M. Mettius, moneyer. Laureate head right; lituus and simpulum behind / Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre, shield resting on globe; I in left field. Crawford 480/3; HCRI 100; Sydenham 1056; RSC 34 // 44 B.C. Rome, posthumous issue. P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate and veiled head right / Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre; shield on sceptre. Crawford 480/13; HCRI 107d; Sydenham 1074; RSC 39. Both coins Fair. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 23017 Lot of two portrait denarii of Julius Caesar.** Includes: 44 B.C. Rome, posthumous issue. P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate head right; eight-rayed star behind / Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre; star on sceptre. Crawford 480/5b; HCRI 106a; Sydenham 1071; RSC 41 // 42 B.C. Rome, posthumous issue. L. Mussidius Longus, moneyer. Laureate head right / Rudder, cornucopiae on globe, winged caduceus and flamen's cap. Crawford 494/39b; HCRI 116; Sydenham 1096c; RSC 29. Both coins Fair. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 23018 Lot of eight early Imperial AE.** Includes: Octavian and Divus Julius Caesar. Sestertius // Agrippa. As // Drusus. As // Germanicus. As // Gaius Caligula. Quadrans // Nero Claudius Drusus. Sestertius // Claudius. As // Antonia. Dupondius. Fair to Fine. (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 23019 Lot of twelve Roman Imperial AE folles.** Includes: Diocletian // Constantius I // Galerius (2) // Maxentius // Maximinus II // Licinius I // Constantine I // Fausta // Crispus // Constantine II (2). Fine to Good VF. (Total: 12 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 23020 Lot of five Imperial middle bronzes.** Includes: Divus Augustus // Gaius Caligula // Claudius // Trajan // Hadrian. VF or a little better, all but the Trajan with varying degrees of tooling and smoothing. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 23021 Lot of three Roman Imperial AE.** Includes: Gaius Caligula. As. Vesta // Claudius. As. Libertas // Antoninus Pius. Sestertius. Roma seated. Fine to VF, some roughness. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 23022 Lot of nine Roman AR.** Includes (all denarii unless otherwise indicated): Cappadocia, Caesarea. Nero. Hemidrachm // Mark Antony. Legionary issue // Augustus // Vitellius // Vespasian. Asian mint // Domitian // Antoninus Pius // Severus Alexander // Numerian. BI or AE denarius. Fair to Fine. The Numerian denarius very rare. (Total: 9 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 23023 Lot of 4 Roman Imperial Denarii.** Includes: Vitellius // Vespasian // Titus (2). Fine to VF. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 23024 Lot of 6 Roman Imperial Denarii.** Includes: Vespasian. Sow // Domitian // Sabina // Trajan. Equestrian statue of Trajan // Antoninus Pius // Faustina II. Vespasian near fine, the others near VF or better. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 23025 Lot of two Imperial denarii.** Includes: Domitian. Minerva. Near XF // Nerva. Aequitas. VF. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23026 Lot of five Roman Imperial coins.** Includes (all denarii unless otherwise stated): Domitian. // Hadrian (2) // Antoninus Pius // Diocletian. AE folles. VF to XF. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 23027 Lot of thirteen Roman Imperial denarii.** Includes: Trajan // Hadrian // Faustina I // Commodus // Crispina // Septimius Severus // Julia Domna // Caracalla (2) // Plautilla // Geta // Severus Alexander // Julia Mamaea. Fine to VF. (Total: 13 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 23028 Lot of four Imperial AR.** Includes: Septimius Severus. Denarius. Laodicea. Aequitas // Geta. Denarius. Rome. Prince standing // Maximinus I 'Thrax'. Denarius. Rome. Emperor with two standards // Philip I. Double denarius. Rome. Aequitas. All good VF to XF. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23029 Lot of twelve Later Roman Imperial.** Includes: Elagabalus. AR Antoninianus // Gordian III. AR Antoninianus // Otacilia Severa. AR Antoninianus // Philip II. AR Antoninianus // Herennia Etruscilla. AR Antoninianus // Diocletian. AE Antoninianus // Maximianus. Silvered AE Antoninianus // Constantius I. AE Folles // Licinius I. AE 3 // Constantine I. AE Folles. AE 3 // Crispus. AE 3. VF or better. (Total: 12 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 23030 Lot of four late Roman AE.** Includes: Diocletian. Folles. Trier // Galerius. Folles. Thessalonica // Licinius I. Folles. Thessalonica // Theodosius I. AE 18. Siscia. Good VF to XF. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23031 Lot of ten late Roman AE.** Includes: Constantine I // Crispus // Constantine II // Constans // Constantius II // Julian II // Procopius // Theodosius I // Arcadius // Honorius. Fair to VF. (Total: 10 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 23032 Lot of eleven siliquae.** Includes: Constantius II // Julian II (2) // Valentinian I // Valens // Gratian // Valentinian II // Magnus Maximus // Theodosius // Arcadius // Honorius. Fine to VF, all with problems. (Total: 11 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 23033 Lot of three Byzantine AV solidi.** Includes: Justinian I // Heraclius // Constans II. All Fine and holed. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 23034 Lot of two AV of Tiberius II Constantine.** Includes: Solidus. Constantinople. Good VF, weak strike // Tremissis. Constantinople. VF. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 23035 Lot of four late Byzantine AV of Constantine X.** All coins: 1059-1067. AV histamenon nomisma. Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Emperor standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger. SB 1847. Fair to Fine, all holed. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400

ARGENTINA

- 23036 Ferdinand VII silver Proclamation 1808,** Fonrobert 10061, 35.00g, 43mm, struck to commemorate the founding of the city of Buenos Aires, deeply toned about XF with minor rim bumps. Estimate: \$200-\$250

AUSTRALIA



- 23037 Victoria gold Sovereign 1866-S, KM4,** AU55 ICG. Estimate: \$400-\$600
- 23038 Victoria gold Sovereign 1888-S, KM10,** MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$325-\$375
- 23039 Victoria gold Sovereign 1889-S, KM10,** MS62 NGC. Estimate: \$225-\$275

- 23040 Victoria gold Sovereign 1891-M**, KM10, MS62 NGC. Estimate: \$225-\$250
- 23041 Edward VII gold Sovereign 1904-P**, KM15, MS63 ANACS. Estimate: \$200-\$300



- 23042 George V Threepence 1921-M**, KM24, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23043 George V Florin 1936**, KM27, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$300-\$350
- 23044 George VI Crown 1937 (m)**, KM34, MS63 ICG. Estimate: \$125-\$175
- 23045 George VI Crown 1937 (M) pair**, both are MS62 ICG. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$275-\$325
- 23046 Elizabeth II silver Proof Set 1963**, KM-PS28, four pieces: 3 Pence KM57, 6 Pence KM58, Shilling KM59, and Florin KM60, all Gem Proofs with lovely original surfaces, lightly toned. Super quality! (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300

AUSTRIA

- 23047 Archduke Ferdinand Taler ND (1564-95)**, Hall mint, D-8094, XF. Estimate: \$250-\$275
- 23048 Leopold I 3 Kreuzer 1687 Hall**, KM1245, MS63 PCGS. Estimate: \$175-\$225



- 23049 Leopold I Taler 1696/5 Hall**, KM1303.5, Dav-3245, MS61 NGC. Brilliant surfaces. Estimate: \$400-\$475



- 23050 Joseph I Taler 1707 Hall**, Dav-1018, XF with no major flaws. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23051 Mint Error. Reverse Brockage 1 Kreuzer 1800**, KM2111. MS63 Brown NGC. Incuse copy of the obverse replaces the reverse due to striking against a struck coin. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23052 Franciscus I Thaler 1828-A**, KM2165, MS65 NGC. Pleasing uniform steel patina drapes both sides. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$375-\$450
- 23053 Ferdinand I Thaler 1844-A**, KM2240, MS65 NGC. Superb prooflike surfaces. Astounding. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 23054 Franz Joseph I gold 20 Corona 1893**, KM2806, EF40 ANACS. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23055 Olmutz. Karl II 3 Kreuzer 1670**, KM65.2, MS64 PCGS. Estimate: \$175-\$225

- 23056 Salzburg. Paris von Lodron Taler 1628**, KM110, Dav-3499, XF. Well struck and lightly toned. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23057 Salzburg. Guidobald Taler 1665**, KM162, Dav-3505, XF details. Cleaned with a mount mark on the reverse at 12 o'clock. Estimate: \$65-\$85
- 23058 Salzburg. Johann Ernst 3 Kreuzer 1681**, KM228, MS64 PCGS. Estimate: \$175-\$250
- 23059 Salzburg. Johann Ernst 1/2 Taler 1700**, KM253, XF. Well struck and lustrous with areas of black verdigris. Estimate: \$150-\$175



- 23060 Salzburg. 20 Kreuzer 1777-M**, KM431. MS65 NGC. Lustrous, with frosted devices. Estimate: \$300-\$375
- 23061 Early trio of minors**. Includes: 1 Kreuzer 1755-HA MS65 NGC; 6 Kreuzer 1849-A MS64 NGC; and a Salzburg 20 Kreuzer 1780 AU58 NGC. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$350-\$425

BAHAMAS

- 23062 Elizabeth II gold 4-piece Proof Set 1975**, KM-PS13, mintage of 1570 sets, Gem Proofs in original capsules inside the deluxe red leather plush case, with C.O.A., total of .8046 oz AGW, a beautifully preserved set! *From the Peter J. Adasek, M.D. Collection.* (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$650

BARBADOS

- 23063 Franklin Mint gold 100 Dollars 1975**, KM18, Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. *From the Peter J. Adasek, M.D. Collection.* Estimate: \$50-\$100

BELGIUM

- 23064 Leopold 5 Francs 1848**, KM3.2, VF. Estimate: \$100-\$125
- 23065 Leopold I 5 Francs 1850**, KM17, AU55 NGC. Dot above date. Estimate: \$175-\$225
- 23066 Leopold I 5 Francs 1851**, KM17, AU58 NGC. Dot above date. Estimate: \$175-\$250
- 23067 Mint Error. Leopold II 2 Francs 1866 Broadstruck out of collar**. KM30.1, lightly toned AU. Uniface obverse. Scarce. Estimate: \$175-\$225

BOLIVIA

- 23068 Felipe IV cob 8 Reales 1629-T**, KM19a, clear P and T with the 29 visible on the reverse. Crude VF, porous surfaces and dark patination along the edge. Very scarce with date. Estimate: \$275-\$350
- 23069 Carlos II 8 Reales 1635**, KM19a, Fine, crude. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23070 Carlos II 8 Reales 1668**, KM26, F-VF. Estimate: \$250-\$350



- 23071 Carlos II cob 8 Reales 1672-E**, KM26, nice VF, two dates with clear mintmark and assayer. Not a sea-salvage example and very attractive. Estimate: \$250-\$350
- 23072 Carlos II cob 8 Reales 1686-VR**, KM26, nice boldly struck VF, 2 dates with clear mintmarks and assayer VR (on the reverse.) Estimate: \$275-\$350
- 23073 Carlos III cob 8 Reales 1772-V-Y**, KM45, crude VF, nicely toned, not a sea-salvage piece, slightly double-struck but with readable date. Estimate: \$250-\$325
- 23074 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1768-JR**, KM50, bold VF, plugged and skillfully repaired at the top, dark patina. 4 petaled rosette. Estimate: \$175-\$250
- 23075 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1768-JR**, KM50, six-petaled rosette, lovely toned VF-XF, very attractive. Estimate: \$450-\$600
- 23076 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1770-JR**, KM50, 4 petaled-rosette, toned VF+, very nice example. Estimate: \$225-\$275
- 23077 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1770-JR**, KM50, 4-petaled rosette, choice toned VF-XF, boldly struck and attractive. Estimate: \$250-\$350
- 23078 Carlos III 8 Reales 1776-PR**, KM55, AU with nearly full mint luster, very close to mint state, but with some small scratched on the obverse. Scarce and popular date. Estimate: \$300-\$500
- 23079 Republic 1/2 Sol 1829-PTS JM**, KM93.2, MS66 PCGS. Attractively toned. Estimate: \$275-\$325
- 23080 Republic gold Escudo 1856-FJ**, FS KM114, Extremely Fine. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23081 Republic Melgarejo 1865**, KM146, choice XF, light silvery-gray toning, bold features. Estimate: \$125-\$200



- 23082 Republic Boliviano 1870-PTS ER**, KM155.2, MS63 NGC, mislabeled as KM155.1 on the holder. Estimate: \$350-\$400
- 23083 Republic 10 Centavos 1937**, KM180, PF67 Cameo NGC. Rare in Proof. Estimate: \$150-\$200

BRAZIL

- 23084 250 Reis countermarked on Portugal Lisboa mint 200 Reis ND (1663)**, KM33.2, Fine with a flan crack. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23085 250 Reis countermarked on Portugal Lisboa mint 200 Reis ND (1663)**, KM33.2, Fine. Estimate: \$300-\$350
- 23086 Jose I 75 Reis 1755**, KM 176.2, VF. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 23087 Jose I 150 Reis 1754-R**, KM185, AU50 NGC. Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 23088 Jose I 300 Reis 1755**, KM186, VF. Estimate: \$25-\$50
- 23089 Jose I 600 Reis 1754-R**, KM100, VF35 NGC. Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 23090 Jose I 600 Reis 1758**, KM187, XF. Estimate: \$125-\$175
- 23091 Jose I 600 Reis 1774**, KM194, VF. Lightly cleaned. Estimate: \$75-\$125



- 23092 Joao VI gold 4 Escudos 1738-R**, KM149, F-VF, once mounted. Estimate: \$325-\$375
- 23093 Joao Minas Gerais 960 Reis counterstamp on Bolivia 8 Reales 1805**, KM242, VF. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23094 Joao 960 Reis 1814-R**, KM307.3, Choice toned uncirculated. Estimate: \$125-\$175
- 23095 Empire 960 Reis 1824-R Overstrike**, KM368.1, Choice AU. Struck over Spanish 8 Reales. Estimate: \$125-\$150
- 23096 Empire 960 Reis 1824-R Overstrike**, KM368.1, XF-AU. Struck over Argentina 1815 8 Reales. Estimate: \$200-\$300



- 23097 Empire 960 Reis 1825-R Overstrike**, KM368.1, Uncirculated. Struck over Bolivia 1808 8 Reales. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23098 Pedro II gold 5,000 Reis 1855**, KM470, AU. Estimate: \$175-\$225
- 23099 Pedro II gold 5,000 Reis 1856**, KM470, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 23100 Pedro II gold 10,000 Reis 1853**, KM467, MS62 NGC. Estimate: \$275-\$350
- 23101 Pedro II gold 10,000 Reis 1854**, KM467, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$250-\$300

23102 Pedro II gold 10,000 Reis 1855, KM467, MS62 NGC. Estimate: \$275-\$350

23103 Pedro II gold 10,000 Reis 1856, KM467, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$250-\$300



23104 Pedro II gold 10,000 Reis 1867, KM467, MS62 NGC. Estimate: \$250-\$300

23105 Six-piece crown lot including: 960 Reis 1810-RXF with scratch; 960 Reis 1815-B, XF; 2000 Reis 1856, cleaned XF with flan flaw; (2) 2000 Reis 1888, cleaned XF; and 2000 Reis 1889, cleaned XF. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$125-\$150

BULGARIA

23106 Ferdinand I 5 Leva 1892-KB, KM15, XF. Estimate: \$25-\$50

CAMBODIA

23107 Norodom I Tical 1208CS (1847), KM37, toned XF, a very attractive original example. Estimate: \$275-\$350

23108 Norodom I 5 Centimes 1860 X-3 Bronze, KMX-2, PF65 Red and Brown NGC. Estimate: \$175-\$225

CAMEROON

23109 Republic White Metal Pattern 2 Francs 1948, KM-PE2, MS62 NGC. Large obverse planchet flaw at 10:00. Estimate: \$125-\$175

CANADA

23110 Victoria Cent 1882-H, KM7, MS64 Red and Brown NGC. Estimate: \$350-\$400

23111 Edward VII Cent 1902, KM8, MS65 Red PCGS. Estimate: \$300-\$350

23112 George V Cent 1911, KM15, MS65 Red and Brown PCGS. Popular 'Godless' variety, struck only in 1911, which excluded the 'DEI GRA' (By the Grace of God) from the obverse legend. God quickly returned to the coinage of Canada in 1912. Estimate: \$275-\$325

23113 George V Cent 1913, KM21, MS64 Red and Brown NGC. Red dominates. From the Donald H. Kagin Collection. Estimate: \$150-\$225



23114 George V Cent 1916, KM21, MS65 Red PCGS. Estimate: \$600-\$700

23115 George V Cent 1919, KM21, MS65 Red ICCS. Estimate: \$650-\$700

23116 George V Cent 1921, KM28, AU58 PCGS. Estimate: \$30-\$50

23117 George V Cent 1926, MS62 ICCS, "lustrous brown". Estimate: \$130-\$150

23118 George VI Cent 1943, KM32, MS65 Red PCGS. Estimate: \$500-\$600

23119 George VI Cent 1948 A Off Denticle, KM41, MS64 Red ICCS. Estimate: \$50-\$75

23120 Elizabeth II Cent 1954, KM49, MS65 Red NGC. Ex: John Jay Pittman Collection. Estimate: \$150-\$200

23121 Victoria 5 Cents 1899, KM2, AU. Estimate: \$50-\$100

23122 Edward VII 5 Cents 1902, KM9, MS62 PCGS. Estimate: \$25-\$50

23123 Edward VII 5 Cents 1902-H, KM9, MS64 ICG. Toned and lustrous. Estimate: \$175-\$225

23124 Edward VII 5 Cents 1903, KM13, Brilliant Uncirculated. Estimate: \$125-\$200



23125 Edward VII 5 Cents 1910, KM13, MS65 PCGS. Pointed Leaf variety. Estimate: \$550-\$600

23126 George V 5 Cents 1912, KM22, MS64 PCGS. Estimate: \$300-\$400

23127 George V 5 Cents 1914, KM22, MS61 ANACS. Estimate: \$50-\$75

23128 George V 5 Cents 1917, KM22, MS62 PCGS. Golden peripheries. Estimate: \$50-\$75

23129 George V 5 Cents 1917, KM22, MS63 NGC. Moderately toned. Estimate: \$50-\$75

23130 George V 5 Cents 1918, KM22, MS62 PCGS. Estimate: \$50-\$75

23131 George V 5 Cents 1919, KM22, MS62 NGC.

From the Donald H. Kagin Collection. Estimate: \$25-\$50

23132 Edward VII 10 Cents 1910, KM10, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$225-\$275



23133 George V 10 Cents 1911, KM17, MS66 PCGS. 'Godless' variety. Toned. Estimate: \$500-\$600

23134 George V 10 Cents 1918, KM23, MS63 PCGS. Lustrous. Estimate: \$75-\$100

- 23135 George V 10 Cents 1919**, KM23, MS64 PCGS. Light obverse toning. Estimate: \$175-\$225
- 23136 George VI 10 Cents 1949 Specimen**, KM43, Specimen 66 PCGS, shimmering surfaces with full mint brilliance. Estimate: \$300-\$375
- 23137 Edward VII 25 Cents 1902-H**, KM11, AU, toned. Estimate: \$200-\$275
- 23138 Edward VII 25 Cents 1902-H**, KM11, MS62 NGC. Pale subdued patina. Estimate: \$300-\$375
- 23139 George V 25 Cents 1932**, KM24a, MS62 NGC. Peripheral color. Estimate: \$275-\$350
- 23140 George V 25 Cents 1933**, KM24a, MS63 ICCS. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23141 George V 25 Cents 1934** KM24a, AU58 PCGS. Estimate: \$125-\$150
- 23142 George V 25 Cents 1936**, FS KM24a, MS64 PCGS. Estimate: \$250-\$300



- 23143 George VI Specimen 25 Cents 1950**, KM44, Specimen 66 PCGS, fully reflective with a nice cameo effect on the raised details. High relief variety, although not noted as such on the holder. Estimate: \$350-\$450
- 23144 George VI 25 Cents 1951**, KM44, PL65 NGC. Brilliant white and superb. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$100-\$125
- 23145 George VI 25 Cents 1951 Low Relief**, KM44, PL-65, golden peripheries. Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 23146 Elizabeth II 25 Cents 1953 Strap**, KM52, PL66 PCGS. Lovely cameo contrast. Estimate: \$350-\$400
- 23147 Elizabeth II 25 Cents 1955**, KM52, PL67 PCGS. Nice cameo. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23148 Victoria 50 Cents 1871**, KM6, VF. Estimate: \$400-\$475
- 23149 George V 50 Cents 1916**, KM25, AU55 PCGS. Estimate: \$250-\$350
- 23150 George V 50 Cents 1918**, KM25, choice toned AU-UNC, closer to mint state, with exceptional harvest orange to russet patina gracing the peripheries. *From the William Waste Collection.* Estimate: \$200-\$300

- 23151 George VI 50 Cents 1937**, KM36, MS64 ICCS. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 23152 George VI 50 Cents 1938**, KM36, MS61 NGC. Estimate: \$75-\$100



- 23153 George VI 50 Cents 1938**, KM36, MS63 ICCS. Estimate: \$325-\$350
- 23154 George VI 50 Cents 1939**, KM36, MS64 ICCS. Ex: John Jay Pittman Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$350
- 23155 George VI 50 Cents 1944**, KM36, MS64 PCGS. Estimate: \$125-\$150
- 23156 George VI 50 Cents 1947 Straight 7 Variety**, KM36, MS63 ANACS. Rims accented in a bronze patina. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23157 George VI 50 Cents 1947**, KM36, Maple Leaf Straight 7 MS63 NGC. Lightly toned. Estimate: \$225-\$250
- 23158 Elizabeth II 50 Cents 1953 Small Date**, KM53, MS65 PCGS, no straps. Iridescent peripheries. Estimate: \$225-\$250
- 23159 Elizabeth II 50 Cents 1953**, KM53, PL63 LD SF Cameo ICCS. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23160 Elizabeth II 50 Cents 1954**, KM53, PL65 PCGS. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23161 Elizabeth II 50 Cents 1954**, KM53, PL65 Heavy Cameo ICCS. Estimate: \$175-\$225
- 23162 Elizabeth II 50 Cents 1960**, KM56, MS66 ANACS. Prooflike, with a touch of peripheral golden color. Estimate: \$50-\$75
- 23163 Elizabeth II Prooflike 50 Cents 1961**, KM56, MS67 ANACS. Cameo-like, brilliant surfaces. This is a Prooflike coin, but for some reason, ANACS lists it as PL and then lists the numerical grade as MS67. It is definitely PL, from a Prooflike set. Estimate: \$50-\$75
- 23164 Elizabeth II 50 Cents 1982 Small beads Type II**, KM75.3, MS65 ICCS. Estimate: \$25-\$50



- 23165 George V Dollar 1935**, KM30, MS64 NGC. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23166 George V Dollar 1935**, KM30, MS64 NGC. Thin, golden peripheries. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23167 George V Dollar 1935**, KM30, MS64 ICCS. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23168 George V Dollar 1935**, FS KM30, MS64 ICCS. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23169 George V Dollar 1935**, KM30, MS65 PCGS. Peripheral patina. Estimate: \$600-\$700
- 23170 George V Dollar 1935**, KM30, MS65 PCGS. Lightly toned with minor marks. Estimate: \$600-\$700
- 23171 George V Dollar 1935**, KM30, MS65 ICCS. Estimate: \$600-\$700
- 23172 George V Dollar 1935**, KM30, MS65 ICCS. Estimate: \$600-\$700
- 23173 George V Dollar 1936**, KM31, Lightly toned Uncirculated. Estimate: \$75-\$95
- 23174 George V Dollar 1936**, frosty BU. Estimate: \$75-\$95



- 23175 George V Dollar 1936**, KM31, MS64 PCGS. Smoky patina. Estimate: \$200-\$250

- 23176 George VI Dollar 1937, KM37, MS63 PCGS.**
Estimate: \$100-\$125
- 23177 George VI Matte Specimen Dollar 1937, KM37, Matte SP63 ICCS.**
Estimate: \$300-\$350
- 23178 George VI Dollar 1937, KM37, MS64 PCGS.**
Estimate: \$275-\$325
- 23179 George VI Dollar 1937, KM37, MS64 PCGS.**
Estimate: \$275-\$325
- 23180 George VI Dollar 1937, KM37, MS64 ICCS.**
Estimate: \$275-\$325
- 23181 George VI Dollar 1938, KM37, MS62 NGC.**
Estimate: \$125-\$150
- 23182 George VI Dollar 1938, KM37, MS62 PCGS.**
Estimate: \$125-\$150



- 23183 George VI Dollar 1939, KM38, MS65 ICCS.** Russet patina shadows.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
- 23184 George VI Dollar 1945, KM37, MS62 ICCS.**
Estimate: \$350-\$400
- 23185 George VI Dollar 1946, KM37, MS62 PCGS.**
Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23186 George VI Dollar 1946, KM37, MS62 NGC.**
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23187 George VI Dollar 1946, KM37, MS62 ICCS.**
Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23188 George VI Dollar 1946, KM37, MS63 PCGS.**
Estimate: \$300-\$350
- 23189 George VI Dollar 1947 Blunt 7, KM37, MS62 ICCS.** Estimate: \$175-\$225
- 23190 George VI Dollar 1947 Blunt 7, KM37, MS62 ICCS.** Estimate: \$175-\$225
- 23191 George VI Dollar 1947 Maple Leaf, KM37, AU details, lightly polished, re-toned nicely.** Estimate: \$175-\$225



- 23192 George VI Dollar 1947, KM37, MS62 PCGS.** Maple leaf variety. Cameo appearance.
Estimate: \$400-\$450
- 23193 George VI Dollar 1949, KM47, MS65 PCGS.**
Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23194 George VI Dollar 1949, KM47, MS65 PCGS.**
Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23195 George VI Dollar 1950, KM46, MS64 PCGS.** Estimate: \$100-\$125
- 23196 George VI Dollar 1951, KM46, MS64 ICCS.**
Estimate: \$90-\$110
- 23197 George VI Dollar 1951 Arnprior, KM48, AU.** Estimate: \$100-\$125
- 23198 George VI Dollar 1951 Arnprior, KM48, Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimate: \$175-\$225
- 23199 George VI Dollar 1952, KM46, MS64 ICG.**
Estimate: \$80-\$100
- 23200 Elizabeth II Dollar 1954, KM54, PL65 ICCS.** Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 23201 Elizabeth II Dollar 1954, FS KM54, PL65 ICCS.** Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 23202 Elizabeth II Dollar 1955 Arnprior, KM54, PL65 PCGS.** No diebreak.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23203 Elizabeth II Dollar 1956, FS KM54, PL66 PCGS.** A light haze of original patina. Nice cameo. Estimate: \$225-\$250



- 23204 Elizabeth II Dollar 1956, FS KM54, PL66 Cameo ICCS.** Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23205 Elizabeth II Dollar 1957, KM54, PL64 NGC.** Light cameo with no noticeable flaws. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.*
Estimate: \$75-\$100
- 23206 Elizabeth II Dollar 1959, KM54, Gem Cameo Prooflike.** Estimate: \$50-\$75
- 23207 Elizabeth II Dollar 1963, KM54, PL65 Heavy Cameo ICCS.** Estimate: \$40-\$60
- 23208 Elizabeth II Dollar 1964, FS KM58, PR66 PCGS.** Estimate: \$75-\$85
- 23209 Elizabeth II Dollar 1965, KM64.1, Large Beads/Blunt 5, SP65 Heavy Cameo ICCS.** Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23210 George V gold Sovereign 1917-C, KM20, AU58 NGC.** Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 23211 George V gold Sovereign 1918-C, KM20, MS62 NGC.** Estimate: \$250-\$275
- 23212 George V gold 5 Dollars 1912, KM26, XF-AU.** Estimate: \$250-\$275
- 23213 George V gold 5 Dollars 1913, KM26, Choice AU.** Estimate: \$250-\$325
- 23214 George V gold \$5 1913, KM26, AU50 ICCS.** Estimate: \$250-\$275
- 23215 George V gold 5 Dollars 1913, KM26, MS61 NGC.** Estimate: \$350-\$400
- 23216 George V gold 5 Dollars 1913, KM26, MS62 NGC.** Estimate: \$400-\$450



23217 George V gold 5 Dollars 1913, KM26, MS62 PCGS. Estimate: \$400-\$450

23218 George V gold 5 Dollars 1914, KM26, XF. Estimate: \$350-\$400

23219 George V gold 5 Dollars 1914, KM26, MS61 NGC. Low mintage issue. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

23220 Mint Error. Elizabeth II Cent 1978 Partial Reverse Capped Die, KM59.1, Red and Brown Uncirculated. Scarce. Estimate: \$175-\$225

23221 Mint Error. Elizabeth II 25 Cents struck on a dime planchet (1979), MS63 NGC. Large hoppers that hold coin blanks are often interchanged between denominations. If a coin blank from another denomination gets caught in a crack or seam of a hopper, it may be jarred loose when filled with other blanks and subsequently struck with the wrong dies. This apparently happened with the present, quite intriguing lot. Estimate: \$350-\$400

23222 Mint Error. Elizabeth II Dollar 1976, Incomplete curved clip. MS60 NGC. Prior to coin blanks being struck, they are punched from a rolled metal sheet. Occasionally, this process may mis-punch the blanks, removing or impressing a circular part on the blank. This example survived the secondary cut, and was subsequently struck and released. Scarce. Estimate: \$150-\$200

23223 Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, Half Penny Token (ND), Charlton-NS-28a, copper, struck circa 1815-16, Choice brownish VF. Estimate: \$100-\$150



23224 Contemporary medallic coinage. INA Retro Series. Victoria Dollar 1901, KM X-M11c.2, matte proof surfaces. .9519 oz. Unique. Estimate: \$900-\$1,100

23225 Contemporary medallic coinage. INA Retro Series. Edward VII gold Dollar 1901, KM X-M12c.2, Medal alignment. .9814 oz. Prooflike surfaces with a haze of patina. Unique. Estimate: \$900-\$1,100

23226 Contemporary medallic coinage. INA Retro Series. Edward VIII gold Dollar 1937, KM X-M15c.2, matte proof surfaces. .975 oz. Unique. Estimate: \$900-\$1,100

23227 George VI Mint Set 1950, consisting of Silver Dollar KM46, 50 Cents KM45, 25 Cents KM44, 10 Cents KM43, 5 Cents KM42, and 1 Cent KM41, all UNC, the Cent brilliant. In an old plastic case. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$50-\$75

23228 Elizabeth II Mint Set 1954, Cent through Silver Dollar, all UNC, in a long plastic holder. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$50-\$75

23229 1954 Prooflike mint set. Includes the 1, 5, 10, 25, 50 cent coins and the dollar. Some lightly toned; all prooflike uncirculated. In original white cardboard holder. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$375-\$450

23230 Elizabeth II six-piece Prooflike set 1956, set in original white cardboard, but without cellophane wrapper, coins Choice, 50 Cents and Dollar with toning streak, some with cameo. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$175-\$225

23231 Elizabeth II six-piece Prooflike set 1956, in original white card holder with cellophane a bit tattered, coins Choice with Cent lightly toned, some cameo. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$225

23232 Elizabeth II six-piece Prooflike set 1956, in original white cardboard holder with cellophane a bit tattered, coins Choice with light toning and most silver with cameo. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$225

23233 Elizabeth II six-piece Prooflike set 1957, in original cardboard holder with only about 1/2 of cellophane remaining, coins are Choice with some silver with cameo. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$125-\$150

23234 Elizabeth II six-piece Prooflike set 1957, in original white cardboard holder and complete cellophane wrapper, coins are all Choice with cent lightly toned. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$125-\$150

23235 Elizabeth II Specimen Set 1972, in black case with white satin top interior, coins resting on black velvet. Gilt lid. As issued, very gemmy looking. Also with the black cardboard exterior box. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600

23236 Elizabeth II Prooflike Set 1973, KM-PL25, the six coin set in the original cellophane mint packaging with the large bust 25 Cents, very scarce variety. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$225



23237 Elizabeth II gold 100 Dollars 1978, KM122, gem cameo Proof in the box of issue with COA, Canadian unification. AGW is .50 oz. From the Peter J. Adasek, M.D. Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$500

23238 Lot of six prooflike mint sets. Includes the years 1955, 1957, 1958, and three (3) 1960 issues. Housed mostly in Capital Plastics holders. Choice examples. (Total: 6 sets) Estimate: \$500-\$650

23239 Quartet of six-coin Mint sets including: 1950 (FWL \$1); 1952 (NWL \$1); (2) 1953 (1-\$1 SF & 1-\$1 NSF) with rest of coins mixed SF and NSF, grades from UNC to Choice UNC. All are in the original white cardboard holders with varying degrees of cellophane. (Total: 4 sets) Estimate: \$600-\$700

23240 Elizabeth II six-piece Prooflike set lot including: (2) 1958, 1959, and 1960. All in original white cardboard holder, all with cellophane missing. Most coins are Choice, many with toning, some with cameo. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 4 sets) Estimate: \$275-\$325

23241 The Georges' silver Dollar lot: 1935 (3x), 1936 (4x), 1949 (5x), all AU-UNC and quite nice pieces. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 12 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500

23242 George V, VI and Elizabeth II Silver Dollar run: 1936, 1937 (2x), 1950, 1951 (2x), 1952 (3x), 1957, and 1958, AU, UNC, and even a Prooflike, and some nice coins here! **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 11 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$300

23243 Two ICCS George VI Silver Dollars: 1937 ICCS MS63, and 1947 ICCS MS60, Blunt 7. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$300

23244 George VI & Elizabeth II, four nice Silver Dollars: 1946 UNC, many marks; 1947 Blunt 7, UNC, many marks; 1949 BU; plus 1965 Type V, ICCS MS60. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$300

23245 Elizabeth II Prooflike silver lot: 1955 10 Cents PL65; 1961 10 Cents PL65 Cameo ICCS; 1965 10 Cents PL65 Heavy cameo ICCS; 1965 25 Cents PL66 Heavy cameo ICCS; 1962 50 Cents PL65 Heavy Cameo ICCS; 1962 50 Cents PL65 Heavy Cameo ICCS; and (2) 1963 50 Cents PL65 Heavy cameo ICCS. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$200

23246 Lot of seven silver minors and a Dollar: Includes: 10 Cents 1958 MS65 Cameo ICCS; 25 Cents 1942 MS63 ICCS; 25 Cents 1946 MS63 ICCS; 50 Cents 1940 AU55 ICCS; 50 Cents 1944 Near 4 MS63 ICCS; 50 Cents 1953 Small date MS63 Cameo ICCS; 50 Cents 1957 MS65 ICCS; and Dollar 1938 AU55. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500

23247 Elizabeth II — four 1956 Prooflike denominations. 10 Cents PL65 Heavy cameo ICCS; 25 Cents PL66 Heavy cameo ICCS; 50 Cents PL66 ICCS; and Dollar PL65 Heavy cameo ICCS. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$200

23248 Trio of Elizabeth II 50 Cents. The trio includes a 1955; a 1955 Cameo; and a 1957, KM53—all three are PL65 ICCS. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$100-\$125

23249 Elizabeth II Prooflike 50 Cent grouping. KM56, and comprised of: 1960 PL65 Cameo ICCS; 1960 PL65 Heavy cameo ICCS; (2) 1960 PL66 Heavy cameo ICCS; and (3) 1961 PL65 Heavy cameo ICCS. (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$175

23250 Elizabeth II sextet of Prooflike Dollars. 1954, 1957, 1960, 1964 PL64 Heavy cameo ICCS, 1964 PL65 Heavy cameo ICCS, and 1966 PL64 Large beads, cameo ICCS. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400

23251 Elizabeth II 1956 Prooflike six-piece set. Includes: Cent PL65 Red ICCS; 5 Cents PL65 ICCS; 10 Cents PL65 Heavy cameo ICCS; 25 Cents PL65 Cameo ICCS; 50 Cents PL65 Heavy cameo ICCS; and Dollar PL65 Heavy cameo ICCS. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$175-\$225

23252 Elizabeth II Prooflike group: All dated 1959 and certified by ICCS are: (3) Cent PL65 Red cameo; 5 Cents PL65; 10 Cents PL65; 25 Cents PL65; 50 Cents PL65 Heavy cameo; 50 Cents PL65; and Dollar PL65. (Total: 9 coins) Estimate: \$125-\$150

23253 1959 Prooflike set of six coins. Includes: Cent PL65 Red, heavy cameo CCCS; 5 Cents PL64 CCCS; 10 Cents PL65 Cameo CCCS; 25 Cents PL65 Cameo CCCS; 50 Cents PL65 Cameo CCCS; and Dollar PL65 Cameo CCCS. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$75-\$100

23254 Cameo Elizabeth II specimen grouping. Cent 1971, SP65 Red Ultra heavy cameo ICCS; 50 Cents 1967, SP67 Toned cameo ICCS; 50 Cents 1967, SP65 Heavy cameo ICCS; 50 Cents 1971, SP65 Cameo ICCS; and (2) Dollar 1967, SP65 Heavy cameo ICCS. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$250

23255 Large lot of Canadian fantasy dollars. Medalllic coinage. INA Retro Series. Combined are: 1901 Victoria — (7) Silver, (3) Bronze, (3) Copper; 1901 Edward VII Crowned Head — (6) Silver, (3) Bronze, (3) Copper; 1901 Edward VII in silver; 1937 Edward VIII Crowned Head — (3) Silver, (3) Bronze, (3) Copper; and 1937 Edward VIII — (4) Silver, (3) Bronze, (3) Copper. Most are lightly toned. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 45 coins) Estimate: \$450-\$550

23256 New Brunswick. Victoria 10 Cents 1862/2, KM8, VF. Estimate: \$350-\$400

23257 Newfoundland. George V Cent 1913, KM16, MS66 Red PCGS. Mottled autumn patina. Estimate: \$500-\$600



23258 Newfoundland. George V Cent 1917-C, KM16, MS65 Red and Brown PCGS. Fiery peripheries. Estimate: \$600-\$700

23259 Newfoundland. George V Cent 1929, KM16, MS65 Red PCGS. Pleasing, semi-gloss surfaces. Estimate: \$300-\$350

23260 Newfoundland. George VI 5 Cents 1942-C, KM19, MS63 PCGS. Estimate: \$50-\$60

23261 Newfoundland. George V 10 Cents 1919-C, KM14, MS63 PCGS. Full, brilliant white luster. Estimate: \$300-\$350

23262 Newfoundland. George VI 10 Cents 1941-C, KM34, MS63 NGC. *From the Donald H. Kagan Collection.* Estimate: \$100-\$125

23263 Newfoundland. George VI 10 Cents 1946-C, KM20a, MS64 PCGS. Estimate: \$300-\$350

23264 Newfoundland. George V 25 Cents 1917-C, KM17, MS63 PCGS. Estimate: \$300-\$350

23265 Newfoundland. George V 25 Cents 1917-C, KM24, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$550-\$650

23266 Newfoundland. 25 Cents 1919-C, KM17, AU53 NGC. Estimate: \$125-\$175



23267 Newfoundland. Victoria gold \$2 1865, KM5, AU55 NGC. First year type. Estimate: \$400-\$500

23268 Newfoundland. Victoria gold \$2 1882-H, KM5, AU58 NGC. Estimate: \$350-\$425

23269 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1888, KM5, XF-AU. Estimate: \$300-\$350

23270 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1888, KM5, AU. Estimate: \$325-\$375

CHILE

23271 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1817 So-FJ, KM80, Fine with reverse scratches on the shield. The last year of the Ferdinand 8 Reales and a very scarce date. Estimate: \$600-\$800

23272 Republic Peso 1854-So, KM129, AU50 NGC. Lightly toned with considerable original mint luster, two faint scratches on the obverse. Scarce condition for this type. Estimate: \$250-\$300



23273 Republic Peso 1890, 9/8 Overdate, KM142.1, MS64 NGC, Ex: Whittier Collection, a superb, brilliant white example with frosty luster and an extremely clear overdate. Estimate: \$225-\$250

- 23274 Republic gold Peso 1861-So**, KM133, MS65 NGC. Semi-prooflike. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23275 Copiapo. Peso (1859)**, KM2.1, VF-XF. Estimate: \$85-\$100
- 23276 Copper Pattern 8 Escudos ND (c. 1817)**, KM-PnA2, XF details, harshly cleaned with prooflike fields and minor rim bumps. Estimate: \$125-\$150
- 23277 Copper Pattern Peso 1868**, KM-Pn16, lustrous AU details with slightly bent flan and minor scratches. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 23278 Copper Pattern 2 Pesos 1868**, KM-Pn18, XF-AU with full Proof surfaces and moderate obverse abrasions. Estimate: \$175-\$225
- 23279 Choice Chilean silver pair**: 20 Centavos 1878-SO MS65 NGC, and a Peso 1881-SO MS64, lightly toned NGC. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23280 Four-piece Peso lot including**: 1870, cleaned XF, possibly 70/69; 1876, cleaned XF with traces of luster; 1877, AU with light golden toning; and 1878, toned about XF. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$110-\$140



- 23281 Mint error. 2005 Peso struck over 1974 U.S. Cent.** MS63 Brown PCGS. Apparently, a Lincoln cent was tossed into a bin of peso planchets in Santiago and subsequently overstruck. A highly unusual and possibly unique error that, at the very least, can be spent in the U.S. or Chile!
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection. Estimate: \$450-\$550

CHINA

- 23282 Chihli. Dollar Year 23 (1897)**, KM-Y65.1, XF, harshly cleaned with a large rim cut at 5 O'clock. Estimate: \$200-\$275
- 23283 Chihli. Dollar Year 25 (1899)**, KM-Y73, nice XF with considerable original mint luster, slightly soft strike. Estimate: \$225-\$300
- 23284 Chihli Dollar quartet YR34 as follows**: (3) pieces with plain 4, (1) piece with crosslet 4. Grades from VF-XF to nice AU, some cleaned. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 23285 Hupeh. Dollar ND (1895-1907)**, KM-Y127.1, L&M-182, fully lustrous AU details with a hairline scratch on the reverse. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 23286 Kiangnan. Dollar CD1898**, KM-Y145a.1, nearly XF, some traces of luster, heavily cleaned leaving strong hairlines. Estimate: \$200-\$275
- 23287 Kiau Chau (Ching Tao). Wilhelm II 5 Cent 1909**, KM Y-1, AU53 NGC. Occupied by Germany from 1877 until World War I. Estimate: \$125-\$150
- 23288 Kwangsi. Copper Pattern 10 Cents Year 10 (1921)**, KM-Pn3, XF with light corrosion and a reverse scratch. Estimate: \$100-\$125
- 23289 Sinkiang. Tael AH1325 (1907)**, KM-Y26, VF, typically weakly struck on the center of the dragon but with bold details on the reverse. Cleaned long ago. A very decent example of this scarce type combining Chinese and Arabic legends. Estimate: \$350-\$500
- 23290 Szechuan. Dollar ND (1901-08)**, KM-Y238.3, VF25 PCGS, evenly worn. Estimate: \$75-\$100



- 23291 Taiwan. Old Man Fantasy Dollar**, possibly produced in the 1960's in limited quantities, Choice AU-UNC. Estimate: \$500-\$600
- 23292 Taiwan. Fantasy Dollar (1853) Lotus Flowers**, KM-C25-4, lightly toned UNC. This is the modern Fantasy version. Believed to have been produced in very limited quantities in the early 1960's. Estimate: \$500-\$600
- 23293 Republic 10 Dollars ND (circa 1920)**, KMX-M681, Choice toned AU, featuring the bust of former President Feng Kuo-chang. Very scarce type believed to have been struck in Hupeh. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 23294 Six Chinese jewels.** The setting includes: Cent 1916 MS64 Red PCI; Kwangtung 20 Cents 1921 MS63 NGC; Kwangtung 20 Cents 1922 MS63 NGC; Yunnan 50 Cents (1911-1915) MS62 NGC; and two (2) Junk Dollar 1934 MS64 NGC. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$300

- 23295 Peoples Republic. Gold 100 Yuan 1986**, Y149, Year of Peace, Gem Proof. No case or certificate. Very scarce with a mintage of only 1,000 pieces. Estimate: \$500-\$600
- 23296 People's Republic. Panda 50 Yuan (1/2 oz.) 1988**, KM186, UNC. Estimate: \$400-\$450
- 23297 People's Republic gold & silver 4-piece Unicorn Proof Set 1994**, as follows: gold 5 Yuan KM419, silver 10 Yuan KM420, gold 10 Yuan KM421, and gold 25 Yuan KM423, all Gem Proofs, housed in original case with C.O.A. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$450
- 23298 People's Republic gold & silver 4-piece Unicorn Proof Set 1995**, as follows: silver 10 Yuan (1 oz), gold 5 Yuan (1/20 oz), gold 10 Yuan (1/10 oz) and gold 25 Yuan (1/4 oz), all Gem Proofs, in original wooden case without certificate. Estimate: \$400-\$450
- 23299 People's Republic gold & silver 4-piece Unicorn Proof Set 1996**, KM-PS63, as follows: gold 5 Yuan KM740, silver 10 Yuan KM741, gold 10 Yuan KM742, and gold 25 Yuan KM743, all Gem Proofs, housed in original case which also contains a small Unicorn statue, without certificates. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$600
- 23300 A mixed group of Odd and Curious type items including**: a Tael and 1-1/2 Tael Sycee (the 1-1/2 has rubber cement attached from being mounted on a board), (2) pieces of Ant nose money, (1) replica knife money, (4) Pan Liang square-hole coins (1 broken), (1) large and (1) small Pu money. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 11 coins) Estimate: \$100-\$125

COLOMBIA

- 23301 Philip V cob 2 Reales ND (ca. 1722)**, KM19, Cal-type 195, VG, holed. Very scarce. Estimate: \$300-\$500
- 23302 Charles III gold Escudo 1772-P JS**, KM48.2, MS60 NGC. Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 23303 Carlos IV gold 8 Escudos 1796-P JF**, KM62.2, VF30 ANACS. Rich, coppery patina accents the peripheral devices. Estimate: \$800-\$900



- 23304 Charles IV Cartagena Proclamation 4 Reales 1789**, Medina-138, Herrera-126, VF-XF. Bust of Charles IV right/Arms of the City of Cartagena. This was basically a service medal for the Indians who served the city of Cartagena. Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 23305 Ferdinand VII 2 Reales 1819** P-MF, KM70.2, XF details, lightly cleaned. Scarce in this condition. Estimate: \$200-\$225
- 23306 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1834-RS Bogota**, KM82.1, lustrous AU, lightly toned, edge bruise at 2 o'clock. Estimate: \$700-\$900
- 23307 Republic 10 Reales 1851 Bogota**, KM111, VF with minor rim bumps. Estimate: \$80-\$100
- 23308 Medellin Peso 1869/69**, KM154.2, XF. Estimate: \$375-\$450
- 23309 Republic gold Peso 1875**, KM157.2, VF-XF. Estimate: \$100-\$125

COSTA RICA

- 23310 Central American Republic Pattern Centavo 1889-CR**, KM-XE21, glossy brown AU-UNC. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 23311 Central American Republic gold Escudo 1849-CR JB**, KM84, AU53 NGC. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$350-\$400
- 23312 Republic 1/2 Escudo 1850-JB**, KM97, VF-XF. Estimate: \$100-\$150

CUBA

- 23313 Republic Peso 1933**, KM15.2, lustrous AU. Estimate: \$75-\$85
- 23314 Republic Peso 1939**, KM22, Near Choice uncirculated. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 23315 Republic gold Peso 1915**, KM16, MS62 ANACS. Estimate: \$250-\$275
- 23316 Republic gold 2 Pesos 1915**, KM17, MS61 NGC. 10,000 Struck. Estimate: \$200-\$225
- 23317 Republic gold 2 Pesos 1915**, KM17, Choice AU. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23318 Republic gold 2 Pesos 1916**, KM17, MS61 ANACS. Estimate: \$225-\$275

- 23319 Republic gold 2 Pesos 1916**, KM17, MS61 NGC. Estimate: \$225-\$275
- 23320 Republic gold 2 Pesos 1916**, KM17, MS62 NGC. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23321 Republic gold 2 Pesos 1916**, KM17, MS62 NGC. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23322 Republic gold 2 Pesos 1916**, KM17, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$275-\$325



- 23323 Republic gold 2 Pesos 1916**, KM17, MS63 PCGS. Estimate: \$275-\$325
- 23324 Republic gold 4 Pesos 1915**, KM18, AU, small surface marks. Scarce date. Estimate: \$200-\$225
- 23325 Republic gold 4 Pesos 1916**, KM18, MS61 NGC. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23326 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1915**, KM19, MS62 PCGS. Estimate: \$250-\$275
- 23327 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1915**, KM20, MS61 NGC. Estimate: \$425-\$475
- 23328 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1916**, KM20, MS61 NGC. Estimate: \$425-\$475
- 23329 Republic - Lot of Star Pesos**, KM15, nine pieces, XF to AU, some cleaned, including: 1915, 1916, 1932 (2), 1933 (2) and 1934 (3). **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 9 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$250

DANISH WEST INDIES



- 23330 Frederik VII 20 Cents 1862**, KM67, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$300-\$350

DENMARK

- 23331 Christian V 2 Krone 1675**, KM351.1, horse on flat ground, F-VF, crudely made with some edge flaws, cleaned long ago and now lightly toned. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23332 Christian V Krone 1693-Heart**, KM428.1, F-VF with light surface scratches and two rim bumps at 6 o'clock. Estimate: \$125-\$175
- 23333 Frederik VI Rigsbankdaler 1813-IC**, KM683.2, toned Fine, slightly porous surface. Estimate: \$50-\$75
- 23334 Frederik VI Rigsbankdaler 1813-IC**, KM683.2, nearly XF, cleaned long ago and now with very attractive deep amber patina in the legends. Scarce grade. Estimate: \$175-\$225
- 23335 Frederick VI Rigsbankdaler 1833-FF**, KM706.1, FA on the neck, bold VF-XF, cleaned and now nicely toned. Estimate: \$225-\$300
- 23336 Christian VIII Speciedaler 1840-FF**, KM720.1, lightly toned VF, some tiny surface marks. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23337 Christian VIII Species Daler 1845-FF**, KM720.1, VF+, lightly cleaned, tiny rim flaw at 9 o'clock. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23338 Christian IX pair as follows.** 25 Ore 1894-VBP and 1 Krone 1892-HC CS, both lightly toned MS65 NGC. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$350-\$400



23339 Christian IX 2 Kroner 1897-VBP, KM798.2, MS64 Prooflike NGC. Estimate: \$300-\$350

23340 Christian X 20 Kroner 1915-VBP AH, KM817.1, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$250-\$300

ECUADOR

23341 Republic Real 1835-GJ, KM13, AU58 NGC. Well struck and lustrous with a small edge flaw. Scarce in this condition. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$250-\$300

EGYPT

23342 Murad III gold Sultani 982AH Misr (Cairo) Mint, NP-273, choice bold AU with clear date and mint, an exceptionally nice example. Estimate: \$200-\$300

23343 Mahmud I gold Zeri Mahbub 1143AH Misr (Cairo) Mint, KM86, choice AU, boldly struck and attractive. 2.60 grams. Estimate: \$175-\$250

23344 Abdul Hamid II gold Zeri Mahbub 1187AH Year 2, KM127, choice XF-AU, very bold details, superior to most seen in the market. The year 2 on the reverse is considered by some authorities to be the final digit of the actual year (119)2, and by others be the regnal year 2. Estimate: \$200-\$300

23345 Ottoman Empire. Mustafa IV 20 Para AH1223//29 (1835), KM178, MS61 NGC. Estimate: \$175-\$225

23346 Fuad 20 Piastres 1923, KM338, nice lustrous XF-AU, an original coin with a small edge bump at 1 o'clock. Estimate: \$175-\$225

23347 Faud 10 Piastres AH 1352 (1933), KM350, MS61 NGC. Bright. Estimate: \$75-\$100



23348 Republic gold 100 Pounds Queen Nefertiti 1983, KM550, Choice brilliant proof. Estimate: \$550-\$650

EL SALVADOR

23349 Ferdinand VII Proclamation Real 1808, KM-XM2, lovely toned XF-AU, two tiny attempted holes at the top of the reverse, not unusual for this series. Estimate: \$75-\$125

23350 Republic Peso 1908-CAM, KM115.1, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$100-\$150

23351 Republic Peso 1914 CAM, KM115.2, Brilliant Uncirculated with light golden toning. Estimate: \$150-\$175

23352 Republic 1 Colon 1925-Mo, KM131, MS64 NGC. Toned. Well struck with mottled toning. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$275-\$325

23353 Republic 1 Colon 1925-Mo, KM131, MS65 NGC. Commemorating the 400th anniversary of the founding of San Salvador. Bright and lustrous. Estimate: \$400-\$450

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

23354 Republic silver Piefort 2,000 Bipkwele 1979, KM-P33, Frosted brilliant proof. Estimate: \$125-\$150

ERITREA

23355 Italian Administration Tallero 1918R, KM5, toned lustrous about XF. Estimate: \$125-\$150

23356 Italian Administration Tallero 1918R, KM5, nice lustrous AU, lightly toned and attractive. Estimate: \$225-\$275

ESTONIA

23357 Carl XI of Sweden 4 Ore 1674 Rundstuck, KM41, choice toned VF-XF, very scarce Swedish possession issue. Estimate: \$150-\$200

ETHIOPIA

23358 Menelik II Birr EE1892-A, KM19, lustrous AU. Estimate: \$175-\$250



23359 Menelik II Birr EE1892-A, KM19, MS62 NGC. Mottled patina, very scarce type in mint state. NGC has incorrectly listed the date as EE1887-A. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$400-\$450

23360 Haile Selassie Silver Proof Set 1972, the five piece set, all in choice cameo Proof, comprising KM48-51 & 53. Presented in the original green box of issue with the descriptive card from the National Bank. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$225-\$275

FINLAND

23361 Russian Duchy gold 10 Markkaa 1882, KM8.2, AU, a nice lustrous example. Estimate: \$225-\$300

FRANCE

23362 Charles V gold Franc a Pied ND (1364-1380), Fr-284, choice XF-AU, boldly struck and very attractive. Estimate: \$700-\$900

23363 Charles VII gold Ecu d'or neuf a la couronne ND (1422-61), F-307, VF details, wavy flan with minor scratches. Estimate: \$250-\$300

23364 Louis XII gold Ecu d'Or ND (1498-1515), Friedberg 323, VF+, lightly cleaned, edge chipped from 12 to 2 o'clock. Radiant sun above crowned arms. **Sold as is, no return.** Estimate: \$150-\$200

23365 Francois I gold Ecu d'or au Dauphine ND (1515-47), F-354, F-VF with wavy flan from bending and straightening. Estimate: \$300-\$350

23366 Louis XV Ecu 1766-L, KM512.12, AU50 NGC. Obverse scratches, likely as mint adjustment marks. Estimate: \$225-\$275

23367 Napoleon gold 20 Francs 1812-A, KM695.1, EF-AU. Estimate: \$150-\$200



23368 Napoleon gold 40 Francs 1806-A, KM675.1, XF, luster. Estimate: \$375-\$450

23369 Louis XVIII gold 20 Francs 1815-A, KM706.1, AU. Estimate: \$150-\$200

23370 Louis XVIII gold 20 Francs 1815-A, KM706.1, MS61 NGC, fully lustrous with light original toning, a premium coin for this designation. Popular First Restoration type. Estimate: \$325-\$400

23371 Louis XVIII gold 20 Francs 1817-A, KM712.1, VF-XF. Estimate: \$125-\$150

23372 Charles X gold 20 Francs 1828-A, KM726.1, AU58 PCGS. Estimate: \$200-\$275

23373 Republic 5 Francs 1848-A, KM756.1, MS64 NGC. Medium gray toning. Estimate: \$300-\$350

23374 Republic 5 Francs 1848-A, KM756.1, MS65 NGC. Mottled light gray patina. Estimate: \$375-\$425

23375 Republic 5 Francs 1849-A, KM761.1, Choice lightly toned uncirculated. Estimate: \$375-\$450

23376 Republic gold 20 Francs 1848-A, KM757, MS65 NGC. Estimate: \$550-\$600



23377 Napoleon III 5 Francs 1868-BB, KM799.1, MS65 NGC. From the Donald H. Kagin Collection. Estimate: \$500-\$600

23378 Napoleon III gold 20 Francs 1866-BB, KM801.2, MS64 PCGS. Estimate: \$150-\$200

23379 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1857-A, KM785.1, AU. Estimate: \$425-\$500

23380 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1858-A, KM785.1, AU58 NGC. Estimate: \$400-\$475

23381 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1859-BB, KM785.2, XF-AU. Estimate: \$425-\$500

23382 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1859-BB, KM786.2, AU58 NGC. Estimate: \$475-\$550

23383 Republic 10 Centimes 1903, KM843, MS66 Red PCGS. Estimate: \$125-\$175

23384 Republic 10 Centimes 1903, KM843, MS67 Red PCGS. Impressive. Estimate: \$200-\$250

23385 Republic 50 Centimes 1871-A, KM834.1, MS66 NGC. Pleasant peripheral iridescence. Estimate: \$500-\$570

23386 Republic 2 Francs 1871-A Small A, KM817.1, MS66 NGC. Reflective fields. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,150

23387 Republic 5 Francs 1873-A, KM820.1, MS64 NGC. Brilliant. Estimate: \$200-\$250

23388 Two-piece lot including: 1 Franc 1888A, KM822.1, lustrous UNC with mottled gray toning; and 2 Francs 1887A, KM817.1, UNC with light obverse scratches. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$125-\$150

23389 Presidential huge silver medal 1899, 79mm in diameter, 3mm thick, National Assembly piece, 18 February 1899, featuring portrait facing left of Emile Loubet, President of the Republic. Engraved and signed by J.C. Chaplain. Choice, virtually as made, with attractive golden gray toning. Light obverse scratch. Estimate: \$75-\$150

23390 Republic bronze essai medal, 5 Sols 1792, MAZ-150, MS62 Brown NGC. Struck by the Monneron Brothers in Paris to commemorate the French revolt against the excesses of Louis XVI. The obverse vignette depicts the French military pledging their loyalty and support to the new French Constitution held by Liberty. Surrounding this are the words *Vivre Libres Ou Mourir*, meaning Live Free or Die. Estimate: \$75-\$125

23391 Republic bronze essai medal, 5 Sols 1792, MAZ-164, MS63 Brown NGC. Engraved by Dupre, commemorating the French Revolt of 1789-92. The obverse depicts Hercules in a futile attempt to break a bundle of rods, symbolizing the unified strength of the French people. Surrounding the vignette are the words *Les Francais Unis Sont Invincibles*, or The French are Invincibly United. Estimate: \$175-\$250

A Special Offering of French Patterns

23392 Republic Aluminum Bronze Pattern 25 Centimes L'An 3, MAZ-356, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$175-\$225

23393 Republic Aluminum Bronze Pattern 10 Centimes L'An 3, MAZ-357, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$150-\$200



23394 Republic Copper Pattern AN II, MAZ-361, MS63 Brown NGC. Estimate: \$250-\$300

23395 Republic Aluminum Bronze Pattern 2 Centimes 1847, MAZ-1102, MS63 Red NGC. Toning down. A few planchet flaws on the obverse rim at 3:00. Estimate: \$150-\$200

23396 Republic Aluminum Bronze Pattern 10 Centimes 1847 MAZ-1104, MS64 Red and Brown NGC. Estimate: \$175-\$225

23397 Republic Dual Metal Pattern Decime 1847, MAZ-1136, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$175-\$225

23398 Republic Aluminum Bronze Pattern 5 Centimes 1840, MAZ-1145, MS64 Brown NGC. Estimate: \$200-\$225

23399 Republic Aluminum Bronze Pattern 5 Centimes 1847, MAZ-1151, MS65 Red and Brown NGC. Estimate: \$200-\$250

23400 Republic Aluminum Bronze Pattern 5 Francs 1848, MAZ-1266E, MS63 Red and Brown NGC. Estimate: \$225-\$275

23401 Republic White Metal Pattern 5 Francs 1848, MAZ-1269A, MS64 NGC.
Estimate: \$225-\$275



23402 Republic White Metal Pattern 5 Francs 1848, MAZ-1270B, MS64 NGC.
Estimate: \$225-\$275

23403 Republic White Metal Pattern 5 Francs 1848, MAZ-1272A, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$225-\$275

23404 Republic White Metal Pattern 5 Francs 1848, MAZ-1273a, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$300-\$350

23405 Republic White Metal Pattern 5 Francs 1848, MAZ-1274a, MS64 NGC. A few planchet flaws. Estimate: \$300-\$350

23406 Republic White Metal Pattern 5 Francs 1848, MAZ-1274a, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$300-\$350

23407 Republic White Metal Pattern 5 Francs 1848, MAZ-1279a, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$225-\$275

23408 Republic White Metal Pattern 5 Francs 1848, MAZ-1281c, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$300-\$350

23409 Republic White Metal Pattern 5 Francs 1848, MAZ-1282b, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$225-\$275

23410 Republic White Metal Pattern 5 Francs 1848, MAZ-1284b, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$225-\$275

23411 Republic White Metal Pattern 5 Francs 1848, MAZ-1289a, MS64 NGC.
Estimate: \$225-\$275

23412 Republic White Metal Pattern 5 Francs 1849, MAZ-1286a, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$225-\$275



23413 Republic White Metal Pattern 5 Francs 1848, MAZ-1300a, MS64 NGC.
Estimate: \$300-\$350

23414 Republic Bronze Pattern 10 Centimes 1848, MAZ-1302, MS64 Red and Brown NGC.
Estimate: \$150-\$175

23415 Republic Aluminum Pattern 10 Centimes 1848, MAZ-1302d Piedfort, MS63 NGC. Blemish on cheek.
Estimate: \$225-\$275

23416 Republic Aluminum Pattern 10 Centimes 1848, MAZ-1302d, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$275-\$350

23417 Republic Bronze Pattern 10 Centimes 1848, MAZ-1304, MS63 Red and Brown NGC.
Estimate: \$150-\$200

23418 Republic Bronze Pattern 10 Centimes 1848, MAZ-1308, MS64 Brown NGC.
Estimate: \$275-\$300

23419 Republic White Metal Pattern 10 Centimes 1848, MAZ-1308a, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$275-\$325

23420 Republic White Metal Pattern 10 Centimes 1848, MAZ-1313a, MS63 NGC.
Estimate: \$250-\$275

23421 Republic White Metal Pattern 10 Centimes 1848, MAZ-1323a, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$250-\$275

23422 Republic Bronze Pattern 10 Centimes 1848, MAZ-1325a, MS64 Red and Brown NGC.
Estimate: \$200-\$250



23423 Republic Bronze Pattern 10 Centimes 1848, MAZ-1339, MS63 Red and Brown NGC.
Estimate: \$250-\$275

23424 Republic Bronze Pattern 10 Centimes 1848, MAZ-1341 Piedfort, MS64 Brown NGC.
Estimate: \$275-\$300

23425 Republic Bronze Pattern 10 Centimes 1848, MAZ-1344, MS65 Red NGC.
Estimate: \$250-\$275

23426 Republic White Metal Pattern 10 Centimes 1849, MAZ-1349, MS63 NGC. Streaked obverse. Estimate: \$200-\$250

23427 Republic Bronze Pattern 10 Centimes 1848, MAZ-1351, MS63 Red and Brown NGC.
Estimate: \$225-\$275

23428 Republic Bronze Pattern 10 Centimes 1848, MAZ-1351, MS63 Brown NGC.
Estimate: \$200-\$250

23429 Republic Essai, Paris Universal Exposition 1878, VG-3913, MS65 Brown NGC.
Estimate: \$200-\$250

23430 Republic Essai, Paris Universal Exposition 1878, VG-3914, MS65 Red NGC.
Estimate: \$200-\$250

23431 Republic Dual Metal Pattern 2 Centimes 1857B, MAZ-1722, MS62 NGC.
Estimate: \$175-\$200

23432 Republic Copper Pattern 1853, MAZ-1752, MS66 Red and Brown NGC.
Estimate: \$225-\$275

23433 Republic Pattern 10 Centimes 1898, MAZ-2177, PF63 Matte NGC.
Estimate: \$125-\$150

23434 Republic White Metal Pattern 10 Centimes 1908, MAZ-2181, MS64 NGC.
Estimate: \$175-\$225

23435 Republic Aluminum Pattern 20 Centimes 1881, MAZ-2246, MS64 NGC.
Estimate: \$150-\$175



- 23436 Republic Aluminum Pattern 20 Centimes 1881**, MAZ-2246, MS65 NGC. Small mark on cheek. Estimate: \$175-\$200
- 23437 Republic Aluminum Pattern 20 Centimes 1881**, MAZ-2246, MS65 NGC. Estimate: \$175-\$200
- 23438 Republic White Metal Pattern 20 Centimes 1881**, MAZ-2247, MS65 NGC. Estimate: \$175-\$225
- 23439 Republic White Metal Pattern 5 Centimes 1881**, MAZ-2250, MS64 NGC. Tiny flaw on throat. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23440 Republic White Metal Pattern 25 Centimes 1881**, MAZ-2254, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 23441 Republic White Metal Pattern 25 Centimes 1881**, MAZ-2254, MS66 NGC. Uniface obverse. Estimate: \$175-\$225
- 23442 Republic Aluminum Pattern 20 Centimes 1881**, MAZ-2255, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23443 Republic Aluminum Pattern 20 Centimes 1881**, MAZ-2255, MS65 NGC. A few tiny pits on the reverse. Estimate: \$175-\$200
- 23444 Republic White Metal Pattern 10 Centimes 1881**, MAZ-2256, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$175-\$200



- 23445 Republic White Metal Pattern 5 Centimes 1881**, MAZ-2257, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$175-\$225
- 23446 Republic Aluminum Pattern 20 Centimes 1887**, MAZ-2258a, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23447 Republic Aluminum Pattern 20 Centimes 1887**, MAZ-2258a, MS65 NGC. Estimate: \$175-\$200
- 23448 Republic White Metal Pattern 10 Centimes 1887**, MAZ-2261, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 23449 Republic White Metal Pattern 5 Centimes 1887**, MAZ-2262, MS64 NGC. Round variety. Estimate: \$175-\$225
- 23450 Republic Aluminum Pattern 20 Centimes 1898**, MAZ-2268, MS65 NGC. Estimate: \$175-\$200
- 23451 Republic Aluminum Pattern 20 Centimes 1898**, MAZ-2268, MS65 NGC. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23452 Republic Aluminum Pattern 20 Centimes 1898**, MAZ-2268, MS66 NGC. Estimate: \$200-\$225
- 23453 Republic White Metal Pattern 20 Centimes 1902**, MAZ-2271, MS65 NGC. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23454 Republic White Metal Pattern 15 Centimes 1892**, MAZ-2323, MS65 NGC. Estimate: \$175-\$200
- 23455 Republic Silver Pattern 10 Centimes 1892**, MAZ-2324, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$150-\$175



- 23456 Republic Silver Pattern 10 Centimes 1892**, MAZ-2324, MS67 NGC. Superb. Estimate: \$175-\$225
- 23457 Republic Brass Pattern 100 Francs 1929**, MAZ-2531a, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23458 Republic Brass Pattern 100 Francs 1929**, MAZ-2531a, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23459 Republic Brass Pattern 100 Francs 1929**, MAZ-2351a, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23460 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 100 Francs 1929**, MAZ-2535a, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23461 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 100 Francs 1929**, MAZ-2535a, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23462 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 100 Francs 1929**, MAZ-2536a, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23463 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 100 Francs 1929**, MAZ-2537a, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23464 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 100 Francs 1929**, MAZ-2538a, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23465 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 100 Francs 1929**, MAZ-2538a, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$150-\$175



23466 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 100 Francs 1929, MAZ-2539a, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$150-\$175

23467 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 100 Francs 1929, MAZ-2540a, MS63 NGC.
Estimate: \$150-\$175

23468 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 100 Francs 1929, MAZ-2541a, MS64 NGC.
Estimate: \$150-\$175

23469 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 100 Francs 1929, MAZ-2541a, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$175-\$200

23470 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 100 Francs 1929, MAZ-2542a, MS64 NGC.
Estimate: \$150-\$175

23471 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 100 Francs 1929, MAZ-2542a, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$175-\$200

23472 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 100 Francs 1929, MAZ-2543a, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$175-\$200

23473 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 100 Francs 1929, MAZ-2543a, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$175-\$200

23474 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 10 Francs 1929, MAZ-2544a, MS64 NGC.
Estimate: \$150-\$175

23475 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 10 Francs 1929, MAZ-2544a, MS64 NGC.
Estimate: \$150-\$175



23476 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 10 Francs 1929, MAZ-2544a, MS64 NGC.
Estimate: \$150-\$175

23477 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 10 Francs 1929, MAZ-2545a, MS64 NGC.
Estimate: \$150-\$175

23478 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 10 Francs 1929, MAZ-2545a, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$175-\$200

23479 Republic Brass Pattern 10 Francs 1929, MAZ-2546a, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$175-\$200

23480 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 10 Francs 1929, MAZ-2546a, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$175-\$200

23481 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 10 Francs 1929, MAZ-2546a, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$175-\$200

23482 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 10 Francs 1929, MAZ-2547a, MS64 NGC.
Estimate: \$150-\$175

23483 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 10 Francs 1929, MAZ-2547a, MS64 NGC.
Estimate: \$150-\$175

23484 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 10 Francs 1929, MAZ-2548a, MS64 NGC.
Estimate: \$150-\$175

23485 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 10 Francs 1929, MAZ-2548a, MS64 NGC.
Estimate: \$150-\$175

23486 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 10 Francs 1929, MAZ-2548a, MS64 NGC.
Estimate: \$150-\$175



23487 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 10 Francs 1929, MAZ-2549a, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$175-\$200

23488 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 10 Francs 1929, MAZ-2549a, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$175-\$200

23489 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 10 Francs 1929, MAZ-2550a, MS65 NGC. Cracked capsule which does not affect the viewing of the essay.
Estimate: \$175-\$200

23490 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 10 Francs 1929, MAZ-2551a, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$175-\$200

23491 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 10 Francs 1929, MAZ-2551a, MS66 NGC.
Estimate: \$200-\$225

23492 Republic Brass Pattern 10 Francs 1929, MAZ-2552a, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$175-\$200

23493 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 20 Francs 1929, MAZ-2554a, MS63 NGC.
Estimate: \$175-\$200

23494 Republic Aluminum-Bronze Pattern 20 Francs 1950, MAZ-2761, MS64 NGC.
Estimate: \$150-\$175



23495 Republic Silver Pattern 5 Francs 1959, KM PE-326, PF67 NGC. Sharply struck, satiny surfaces with a whisper of peripheral toning. Estimate: \$800-\$900

23496 Republic White Metal Pattern 1 Franc 1969, KM-E4, MS66 NGC. French Afars & Issas. Creamy surfaces. Estimate: \$125-\$150

23497 Republic White Metal Pattern 2 Francs 1968, KM-E1, MS65 NGC. F.A. Issas. Estimate: \$125-\$150

23498 French Colonies uncirculated essai set. Struck in copper-nickel between 1948 and 1949. 50 centimes to 5 Francs. In original cardboard holder. (Total: 13 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$175

FRENCH COCHIN CHINA

23499 Colonial 2 Sapeque 1879-A, KM2, MS64 Red and Brown NGC. The denomination is mislabeled on the holder. Estimate: \$100-\$125

FRENCH INDO-CHINA

23500 Colonial Copper-Nickel Pattern 2 Sapeque 1887-A, KM-E1, MS64 NGC. The denomination is mislabeled on the holder. Estimate: \$300-\$350

23501 Colonial 2 Sapeque 1898-A, KM6, MS63 Red and Brown NGC. The denomination is mislabeled on the holder. Estimate: \$400-\$450

23502 Republic 20 Cents 1893-A, KM3, XF40 NGC. Estimate: \$225-\$250

23503 Republic Piastre 1896-A, KM5a.1, MS64 NGC. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$375-\$425

GERMAN EAST AFRICA

23504 Wilhelm II Rupie 1890, KM2, MS65 NGC. Estimate: \$275-\$350

GERMAN NEW GUINEA

23505 German Colonial Mark 1894A, KM5, XF. Lightly cleaned with minor rim bumps. Estimate: \$150-\$175

GERMAN STATES

23506 Augsburg. Free City Taler 1626, KM27.2, Dav-5024, VF details, some earthen residue with traces of mounts on the edge. Estimate: \$75-\$95



23507 Baden. Friedrich I 5 Marks 1902, KM273 Golden Jubilee MS65 NGC. Estimate: \$450-\$550

23508 Baden. Friedrich II 5 Marks 1907, KM279, XF-AU. Estimate: \$150-\$200

23509 Bavaria. Maximilian II Emanuel gold Maximilian d'or 1717, KM154, cleaned VF-XF with possible mount removal from the edge. Estimate: \$350-\$400

23510 Bavaria. Maximilian III Thaler 1770-A, KM234.1, XF45 PCGS. Untoned. Estimate: \$125-\$150

23511 Bavaria. Maximilian III Joseph Taler 1775-A, KM234.2, nice lustrous XF-AU, lightly toned. Estimate: \$120-\$150

23512 Bavaria. Maximilian I Taler 1816, KM358.1, toned VF, colorful patina. Estimate: \$75-\$125

23513 Bavaria. Ludwig I 2 Thalers 1842, KM431.2, XF. Estimate: \$200-\$250

23514 Bremen. Shooting Festival Thaler 1865-B, KM248, MS62 NGC. Estimate: \$100-\$150

23515 Bremen. Free City 2 Marks 1904-J, KM250, MS66 PCGS. Golden toned obverse. Estimate: \$375-\$450

23516 Brunswick-Lüneburg-Celle. Christian Ludwig Thaler 1659, Similar to KM210, VF. Estimate: \$125-\$200

23517 Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenberg-Hannover. George II 2/3 Taler 1751C, KM276, VF with light abrasions. Estimate: \$150-\$175



23518 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Friedrich Ulrich Wildman Taler 1622, KM52.1, Dav-6303, toned, about XF. Estimate: \$300-\$350

23519 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Rudolf August and Anton Ulrich 24 Mariengroschen 1697 HCH, KM615, lustrous XF-AU. Estimate: \$200-\$250

23520 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Karl I gold 5 Taler 1764, KM915, VF with light obverse adjustment marks. Estimate: \$300-\$350

23521 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Wilhelm 2 Thalers 1855-B, KM1140, XF-AU. Estimate: \$125-\$175

23522 Cologne. (Archbishopric) Friedrich v. Saawerden Goldgulden undated (1414-1463), FR-791, Shield within trefoil rev. St. John standing. XF40 NGC. Estimate: \$350-\$450

23523 Frankfurt. Free City 2 Gulden 1848, KM338, hairlined Proof with uneven light staining on both sides. Estimate: \$150-\$200

23524 Frankfurt. 2 Gulden 1849, KM343, PF63 Cameo NGC. Centenary of Goethe's birth. Estimate: \$325-\$400

23525 Frankfurt. Thaler 1859, KM359, J. Schiller Centennial MS62 NGC. Estimate: \$100-\$150

23526 Frankfurt. Free State 2 Thaler 1861, KM365, Brilliant Uncirculated. Estimate: \$75-\$125

23527 Hannover. George IV 16 Gute Groschen 1828, KM138, MS65 NGC. Misattributed as Brunswick-Lüneburg on the holder. Estimate: \$125-\$150

23528 Hesse-Darmstadt. 5 Marks 1904, KM373, MS64 NGC. Commemorating the 400th birthday of Philipp the Magnanimous. Estimate: \$475-\$550

23529 Mansfeld. Vorderort Friedeburg Line Taler 1582, Dav-9504, good VF. Estimate: \$200-\$250

23530 Mansfeld-Eigentliche-Hinterort Taler 1626-AK, Dav-6990, about XF. Estimate: \$250-\$300

23531 Nurnberg. Ferdinand II Thaler 1624, KM52, VF. Estimate: \$150-\$200

23532 Nurnberg. Franciscus Thaler 1765-SS GNR, KM347, VF.
Estimate: \$100-\$175

23533 Nurnberg. Josef II City View Thaler 1765-SR, KM349, XF. Untoned.
Estimate: \$400-\$500



23534 Pfalz. Ludwig III gold Ducat ND (1410-1436), Friedberg 1976, VF-XF,
mount removed and expertly repaired
at the top, barely visible. A nice example
with boldly struck design features.
Estimate: \$400-\$600

23535 Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm Taler 1796A,
KM360.1, lightly toned AU, very appealing
with well-struck features. Scarce grade.
Estimate: \$250-\$350

23536 Prussia. Wilhelm III Thaler 1817-A,
KM396, AU55 NGC. Misattributed as
KM395. Brilliant. Estimate: \$200-\$275

23537 Prussia. Wilhelm IV 2 Thalers 1843-A,
KM440.2, AU. Estimate: \$150-\$225

23538 Prussia. Wilhelm II gold 10 Marks 1872-A,
KM502, VF. Estimate: \$75-\$100



23539 Prussia. Wilhelm I gold 10 Marks 1872-A, KM502, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$300-\$400

23540 Prussia. Wilhelm I gold 10 Marks 1872-C,
KM502, XF. Estimate: \$100-\$150

23541 Prussia. Wilhelm I gold 10 Marks 1873-A,
KM502, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$200-\$250

23542 Prussia. Wilhelm I gold 10 Marks 1873-A,
KM502, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$250-\$350

23543 Prussia. Wilhelm I gold 20 Marks 1872-A,
KM501, AU58 NGC.
Estimate: \$200-\$250

23544 Prussia. Friedrich III 5 Marks 1888-A,
KM512, XF-AU. Estimate: \$100-\$150

23545 Prussia. Friedrich III gold 10 Marks 1888-A, KM514, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$325-\$375

23546 Prussia. Friedrich III uniface silver 2 Mark ND (1888?), listed in Schaaf between 97G2 and 98M1 on page 170, but un-numbered, the piece in Schaaf is listed in Nickel. XF.
Estimate: \$300-\$350



23547 Prussia. White metal Pattern 5 Marks 1888, Schaaf-99G1, UNC with no corrosion.
Estimate: \$400-\$500

23548 Prussia. Wilhelm II 5 Marks 1901-A,
KM526, Choice proof, light hairlines.
Estimate: \$200-\$250

23549 Prussia. Friedrich I 5 Marks 1901-A, KM526, PF65 NGC. 200th anniversary of the Kingdom of Prussia.
Estimate: \$300-\$350

23550 Prussia. Wilhelm II 5 Marks 1913-A,
KM536, AU53 NGC. Medium gray mottled surfaces. Estimate: \$50-\$100

23551 Prussia. Wilhelm II gold 10 Marks 1900-A, KM520, XF, lustrous.
Estimate: \$100-\$125

23552 Saxe-Meiningen. 3 Marks 1915, KM207, PF65 Cameo NGC.
Estimate: \$400-\$500

23553 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Wilhelm Ernst 3 Mark 1910-A, KM176, toned UNC, full underlying mint luster.
Estimate: \$100-\$150

23554 Saxony. Christian II / Georg I / August Thaler 1595, F-VF.
Estimate: \$175-\$250

23555 Saxony. Johann Georg I Thaler 1616 Swan,
KM90, VF-XF. Estimate: \$200-\$250

23556 Saxony. Johann Georg I gold 2 Ducats 1630,
Fr-2710, KM421, VF-XF, tiny mount trace at the top and a small natural edge crack at 6 o'clock. 100th anniversary of the Augsburg Confession. Estimate: \$700-\$800

23557 Saxony. Friedrich August II Taler 1854,
KM1180.1, toned XF, few contact marks.
Estimate: \$75-\$100



23558 Saxony. Friedrich III 2 Thalers 1854-F,
KM1183, XF. Estimate: \$250-\$325

23559 Saxony. Johann Thaler 1871-B, KM1214,
AU. Estimate: \$75-\$125

23560 Saxony. Johan 2 Thaler 1859-F,
KM1195 C-277, AU58 NGC.
Estimate: \$200-\$275

23561 Saxony. Johann Golden Wedding Anniversary Medal 1872, P-736, AU.
Estimate: \$150-\$200

23562 Saxony. Friedrich August III 5 Mark 1914E,
KM1266, brilliant UNC, full mint luster.
Estimate: \$175-\$225

23563 Schaumburg-Lippe. 3 Marks 1911-A,
KM206, MS64 PCGS. Commemorating the death of Prince Georg. Lovely coppery patina Estimate: \$225-\$300

23564 Speyer. Damian August Philipp von Limburg-Styrum 1/2 Taler 1770, KM-C10, XF. Accession of August Philipp.
Estimate: \$300-\$350

23565 Wurttemberg-Oels. 3 Kreuzer 1676, MS66 PCGS. Remarkable.
Estimate: \$200-\$250

23566 Wurttemberg. Wilhelm 2 Gulden 1845,
KM595, toned VF. Estimate: \$50-\$70

23567 Wurttemberg. Wilhelm II 3 Mark 1911-F, KM636, toned AU-UNC.
Estimate: \$50-\$75

GERMANY



- 23568** Württemberg, Wilhelm II 3 Marks 1913-F, KM635, PF65 NGC. Estimate: \$500-\$575
- 23569** Weimar Republic 3 Marks 1927-A, KM53 400th Anniversary of Philipps University in Marburg, MS65 NGC. Estimate: \$300-\$375
- 23570** Weimar Republic 3 Marks 1930-A, KM67, PF64 Cameo NGC. Graf Zeppelin. Estimate: \$400-\$475
- 23571** Weimar Republic 5 Mark 1925A Rhineland, KM-47, UNC, lightly toned, a nice original example. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23572** Weimar Republic 5 Reichsmarks 1931-F, KM56, Choice lightly toned uncirculated. Estimate: \$375-\$450
- 23573** Weimar Republic 5 Marks 1932-A, KM56, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$300-\$375
- 23574** Weimar Republic Bronze Pattern 3 Mark 1924A, type of KM43 struck in bronze, glossy brown AU, plain edge, 13.61 grams. Very scarce. Estimate: \$250-\$350



- 23575** Weimar Republic 5 Mark 1932G Oak Tree Trial, KM56, toned AU, plug removed with a counterstamped eagle below. Believed to be trial for a devalued currency - first we have seen. **Sold as is, no return lot.** Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 23576** Third Reich 5 Reichsmarks 1933-D, KM80, XF. Estimate: \$125-\$175

GERMAN LOTS

- 23577** Deutsche pair: Prussia Wilhelm II 2 Mark 1908-A, KM522, sharp UNC, together with 3rd Reich 5 Reichspfennig 1936-D, KM91, rare, sharp XF+. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23578** Six from the "states": Bavaria 2 Thalers 1837 VF+, Bavaria 5 Marks 1908-D VF+, Frankfurt 1 Thaler 1860 AU, Prussia 1 Thaler 1871 UNC, Saxony 1 Thaler 1841-G XF, and Saxony 1 Thaler 1868-B XF+, a nice lot of attractive large silver issues. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$350-\$500
- 23579** Mixed eight-piece lot as follows: Bavaria 6 Kreuzer 1842, XF-AU; Bavaria Taler 1868, KM489, lightly cleaned XF; Prussia Taler 1860A, KM471, XF; Prussia Taler 1871A, KM500, VF-XF with rim bumps; Prussia 2 Marks 1913A, KM533, impaired Proof with numerous abrasions; Prussia 3 Marks 1913A, KM534, AU; Prussia 3 Marks 1914A, KM538, XF; and a Prussia 2 Taler 1843A, KM440.2, VF. (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$275
- 23580** Making the Reich choice - a Germany lot. 1/3 Thaler 1672 VF; 2/3 Thaler 1758 VF; Frankfurt 2 Gulden 1853 XF; Frankfurt Thaler 1860 VF; Nassau 1 Kreuzer 1861 MS67 NGC; Frankfurt 1 Kreuzer 1866 MS67 NGC; Baden 5 Mark 1901-G XF; and Prussia 5 Mark 1914-A AU58. (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$350

GREAT BRITAIN



- 23581** Anglo-Saxon Sceat (680-710), S779, VF with dark surfaces. Estimate: \$0-\$75
- 23582** Edward the Confessor (1042-66) Penny, S1179, helmet, Fine. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 23583** Cnut (1016-35) Penny, S1158, pointed helmet, Choice VF. Estimate: \$250-\$350



- 23584** The Anarchy, Stephen (1135-54) Penny, S1278, Watford, porous Fine. Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 23585** John (1199-1216) Penny, S1352, VF, pleasing portrait. Estimate: \$125-\$200
- 23586** Henry III (1216-72) Penny, S1356B, VF, soft strike on face. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 23587** Edward I (1282-89) Penny, S1398, porous VF. Estimate: \$50-\$75
- 23588** Edward II (1307-27) Penny, S1465, VF, flan crack. Estimate: \$50-\$75
- 23589** Edward III of York Half Groat (1356-1361), KM-S581, XF45 NGC. Historic. Estimate: \$300-\$450

23590 Edward III (1327-77) Half Groat, S1581, slightly porous VF. Estimate: \$150-\$250

23591 Edward III (1327-77) Groat, S1567, Fine or better, obverse scratches. Estimate: \$50-\$100



23592 Henry VI (1421-61) Groat, S1836, Choice VF., good color, nose flat. Estimate: \$200-\$300

23593 Henry VI (1421-61) Groat, S1859, Choice VF, good color, choice flan, well struck. Estimate: \$250-\$350

23594 Edward IV (1471-83) Pennies, S2060, 2120, 2128 (difficult to read), Fine on average. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$50-\$100

23595 Edward IV (1461-70) Groat, S2000, VF and pleasing. Estimate: \$125-\$200

23596 Edward IV (1461-70) Groat, S2000, VF, dark toning. Estimate: \$100-\$175

23597 Edward IV (1461-70) Groat, S2096, VF, short of flan. Estimate: \$150-\$250

23598 Edward IV (1461-70) Groat, S2100, VF, dark toning, nice portrait. Estimate: \$225-\$300

23599 Henry VII (1485-1509) Half Groat, S2211, Canterbury, lightly porous VF. Estimate: \$125-\$175

23600 Henry VII (1485-1509) Groat, S2195, pleasing VF. Estimate: \$250-\$350

23601 Henry VIII (1509-47) Groat, S2337E, pheon mm, Choice VF, handsome gray surfaces. Estimate: \$250-\$400

23602 Henry VIII and daughter pair: H8 Groat S2337E VF and nice, along with Elizabeth I Half Groat S2579 Fine. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$250

23603 Edward VI (1551-53) Sixpence, S2483, Fine, wavy flan, light scratches. Estimate: \$125-\$175

23604 Edward VI (1551-53) Shilling, S2466, scarce profile portrait, Fine, cleaned. Estimate: \$150-\$250

23605 Edward VI (1551-53) Shilling, S2482, Fine, light old scratches. Estimate: \$100-\$150



23606 Philip and Mary Shilling 1554, S2500, full flan but wavy, old scratches, scarce. Estimate: \$300-\$450

23607 Elizabeth I (1558-1603) Half Groat, S2579, VF and pleasing for type. Estimate: \$100-\$150

23608 Elizabeth I (1558-1603) Half Groat, S2579, Fine, slightly better but porous. Estimate: \$50-\$75

23609 Elizabeth I (1558-1603) Sixpence, S2599, Fine but pleasing for the grade. Estimate: \$150-\$200

23610 Elizabeth I (1558-1603) Sixpence 1580, S2572, nearly VF, very pleasing for grade. Estimate: \$150-\$200

23611 Elizabeth I (1558-1603) Shilling, S2592, Fine, unusually clean for grade. Estimate: \$275-\$350

23612 Elizabeth I (1558-1603) Shilling, S2577, Choice About VF, good color and flan. Estimate: \$350-\$500



23613 Elizabeth I (1558-1603) Shilling, S2555, About VF, a few old scratches but choice for grade. Estimate: \$250-\$400

23614 Elizabeth I (1558-1603) Shilling, S2584, About Fine, smooth, Estimate: \$75-\$125

23615 James I (1603-25) Thistle Half Groat, S2659, Choice VF, dark toning. Estimate: \$50-\$100

23616 James I (1603-25) Sixpence 1603, S2647, Fine, lightly porous. Estimate: \$50-\$100

23617 James I (1603-25) Shilling, S2655, pleasing Fine, light obverse scratch but sharp. Estimate: \$100-\$150

23618 Charles I (1625-49) Halfpenny, S2851, sharp VF, pleasing. Estimate: \$75-\$100

23619 Charles I (1625-49) Half Groat, S2825, Fine, dark gray. Estimate: \$40-\$75

23620 Charles I (1625-49) Threepence, S2894, VF, wavy flan, small crack, typical piece. Estimate: \$100-\$150

23621 Charles I (1625-49) Shilling, S2799, F/VF, sharp reverse. Estimate: \$75-\$150

23622 Charles I (1625-49) Shilling, S2782, Fine, pleasing for grade. Estimate: \$150-\$225

23623 Lot of minors 1634-1816: Charles I Shilling 2x pieces ND hammered, mm bell and mm crown, both VG; William III Crown 1696, VG; George II Sixpence 2 pieces 1743 and 1758, both VF; George III Halfcrown 1816, KM667, AU. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400

23624 Charles I (1625-49) Halfcrown, S2775, Fine, cleaned, tooling around horse. Estimate: \$50-\$75



23625 Charles II pattern farthing 1665, Peck-432, copper, long ornate curly hair, reeded edge, very rare, Choice VF, old stains and some porosity. This variety is seldom seen. Estimate: \$250-\$400

23626 Charles II silver Penny 1673, KM432, Choice XF-AU, excellent color. Estimate: \$125-\$175

23627 Charles II Shilling 1663, KM418.1, nearly Fine, excellent surfaces and color for grade. Estimate: \$100-\$150

23628 Charles II Shilling 1663, KM418.1, Choice VF, quality old cabinet color. Estimate: \$300-\$500

23629 Charles II Shilling 1668, KM427.1, Fine, porous, old stains. Estimate: \$75-\$150

- 23630 Charles II Halfcrown 1663**, KM419, Fine, dark old toning, exceptionally nice for grade. Estimate: \$300-\$450
- 23631 Charles II Halfcrown 1670**, KM428.4, About fine but pleasing. Estimate: \$125-\$175
- 23632 Charles II Crown 1662**, KM417.4, S3353, no rose, undated edge, nearly Fine, pleasant. Estimate: \$150-\$250
- 23633 Charles II Crown 1662**, KM417.1, S3350, rose, undated edge, nice Fine, perfect color for grade. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 23634 Charles II Crown 1664**, KM422.1, S3355, LVI edge, About Fine, light gray, nice enough. Estimate: \$225-\$300
- 23635 Charles II Crown 1666**, KM422.2, elephant, S3356, VG and light gray, edge bumps, rare. Estimate: \$400-\$650



- 23636 Charles II Crown 1671**, KM422.3, S3357, sharp Fine/VF, light gray, nice coin! Estimate: \$500-\$750
- 23637 Charles II Crown 1676**, KM435, VF. Estimate: \$375-\$450
- 23638 James II Fourpence 1687/6**, KM455.1, Choice VF. Estimate: \$40-\$65
- 23639 James II Sixpence 1688**, KM451.1 ESC-1528, VF35 NGC. Dark patina. Estimate: \$350-\$400
- 23640 James II Halfcrown 1685**, KM452, Primo edge, VG, nice for grade. Estimate: \$100-\$175
- 23641 William & Mary Shilling 1692**, KM480, perfect VG, scarce. Estimate: \$125-\$175
- 23642 William III Sixpence 1696-B**, KM484.13, VF, old scratch on each side but still nice for grade. Estimate: \$75-\$125
- 23643 William III Sixpence 1696-Y**, KM484.6, light gray VF, nice for grade. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 23644 William III Sixpence 1697 Third Bust, Large Crowns Small Hearts**, ESC-1567, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$375-\$450
- 23645 William III Sixpence 1697-E**, KM484.4, lightly porous VF, light gray. Estimate: \$75-\$125

- 23646 William III Shilling 1697-Y**, KM497.6, nearly VF but quite pleasant for grade. Estimate: \$125-\$175



- 23647 Anne Sixpence 1703-VIGO**, KM516.1, sharp VF. Estimate: \$150-\$225
- 23648 Anne Plumes Shilling 1708**, KM523.2, Choice About VF, dark toning. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 23649 Anne Shilling 1711**, KM533.2, VF and especially pleasing for grade. Great color. Estimate: \$175-\$250
- 23650 Anne Halfcrown 1703-VIGO**, KM518.2, VF, reverse planchet flaw. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23651 Anne Roses & Plumes Halfcrown 1712**, KM525.4, AVF/VF, light gray, normal haymarks. Estimate: \$225-\$350
- 23652 Anne Crown 1707-E**, KM526.1, Edinburgh mint, Fine, adjustments and some old scuffs and bumps. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 23653 Anne Roses and Plumes Crown 1713**, KM536, really choice Fine with excellent old color. Estimate: \$400-\$600
- 23654 George II Roses Sixpence 1745**, KM582.1, Choice VF. Estimate: \$100-\$150

- 23655 George II Sixpence 1746-LIMA**, KM582.3, XF45 PCGS. Estimate: \$125-\$175
- 23656 George II Sixpence 1746-LIMA**, KM582.3, AU55 PCGS. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23657 George II Sixpence 1746-LIMA**, KM582.3, XF, good color, scuff on face. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 23658 George II Sixpence 1746-LIMA**, KM582.3, AU50 PCGS. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23659 George II Sixpence 1746-LIMA**, KM582.3, AU53 PCGS. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23660 George II Sixpence 1746-LIMA**, KM582.3, AU55 PCGS. Estimate: \$175-\$225
- 23661 George II Sixpence 1757**, KM582.2, MS62 NGC. Estimate: \$100-\$175
- 23662 George II Roses and Plumes Shilling 1731**, KM561.1, nice fine. Estimate: \$75-\$100
- 23663 George II Shilling 1746-LIMA**, KM583.2, VF25 PCGS. Estimate: \$150-\$200



- 23664 George II Shilling 1745-LIMA**, KM583.2, XF45 PCGS. Estimate: \$225-\$300
- 23665 George II Shilling 1745-LIMA**, KM583.2, XF45 PCGS. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23666 George II Shilling 1745-LIMA**, KM583.2, AU53 PCGS. Estimate: \$250-\$325
- 23667 George II Shilling 1745-LIMA**, KM583.2, AU55 PCGS. Estimate: \$275-\$350
- 23668 George II Shilling 1745-LIMA**, KM583.2, Choice AU, with delicate iridescent patina accenting the nicely struck devices. Small scratch in field below chin. Estimate: \$275-\$350
- 23669 George II Shilling 1758**, KM583.3, XF, handsome old cabinet toning. Estimate: \$100-\$125
- 23670 George II Shilling 1758**, KM583.3, AU but cleaned, still pretty good looking. Estimate: \$100-\$125
- 23671 George II Roses and Plumes Halfcrown 1732**, KM574.1, About VF but very pleasing for grade. Ancient edge bruise. Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 23672 George II Roses Halfcrown 1743**, 584.1, About XF and sharp, choice but for scuff in front of face. Estimate: \$350-\$500

- 23673 George II Roses Halfcrown 1745**, KM584.1, Choice VF, good color. Estimate: \$350-\$500
- 23674 George II Halfcrown 1745-LIMA**, KM584.3, Choice VF, old gray toning. Estimate: \$375-\$450



- 23675 George II Halfcrown 1745-LIMA**, KM584.3, XF40 PCGS. Estimate: \$475-\$550
- 23676 George II Halfcrown 1745-LIMA**, KM584.3, sharp VF. Estimate: \$250-\$325
- 23677 George II Halfcrown 1746-LIMA**, KM584.3, Fine. Estimate: \$100-\$125
- 23678 George II Halfcrown 1746-LIMA**, KM584.3, VF35 PCGS. Estimate: \$125-\$175
- 23679 George III Halfpenny 1799**, KM647, MS65 Brown NGC. Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 23680 George III Halfpenny 1806 No Berries**, KM662, MS62 Brown NGC. Clash marks strongly evident on both sides. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 23681 George III Halfpenny 1806 No Berries**, KM662, MS63 Brown NGC. Clashed dies and what appears to be a strike through of a metal shaving that rested over the R of REX at the moment of striking, and then lost. Lustrous and appealing. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 23682 George III Penny 1797**, KM618, VF, typical heavy rim bumps. Estimate: \$50-\$100
- 23683 George III Twopence 1797**, KM619, VF with very minor rim nicks. Estimate: \$250-\$325



- 23684 George III Twopence 1797-Soho**, KM619, VF35 Brown NGC. The renowned Cartwheel Twopence, the largest base metal coin issued in Great Britain. At two ounces, this coin was so heavy and unpopular for circulation that the denomination was not struck again for 174 years. Estimate: \$300-\$350
- 23685 George III, county tokens 1811**: Flintshire Bank (Wales) Sixpence, AU, rare; Gainsborough ship token, 12 Pence (Shilling) 1811, XF. Both are difficult to find this nice. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 23686 George III 18 Pence 1812**, KM-Tn3, XF-AU. Estimate: \$75-\$125
- 23687 George III 18 Pence 1815**, S-3772, KM-Tn3, MS64 NGC, lightly toned over very frosty surfaces. The catalogues show this date as being worth the same as the 1812, but date collectors will know that this is not the case. Estimate: \$250-\$350
- 23688 George III 3 Shillings 1811**, KM-Tn4, pleasing VF. Estimate: \$75-\$100
- 23689 George III 3 Shillings 1813**, KM-Tn5, sharp VF. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 23690 George III 3 Shillings 1815**, KM-Tn5, sharp AU, lightly cleaned. Estimate: \$125-\$175
- 23691 George III Shilling 1816**, KM666, MS64 NGC. Signs of clashed dies on the obverse. Pleasing. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23692 George III Shilling 1817**, KM666, MS64 NGC, flashy luster, sharp! Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23693 George III Halfcrown 1817**, KM667, AU58 NGC. Large bust. Estimate: \$275-\$350



- 23694 George III Halfcrown 1817**, KM667, Bull Head, UNC and sharp, struck from the pebbly dies. Estimate: \$500-\$600
- 23695 George III Crown 1819 LIX**, KM675, About XF, light gray and pleasing. Estimate: \$250-\$350
- 23696 George III Crown 1819**, KM675, LIX edge, pleasing About XF. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 23697 George III Crown 1820**, KM675, LX edge, lots of marks, cleaned VF. Estimate: \$75-\$125
- 23698 George III gold 1/3 Guinea 1798**, KM620, lustrous AU, great color, normal tin flecks, a few flan flaws, a few light scratches. A lot nicer looking than it sounds. Estimate: \$300-\$500
- 23699 George III gold Half Guinea 1775**, KM605, Fine, minor damage on edge. Estimate: \$175-\$250
- 23700 George III gold Half Guinea 1789**, KM608, Fine, reverse scuffs at bottom but still pleasing. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 23701 George III gold Half Guinea 1806**, KM651, Choice About XF. Estimate: \$300-\$500
- 23702 George III gold Half Sovereign 1817**, KM673, porous VF. Estimate: \$200-\$300



- 23703 George III gold Half Sovereign 1817**, KM673, AU. Estimate: \$375-\$450
- 23704 George III gold Guinea 1774**, KM604, VF. Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 23705 George III gold Guinea 1785**, KM604, porous VF, edge bumps. Estimate: \$275-\$350
- 23706 George III gold Guinea 1790**, KM609, XF details but cleaned and sweated. Estimate: \$175-\$225
- 23707 George IV 1/4 Pence 1830**, KM697, AU55 PCGS, dark chocolate-brown surfaces, nice. Scarce. Estimate: \$75-\$125
- 23708 George IV Sixpence 1825**, KM691, AU50 ANACS. Estimate: \$75-\$100
- 23709 George IV Halfcrown 1821**, KM676, VF, cleaned. Estimate: \$50-\$75
- 23710 George IV Halfcrown 1821**, KM676, XF-AU, light hairlines from being wiped, now toning over. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 23711 George IV Crown 1821**, KM680.1, VF-XF, small obverse rim bump. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 23712 George IV Crown 1821**, KM680.1, VF-XF. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 23713 George IV Crown 1821**, KM680.1, Secundo edge, XF45 NGC, old toning. Estimate: \$650-\$850
- 23714 George IV gold Half Sovereign 1824**, KM689, Fine. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 23715 George IV gold Half Sovereign 1825**, KM689, heavily porous VF, sea salvage? Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 23716 George IV gold Half Sovereign 1828**, KM700, F-VF. Estimate: \$150-\$225
- 23717 George IV gold Half Sovereign 1828**, KM700, F-VF, very pleasant for grade. Estimate: \$150-\$225
- 23718 George IV gold Sovereign 1822**, KM682, VF, cleaned but still pleasant. Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 23719 William IV 4 Pence (Groat) 1836**, KM723, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$225-\$275
- 23720 William IV Halfcrown 1834**, KM714.2, About XF, quite nice for grade. Estimate: \$250-\$400



- 23721 Victoria 1/3 Farthing 1844**, KM738, MS65 Red NGC, rare so fine. Estimate: \$350-\$500
- 23722 Victoria Penny 1858 Small Date**, KM739, MS62 Brown NGC, glossy, sharp, blue iridescence. Estimate: \$325-\$400

- 23723 Victoria Threepence 1870**, KM730, MS63 NGC, very choice, brilliant and sharp. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23724 Victoria Maundy Fourpence 1871**, KM732, PR68 PCGS. Original patina over sharply struck, dazzling surfaces. Pristine! Estimate: \$250-\$400
- 23725 Victoria Shilling 1838**, KM734.1, About XF, dipped. Estimate: \$50-\$75
- 23726 Victoria Shilling 1864**, KM734.3, MS64 ICG. Dark gray patina with neon teal peripheries. Estimate: \$275-\$350
- 23727 Victoria Shilling 1886**, KM734.4, MS64 NGC, scuff on face but super brilliant and choice. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23728 Victoria Halfcrown 1850**, KM740, Choice VF, old toning, edge marks. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 23729 Victoria Halfcrown 1874**, KM756, Choice XF, old toning, minor edge marks. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 23730 Victoria Halfcrown 1879**, S-3889, KM756, AU58 NGC, well-set medium grayish blue toning, some old marks but very sharp in strike, rare date. Estimate: \$450-\$550
- 23731 Victoria Young Head Crown 1845**, KM741, VF, once cleaned but still pleasing. Estimate: \$150-\$225



- 23732 Victoria Young Head Crown 1845**, KM741, close to XF, faint scratch on face, little marks and scuffs, light edge bruise. Still very scarce this nice, and very presentable. Estimate: \$500-\$650
- 23733 A collection of model coins, Victoria & Edward VII:** an excellent group of various "denominations," carefully collected, including some scarce pieces, VF to nice UNC. We recommend some study of our illustration. (Total: 36 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$500
- 23734 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1849**, KM735.1, VF, slightly bent. Estimate: \$100-\$200
- 23735 Victoria gold Sovereign 1838**, KM736.1, Fine, rough. Rare date. Estimate: \$350-\$400
- 23736 Victoria gold Sovereign 1847**, KM736.1, AU with luster, numerous small obverse marks and scuffs. Estimate: \$250-\$350

23737 Victoria gold Sovereign 1853, KM736.1, gold-toned AU, numerous small obverse abrasions. Estimate: \$250-\$350

23738 Victoria gold Sovereign 1857, KM736.1, XF, numerous small marks. Estimate: \$200-\$250



23739 Victoria gold Sovereign 1871, KM736.2, XF-AU. Estimate: \$200-\$250

23740 Victoria Farthing 1860, KM747.2, MS64 Red PCGS. Tooth border. Estimate: \$100-\$150

23741 Victoria Half Penny 1863, KM748.2, MS64 Red and Brown NGC. Estimate: \$125-\$175

23742 Victoria Florin 1849, KM745, About XF. Estimate: \$75-\$100

23743 Victoria Florin 1859, KM746.1, XF, old toning. Estimate: \$100-\$150

23744 Victoria silver type set 1887. This set has the Threepence thru to the Crown. The Double Florin is the Roman 1 variety. The Shilling, Double Florin and Crown are nicely toned UNC's. The other four have matching tone, but grade AU. (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$350-\$500

23745 Victoria Threepence Choice trio. 1887 MS63 NGC; 1897 MS64 PCGS; and 1900 MS63 NGC. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$200

23746 Victoria Shilling 1892, KM774, MS63 NGC. Natural, old world patina. Estimate: \$225-\$300



23747 Victoria Halfcrown 1887, KM764, PF64 NGC. Only 1,064 proofs struck in this Jubilee Head style. Smoky patina complimented by rainbow iridescence. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$275-\$350

23748 Victoria Double Florin 1887, KM763, prooflike UNC, marks in fields. Estimate: \$70-\$90

23749 Victoria Double Florin 1888, KM763, MS63 NGC. Very sharp. Estimate: \$175-\$250

23750 Victoria Jubilee Head Crown 1887, KM765, sharp AU but light hairlines. Estimate: \$75-\$125

23751 Victoria Crown 1887, KM765, Jubilee Head. Choice UNC, beautiful iridescent toning. Estimate: \$200-\$300

23752 Victorian Maundy sets, 3 types: Young Head 1860, Jubilee Head 1888, and Old Head 1895. Mixed grades, nice XF to UNC. (Total: 12 coins) Estimate: \$225-\$350

23753 Victoria gold Two Pounds 1887, KM768, pleasing AU, but light hairlines. Estimate: \$400-\$550

23754 Victoria Farthing 1895, KM788.1, MS65 Red NGC. Estimate: \$125-\$175

23755 Victoria Shilling 1893, KM780, PF67 NGC. Beautifully toned surfaces. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$200-\$300

23756 Victoria Florin 1893, KM781, MS62 NGC. Estimate: \$150-\$225

23757 Victoria Florin 1893, KM781, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$250-\$325



23758 Victoria 2 Shillings (Florin) 1893, KM781, MS65 NGC. Brilliant surfaces. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$400-\$450

23759 Victoria Florin 1901, KM871, UNC. Estimate: \$75-\$100

23760 Victoria Halfcrown 1897, KM782, MS63 NGC. Delicate russet patina. Estimate: \$175-\$225

23761 Victoria Halfcrown 1898, KM782, UNC. Estimate: \$75-\$100

23762 Victoria Old Head Crown 1893, KM783, lightly cleaned AU, edge bruise. Estimate: \$100-\$150

23763 Victoria Crown 1893 LVI Edge, KM783, MS64 NGC. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$450-\$550

23764 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1894, KM784, lustrous AU. Estimate: \$100-\$150

23765 Edward VII Halfcrown 1902, KM802, MS62 NGC. Estimate: \$225-\$275

23766 Edward VII Crown 1902, KM803, PF61 Matte NGC. Attractive steel patina accents the raised details. Nicer than the grade makes it sound, original old toning. Estimate: \$300-\$350

23767 Edward VII gold Half Sovereign 1909, KM804, AU-Unc. Estimate: \$100-\$125

23768 Foursome on the Royal Court. Includes: Threepence 1913 MS64 NGC; Shilling 1914 MS63 NGC; 1 Florin 1918 MS64 NGC; and 1 Penny 1953 PF64 Red and Brown NGC. A lovely serving. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$125-\$175

23769 George V Crown 1927, KM836, Proof, lightly impaired, gray toning. Estimate: \$175-\$225



- 23770 George V Crown 1928**, KM836, MS64 NGC. Moderately toned surfaces. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$550-\$650
- 23771 George VI Silver, Brass and Bronze Proof Set 1937**, KM-PS21, lightly toned Choice Proofs, the bronzes RB. In original Royal Mint maroon plush case. (Total: 15 coins) Estimate: \$350-\$550

GREECE

- 23772 George I 20 Lepta 1874-A**, KM44, AU58 NGC. Estimate: \$125-\$175
- 23773 George I gold 20 Drachmai 1884**, KM56, AU. Estimate: \$275-\$325
- 23774 George I gold 20 Drachmai 1884**, KM56, nice lustrous XF, small rim flaw at 4 o'clock. Estimate: \$175-\$200

GUATEMALA

- 23775 Felipe V cob 8 Reales (17)44 with Counterstamp**, KM101, sun over three mountains counterstamp of 1839 on a Guatemala 8 Reales cob, toned AVF with very clear "44." A neat example of this type with no hole or other damage. The c/s is very clearly defined. Estimate: \$400-\$600
- 23776 Carlos III Pillar 4 Reales 1767-P**, KM26, toned VF+, cleaned long ago and now with appealing blue-green and gray patina. There are some light scratches above crowned globe. Scarce type, particularly in this quality. Estimate: \$350-\$425
- 23777 Carlos III 4 Reales 1797**, KM100, Fine-VF. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23778 Carlos III 8 Reales 1796-M**, KM53, bold VF-XF, harshly cleaned with somewhat porous surfaces. Still a scarce type in decent grade. Estimate: \$150-\$250
- 23779 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1810-M**, KM64, bust of Carlos III, choice toned VF+, fully original and attractive. Estimate: \$200-\$275
- 23780 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1829-NG M**, KM4, VF-XF. Estimate: \$75-\$100

HAITI

- 23781 Republic Gourde 1881**, KM46, AU with prooflike fields. Estimate: \$100-\$150

HAWAII



- 23782 Kalakaua I 25 Cents 1883**, KM5, MS64 NGC. Lightly toned surfaces. Estimate: \$300-\$350

HONG KONG

- 23783 Edward VII 50 Cents 1905**, KM15, MS64 PCGS. Golden toning. Estimate: \$350-\$400

HUNGARY

- 23784 Charles VI Taler 1736-KB**, D-1062, choice toned XF, few tiny contact marks in the right obverse field. An attractive original example. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23785 Franz Joseph I Forint 1868-GYF**, KM449.2, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$100-\$125
- 23786 Franz Joseph I Forint 1869-KB**, KM449.1, MS66 NGC. Estimate: \$200-\$250

ICELAND

- 23787 Christian X 2 Kronur 1929-N GJ**, KM4.1, MS63 NGC. Low mintage issue. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23788 Althing Medallic 5 Kronur 1930**, KM-M2, MS62 NGC. Estimate: \$75-\$85
- 23789 Althing Medallic 10 Kronur 1930**, KM X-M3, Uncirculated. Commemorating the millennium of Althing, or Icelandic National Parliament. Estimate: \$175-\$250

INDIA

- 23790 Gangas of Talakad (Western Gangas) gold Gajapati Pagoda (circa 1300AD)**, Friedberg 288, nice AU, elephant design. 3.85 grams. Estimate: \$175-\$250
- 23791 Madras Presidency. Gold Pagoda (1678-1740)**, KM288, MS65 NGC. Estimate: \$125-\$150



- 23792 Independent-Mysore. Gold Pagoda AM1217//7 (1788)**, KM99a, AU58 NGC. Estimate: \$125-\$150
- 23793 William IV Rupee 1835**, KM450.2, XF-AU. Estimate: \$125-\$150
- 23794 Victoria Rupee Brockage Mint Error**, circa 1840, full brockage of the obverse design on the reverse. Very attractive toned VF-XF. Estimate: \$150-\$250
- 23795 Edward VII Rupee Brockage Mint Error**, circa 1901-1910, full brockage incuse impression of the obverse on the reverse. Toned VF. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23796 George V Rupee Brockage Mint Error**, circa 1911-1936, toned choice XF, full brockage (incuse) impression of the obverse on the reverse. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23797 Ahmad Shah 1/4 Kran 1334AH (1916) - pair**, KM1051, two pieces, both choice toned UNC. Listed by the SCWC as a scarce date. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$225
- 23798 Reza Shah 1/4 Rial 1304SH (1925)**, KM1093, superb brilliant UNC, very scarce type and grade. Estimate: \$125-\$175
- 23799 Mohamed Shah gold 1/4 Pahlavi SH1339 (1960)**, KM1160a, MS63 ANACS. Estimate: \$60-\$80
- 23800 Mohamed Shah gold 1/2 Pahlavi SH1336 (1957)**, KM1161, MS63 ANACS. Estimate: \$85-\$105



23801 Mohamed Shah gold Pahlavi SH1340 (1961), KM1162, MS63 ANACS.
Estimate: \$200-\$250

23802 Muhammad Shah silver Proof Set 1971, KM-PS3, the five coin set, presented in the original blue wallet of issue. All are nice Proofs in the plastic envelopes. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$200

ITALY

23803 Ancona. Silver Grosso ND (13th-15th Century), Biaggi-34, CNI XIII, 1ff, nice XF-AU, very sharp details, featuring St. Judas Cyricus, "Finder of the true cross." A very scarce issue. Estimate: \$175-\$225

23804 Cisalpine Republic. 30 Soldi (1801) IX, KM1, AU58 NGC. Some roughness to the planchet. Bright and remarkable. Estimate: \$275-\$350

23805 Florence. Republic gold Florin ND (1252-1422), Friedberg 275, VF, few old scrape marks. Reverse with standing figure of St. John. Estimate: \$350-\$450

23806 Kingdom of Napoleon. Gold 40 Lire 1808-M, KM12, VF. Estimate: \$350-\$400

23807 Lucca. Republic 1 Luigino 1668, KM25, MS64 PCGS. Handled with extreme sensitivity through generations of numismatic caretakers. Estimate: \$475-\$550

23808 Tuscany. Leopold II 4 Fiorini 1836, KM-C75a, choice toned XF-AU, very attractive. Estimate: \$250-\$325

23809 Venice. Antonio Venier gold Ducat (1382-1400), Duke kneeling before standing St Mark, rev.: Christ within nimbus. AU. Estimate: \$300-\$350



23810 Venice. Paolo Ranier gold Zecchino ND (1779-89), Fr-1434, choice AU, very bold details. Estimate: \$300-\$350

23811 Vittorio Emanuele II 50 Centesimi 1867-M BN, KM14.1, MS62 NGC. Estimate: \$125-\$150

23812 Umberto I 10 Centesimi 1894-I, KM27.1, MS63 Red and Brown NGC. Estimate: \$75-\$100

23813 Umberto I gold 20 Lire 1891-R, KM21, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$200-\$250

23814 Umberto I gold 20 Lire 1891-R, KM21, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$225-\$275

23815 Emanuele III 20 Lire 1928-R, KM69, VF-XF. Estimate: \$250-\$350

JAPAN

23816 Meiji 3 (1870) 5 Sen, KM-Y1, toned Fine, cleaned long ago, scarce type. Estimate: \$100-\$125

23817 Meiji 3 (1870) 5 Sen, KM-Y1, shallow scales, VF-XF with some original luster. Scarce type and grade. Estimate: \$225-\$300

23818 Meiji 4 (1871) 5 Sen, KM-Y6.2, XF, lightly cleaned. Estimate: \$100-\$125

23819 Meiji 4 (1871) 5 Sen 53 Rays/65 Beads, KM Y-6.2, MS64 PCGS. Estimate: \$275-\$325

23820 Meiji 8 (1875) 5 Sen, KM Y-22, MS66 PCGS. Estimate: \$250-\$300



23821 Meiji 9 (1876) 5 Sen Type 1, KM Y-22, MS67 PCGS. Semi-prooflike cameo surfaces. Estimate: \$300-\$350

23822 5 Sen - Pair, KM-Y22, Meiji 6 (1873) toned VF and Meiji 10 (1877) nice VF-XF. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$50-\$75

23823 Meiji 3 (1870) 10 Sen Shallow, KM Y-2, MS63 PCGS. Estimate: \$150-\$175

23824 Meiji 25 (1892) 10 Sen, KM Y-23, MS65 PCGS. Estimate: \$250-\$300

23825 Meiji 38 (1905) 20 Sen, KM Y-24, MS67 PCGS. Frosty white and virtually flawless. Estimate: \$350-\$400

23826 Meiji 39 (1906) 20 Sen, KM30, MS62 NGC. Moderately toned and scarce. Estimate: \$200-\$300

23827 Meiji 3 (1870) 50 Sen, KM Y-4, MS63 PCGS. Estimate: \$225-\$275

23828 Meiji 37 (1904) 50 Sen, KM Y-25, MS64 PCGS. Estimate: \$400-\$450

23829 Meiji 38 (1905) 50 Sen, KM Y-25, MS65 PCGS. Estimate: \$375-\$450

23830 Meiji 15 (1882) Yen, KM-A25.2, AU55 NGC. Estimate: \$250-\$300

23831 Meiji 16 (1883) Yen, KM-A25.2, nice XF, very sharp details, light patination. Scarce date. Estimate: \$150-\$200

23832 Meiji 24 (1891) Yen, KM Y-A25.3, MS65 NGC. A veil of smoky patina. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$300-\$400

23833 Meiji 30 (1897) Yen, KM Y-A25.3, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. Estimate: \$250-\$325



- 23834 Meiji 35 (1902) Yen**, KM Y-A25.3, MS64 PCGS. Brilliant. Estimate: \$450-\$500
- 23835 Meiji 36 (1903) Yen**, KM Y-A25.3, MS63 ICG. Estimate: \$375-\$450
- 23836 Meiji 38 (1905) Yen**, KM Y-A25.3, MS62 PCGS. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 23837 Meiji 41 (1908) Yen**, KM-YA25.3, lustrous AU, lightly cleaned long ago, very scarce date. Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 23838 2 Sen Duo.** Two coins: an 1877 (Meiji 10), KM-Y18.1; and its companion, an 1882 (Meiji 15), KM-Y18.2. Both are VF-XF. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$25-\$50
- 23839 Rin and Sens trio.** Combined together: 1 Rin 1874 (Meiji 7) MS65 Red PCGS; 1/2 Sen 1885 (Meiji 18) MS65 Red PCGS; and 1 Sen 1901 (Meiji 34) MS65 Red PCGS. Brilliant and well red. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$375-\$425
- 23840 10 Sens - a glance.** Attractive threesome, including: 1870 (Meiji 3) AU; 1887 (Meiji 20) MS64 PCGS; and 1917 (Taisho 6) MS65 PCGS. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$225-\$275
- 23841 Osaka foursome.** Includes: 10 Yen 1953 (Showa 28) MS65 Red and Brown PCGS; 50 Sen 1917 (Taisho 6) BU, peripheral toning; 1 Yen 1904 (Meiji 37) BU; and 1 Yen 1914 (Taisho 3) BU. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$350
- 23842 Lot of Silver Japanese Yen**, six coins including 1888, 1891, 1895, 1902 and 1914 (2). Grades range from cleaned VF to XF-AU. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300

KOREA



- 23843 Yi Hyong Fun Year 501 (1892)**, KM1104, MS64 NGC, lightly toned and attractive. Estimate: \$350-\$500
- 23844 South Korea gold 25000 Won 1986**, KM58, PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC. Seoul Olympics Issue, Folk Dancing. Estimate: \$350-\$450

LIBERIA

- 23845 Republic 2 Cents 1847**, KM2, glossy brown AU-UNC, edge nick on the reverse at 6 o'clock. Estimate: \$175-\$225
- 23846 Republic 2 Cents 1896-H**, KM6, SP64 Red and Brown PCGS. Estimate: \$150-\$200

LIECHTENSTEIN

- 23847 Franz Joseph II gold 50 Franken 1956**, KM16, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$375-\$450

MALAY PENNINSULA

- 23848 Penang. 1/2 Cent 1810**, KM14, MS66 Red and Brown NGC. Exceptional. Estimate: \$275-\$350

MAURITIUS

- 23849 Victoria 10 Cents 1877-H**, KM10.1, MS67 Cameo NGC. Conditionally scarce. Estimate: \$300-\$375

MEXICO

- 23850 Philip III 8 Reales ND**, KM44, Fine. The proverbial pirate's piece-of-eight. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 23851 Philip V 8 Reales 1735-Mo MF**, KM103, VF. Estimate: \$175-\$250
- 23852 Philip V 8 Reales 1738-Mo MF**, KM103, VF-XF, obverse scratches. Estimate: \$150-\$250
- 23853 Philip V 8 Reales 1743-Mo MF**, KM103, VF-XF, lightly brushed. Estimate: \$275-\$325
- 23854 Philip V 8 Reales 1744-Mo MF**, KM103, VF-EF, toned. Estimate: \$250-\$300



- 23855 Philip V 8 Reales 1745-Mo MF**, KM103, XF. Estimate: \$325-\$400
- 23856 Philip V 8 Reales 1745-Mo MF**, KM103, Net EF40 Cleaned ANACS. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23857 Pillars among the community.** Pair of Pillar dollars, one 1753-Mo MF, VF, brushed; the other 1755-Mo MM, VF, obverse staple scratches. The historic first dollar of Colonial America. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 23858 Ferdinand VI 8 Reales 1754-Mo MF**, KM104.1, VF. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 23859 Ferdinand VI 8 Reales 1757-Mo MM**, KM104.2, AU55 NGC. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 23860 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1758-Mo MM**, KM104.2, nice XF-AU, lightly cleaned but bold and attractive. Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 23861 Carlos III 8 Reales 1760-Mo MM**, KM104.2, XF. Estimate: \$175-\$250
- 23862 Carlos III 8 Reales 1766-Mo MF**, KM105, VF, obverse scratches. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 23863 Carlos III 8 Reales 1770-Mo FM**, KM105, VF. Estimate: \$125-\$200
- 23864 Carlos III 8 Reales 1771-Mo FM**, KM105, VF-XF, weak obverse. Estimate: \$100-\$200
- 23865 Carlos III 8 Reales 1772-Mo FM**, KM106.1, F-VF. Estimate: \$350-\$425



- 23866 Charles III 8 Reales 1787-Mo FM**, KM106.2a, MS61 Prooflike NGC. Bright and semi-reflective surfaces. Estimate: \$500-\$600
- 23867 Carlos IV 1/2 Real 1799-Mo FM**, KM72, MS66 PCGS. Very scarce in such high grade. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 23868 Carlos IV 1/2 Real 1801-Mo FT** KM72, Choice AU. Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 23869 Carlos IV 8 Reales 1790-FM**, KM107, AU58 NGC, gold and gray toning, scarcer "Carolus IV" type with Carlos III bust. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 23870 Carlos IV 8 Reales 1805-Mo TH**, KM109, Choice lightly toned uncirculated. Estimate: \$275-\$350
- 23871 Ferdinand VII 1/2 Real 1810-Mo HJ**, KM73, MS61 NGC. Brilliant. Estimate: \$75-\$150
- 23872 Ferdinand VII 1/2 Real 1810-Mo HJ**, KM73, MS66 NGC Whittier. Toned, exceptional surfaces. Estimate: \$175-\$250
- 23873 Ferdinand VII 1/2 Real 1811-Mo HJ**, KM73, MS65 PCGS. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 23874 Ferdinand VII 1/2 Real 1821-Mo JJ**, KM74, MS65 NGC. Estimate: \$175-\$200
- 23875 Ferdinand VII gold 1/2 Escudo 1816-Mo JJ**, KM112, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$500-\$600
- 23876 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1819-Ca RP**, KM111.1 struck over KM123, VF. Estimate: \$175-\$250



- 23877 Ferdinand VII 1813-Go JJ 8 Reales with obverse double counterstamp**, it appears that an ENSAIE and a J.M.L. countermark have been struck over each other and you can see elements of both within the area of the countermark on the obverse, the coin and countermark are both VF. Rare as such. Estimate: \$600-\$700
- 23878 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1811-Zs**, KM190, VG-Fine, weak centers. Estimate: \$75-\$125
- 23879 Augustin I 8 Reales 1822-Mo JM**, KM306.1, VG-Fine. Reverse planchet flaw. Estimate: \$75-\$125
- 23880 Augustin Iturbide Inauguration silver medal 1822**, Grove-9a, 34mm, 16.7g, lustrous XF-AU with prooflike fields. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23881 Augustin Iturbide Mexico City, Jurado silver Proclamation 4 Reales 1823**, Grove-13A, 33mm, 15.7g, XF with luster. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 23882 Augustin Iturbide Guadalajara Proclamation 8 Reales 1822-Mo**, Grove-27, 39mm, 27.2g, about XF with reverse scratches. Estimate: \$225-\$250
- 23883 Republic 1/2 Real 1863-C CE**, KM370.2, MS66 PCGS. 1 for 1/2 Variety. Lightly toned and exceptional. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23884 Republic 1/2 Real 1861-Ga JG**, KM379.5, MS65 PCGS Pittman. Estimate: \$125-\$150
- 23885 Republic 1/2 Real 1867-Go YF**, KM370.7, MS65 PCGS. Estimate: \$125-\$150
- 23886 Republic 1/2 Real 1845-Mo MF**, KM370.9, MS65 PCGS Pittman. Estimate: \$125-\$175
- 23887 Republic 1/2 Real 1860-Mo FH**, KM370.9, MS66 NGC. Estimate: \$125-\$150
- 23888 Republic 1/2 Real 1862-Mo CH**, KM370.9, MS65 NGC. Estimate: \$125-\$150
- 23889 Republic 2 Reales 1861-Mo CH**, KM374.10, MS65 PCGS Pittman. Remarkable, semi-prooflike fields. Estimate: \$250-\$300



- 23890 Republic 8 Reales 1836-Ca AM**, KM377.2, AU, deeply toned. Estimate: \$350-\$450
- 23891 No lot**
- 23892 Republic 8 Reales 1826-Do RL**, KM377.4, Choice AU. Estimate: \$250-\$350
- 23893 Republic 8 Reales 1861-Do CP**, KM377.4, MS65 NGC. Bright and lustrous surfaces. Small reverse planchet flaw crossing a cactus pad. Estimate: \$175-\$250
- 23894 Republic 8 Reales 1868-Go YF**, KM377.8, MS64 NGC. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$275-\$325
- 23895 Republic 8 Reales 1848-Mo GC**, KM377.10, VF. Estimate: \$25-\$50
- 23896 Republic 8 Reales 1889-Mo MH**, KM377.10, Choice brilliant uncirculated. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 23897 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1863-C CE**, KM378, MS64 NGC Eliasberg. Mismatched denomination on holder. Estimate: \$225-\$275
- 23898 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1836/4-Do RM**, KM378.1, MS63 NGC Eliasberg. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23899 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1861-Ga JG**, KM378.2, VF, cleaned. Estimate: \$50-\$75



- 23900 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1851-Gc MP**, KM378.3, MS64 PCGS. Estimate: \$300-\$350
- 23901 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1852-Mo CG**, KM4378.5, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$225-\$275
- 23902 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1841-Mo ML**, KM378.5, AU58 NGC. Estimate: \$300-\$350
- 23903 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1856/4-Mo GF**, KM378.5350, MS65 NGC. Estimate: \$500-\$600
- 23904 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1860/59-Mo FH**, KM378.5, MS65 NGC Eliasberg. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23905 Republic 2 Escudos 1862-Mo CH**, KM380.7, VF, ex-jewelry piece with reverse damage; heavily cleaned. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 23906 Maximilian Peso 1866-Mo**, KM388.1, VF-XF. Estimate: \$50-\$100
- 23907 Maximilian Peso 1866-Mo**, KM388.1, XF, dark. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 23908 Maximilian Peso 1866-Mo**, KM388.1, XF. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 23909 Maximilian Peso 1866-Mo**, KM388.1, nice UNC, full mint brilliance with some patina emerging along the edges. Estimate: \$300-\$375
- 23910 Maximilian Peso 1867-Mo**, KM388.1, AU55 NGC. Estimate: \$200-\$300



- 23911 Republic 5 Centavos 1870-Ca**, KM396, MS66 PCGS. Signs of clashed dies on the reverse. Frosty and impressive. Estimate: \$475-\$550
- 23912 Republic 25 Centavos 1878-Go S**, KM406.5, MS65 PCGS. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 23913 Republic 25 Centavos 1881-Go S**, KM406.5, MS65 PCGS. Estimate: \$175-\$250
- 23914 Republic 25 Centavos 1885-Go R**, KM406.5, MS65 PCGS. Lightly toned surfaces. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 23915 Republic 25 Centavos 1890-Mo M**, KM406.7, MS66 PCGS. Iridescent patina over exceptional surfaces. Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 23916 Republic 50 Centavos 1870-Go S**, KM407.4, MS63 NGC. Lightly toned. Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 23917 Republic Peso 1873-Mo M**, KM408.4, cleaned AU. Estimate: \$50-\$75
- 23918 Republic gold Peso 1888-Cn M**, KM410.2, MS62 PCGS Pittman. Semi-prooflike fields. Estimate: \$275-\$325
- 23919 Republic gold Peso 1901-Cn Q**, KM410.2, MS63 PCGS. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23920 Republic gold Peso 1904-Cn H**, KM410.2, MS63 PCGS. Reflective. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23921 Republic gold Peso 1904-Cn H**, KM410.2, MS64 PCGS. Estimate: \$275-\$325



- 23922 Republic gold Peso 1895-Go R**, KM410.5, MS64 PCGS Pittman. Scarce, with only 676 minted. Pleasing prooflike surfaces. Estimate: \$500-\$600
- 23923 Republic gold Peso 1898-Go R**, KM410.3, MS65 NGC. Estimate: \$325-\$375
- 23924 Republic gold Peso 1898-Go R**, KM410.3, mule with 5 Centavos obverse, MS67 ICG. Estimate: \$300-\$350
- 23925 Republic gold Peso 1899-Go R**, KM410.3, MS66 ICG. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23926 Republic gold Peso 1872-Mo M/C**, KM410.5, MS61 PCGS Pittman. Estimate: \$225-\$275
- 23927 Republic gold Peso 1873-Mo M**, KM408.5, MS63 PCGS Pittman. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23928 Republic gold Peso 1883-Mo**, KM410.5, Choice prooflike uncirculated. Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 23929 Republic gold Peso 1892/0-Mo M**, KM410.5, MS63 PCGS Pittman. Estimate: \$225-\$275
- 23930 Republic gold Peso 1893-Mo M**, KM410.5, MS64 PCGS. Estimate: \$225-\$275
- 23931 Republic gold Peso 1894-Mo M**, KM410.5, MS65 PCGS. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 23932 Republic gold Peso 1895-Mo M**, KM410.5, MS65 PCGS Pittman. Estimate: \$275-\$350



23933 Republic gold Peso 1896-Mo M, KM410.5, MS64 PCGS Pittman. Estimate: \$250-\$300

23934 Republic gold Peso 1897-Mo M, KM410.5, MS63 PCGS. Estimate: \$200-\$250

23935 Republic gold Peso 1898/7-Mo M, KM410.5, MS63 PCGS Pittman. Estimate: \$225-\$275

23936 Republic gold Peso 1899-Mo M, KM410.5, MS63 PCGS Pittman. Estimate: \$200-\$250

23937 Republic gold Peso 1899-Mo M, KM410.5, MS65 PCGS. Light toning. Estimate: \$225-\$300

23938 Republic gold Peso 1901/801 Mo-M, Large Date, KM-410.5, MS63 NGC, choice and nicer than most seen. Estimate: \$150-\$175

23939 Republic gold Peso 1901-Mo M, KM410.5, MS64 PCGS Pittman. Estimate: \$225-\$275

23940 Republic gold Peso 1902-Mo M, KM410.5, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$150-\$175

23941 Republic gold Peso 1902-Mo M Small Date, KM410.5, MS64 NGC Pittman. Previously in a PCGS holder marked. Estimate: \$250-\$300

23942 Republic gold Peso 1902-Mo, KM410.5, MS64 NGC. Large Date. Estimate: \$150-\$175

23943 Republic gold Peso 1903-Mo M Small Date, KM410.5, MS62 PCGS. Estimate: \$225-\$275



23944 Republic gold Peso 1903-Mo M Small Date, KM410.5, MS64 PCGS Pittman. Estimate: \$250-\$300

23945 Republic gold Peso 1903-Mo M Small Date, KM410.5 MS64 PCGS. Estimate: \$200-\$250

23946 Republic gold Peso 1903-Mo M, KM410.5, MS65 PCGS. Estimate: \$250-\$300

23947 Republic gold Peso 1904-Mo M, KM410.5, VF-EF, brushed. Jewelry mount removal damage. Estimate: \$50-\$75

23948 Republic gold Peso 1904-Mo M, KM410.5, MS64 PCGS Pittman. Estimate: \$225-\$275

23949 Republic gold Peso 1905-Mo M, KM410.5, XF, cleaned. Estimate: \$75-\$100

23950 Republic gold Peso 1905-Mo M, KM410.5, MS65 PCGS Pittman. Low mintage. Estimate: \$225-\$300

23951 Republic gold Peso 1889-Zs Z, KM410.6, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,300

23952 Republic 2 Centavos 1920-Mo, KM419, MS65 Red and Brown PCGS. Estimate: \$350-\$400

23953 Republic 5 Centavos 1928-Mo Large Date, KM422, MS63 Brown NGC. Estimate: \$150-\$200



23954 Republic 10 Centavos 1920-Mo, KM430, MS64 Red and Brown PCGS. Estimate: \$350-\$400

23955 Republic 10 Centavos 1925/15-Mo, KM431 MS65 PCGS. Estimate: \$125-\$175

23956 Republic 20 Centavos 1919-Mo, KM436, MS65 PCGS. Toned surfaces. Estimate: \$200-\$250

23957 Republic 50 Centavos 1905, KM445, MS65 NGC. Brilliant white, lustrous, and well struck. Estimate: \$250-\$300

23958 Republic 50 Centavos 1938-M, KM447, MS64 NGC, satiny silvery white luster, a beauty. Estimate: \$300-\$400

23959 Republic 50 Cents 1938, KM447, MS65 NGC. The lowest mintage of the 50 Centavos series at only 100,000 pieces. Estimate: \$300-\$400

23960 Republic 50 Centavos 1939, KM447, MS67 NGC. Estimate: \$100-\$150

23961 Republic Caballito Peso 1911 Long Ray, KM453, Choice brilliant uncirculated. Estimate: \$275-\$325

23962 Republic Caballito peso 1913, KM453, MS64 NGC. Fully lustrous with a touch of peripheral toning. Estimate: \$300-\$350

23963 Republic Caballito Peso 1913, KM453, MS65 NGC. White, lustrous surfaces on this popular crown. Estimate: \$650-\$750

23964 Republic Peso 1921-Mo, KM455, MS66 PCGS. Light haze of patina. Estimate: \$325-\$375

23965 Republic Peso 1923-Mo, KM455 MS66 PCGS. Flashy and bright surfaces. Scarce in high grade. Estimate: \$150-\$200



23966 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1905-M, KM464, Choice XF-AU, first year of issue with small mintage of 18000. Estimate: \$400-\$500

23967 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1906, KM-464, MS66 NGC, a super gem. Estimate: \$200-\$250

23968 Chihuahua Revolutionary Peso 1913, KM611, AU58 NGC. Estimate: \$250-\$300

23969 Chihuahua Revolutionary Peso 1915-Ch FM, KM619, AU58 NGC. Estimate: \$200-\$250

23970 Chihuahua. Army of the North Peso 1915, KM619, Brilliant Uncirculated. Estimate: \$250-\$350

23971 Durango. Revolutionary Peso 1914, KM621, VF-XF, large die break on reverse. Estimate: \$225-\$300

23972 Oaxaca. Provisional 3 Centavos 1915, KM713.1, MS65 Red and Brown PCGS Pittman. A few scattered reverse flyspecks. Estimate: \$50-\$75

23973 Oaxaca. Provisional 3 Centavos 1915, KM714, MS65 Red NGC Pittman. Estimate: \$125-\$150

23974 Oaxaca. Provisional 5 Centavos 1915, KM717, MS64 Red and Brown PCGS Pittman. Estimate: \$50-\$75

23975 Oaxaca. Provisional 5 Centavos 1915, KM720, MS64 Red and Brown PCGS Pittman. Estimate: \$50-\$75

23976 Oaxaca. Provisional 10 Centavos 1915, KM724, MS64 Red and Brown PCGS Pittman. Estimate: \$50-\$75

23977 Oaxaca. Provisional 10 Centavos 1915, KM726, MS62 Red and Brown PCGS Pittman. Estimate: \$50-\$75

23978 Oaxaca. Provisional 20 Centavos 1915, KM729.1, MS64 Red and Brown PCGS Pittman. Estimate: \$50-\$75

23979 Oaxaca. Provisional 20 Centavos 1915, KM731.1, MS64 Brown NGC Pittman. Estimate: \$125-\$175



23980 Oaxaca. Provisional 5 Pesos 1915, KM751, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$425-\$500

23981 Carlos III & Carlos IV - Pair of 8 Reales, KM106.2a 1788-FM, choice AU with prooflike luster and just a trace of light porosity on the King's name, and KM107 1789-FM, cleaned AVF, transitional type with the bust of Carlos III. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$225-\$275

23982 8 Reales lot of Spanish Mexico: 1790-Mo FM VF, 1791-Mo FM XF-AU, 1806-Mo TH cleaned XF, 1807-Mo TH also cleaned XF, 1809-Mo TH cleaned VF, 1821-Mo JJ VF, and 1821-Zs RG lustrous AU. (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$350

23983 Lot of three handsome muchachos. Offered together are: 1/2 Real 1847-Mo RC AU53 PCGS; 10 Centavos 1892-Ga S MS64 NGC; and 8 Reales 1891-Zs FZ MS64 NGC. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$125-\$175

23984 Maximilian y Caballitos: Peso 1866-Mo, three pieces, VF, EF and AU, various degrees of toning; along with Peso 1866-Pi VF with some bumps and bruises; and finally Pesos 1910, three pieces, one cleaned AU, one AU, and one frosty Brilliant UNC. (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$700

23985 Collection of Mexico Cap & Ray 8 Reales and Pesos, twenty-one coins ranging in grade from VF to AU, a nice selection with a variety of mints, just waiting to be viewed! **Sold as is, no return lot**. (Total: 21 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600

23986 Cuatro Pesos Caballitos: KM453, (2) 1910 original toned AU-UNC, a 1913 cleaned AU, and a 1913 UNC. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$350-\$450

23987 Republic 2 Pesos 1921 trio, KM462, all UNC, not perfect but pleasing pieces. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$0-up

23988 Republic 2 Pesos 1921 group, KM462, a fine group of pieces, all AU, a few lower end, a few nicer, some with dark stains. (Total: 12 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$800

23989 Revolutionary era, a silver trio of interesting pieces: Guerrero ("gold-silver") 2 Pesos 1914 (only one with date showing), different dies, two pieces each AU; along with Taxco 1 Peso 1915, VF-XF but poorly struck. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$200

MOMBASA

23990 Imperial coinage 2 Annas 1890, KM2, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. Estimate: \$75-\$150

MONACO

23991 Trial strike uniface 5 Centimes (1838), KM-TS3, Brown uncirculated, some light roughness to the obverse. Estimate: \$150-\$200

MONTENEGRO

23992 Nicholas I 5 Perperas 1909, KM6, XF-AU, cleaned. Estimate: \$300-\$400



23993 Nicholas I 5 Perperas 1912, KM15, AU. Estimate: \$375-\$450

MOROCCO

23994 Moulay al-Hasan I 10 Dirhams or Ryal 1299AH Paris, KM-Y8, choice AU-UNC, fully lustrous and very attractive. Scarce type in this quality. Estimate: \$100-\$150

NEPAL

23995 Gold Asarfi 2001, KM1156, Buddha, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC. Estimate: \$400-\$500

NETHERLANDS

23996 Gelderland. Gold Ducat 1583, Fr-237, Knight standing with sword and arrows; rev: text in crest. AU50 NGC, wavy flan. Estimate: \$350-\$450

23997 Utrecht. Gold Ducat 1648, KM7, AU58 NGC. Estimate: \$325-\$400

23998 Utrecht. Silver Rider (Ducaton) 1784, KM92, toned VF-XF, sharply struck and very attractive. Estimate: \$125-\$175

23999 Utrecht. 3 Gulden 1791, KM117, EF40 ANACS. Estimate: \$100-\$150

24000 Utrecht. Gold Ducat 1753/2, KM7, XF-AU lightly cleaned, wavy planchet. Estimate: \$275-\$350

24001 West Friesland. Provincial 'Lion' Daalder 1640, KM14.2, choice VF-XF. Estimate: \$100-\$150

- 24002 West Friesland. 3 Gulden 1764**, KM141.1, toned VF, tiny surface marks, quite nice. Estimate: \$100-\$150



- 24003 West Friesland. Gold Ducat 1590**, Fr-291, XF. Estimate: \$350-\$425
- 24004 Zwolle Liondaalder 1639**, D-4883, KM38, bold toned VF-XF, quite nice for this issue. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 24005 Willem II gold Ducat 1849**, KM83.1, AU, lustrous. Estimate: \$225-\$300
- 24006 Willem III 10 Gulden 1875**, KM105, MS65 NGC. Estimate: \$125-\$175
- 24007 Willem III 5 Cents 1876**, KM91 MS66 NGC. Estimate: \$75-\$100
- 24008 Willem III 5 Cents 1876**, KM91, MS66 NGC. Estimate: \$75-\$100
- 24009 Willem III 5 Cents 1876**, KM91, MS67 NGC. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 24010 Willem III 5 Cents 1876**, KM91, MS67 NGC. Lustrous, bright and appealing. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 24011 Wilhelmina 10 Cents 1892**, KM116, MS65 NGC. Estimate: \$125-\$150
- 24012 Wilhelmina 10 Cents 1892**, KM116, MS66 NGC. Estimate: \$175-\$225
- 24013 Wilhelmina 10 Cents 1892**, KM116, MS66 PCGS. Estimate: \$175-\$225



- 24014 Wilhelmina 10 Cents 1892**, KM116, MS67 PCGS. Thin Head. Highly lustrous and nearly perfect example. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 24015 Republic gold Ducat 1927**, KM83.1, Unc. From the Peter J. Adasek, M.D. Collection. Estimate: \$100-\$150

NEW ZEALAND

- 24016 George V Threepence 1935**, KM1, XF, toned. Key date. Estimate: \$325-\$450
- 24017 Mixed grouping of minors.** Includes: a total of six Threepences: 1939, (3) 1942, 1943, 1946; plus four Sixpences: (2) 1933, 1942 [scarce], 1943; plus five Florins: (2) 1933, 1934, (2) 1942; and a Halfcrown 1933. Grades range from Fine to Unc. Approximate catalog value: \$400. (Total: 16 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$250

NICARAGUA

- 24018 Republic 10 Centavos 1880-H**, KM3, PF67 NGC. Sharply detailed and fully brilliant. Estimate: \$375-\$450
- 24019 Republic Cordoba 1912**, KM16, XF. Estimate: \$225-\$275

NORWAY

- 24020 Duet from the land of fjords.** Comprised of: 25 Ore 1876 MS62 NGC; and 1 Krone 1895 AU55 NGC. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 24021 Haakon VII London Set 1942**, KM391-393, the nickel-brass 10, 25 and 50 Ore struck in exile in London during World War II. All three coins are UNC, the 10 Ore has a large spot on the reverse, the 25 Ore is quite nice and the 50 Ore has some dark stains along one edge. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600

PALESTINE

- 24022 British Administration 50 Mils 1933**, KM6, MS66 PCGS. Pale golden patina. Estimate: \$0-up

- 24023 Choice run from the land of Canaan.** Warmly joined are: 2 Mils 1927 MS65 Red and Brown NGC; 5 Mils 1935 MS63 NGC; 5 Mils 1939 MS64 NGC; and 5 Mils 1941 MS62 NGC. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$125-\$175

PANAMA

- 24024 Republic 1/10 Balboa 1934**, KM-, 10.1, Brilliant Uncirculated. Estimate: \$150-\$225



- 24025 Republic 1/2 Balboa 1933**, KM129.1, MS63 NGC Whittier, choice and fully lustrous example. Quite rare in mint state, judged by Dan Sander of the Panama Canal Zone Coin Club to be the finest he had seen among the 2-3 mint state examples known. Estimate: \$500-\$700
- 24026 Republic 50 Centesimos 1904**, KM5, XF45 NGC. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 24027 Republic Balboa Mint Error 1976**, KM39.1/ KM39.1a, MS64 PCGS. Off-metal error. Copper Nickel composition planchet struck with dies meant for the .925 silver issue. The reverse shows *Ley 0.925* below the shield. Estimate: \$100-\$125

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

- 24028 Republic gold 100 Kina 1990**, KM29, MS69 NGC. Queen Alexandra Butterfly. 500 Struck. Estimate: \$225-\$275

PARAGUAY

- 24029 Republic Peso 1889**, KM5, Choice AU. Estimate: \$300-\$375

PERU

- 24030 Carlos III 4 Reales 1760**, KM63, F-VF. Estimate: \$125-\$250
- 24031 Carlos III Pillar 4 Reales 1772-JM**, KM63, toned nearly VF, evenly worn and attractive. Scarce type and final date of the Pillar series. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 24032 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1767-Lima JM**, KM-A64.2, VF. Estimate: \$150-\$225
- 24033 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1769-JM**, KM-A64.1, harshly cleaned XF, dots over both mintmarks. From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$350-\$500

- 24034 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1769-**
Lima JM, KM-A64.1, VF-XF.
Estimate: \$200-\$300



- 24035 Charles III 2 Reales 1801-Lima**
IJ, KM95, MS64 NGC Whittier.
Estimate: \$375-\$450

- 24036 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1808-Lima**
JP, KM97, Charles IV, AU50 NGC.
Estimate: \$100-\$250

- 24037 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1814-**
Lima JP, KM117.1, MS62 NGC.
Estimate: \$350-\$400

- 24038 Republic 4 Reales 1843/2-Lima MB,**
KM151.3, VF. Estimate: \$75-\$100

- 24039 Republic 8 Reales 1832-Lima**
MM, KM142.3, AU58 NGC.
Estimate: \$150-\$200



- 24040 Republic 8 Reales 1848-Lima**
MB, KM142.10, XF, cleaned.
Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 24041 Republic 8 Reales 1855-LIMA MB,**
KM142.10a, XF-AU, lustrous reverse.
Estimate: \$200-\$250

- 24042 South Peru 8 Reales 1838-MS Cuzco,**
KM170.4, VF-XF, few tiny rim bumps.
Estimate: \$125-\$175

- 24043 South Peru 8 Reales 1838-CUZCO BA,**
KM170.4, AU58 NGC. A few small reverse
rim bumps.
From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.
Estimate: \$250-\$350

- 24044 Republic - Pair of 1/2 Reales, KM177**
1858-MB, toned AU-UNC, and KM180
1860-YB, toned AU-UNC. Both coins
are fully original. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$75-\$100

- 24045 Republic 50 Centimos 1858,**
KM178, Brilliant Uncirculated.
Estimate: \$200-\$275

- 24046 Republic 5 Pesetas 1880-B,**
KM201.2, Lightly toned uncirculated.
Estimate: \$150-\$200

PHILIPPINES

- 24047 Countermarked 8 Reales (1834-1837),**
KM108, Fine. Estimate: \$225-\$325

- 24048 USA Administration Centavos 1908,**
KM163, PF63 Brown NGC. Some attractive
iridescent color. Estimate: \$120-\$150

- 24049 USA Administration Centavo 1908-S,**
KM163, MS64 Red and Brown PCGS.
Estimate: \$125-\$150

- 24050 USA Administration Centavo 1912-S,**
KM163, MS64 Red and Brown PCGS.
Estimate: \$150-\$200



- 24051 USA Administration Centavo**
1916-S, KM163, MS64 Brown PCGS.
Estimate: \$350-\$400

- 24052 USA Administration Centavo 1929-M,**
KM163, MS65 Red and Brown NGC. Quite
lustrous. Estimate: \$125-\$150

- 24053 USA Administration Centavos 1933-M,**
KM163, MS64 Red and Brown PCGS.
Estimate: \$60-\$80

- 24054 USA Administration Centavo 1939-M,**
KM179, MS64 Red and Brown NGC.
Estimate: \$50-\$75

- 24055 USA Administration 5 Centavos**
1903, KM164, MS63 NGC.
Estimate: \$40-\$60

- 24056 USA Administration 5 Centavos**
1903, KM164, PR66 PCGS.
Estimate: \$250-\$300

- 24057 USA Administration 5 Centavos**
1904, KM164, MS64 PCGS.
Estimate: \$60-\$75

- 24058 USA Administration 5 Centavos**
1927-M, KM164, MS64 PCGS.
Estimate: \$200-\$250

- 24059 USA Administration 5 Centavos**
1937-M, KM180, MS64 NGC.
Estimate: \$100-\$125

- 24060 USA Administration 5 Centavos**
1938-M, KM180, MS64 NGC.
Estimate: \$60-\$75

- 24061 USA Administration 10 Cents 1913-S,**
KM 164, MS62 NGC. Light golden toning..
Estimate: \$150-\$200



- 24062 USA Administration 10 Centavos**
1919-S, KM164, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$300-\$350

- 24063 USA Administration 10**
Centavos 1921, KM9, MS65 NGC.
Estimate: \$125-\$150

- 24064 USA Administration 20 Centavos**
1903, KM166, MS62 PCGS.
Estimate: \$70-\$100

- 24065 USA Administration 20 Centavos**
1903-S, KM166, XF40 NGC. Toned.
Estimate: \$120-\$150

- 24066 USA Administration 20 Centavos**
1929-M, KM170, MS63 NGC.
Estimate: \$60-\$80

- 24067 USA Administration 50 Centavos**
1904-S, KM167, AU58 PCGS.
Estimate: \$200-\$275

- 24068 USA Administration Republic 50**
Centavos 1907, KM171, AU55 PCGS.
Estimate: \$100-\$150

- 24069 USA Administration 50 Centavos**
1919-S, KM171, AU58 PCGS.
Estimate: \$100-\$150

- 24070 USA Administration Republic**
Peso 1903-S, KM168, AU55 NGC.
Estimate: \$75-\$100

- 24071 USA Administration Peso 1903-S, KM168,**
AU58 PCGS. Mottled toning on reverse.
Estimate: \$80-\$100



- 24072 USA Administration Peso 1903-S**, KM168, Brilliant Uncirculated. Estimate: \$150-\$225
- 24073 USA Administration Peso 1905-S**, KM168, curved serif on 1. AU53 PCGS. Estimate: \$100-\$125
- 24074 USA Administration Peso 1910-S**, KM172, AU55 PCGS. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 24075 USA Administration gold 2500 Piso 1980**, KM231, choice cameo Proof in the card of issue from the Franklin Mint, honoring the 100th anniversary of the birth of General MacArthur. AGW is .234 oz. *From the Peter J. Adasek, M.D. Collection.* Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 24076 USA Administration copper pattern 5 Sentimos 1967**, KM-Pn 32, Red and Brown Uncirculated. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 24077 Commonwealth. Wilson Bronze So Called Dollar 1920**, KM HK-450 X-11, MS62 Red and Brown NGC. 3,700 were struck in copper, commemorating the opening of the Manila mint. At the outbreak of World War II, most that remained at the mint were submerged in Manila Bay to prevent their acquisition by the invading Japanese. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 24078 USA Administration bronze Laurel medal 1943**, Basso-165, MS62 Brown NGC. Bust of Dr. Jose P. Laurel on obverse; Philippine flag on reverse. Estimate: \$90-\$125
- 24079 USA Administration bronze Laurel Medal 1943**, B-166, Dual busts. MS63 Brown NGC. Estimate: \$110-\$150

POLAND

- 24080 Nicholas I 10 Groszy 1840 MW**, KM113a, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$50-\$75
- 24081 Nicholas I 10 Groszy 1840 MW**, KM113A, MS66 NGC. Estimate: \$50-\$75
- 24082 Revolution Centennial 5 Zlotych 1930**, KM Y-19.1, MS62 NGC. Estimate: \$75-\$125
- 24083 Republic 2000 Zlotych 1980-MW**, KM111, PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC, Winter Olympics. Estimate: \$325-\$375

PORTUGAL



- 24084 Joao VI silver 400 Reis 1816**, KM331, MS64 NGC. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$325-\$400
- 24085 Maria II 400 Reis 1835**, KM403.2, Brilliant Uncirculated. Estimate: \$225-\$300
- 24086 Maria II 400 Reis 1836**, KM403.2, XF. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 24087 Republic 50 Centavos 1912**, KM561, MS66 PCGS. The obverse is blessed with a rainbow patina of blues, purples and oranges. Estimate: \$125-\$200
- 24088 Republic 50 Centavos 1927**, KM577, MS62 NGC. Estimate: \$125-\$150
- 24089 Republic 50 Centavos 1929**, KM577, AU58 NGC. Estimate: \$100-\$125
- 24090 Republic Escudo 1928**, KM578, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 24091 Eight-piece singularly scintillating selection of Centavos.** 2 Centavos 1920 MS64 Red and Brown NGC; 4 Centavos 1917 MS66 NGC; 10 Centavos 1940 MS63 Red and Brown NGC; 20 Centavos 1916 AU58 ANACS; 20 Centavos 1920 MS66 NGC, rim spot; 20 Centavos 1924 MS65 Red NGC; 50 Centavos 1916 MS62 NGC; and Escudo 1910 MS60 details, cleaned ANACS. (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$225-\$275
- 24092 Plethora of Portuguese pieces.** Containing: Cape Verde 10 Centavos 1930 MS65 Red and Brown NGC; Two (2) Cape Verde 10 Centavos 1930 MS64 Red and Brown NGC; Two (2) Portugal 5 Reis 1899 MS63 Red and Brown NGC; Three (3) Portugal 5 Reis 1899 MS64 Red and Brown NGC; Portugal 2 Centavos Bronze 1918 MS65 Red NGC; Portugal 4 Centavos 1919 MS64 NGC; Portugal 50 Centavos 1953 MS67 NGC; Portugal 10 Escudos 1928 MS60 details, cleaned ANACS; Portugal 10 Escudos 1933 EF45 details, cleaned ANACS; and Portugal 500 Reis 1899 AU58 NGC. (Total: 14 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$300

PORTUGUESE INDIA



- 24093 Portuguese India. Rupia 1912/1**, KM18, XF, lightly cleaned but with some original luster, 2 tiny rim nicks. Scarce type. Estimate: \$125-\$175
- 24094 Portuguese India. Group lot of High-end Half Rupees.** 1936. Three (3) are MS63 NGC, three (3) are MS64 NGC, and a lone MS65 NGC. (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$275-\$350
- 24095 Portuguese India. Four Choice Rupia lot.** Struck in 1935 and NGC certified; one is MS62, two (2) are MS63, and one is MS64. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$175-\$250

RAGUSA

- 24096 Republic Tallero 1768**, KM18, VF, pit in curl. Estimate: \$50-\$75

ROMANIA

- 24097 Trio of Carol the First gold 20-Lei coins**, as follows: (2) 1883-B lustrous XF, another Choice satiny AU, along with an 1890-B pleasing AU, all KM20. Scarce. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$850
- 24098 Carol I huge gilt bronze Exposition medal 1903**, 65mm in diameter, 4mm thick, high-relief portrait left on obverse, while the reverse celebrates the agricultural exposition, splendidly engraved, AU with some nicks. Estimate: \$175-\$250
- 24099 Two piece proof set. 200th Anniversary of the First Independent State 100 Lei and gold 500 Lei 1982**, KM98/99, Choice cameo proofs. In card holder of issue. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500

RUSSIA

- 24100 Peter I Kopeck 1713-MA**, KM118, XF40 Brown NGC. Dark chocolate brown surfaces with pleasing detail for the type. Estimate: \$125-\$150
- 24101 Peter I Rouble 1724**, KM162.4, VG, rough planchet. Estimate: \$150-\$225
- 24102 Catherine I 5 Kopeks 1727KA**, KM179, VF25 NGC. Nicely struck. Estimate: \$400-\$450



24103 Catherine I 5 Kopeks 1727, KM179, VF30 ICG, uniformly toned and attractive surfaces. Estimate: \$400-\$500

24104 Peter II Rouble 1728, KM182.2, VF with obverse and reverse scratches and abrasions. Estimate: \$200-\$250

24105 Anna Novodel Polushka 1735, KM-NL6, lustrous UNC, uneven strike on a crudely shaped planchet which is probably the result of a broken reverse die - very unusual. Estimate: \$350-\$450

24106 Anna Rouble 1733, KM192.2, Dav-1671, VF, small edge flaw at 10:00. Estimate: \$250-\$350

24107 Elizabeth Rouble 1755-CMB KM C-19c.2, VF with moderate abrasions and light scratches. Estimate: \$175-\$250

24108 Catherine II 2 Kopeks 1795 EM, KM C-58.3, AU53 NGC Estimate: \$100-\$125

24109 Catherine II 20 Kopeks 1769-CMB, KM-C63a.2, Fine. Estimate: \$100-\$150

24110 Catherine II Rouble 1773-CMB, KM C-67a.2, VG. Estimate: \$100-\$150

24111 Catherine II Rouble 1777, KM C-67b, VF, cleaned. Estimate: \$225-\$275

24112 Paul I Rouble 1800, KM C-101a, Fine. Estimate: \$100-\$125



24113 Alexander I Rouble 1801-CM AN, KM C-101a, VF. Estimate: \$200-\$275

24114 Alexander I Rouble 1812, KM C-130, F12 ANACS Estimate: \$75-\$100

24115 Alexander I Rouble 1817, KM C-130, F-VF. Estimate: \$75-\$100

24116 Alexander I Rouble 1818-CMB MC, KM C-130, F-VF. Estimate: \$75-\$100

24117 Nicholas I Rouble 1829 СПБ-НГ, KM-C161, VF-XF details with light obverse scratches. Estimate: \$125-\$150

24118 Nicholas I Rouble 1831 Closed 2, KM C-161, VF-XF. Estimate: \$150-\$225

24119 Nicholas I Rouble 1840, KM C-168.1, XF. Estimate: \$150-\$200

24120 Nicholas I Rouble 1841, KM C-168.1, AU with mottled toning. Estimate: \$250-\$300

24121 Nicholas I Rouble 1842, KM C-168.1, XF-AU details with a dig on the obverse. Estimate: \$100-\$125

24122 Nicholas I Rouble 1843, KM C-168.1, XF. Estimate: \$100-\$125

24123 Nicholas I Rouble 1849, KM C-168.1, cleaned XF with minor scratches. Estimate: \$75-\$100

24124 Alexander II 2 Kopeks 1867 СПБ, KM Y-10.2, MS64 RB NGC. Estimate: \$75-\$85

24125 Nicholas I 25 Kopeks 1858 СПБ-ФБ, KM C-166.1, MS62 ANACS. Estimate: \$150-\$200



24126 Alexander II 25 Kopeks 1859 СПБ-ФБ, KM Y-23, MS64 NGC. Lightly toned surfaces. Estimate: \$350-\$400

24127 Alexander II Poltina 1877 СПБ-НН, KM Y-24, AU. Estimate: \$275-\$325

24128 Alexander II Rouble 1877 СПБ-НН, KM Y-25, AU55 NGC. Estimate: \$250-\$300

24129 Alexander II Rouble 1878 СПБ-НН, KM Y-25, XF. Estimate: \$125-\$150

24130 Alexander III 20 Kopeks 1882/1 СПБ-НН, KM Y-22a.1, MS65 NGC. The overdate is bold and readily visible. Estimate: \$125-\$150

24131 Alexander III Coronation Rouble 1883, KM Y-43, Bit-217, Uzd-4195, Choice AU, prooflike. Only the slightest hint of actual wear. Estimate: \$500-\$600

24132 Alexander III Rouble 1893 Г, KM Y-46, VF. Cleaned with light obverse scratches. Estimate: \$75-\$100

24133 Nicholas II 3 Kopeks 1895 CNB, KM Y-11.2, MS64 Red and Brown NGC. Estimate: \$60-\$75

24134 Nicholas II 50 Kopeks 1913-EB, KM Y-58.2, MS62 NGC. Estimate: \$150-\$200



- 24135 Nicholas II 50 Kopeks 1913-BC**, KM Y-58.2, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 24136 Nicholas II Rouble 1907** ЭБ, KM Y-59.3, EF, obverse rim bumps. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 24137 Nicholas II Rouble 1913 Romanov Dynasty**, KM Y-70, AU, cleaned. Estimate: \$125-\$150
- 24138 Nicholas II Rouble 1913**, KM Y-70, EF. Estimate: \$100-\$125
- 24139 Nicholas II Rouble 1913**, KM Y-70, AU, scratched obverse. Estimate: \$100-\$125
- 24140 Nicholas II Rouble 1913**, KM Y-70, AU, cleaned. Estimate: \$100-\$125
- 24141 Nicholas II Rouble 1913**, KM Y-70, AU, cleaned. Estimate: \$100-\$125
- 24142 Nicholas II Rouble 1913**, KM Y-70, AU. Estimate: \$125-\$150
- 24143 Nicholas II Rouble 1913**, KM Y-70, 300th Anniversary of the Romanov Dynasty. XF. Estimate: \$100-\$125
- 24144 Nicholas II Rouble 1913-BC**, KM Y-70, MS61 NGC. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 24145 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1898**, KM Y-62, VG details, scratched ANACS. Estimate: \$100-\$125
- 24146 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1898**, KM Y-62, VF-XF. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 24147 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1898**, KM Y-62, VF-XF. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 24148 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1898**, KM Y-62, XF. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 24149 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1898**, KM Y-62, XF, reverse rim ding. Estimate: \$125-\$150
- 24150 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1898**, KM Y-62, MS61 ANACS. Estimate: \$150-\$200



- 24151 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1902**, KM Y-62, MS66 NGC. Lightly toned a deep gold. Estimate: \$250-\$275
- 24152 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1902**, KM Y-62, MS66 NGC. Estimate: \$250-\$275
- 24153 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1902**, KM Y-44, MS67 NGC. Obverse die striations do not detract from the frosty, nearly perfect surfaces. Estimate: \$450-\$500
- 24154 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1904**, KM Y-62, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 24155 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1904**, KM Y-62, UNC with minor marks. Estimate: \$175-\$225
- 24156 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1904**, KM Y-62, MS66 NGC. Semi-prooflike surfaces. Estimate: \$250-\$275
- 24157 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles pair including:** 1902 and 1903, KM-Y62, both Choice UNC. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 24158 Nicholas II 7 1/2 Roubles 1897**, KM Y-63, EF details, cleaned ANACS. Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 24159 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1899**, KM Y-64, Choice AU-UNC. Estimate: \$250-\$325
- 24160 Nicholas II gold 10 Rouble pair.** An 1899 AU50 ANACS, and an 1900 EF45 ANACS. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$550
- 24161 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1901**, KM Y-64, VF, obverse scratches. Estimate: \$225-\$250
- 24162 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1903**, KM Y-64, MS65 NGC, well struck. Estimate: \$350-\$450



- 24163 Nicholas II 10 Roubles 1909**, KM Y-64, XF-AU. A very scarce date. Estimate: \$500-\$600
- 24164 R.S.F.S.R. Rouble 1921**, KM Y-84, EF-AU, cleaned. Estimate: \$60-\$75
- 24165 U.S.S.R. Rouble 1924**, KM Y-90.1, AU. Estimate: \$75-\$100
- 24166 U.S.S.R. Rouble 1924**, KM Y-90.1, AU. Estimate: \$75-\$100
- 24167 U.S.S.R. Rouble 1924**, KM Y-90.1, UNC. Estimate: \$125-\$150
- 24168 U.S.S.R. Rouble 1924-NA**, KM Y-90.1, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 24169 U.S.S.R. Ballerina presentation set 1993.** Includes the gold 1/20th ounce 10 Roubles and the 1 ounce silver 3 Roubles, both with lovely proof surfaces. Housed in a Capital Plastics holder. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$50-\$75
- 24170 U.S.S.R. gold Chervonetz 10 Roubles 1975**, KM Y-85, MS65 NGC. Chervonetz. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 24171 U.S.S.R. gold 10 Roubles 1975 Chervonetz**, KM85, MS66 NGC. Estimate: \$275-\$325
- 24172 U.S.S.R. gold 100 Roubles 1978(I)**, KM-Y151, Proof in the box of issue, 1980 Olympics featuring Lenin Stadium. AGW is .5 oz. From the Peter J. Adasek, M.D. Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 24173 U.S.S.R. gold 100 Roubles 1978(I)**, KM-Y162, gem cameo Proof in the box of issue, 1980 Olympics featuring the Waterside Grandstand. AGW is .50 oz. Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 24174 Paul I. Count A.V. Suvorov medal in white metal 1799**, Diakov 248.2 (listed only in copper), for the defeat of the French, 38mm, XF with prooflike fields and a small dig on the reverse. Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 24175 Georgia. 2 Abazi 1831 AT**, KM75, AU55 NGC. Estimate: \$75-\$100
- 24176 Khorezm People's Soviet Republic 25 Roubles AH1339**, KM-Y16.1, XF. Estimate: \$60-\$80
- 24177 Russian Turkestan. Emirate of Bukhara gold Tilla 1325-AH (circa 1907)**, KM65, XF, cleaned. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 24178 Siberia. Occupation 1 Polushka 1767**, KM C-1, XF. Estimate: \$275-\$350
- 24179 Siberia. 10 Kopeks 1776KM**, KM-C6, XF and pleasing, with delicate luster gracing the surfaces. Scarce. Estimate: \$175-\$225



- 24180 Siberia. 10 Kopeks 1778 KM**, KM-C6, glossy and attractive XF with some obverse porosity. Usually found in inferior condition. Estimate: \$175-\$225

- 24181 Alexander I 5 Kopeks quartet**. Included are: 1815 VG; 1815 Fair, cleaned and slightly bent; 1822 Fine, cleaned; and 1845 VF. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$50-\$60
- 24182 Two-piece lot as follows**: Lot composed of two coins: Alexander II 10 Kopeks 1861-СПБ, MS62 NGC; and Nicholas II 50 Kopeks 1912-ЭБ, MS63 NGC. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$350
- 24183 Three-piece lot as follows**: 25 Kopecks 1894 AT, KM-Y44, cleaned XF; 25 Kopecks 1896, KM-Y57, XF; and 50 Kopecks 1894 AT, KM-Y45, VF-XF details, lightly polished with numerous scratches. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 24184 Pair of Commemorative Roubles 1913 Romanov & U.S.S.R.1924**, KM Y-70 and KM Y-90.1 respectively. Lightly toned Choice AU-Unc. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 24185 Nicholas II 1912 ЭБ pairing**, including a 50 Kopecks, KM-Y58.2; and a Rouble, Y59.3—both are MS64 NGC. The 50 Kopecks is bright, with a touch of silvery-gray and golden toning, and the Rouble has deep reddish-gold patina. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$700
- 24186 Eight-piece Rouble lot as follows**: 1801 CM-ΦΠ, VG; 1813 СПб-ΠС, cleaned VF; 1826 СПб-ΗΓ, VF; 1841 СПб-ΗΓ, VF; 1892 AT, cleaned VF; 1896 Coronation, cleaned VF; 1898 AT, VF; and 1913 Romanov, AU. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 24187 A mixed four-piece lot as follows**: 1/2 Kopeck 1913 СПб, MS63 Brown NGC; 10 Kopecks 1913 СПб-BC, AU50 ANACS; 10 Kopecks 1915 СПб-BC, MS64 NGC; and 15 Kopecks 1915 СПб-BC, MS66 NGC. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$80-\$100

SAN MARINO

- 24188 Republic 5 Lire 1898**, KM6, XF, cleaned. Estimate: \$175-\$225

SARAWAK



- 24189 British Colony 1/4 Cent 1896-H**, KM4, lustrous Red and Brown Unc. Estimate: \$200-\$225

- 24190 British Colony Cent 1887**, KM6, Choice red and brown UNC. Estimate: \$125-\$150
- 24191 British Colony 50 Cents 1900**, KM11, XF. Estimate: \$350-\$450
- 24192 British Colony 5 Cents pair**: C. Brooke Rajah 1913-H, KM8, sharp AU details but cleaned; along with C.V. Brooke Rajah 1920-H, KM13, XF or better but porous, old toning. Scarce even if not of real quality. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$350

SAUDI ARABIA

- 24193 Hejaz. Hussein ibn Ali Riyal or 20 Piastres 1334AH Year 8 Mecca**, KM30, bold AU, lightly dipped, very bold features. Scarce type struck for the Kingdom of Hejaz before being conquered by the Saudis. Estimate: \$150-\$250

SOUTH AFRICA

- 24194 Republic Shilling 1894**, KM5, XF45 NGC. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 24195 Republic Shilling 1897**, KM5, MS62 NGC. Estimate: \$50-\$75
- 24196 Republic 2 Shillings 1897**, KM6, MS62 PCGS. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 24197 Republic 2 1/2 Shillings 1895**, KM7, VF+. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 24198 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1894**, KM9.2, XF45 PCGS. Estimate: \$175-\$250
- 24199 Republic gold 1 Pond 1894**, KM10.2, VF-XF. Estimate: \$200-\$250



- 24200 George V Farthing 1930**, KM12.2, MS62 Brown NGC. Estimate: \$700-\$800
- 24201 George V Half Sovereign 1926**, KM20, MS65 NGC. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 24202 Republic gold Pair 1961**, KM63, Rand and KM64, 2 Rand—both Proof. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 24203 Two samples from the South African mines**. Includes: a Shilling 1897 XF; and gold Pond 1893 VF. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 24204 George VI 2 1/2 Shillings - Two Dates**, KM39.1, 1949 MS64 PCGS and 1950 MS64 PCGS. Both are scarce low mintage dates. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$325-\$400

24205 Selection of PCGS South African coins, including: a 1/4 Penny 1939, MS63BN; a Shilling 1949, Proof 66, scarce type; a 2 1/2 Shillings 1948, MS63; and a Rand 1969, Prooflike 64, English Legend. The Proof Rand 1969 with the English legend is very rare with a mintage of only 20 pieces, and a catalog value of \$1250. We suggest careful viewing! **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$275-\$350

SPAIN

24206 Alfonso I of Aragon silver Carlino (1435-58), struck at Naples, "S" in left field, Pannuti21f, Biaggi1663 variety, Choice About XF with old cabinet toning, a nice piece. Estimate: \$150-\$250

24207 Carlos III 8 Reales 1772 CF, KM414, VF. Estimate: \$425-\$550

24208 Carlos III gold 1/2 Escudo 1786-DV, KM425.1, VF, cleaned. Estimate: \$50-\$75

24209 Carlos III gold 1/2 Escudo 1788, KM425.2, lustrous XF, slightly off-center Estimate: \$150-\$175

24210 Carlos III gold 1/2 Escudo 1788-C, KM425.2, Fine, cleaned. Estimate: \$50-\$75



24211 Charles III gold 2 Escudos 1776/4 M-PJ, KM417.1, Cayon-12460, AU58 NGC. Sharply struck and lustrous. Although NGC has not marked this as an overdate, close examination reveals a 4 beneath the 6 of the date. Estimate: \$400-\$500

24212 Carlos IV Maravedi 1802, KM445, MS65 Red and Brown NGC. Estimate: \$250-\$300

24213 Carlos IV gold Escudo 1791, KM434, VF-XF Estimate: \$100-\$125

24214 Ferdinand VII 4 Reales 1811-V SG, KM453.2, MS64 NGC. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$350-\$400

24215 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1813 CJ, KM466.2, VF-XF. Estimate: \$200-\$300

24216 Gerona. Provincial 1 Duro 1808, KM10, VG-Fine. Estimate: \$75-\$125

24217 Jose Napoleon 20 Reales 1810 AI, KM551.2, VF-XF. Estimate: \$200-\$300

24218 No lot

SPANISH NETHERLANDS

24219 Brabant. Philip II 2 Ecus 1558, Dav. 8622, Fine. Estimate: \$175-\$250

24220 Flanders. Philip IV 1/2 Patagon 1659, Similar to KM66, Fine. Estimate: \$125-\$200

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

24221 Three piece set: 1/4 cent KM7, Fine, rim nick; 1/2 cent KM8, VF+; and One cent KM9, VF-XF. All dated 1872-H. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$100-\$125

24222 Victoria 5 Cents 1873, KM10, second year of mintage, one of the key dates, VF with rim damage at 3 o'clock on the obverse, with another small scuff on the rim at the A of VICTORIA. Also light scratches on the portrait. A bargain piece but still rare. Estimate: \$250-\$500

24223 Victoria 5 Cents 1878, KM10, moderately toned frosty Unc, but struck with obverse dies that were very close to their end. There are some rust marks and broken dies, and this is interesting in that it shows what the mint was willing to accept for a circulating coin to leave their facilities. Estimate: \$300-\$400

24224 Victoria 5 Cents 1888, KM10, Toned Uncirculated. Estimate: \$150-\$200

24225 Victoria 10 Cents 1876-H, KM11, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$550-\$600

24226 Victorian half-dozen coppers and bronzes, as follows: EIC 1/4 Cent 1845, KM1, Choice brown UNC, just beautiful; SS 1/4 Cent 1862, KM4, porous VG with verdigris; EIC 1/2 Cent 1845, KM2, nice VF; SS 1/2 Cent 1862, KM5, pleasing VF; EIC Cent 1845, KM3, lustrous brown XF-AU; and SS Cent 1862, KM6, beautiful brown XF-AU. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$550-\$750

SUDAN

24227 Copper pattern 50 Pounds 1978, KM-E8, Brilliant proof. One of 21 struck. Estimate: \$75-\$125

SWAZILAND

24228 Sobhuza II gold 50 Emalangeni 1975, KM26, choice cameo Proof in the plastic capsule of issue, presented in the mint box with COA # 863. *From the Peter J. Adasek, M.D. Collection.* Estimate: \$100-\$150

SWEDEN

24229 Carl XII Emergency Coinage. Daler 1718, KM357, MS65 Brown PCGS. Jupiter issue. The Great Northern War between Russia and Sweden brought devaluation to the silver based coinage of Sweden to the point that emergency copper money in lieu of silver was struck, with full promise that it would be honored as silver once the war ended. As expected from governments, this was not the case. Estimate: \$175-\$225



24230 Carl XII Emergency Coinage. Daler 1719, KM369, MS64 Red and Brown NGC. Inverted heart between S-M. Estimate: \$225-\$300

24231 Gustavus III Riksdaler 1776, KM514, XF40 ANACS. Small cross variety. Estimate: \$175-\$225

24232 Gustavus III Riksdaler 1777, KM514, XF, cleaned. Obverse surfaces somewhat porous. Estimate: \$150-\$200

24233 Gustavus III Riksdaler 1783, KM527, VF. Estimate: \$125-\$175

24234 Johan Carl XIV 1/4 Skilling 1821, KM595, MS65 Red and Brown NGC. Estimate: \$150-\$200

24235 Carl XIV 1/8 Riksdaler 1834-CB, KM626, MS66 PCGS. Estimate: \$175-\$250

- 24236 Carl XV 25 Ore 1871-ST**, KM712, MS65 ICG. Lovely original patina. Estimate: \$225-\$275
- 24237 Oscar II 20 Kronor 1895-EB**, KM748, MS65 prooflike NGC. Estimate: \$350-\$400
- 24238 Gustav V 50 Ore 1924-W**, KM796, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$250-\$300

SWITZERLAND

- 24239 Aargau. Batzen 1826**, KM21, MS66 NGC. Estimate: \$350-\$400
- 24240 Bern. Republic Thaler 1798**, KM164, VF. Estimate: \$100-\$175



- 24241 Luzern. 4 Franken 1814**, KM109, AU-Unc., planchet flaw in reverse shield. Estimate: \$450-\$550
- 24242 Solothurn. 5 Batzen 1826**, KM83, Uncirculated. Estimate: \$225-\$350
- 24243 Solothurn. 5 Batzen 1826**, KM82, MS67 NGC. Frosty and brilliant as though struck last week. Exceptional surfaces. Estimate: \$400-\$450
- 24244 Vaud. 5 Batzen 1830-BEL**, KM21.1, MS66 NGC. Intriguing ghost toning on the reverse from an earlier KM13 5 Batzen. Estimate: \$300-\$350
- 24245 Zug. Dicken (1609-1622)**, KM20, VF-XF. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 24246 Zurich. Schilling 1751**, KM148, MS66 PCGS. Reflective fields. A marvelous example. Estimate: \$175-\$250
- 24247 Zurich. Republic gold 1/4 Ducat 1741**, KM138, VF-XF. Estimate: \$150-\$250
- 24248 Confederation Half Franc 1955-B**, KM23, specimen strike, SP67 PCGS, brilliant and brightly frosted. A jewel. Estimate: \$100-\$200
- 24249 Confederation Franc 1920-B**, KM24, MS68 NGC, almost perfect, with gold toning. Estimate: \$100-\$200



- 24250 Confederation Franc 1932-B**, KM24, MS66 PCGS. Estimate: \$350-\$400
- 24251 Confederation 5 Francs 1851-A**, KM11, VF-XF, polished. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 24252 Confederation 5 Francs 1923B**, KM37, MS63 ANACS. Lightly toned. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 24253 Confederation 5 Francs 1925-B**, KM38, XF. Estimate: \$75-\$85
- 24254 Confederation 5 Francs 1925B**, KM38, Choice AU, bright. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 24255 Confederation 5 Francs 1925-B**, KM38, MS64 PCGS. Scarce so fine. Estimate: \$300-\$350
- 24256 Confederation gold 10 Francs 1912-B**, KM36, XF. Estimate: \$100-\$125
- 24257 Confederation gold 10 Francs 1913-B**, KM36, BU. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 24258 Confederation gold 10 Francs 1916-B**, KM36, AU, scratches. Estimate: \$100-\$125
- 24259 Confederation gold 20 Francs 1886**, KM31.3, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$175-\$250



- 24260 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1859**, Zurich KM-S5, MS64 NGC. Estimate: \$400-\$450
- 24261 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1865**, Schaffhausen KM-S8, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 24262 Republic Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1869**, Zug KM X-S10, AU. Estimate: \$225-\$275
- 24263 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1874**, St. Gallen KM512, Brilliant Uncirculated. Estimate: \$175-\$200
- 24264 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1881**, Fribourg. KM-S15, AU55 NGC. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 24265 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1883**, Lugano. KM-S16, AU, lightly cleaned. Estimate: \$90-\$110
- 24266 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1934-B**, Fribourg. KM-S18, MS65 NGC. Irregular patina. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$60-\$75
- 24267 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1934-B**, Fribourg. KM-S18, Fribourg Federal festival, MS66 NGC, light silvery gold iridescent toning, a beauty. Exceptional quality. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 24268 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1939**, Lucerne. KM-S20, AU, lightly cleaned. Estimate: \$50-\$65



- 24269 Shooting Festival 50 Francs 1984, Zurich.** KM-S22, Choice proof, lightly toned a pale gray haze. One of 200 struck. Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 24270 Shooting Festival 50 Francs 1985, Altdorf.** KM-S24, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC. Estimate: \$125-\$150
- 24271 Shooting Festival Thalers quartet.** Combined are: 1879 MS63; 1881 AU58; 1883 AU50; and 1885 AU58. All ANACS certified. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$450
- 24272 A quartet of Swiss commemorative 5 Francs,** KM41 1936 B AU, KM44 (1941 B) AU, KM51 (1963 B) lightly toned AU, and KM-S18 1934 EF-AU Federal Festival of Fribourg shooting taler. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$125-\$150
- 24273 Four-piece lot of 5 Francs including:** Joined though uncommitted are: 5 Francs 1923-B AU; 5 Francs 1925-B XF-AU; Fribourg 5 Francs 1934 MS66 NGC; and 5 Francs 1936-B MS67 ANACS. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$275-\$325
- 24274 Confederation — Five contemporary Shooting Thalers.** Choice brilliant cameo proof 50 Franc examples dated 1988, 1990, 1992, 1994, and 2000. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$350

THAILAND

- 24275 Rama IV Fuang ND (1860),** KM Y-8, toned Uncirculated. Estimate: \$50-\$100
- 24276 Rama IV Fuang ND (1869),** KM Y-28, AU. Estimate: \$50-\$100
- 24277 Rama V Fuang RS123 (1904),** KM Y-32a, AU. Estimate: \$75-\$150

TUNISIA

- 24278 French Protectorate gold 20 Francs 1891 A,** KM227, MS62 NGC Eliasberg. Estimate: \$150-\$200

TURKEY

- 24279 Ahmed III gold Ashrafi 1115AH Istanbul,** KM173, nice VF-XF, bold features. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 24280 Abdul Hamid II gold Zeri Mahbub 1187AH Year 1,** KM416, lustrous AU-UNC, tiny plugged hole near the edge. Estimate: \$75-\$125



- 24281 Abdul Mejid 10 Kurush AH 1255//6,** KM674, MS63 NGC. Somewhat less in appearance than the grade suggests. Estimate: \$175-\$225
- 24282 Muhammad V 2 Kurush 1911,** KM796, lustrous AU Estimate: \$100-\$125
- 24283 Muhammad V 5 Kurush AH1327/2 (1910) Edirne,** KM791, MS66 NGC. Light patina. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 24284 Mint Error. Gold 100 Kurush 1990 Obverse Mirror Brockage,** KM872. MS65 NGC. Estimate: \$200-\$250

URUGUAY

- 24285 Republic 2 Centesimos 1869 H,** KM12, MS64 Red and Brown NGC Estimate: \$50-\$100
- 24286 Republic 4 Centesimos 1869 H,** KM13, MS64 Red and Brown NGC. A few obverse flyspecks. Estimate: \$75-\$125
- 24287 Republic Peso 1877 A,** KM17, AU58 NGC. Small obverse rim bumps at 11:30 and 3:30. Estimate: \$250-\$350



- 24288 Mint Error. 5 Centesimos 1941 Reverse Capped Die,** MS67 NGC. Every so often, a coin blank, in the process of being struck, gets stuck on one of the dies. As the coin now becomes an unwelcomed part of the die, it slams against other blanks in the coining process, causing the metal of this deformed coin to form around, or cap the die. Quite scarce, as most are caught by mint inspectors prior to them entering commerce. *From the Donald H. Kagin Collection.* Estimate: \$600-\$750
- 24289 Republic Bronze Piefort 20000 Nuevo Pesos 1983,** KM-XP5, toned Proof, struck at a private mint in Spain for the visit of the Spanish royal pair. Presented in a blue snap lock case, probably not original. Estimate: \$60-\$90

VATICAN

- 24290 Pius XI gold 100 Lira 1933-34,** KM19, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$400-\$600
- 24291 Pius XI gold 100 Lira 1935 XIV,** KM9, MS61 NGC. Estimate: \$400-\$600
- 24292 Pius XII gold 100 Lira 1950,** KM48, MS66 NGC. Bright, semi-prooflike fields Estimate: \$400-\$600
- 24293 Pius XI 1929 Mint Set,** KM-MS1, the nine coin set includes the 100 Lire gold, and is also complete with the blue-green fitted case of issue. A Choice set and very desirable with the original box. (Total: 9 coins) Estimate: \$700-\$900
- 24294 Pius XI 1933-34 Jubilee Mint Set,** KM-MS9, the nine coin set with the gold 100 Lire, all nice UNC. (Total: 9 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$750

VENEZUELA

- 24295 Republic 5 Centavos 1876-A Plain A,** KM Y-12.2, MS65 NGC. Estimate: \$425-\$450



24296 Republic Bolivar 1911, KM Y-22, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$500-\$600

24297 Karl Goetz Pattern mule in bronze of 1925 Germania obverse and 1930 Venezuela reverse, unlisted, XF and struck from noticeably rusted reverse die. Struck later, possibly in the 1950's. Estimate: \$300-\$400

24298 Karl Goetz medallion 5 Reichsmarks 1930-D, Uncirculated. Estimate: \$175-\$250

24299 General Juan Gomez silver Goetz Pattern mule 5 Mark ND, unlisted mule of Venezuela obverse with Goetz Germania reverse, XF. Lightly cleaned reverse. Probably struck in the 1950's, or so by Guido Goetz. Estimate: \$400-\$500

WORLD LOTS

24300 Austrian-French silver Crowns of 1870s, as follows: Austria 2 Floren, anniversary marriage commemorative 1879, KM-XM5, About XF, marks and digs; along with France Napoleon III, 5 Francs 1870-A, KM799.1, sharp XF but lightly brushed. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$100-\$150

24301 Alphabet Soup mixed Crowns, as follows: Ceylon 5 Rupees KM126, with insert saying MS64 PCGS (removed from slab, as are the following where noted), nice UNC; Chile Peso 1886-So, KM142.1, MS64 PCGS tag, nice UNC; Egypt 20 Qirsh, KM310, UNC; India Rupee 1949, sharp UNC; Panama Balboa 1947, KM13, nice UNC; Portugal 400 Reis 1816, KM331, MS64 NGC insert tag, nice UNC; Venezuela 5 Bolivares 1935, KM24.2, MS64 NGC tag, nice UNC; and finally Yemen Riyal AH1344, Y7, MS65 NGC tag, nice UNC. (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300

24302 A pair of humble but nice coins: Nicaragua 5 Centavos 1887-H, KM5, UNC; together with Siam 1 Fuang (1/8 Baht), undated but circa 1876-1900, KM32, AU-UNC with a tiny field scratch. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$100-\$125

24303 Latin Gold Twosome, Chile Peso 1861 AVF and Costa Rica 2 Colones 1900 AU. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$100-\$150

24304 Western Europe lot, as follows: Australia 1 Crown 1938 KM34, XF-AU, light wipe mark; Germany-Hamburg 5 Mark 1908-J, KM293, old toning and VF; Germany 5 Marks 1951FGJ (3 pieces), AU; Hungary 1 Forint 1872-KB, KM453.1, UNC; and Great Britain, a pair of brass "Half Guinea" counters 1788 and 1797, both VF, common. (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$225

24305 French-Dutch small silver pair, France Charles X, 1/4 Franc 1829-A, KM722.1, toned AU; together with Netherlands Willem II, 10 Cents 1849, KM75, toned AU. Nice pieces. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$100-\$150

24306 Three crown lot. Includes: France 5 Francs 1848-A AU58 ANACS, France 5 Francs 1868-A XF, and Greece 5 Drachmas 1876-A XF. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$275-\$350

24307 A mixed and noble blessing. Includes: Australia 1 Florin 1927 BU; Great Britain Double Florin 1887 AU, cleaned; Great Britain Crown 1887 AU, cleaned; and Great Britain Trade Dollar 1929-B MS63 ANACS. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$250

24308 Lot of four crowns of Europe. France 5 Francs 1867 AU; Sweden 4 Riksdaler Specie 1864 VF-XF; Germany-Lubeck 48 Schilling Thaler 1752 VF; and Netherlands Lion Dollar 1614 F-VF. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$225-\$275

24309 Trio of Crowns, Austria Taler 1845 cleaned VF, possible mount mark, Cuba Star Peso 1933 AU rim nick, and British Trade Dollar 1929 BU. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$75-\$100

24310 Mixed Group of Euro Coins. The lot includes (10) Monaco 2001 coins: Cent, 2 Cent, 5 Cent, 10 Cent, 20 Cent, 50 Cent, (3) 1 Euro, and a 2 Euro; (5) San Marino 2002-R coins: 20 Cents, 50 Cents, (2) 1 Euro, and a 2 Euro; (2) Vatican 2002-R: 1 Euro and a 2 Euro. All seventeen coins grade BU. (Total: 17 coins) Estimate: \$275-\$375

24311 Large crown lot as follows: China, Szechuan-Shensi Republic Dollar 1934, cleaned VF; (2) Cuba 1953 Pesos, UNC; Spain 5 Pesetas 1898, XF; Luxembourg 250 Franc 1963, UNC; Ecuador Sucre 1888, XF; Greece 5 Drachmai 1876A, XF; Haiti Gourde 1882, harshly cleaned XF; Philippines Peso 1897, XF; Philippines Peso 1908S, Choice AU; Serbia 5 Dinara 1904, VF-XF; and Yugoslavia 50 Dinara 1932, XF. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 12 coins) Estimate: \$450-\$500

24312 Cornucopia of continental commerce. On board are: Afghanistan 1/2 Afghani SH1304//7 (1925) MS64 NGC; Bolivia 20 Centavos 1909-H MS65 NGC; Germany nickel 50 Reichspfennigs 1939-A MS64 NGC; Hong Kong 5 Cents 1904 MS63 NGC; Iran 5 Rials SH1313 (1934) MS65 NGC; Italy 10 Centesimi 1894-BI MS65 Red and Brown NGC; and Japan 10 Sen Taisho 4 (1915) MS67 NGC. (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$350

24313 A travelogue of adventure in your palm.

The itinerary includes: Bolivia 1 Boliviano 1872 XF; Brazil 960 Reis 1814 VF; Brazil 2000 Reis 1907 MS64 NGC; Mexico Real 1767 VF; Mexico 8 Reales 1783 VF-XF; Mexico 8 Reales 1792 XF; Mexico 2 Pesos 1921 XF; and Peru 8 Reales 1789 VF. (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$275

End of Non-Floor Session

Heritage Auction Galleries Staff



Steve Ivy - Co-Chairman and CEO

Steve Ivy began collecting and studying rare coins in his youth, and as a teenager in 1963 began advertising coins for sale in national publications. Seven years later, at the age of twenty, he opened Steve Ivy Rare Coins in downtown Dallas, and in 1976, Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions was incorporated. Steve managed the business as well as serving as chief numismatist, buying and selling hundreds of millions of dollars of coins during the 1970s and early 1980s. In early 1983, James Halperin became a full partner, and the name of the corporation was changed to Heritage Rare Coin Galleries. Steve's primary responsibilities now include management of the marketing and selling efforts of the company, the formation of corporate policy for long-term growth, and corporate relations with financial institutions. He remains intimately involved in numismatics, attending all major national shows. Steve engages in daily discourse with industry leaders on all aspects of the rare coin/currency business, and his views on grading, market trends and hobby developments are respected throughout the industry. He serves on the Board of Directors of the Professional Numismatists Guild (and was immediate past president), is the current Chairman of The Industry Council for Tangible Assets, and is a member of most leading numismatic organizations. Steve's keen appreciation of history is reflected in his active participation in other organizations, including past or present board positions on the Texas Historical Foundation and the Dallas Historical Society (where he also served as Exhibits Chairman). Steve is an avid collector of Texas books, manuscripts, and national currency, and he owns one of the largest and finest collections in private hands. He is also a past Board Chair of Dallas Challenge, and is currently the Finance Chair of the Phoenix House of Texas.



James Halperin - Co-Chairman

Jim Halperin and the traders under his supervision have transacted billions of dollars in rare coin business, and have outsold all other numismatic firms every year for over two decades. Born in Boston in 1952, Jim attended Middlesex School in Concord from 1966 to 1970. At the age of 15, he formed a part-time rare coin business after discovering that he had a knack (along with a nearly photographic memory) for coins. Jim scored a perfect 800 on his math SATs and received early acceptance to Harvard College, but after attending three semesters, he took a permanent leave of absence to pursue his full-time numismatic career. In 1975, Jim personally supervised the protocols for the first mainframe computer system in the numismatic business, which would catapult New England Rare Coin Galleries to the top of the industry in less than four years. In 1983, Jim merged with his friend and former archrival Steve Ivy, whom Jim had long admired. Their partnership has become the world's largest and most successful numismatic company, as well as the third-largest auctioneer in America. Jim remains arguably the best "eye" in the coin business today (he won the professional division of the PCGS World Series of Grading). In the mid-1980s, he authored "How to Grade U.S. Coins" (now posted on the web at www.CoinGrading.com), a highly-acclaimed text upon which the NGC and PCGS grading standards would ultimately be based. Jim is a bit of a Renaissance man, as a well-known futurist, an active collector of EC comics and early 20th-century American art (visit www.jhalpe.com), venture capital investor, philanthropist (he endows a multimillion-dollar health education foundation), and part-time novelist. His first fictional novel, "The Truth Machine," was published in 1996 and became an international science fiction bestseller, and was optioned for movie development by Warner Brothers. Jim's second novel, "The First Immortal," was published in early 1998 and immediately optioned as a Hallmark Hall of Fame television miniseries. Jim is married to Gayle Ziaks, and they have two sons, David and Michael. In 1996, with funding from Jim and Gayle's foundation, Gayle founded Dallas' Dance for the Planet, which has grown to become the largest free dance festival in the world.



Greg Rohan - President

At the age of eight, Greg Rohan started collecting coins as well as buying them for resale to his schoolmates. By 1971, at the age of ten, he was already buying and selling coins from a dealer's table at trade shows in his hometown of Seattle. His business grew rapidly, and by 1985 he had offices in both Seattle and Minneapolis. He joined Heritage in 1987 as Executive Vice-President and Manager of the firm's rare coin business. Today, as an owner and as President of Heritage, his responsibilities include overseeing the firm's private client group and working with top collectors in every field in which Heritage is active. Greg has been involved with many of the rarest items and most important collections handled by the firm, including the purchase and/or sale of the Ed Trompeter Collection (the world's largest numismatic purchase according to the Guinness Book of World Records), the legendary 1894 San Francisco Dime, the 1838 New Orleans Half Dollar, and the 1804 Silver Dollar. During his career, Greg has handled more than \$1 billion of rare coins, collectibles and art, and provided expert consultation concerning the authenticity and grade condition of coins for the Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS). He has provided expert testimony for the United States Attorneys in San Francisco, Dallas, and Philadelphia, and for the Federal Trade Commission (FTC). He has worked with collectors, consignors, and their advisors regarding significant collections of books, manuscripts, comics, currency, jewelry, vintage movie posters, sports and entertainment memorabilia, decorative arts, and fine art. Additionally, Greg is a Sage Society member of the American Numismatic Society, and a member/life member of the PNG, ANA, and most other leading numismatic organizations. Greg is also Chapter Chairman for North Texas of the Young Presidents' Organization (YPO), and is an active supporter of the arts. Greg co-authored "The Collectors Estate Handbook," winner of the NLG's Robert Friedberg Award for numismatic book of the year. Mr. Rohan currently serves on the seven-person Advisory Board to the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, in his second appointed term. He and his wife, Lysa, are avid collectors of rare wine, Native American artifacts, and American art.



Paul Minshull - Chief Operating Officer

As Chief Operating Officer, Paul Minshull's managerial responsibilities include integrating sales, personnel, inventory, security and MIS for Heritage. His major accomplishments include overseeing the hardware migration from mainframe to PC, the software migration of all inventory and sales systems, and implementation of a major Internet presence. Heritage's successful employee-suggestion program has generated 200 or more ideas each month since 1995, and has helped increase employee productivity, expand business, and improve employee retention. Paul oversees the company's highly-regarded IT department, and has been the driving force behind Heritage's web development, now a significant portion of Heritage's future plans. As the only numismatic auction house that combines traditional floor bidding with active Internet bidding, the totally interactive system has catapulted Heritage to the top rare coin website (according to Forbes Magazine's "Best of the Web"). Paul was born in Michigan and came to Heritage in 1984 after 12 years as the General Manager of a plastics manufacturing company in Ann Arbor. Since 1987, he has been a general partner in Heritage Capital Properties, Sales Manager, Vice President of Operations, and Chief Operating Officer for all Heritage companies and affiliates since 1996. Paul maintains an active interest in sports and physical fitness, and he and his wife have three children.

**Todd Imhof - Vice President**

Todd Imhof did not start collecting coins in his teens, unlike most professional numismatists. Shortly after graduating college, Todd declined an offer from a prestigious Wall Street bank to join a former high school classmate in his small rare coin firm in the Seattle area. In the mid-1980s, the rare coin industry was rapidly changing, with the advent of third-party grading and growing computer technologies; as a newcomer, Todd more easily embraced these new dynamics. He soon discovered a personal passion for rare coins, and for working with high-level collectors; in 1991, he co-founded Pinnacle Rarities, a firm specialized in servicing the savviest and most prominent collectors in numismatics. At 25, he was accepted into the PNG, and currently serves on its Consumer Protection Committee and its Legislation/Taxation Issues Committee. In 1992, he was invited to join the Board of Directors for the Industry Council for Tangible Assets, later serving as its Chairman (2002-2005).

Todd enjoys a reputation that is envied by the entire numismatic community, and his relationship with Heritage's most prominent clients, who seek his expertise and integrity, has only strengthened over the years. Clients and colleagues are impressed by his ability to navigate complex deals with unsurpassed professionalism. By understanding what each collector is trying to accomplish, Todd has the uncanny ability to identify the perfect coins at the right prices. In the famous Phillip Morse Auction, he became the only person in history to purchase two separate \$1mm+ coins during a single auction session! Todd is an avid competitive sailor, and collector of fine wines and Olympic medals. He and his wife have two sons and a daughter.

**Leo Frese - Vice President**

Leo has been involved in numismatics for nearly 40 years, a professional numismatist since 1971, and has been with Heritage for over 20 years. He literally worked his way up the Heritage "ladder" through dedication, hard work, and a belief that the client is the most important asset Heritage has. He worked with Bob Merrill for nearly 15 years and now is the Director of Consignments. Leo has been actively involved in assisting clients sell nearly \$500,000,000 in numismatic material. Leo was recently accepted as a member of PNG, is a life member of the ANA, and holds membership in FUN, CSNS, and other numismatic organizations. He believes education is the foremost building block in numismatics. Leo encourages all collectors to broaden their horizons, be actively involved in the hobby, and donate freely to YN organizations. Leo's interests include collecting Minnesota pottery and elegant Depression glass. Although travel is an important element of his job, he relishes time with his wife Wendy, children Alicen and Adam, and son-in-law Jeff.

**Jim Stoutjesdyk - Vice President**

Jim Stoutjesdyk was named Vice President of Heritage Rare Coin Galleries in 2004. A Michigan native, Jim became involved in numismatics at a young age and was named the ANA's Outstanding Young Numismatist of the Year in 1987. A University of Michigan graduate, he was first employed by Superior Galleries, eventually becoming their Director of Collector Sales. Since joining Heritage in 1993, Jim has assumed many responsibilities including Gallery Manager for the retail showroom, retail clientele development, editor of Heritage's Insider magazine from 1998 to 2000, and wholesale trading at coin shows across the nation. Jim's duties now include buying and selling, pricing all new purchases, assisting with auction estimates and reserves, and overseeing the daily operations of the rare coin department. Jim met his wife Amy at Heritage; they married in 1998 and have a son Blake and a daughter Emily. While away from Heritage Jim enjoys spending time with his family and traveling to new places. Jim serves on the Board of Directors of Families for Effective Autism Treatment and has raised tens of thousands of dollars to provide education, advocacy, and support to families in the North Texas area who are affected by autism.

**Norma L. Gonzalez - VP of Auction Operations**

Born in Dallas, Texas, Norma joined the U.S. Navy in August of 1993. During her five-year enlistment, she received her Bachelor's Degree in Resource Management and traveled to Japan, Singapore, Thailand and lived in Cuba for three years. After her enlistment, she moved back to Dallas where her family resides. Norma joined Heritage in 1998; always ready for a challenge, she spent her days at Heritage and her nights obtaining an M. B. A. She was promoted to Vice President in 2003. She currently manages the operations departments, including Coins, Currency, World & Ancient Coins, Sportscards & Memorabilia, Comics, Movie Posters, Pop Culture and Political Memorabilia. Norma enjoys running, biking and spending time with her family. In February 2004 she ran a 26.2-mile marathon in Austin, Texas and later, in March she accomplished a 100-mile bike ride in California.

**Debbie Rexing - VP - Marketing**

Debbie's marketing credentials include degrees in Business Administration in Marketing and Human Resource Management from The Ohio State University, as well as sales experience for General Foods. After joining Heritage in 2001, Debbie rapidly became an integral part of the marketing teams involved with Heritage's most exciting and successful specialties, including U.S. Coins, World Coins, Currency, Music & Entertainment, Vintage Movie Posters, Americana, and U.S. Tangibles Inc. Her varied responsibilities included cross-functional coordination of photography, auction logistics, and marketing. Debbie has been active in coin auctions, staffing the podium, executing client bids, and in lot viewing. Her wide experience in many aspects of the business has provided her with a broad perspective of Heritage's activities. She and her husband Rick have three children – Trent, Abbey, and Claire – and her hobbies include interior design, entertaining and exercise, the beach and water activities, and watching Ohio State football.

**Kelley Norwine - VP - Media and Client Relations**

Born and raised in South Carolina, Kelley pursued a double major at Southern Wesleyan University, earning a BA in Music Education and a BS in Business Management. A contestant in the Miss South Carolina pageant, Kelley was later Regional Manager & Director of Training at Bank of Travelers Rest in South Carolina. Relocating to Los Angeles, Kelley became the Regional Manager and Client Services Director for NAS-McCann World Group, an international Advertising & Communications Agency where she was responsible for running one of the largest offices in the country. During her years with NAS Kelley was the recipient of numerous awards including Regional Manager of the Quarter and the NAS Courage and Dedication award. After relocating to Dallas, Kelley took a job as Director of Client Services for TMP/Monster Worldwide and joined Heritage in 2005 as Director of Client Development. She was named VP of Marketing for Heritage in 2007. A cancer survivor, Kelley is an often-requested motivational speaker for the American Cancer Society. In her spare time, she writes music, sings, and plays the piano.

**Patricia Castillo - Director of Auctions & Client Service**

Patricia Castillo lived all over the country before settling down in Ferris, Texas, near Dallas. She began her career working in Customer Service, and in 2001 joined the Heritage family assisting in Client Services and live auctions. Patricia's knowledge grew with the company, and her hard work led to her promotion to Director of Auctions and Client Services. Patricia is directly involved in the training and management of the Client Services team. A cancer survivor, Patricia enjoys spending time with her two beautiful little girls, attending softball games, and spending time with family and friends.

**Andrea Voss - Live-Auction & Event Coordinator**

Andrea Voss is a true Texas native – born and educated in the Dallas area, with a degree in Journalism from the University of North Texas in Denton. Andrea joined the Heritage family in 2004, and after assisting Client Services with e-mail inquiries, she earned the opportunity to become the Auction Supervisor. Her responsibilities have grown with her experiences, and she is now the Live-Auction & Event Coordinator. Clients may see her in the back of the live auction room supervising, or in the front using her Auctioneer license. In her off hours, Andrea enjoys time on her patio with her dog and cat, and still dreams of one day being a writer.

**Devin Jackson - Auction Client Services/Live Auction Supervisor**

Devin Jackson joined Heritage in 2005 as a member of the Client Services Group. Devin is a native Texan, growing up in a small suburb south of Dallas. Devin later attended the University of North Texas and graduated with a Bachelor's Degree in Kinesiology. A life long sports fanatic, Devin briefly coached high school football, basketball, and track in his home town of Ferris, TX after graduating from college. Devin later joined the staff of Heritage Auction Galleries, assisting with Live Auctions and Client Services. Devin has collected sports cards and memorabilia since he was a young boy and he continues to collect memorabilia from his favorite professional sports teams, including the San Francisco 49ers.

**Marti Korver - Manager - Credit/Collections**

Marti has been working in numismatics for more than three decades. She was recruited out of the banking profession by Jim Ruddy, and she worked with Paul Rynearson, Karl Stephens, and Judy Cahn on ancients and world coins at Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, in Hollywood, CA. She migrated into the coin auction business, running the bid books for such memorable sales as the Garrett Collection and representing bidders as agent at B&R auctions for 10 years. She also worked as a research assistant for Q. David Bowers for several years. Memorable events included such clients (and friends) as Richard Lobel, John Ford, Harry Bass, and John J. Pittman. She is married to noted professional numismatist and writer, Robert Korver, (who is sometimes seen auctioneering at coin shows) and they migrated to Heritage in Dallas in 1996. She has an RN daughter (who worked her way through college showing lots for Heritage) and a son (who is currently a college student and sometimes a Heritage employee) and a type set of dogs (one black and one white). She currently collects kitschy English teapots and compliments.

**Becky Dirting - Managing Director, Collectibles Division**

Becky joined Heritage in 2005 and was named Managing Director of the Collectibles Departments in 2007, providing direct oversight for such auction specialties as Historical Books & Manuscripts, Americana & Political, Civil War, Western, Americana Indian Art, Texana, Comics & Comic Art, Music & Entertainment, Vintage Movie Posters, Sports Collectibles, Illustration Art, and Natural History. Becky's career path included PwC Consulting in Learning and Knowledge Management, and she remains focused on staff development, training, operations and process development, knowledge management, budget management, and contract negotiation. She enjoys spending time with her wonderful husband, sons, extended family, friends and beloved pets, and is a talented chef.

**Julie Gonzalez - Director of Auction Operations**

After working part-time for Heritage for many years, Julie Gonzalez was so excited about the growth opportunities that she joined us on a full-time basis! As the Operations Manager for Americana, she led her team through several successful auctions, and was then promoted to lead the operations staff and consignment coordinators for a third of Heritage's specialty auctions. Her work ethic, determination and tenacity are supporting Heritage's growth. Away from work, you might spot Julie outside enjoying time with her family and friends, or running.

World Coin Department Specialists



Warren Tucker- Director of World Coin Auctions

Heritage Numismatic Auctions is pleased to announce the addition of well-known numismatist Warren Tucker to their staff. Warren has been a full-time dealer in coins since 1964, the last two decades devoted almost exclusively to world coins. According to Tucker, "I'm thrilled to be working once again with Steve Ivy and the other fine numismatists at Heritage, back in the center of the coin auction universe. Just a few of the advantages of working for the world's largest rare coin dealer and auctioneer are the amazing material that crosses your desk, and the great collections that you get to inspect while visiting consignors. For us coin lovers, it just doesn't get any better."

Warren became interested in coins at an early age, with his first purchase from B. Max Mehl's Rare Coin Encyclopedia in 1947. He was also encouraged by a cousin who was a bank teller during the late '40s and early '50s, "at a time when it was not unusual for commemorative half dollars, Indian cents, Seated coins, and even an occasional Bust issue to cross the bank counter. At Georgia Tech, Warren was a member of Delta Sigma Phi fraternity, along with fraternity brother John Hamrick. To his first coin shop in Atlanta came customers with such interesting items as bags of Ptolemaic bronzes, and a hoard of BU Colombian 8 and 10 reales. According to Warren, "These 2 purchases sparked a passionate interest in world coins that continues today." In 1968, Warren joined Jack Boozer and Doug Weaver in business in Waco, Texas, where he first met Steve Ivy. Warren later moved back to Georgia, where he ultimately became a partner with John Hamrick at WorldWide Coin Investments of Atlanta. "World-Wide was one of the largest coin companies in the world at the time, and purchased such rarities as an 1894-S dime from Jerry Cohen, the Hydeman 1913 Liberty nickel (for \$100,000), the Idler 1804 dollar (\$80,000) from Abe Kosoff, an 1838-O half dollar, and an 1876-CC twenty cent piece. We exhibited these coins at numerous coin shows and the 1913 nickel was featured in an episode of Hawaii 5-O entitled The \$100,000 Nickel." During the 1970s, Warren began more extensive travel throughout Europe and Asia to buy coins. In 1979, he first joined forces with Steve Ivy, opening an office in Atlanta. Associations with Richard Nelson and Ronald J. Gillio followed thereafter. After more than a decade in business for himself, Warren has once more joined forces with Heritage.



Cristiano Bierrenbach - Director of International Sales

Cristiano Bierrenbach was born in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil and has been a coin collector since the age of 9 after finding a little box with his grandfather's coins. He has lived in Sao Paulo, Madrid and attended Bucknell University in Pennsylvania where he received a degree in management in 1996. In 1999, Cristiano left the insurance/banking industry to pursue numismatics as a full time job. He founded Bier Numismatica and within a few years had become one of the largest numismatic dealers in Latin America. At the age of 30, Cristiano became the youngest ever Technical Director of the Brazilian Numismatic Society, overseeing all aspects of their quarterly auctions. Cristiano is also the founder of the Latin American Numismatic Convention, the largest coin show in the region. His fields of expertise range from all coins from Latin America to Portuguese, Spanish and German. Cristiano is a life member of the ANA and FUN and several other numismatic clubs and organizations around the world. He and his wife Susan have 2 girls and are thrilled to be moving back to the US after 12 years.



Scott Cordry - Assistant Director of World Coin Auctions

Scott Cordry has been collecting coins since he was a lad of 10, in 1959. Like many other numismatists, he started with a Redbook and a few of the blue Whitman Cent, Nickel and Dime folders. When the American coins that he needed got too expensive ("that is, when they were more than face value"), Scott began to collect world coins. His first interest was in Swedish coins, engendered by a visiting semi-athletic team that passed through San Diego. He eventually moved on to Islamic coins, just to have an area of interest guaranteed to have less competition for buying, and that presented serious intellectual challenges. After graduating from high school in 1967, Scott studied History at Cal-Berkeley for four years. He spent his junior year at the University of Lund in Sweden, studying History, Scandinavian Languages, and semi-athletic teams. He graduated from UC Berkeley with "great distinction" and Phi Beta Kappa honors. After college, he worked for Worldwide Coins in Atlanta for a few months before going into business for himself, and then in partnership with Freeman Craig. In 1975, Scott again decided to pursue world coins independently, and he has been in the foreign coin business ever since. Scott is a member of the ANA, NI, AINA, ONS and IBNS, and has been a member of the IAPN as well, from 1979-1993. In addition to his private sales, Scott has been cataloging world coins for Heritage World Coin Auctions since October of 2002.



Cristina Gonzalez - Director of Operations

Cristina Gonzalez started working at Heritage in 1999, and through years of dedication and application, rose from a Coin Operations Clerk to the Director of Coin Operations. Through innovative thinking, she restructured the daily office tasks preparing millions of numismatic items for auction. She leads a staff of twenty through 104 Weekly Internet Auctions and more than a dozen Signature Auctions each year. Cristina is also supervisor of the Auctions travelling team and attends every numismatic auction. She loves spending time with her family, especially her grandchildren, and working in her yard.



Ron Brackemyre - Operations Manager

Ron Brackemyre began his career at Heritage Auction Galleries in 1998 as the Manager of the Shipping Department, and was promoted to Consignment Operations Manager for Numismatics in 2004. He is responsible for the security of all of Heritage's coin and currency consignments, both at the Dallas world headquarters and at shows. His department also coordinates the photography, scanning, and cataloging of coins for upcoming auctions; coordination of auction planning; security and transportation logistics, and lot-view and auction prep. If you have attended a live Heritage coin auction, you are familiar with Ron's excellent work. Ron and his wife, Denice, have two teen-aged sons, and the family passion is riding dirt bikes.

Cataloged by: Cris Bierrenbach, Scott Cordry, John Lavender, Bruce Lorch, Dennis Nowicki, Warren Tucker, Rob Lilly

Edited by: Bob Korver, Danita Glenn

Operations Support by: Erika Cantu, Chris Glenn, Danita Glenn, Cristina Gonzalez, Miguel Reynaga, Sr., Celeste Robertson, Maria Flores, Cristina Ibarra, Maria Jiminez, Eric Davies, Manuela Bueno

Catalog and Internet Imaging by: Tony Webb, Travis Awalt, Stephanie Krause, Colleen McInerney, Jason Young, Joel Gonzalez, Kevin Gaddis Jr., Darnell McCown, Lori McKay, Maribel Cazares, Sharon Johnson

Production and Design by: Lisa Fox, Matt Pegues, Mary Hermann, Mark Masat, Debbie Rexing

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auction Galleries, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctions, Inc., or its affiliates Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions, Inc., or Currency Auctions of America, Inc., as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the "Auctioneer"). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

Buyer's Premium:

2. On bids placed through Auctioneer, a Buyer's Premium of fifteen percent (15%) will be added to the successful hammer price bid on lots in Coin and Currency auctions, or nineteen and one-half percent (19.5%) on lots in all other auctions. There is a minimum Buyer's Premium of \$9.00 per lot. In Gallery Auctions (sealed bid auctions of mostly bulk numismatic material), the Buyer's Premium is 19.5%.

Auction Venues:

3. The following Auctions are conducted solely on the Internet: Heritage Weekly Internet Auctions (Coin, Currency, Comics, and Vintage Movie Poster); Heritage Monthly Internet Auctions (Sports, and Stamps). Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions accept bids from the Internet, telephone, fax, or mail first, followed by a floor bidding session; Heritage Live and real-time telephone bidding are available to registered clients during these auctions.

Bidders:

4. Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction ("Bidder(s)").
5. All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person from the auction.
6. If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

Credit:

7. Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) well in advance of the Auction or supply valid credit card information. Bids placed through our Interactive Internet program will only be accepted from pre-registered Bidders; Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should pre-register at least 48 hours before the start of the first session (exclusive of holidays or weekends) to allow adequate time to contact references. Credit may be granted at the discretion of Auctioneer. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security number or the last four digits thereof to us so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid.

Bidding Options:

8. Bids in Signature, Auctions or Grand Format Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled "Choose your bidding method." For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at HA.com/common/howtobid.php.
9. Presentment of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) are treated similar to floor bids in that they must be on-increment or at a half increment (called a cut bid). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.
10. Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding, so carefully check that every bid is entered correctly. When identical mail or FAX bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, your written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and be received at Auctioneer's place of business at least two business days before the Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or FAX bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, FAX, e-mail, Internet, or in person once the Auction begins. Internet bids may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-4438425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless prearranged.
11. Caveat as to Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only \$1 above the previous increment. Please see: "How can I lose by less than an increment?" on our website. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted.

The following chart governs current bidding increments.

Current Bid.....	Bid Increment	Current Bid.....	Bid Increment
<\$10	\$1	\$20,000 - \$29,999.....	\$2,000
\$10 - \$29	\$2	\$30,000 - \$49,999.....	\$2,500
\$30 - \$49	\$3	\$50,000 - \$99,999.....	\$5,000
\$50 - \$99	\$5	\$100,000 - \$199,999.....	\$10,000
\$100 - \$199	\$10	\$200,000 - \$299,999.....	\$20,000
\$200 - \$299	\$20	\$300,000 - \$499,999.....	\$25,000
\$300 - \$499	\$25	\$500,000 - \$999,999.....	\$50,000
\$500 - \$999	\$50	\$1,000,000 - \$1,999,999.....	\$100,000
\$1,000 - \$1,999	\$100	\$2,000,000 - \$2,999,999.....	\$200,000
\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$200	\$3,000,000 - \$4,999,999.....	\$250,000
\$3,000 - \$4,999	\$250	\$5,000,000 - \$9,999,999.....	\$500,000
\$5,000 - \$9,999	\$500	>\$10,000,000.....	\$1,000,000
\$10,000 - \$19,999	\$1,000		

12. If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, a bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a bid at half of the increment ("Cut Bid") only once per lot. After offering a Cut Bid, bidders may continue to participate only at full increments. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions. If the Auctioneer solicits bids other than the expected increment, these bids will not be considered Cut Bids.

Conducting the Auction:

13. Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Business and Commercial Code. A "Minimum Bid" is an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE WRITTEN "Minimum Bids" ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE "Minimum Bid", THE CONSIGNOR MAY PAY A REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. "Minimum Bids" are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. For any successful bid placed by a consignor on his Property on the Auction floor, or by any means during the live session, or after the "Minimum Bid" for an Auction have been posted, we will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot.
14. The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the buyer. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher.
15. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid, in its sole discretion. A bid is considered not made in "Good Faith" when made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or is not supported by satisfactory credit, collectibles references, or otherwise. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in "Good Faith." Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
16. Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances. If a lot bearing estimates fails to open for 40–60% of the low estimate, the Auctioneer may pass the item or may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
17. Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (approximately 50% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold.
18. All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken. Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw, prior to the close, any lots from the Auction.
19. Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or for any other reason and in Auctioneer's sole discretion. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) and any other damages or expenses pertaining to the lot.
20. Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages, and Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outages occur, we may at our discretion extend bidding for the Auction. Bidders unable to place their Bids through the Internet are directed to contact Client Services at 1-800-872-6467.
21. The Auctioneer or its affiliates may consign items to be sold in the Auction, and may bid on those lots or any other lots. Auctioneer or affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors, and may extend financing or other credits at varying rates to certain Bidders in the auction.
22. The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.

Payment:

23. All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars (including U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, all subject to reporting requirements). All are subject to clearing and funds being received in Auctioneer's account before delivery of the purchases. Auctioneer reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes "good funds" when drawn on a U.S. bank for ten days, and thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Credit Card (Visa or Master Card only) and PayPal payments may be accepted up to \$10,000 from non-dealers at the sole discretion of the Auctioneer, subject to the following limitations: a) sales are only to the cardholder; b) purchases are shipped to the cardholder's registered and verified address, c) Auctioneer may pre-approve the cardholder's credit line, d) a credit card transaction may not be used in conjunction with any other financing or extended terms offered by the Auctioneer, and must transact immediately upon invoice presentation, e) rights of return are governed by these Terms and Conditions, which supersede those conditions promulgated by the card issuer, f) floor Bidders must present their card.
24. Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentment of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after the close of the Auction. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot.
25. Lots delivered in the States of Texas, California, or other states where the Auction may be held, are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with Auctioneer. Bidder agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file and verified by Auctioneer five days prior to Auction or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Auctioneer within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.
26. In the event that a Bidder's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Bidder shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If you attempt to pay via eCheck and your financial institution denies this transfer from your bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, you agree to complete payment using your credit card on file.
27. If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, the buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.

Terms and Conditions of Auction

28. In the event a successful Bidder fails to pay any amounts due, Auctioneer reserves the right to sell the lot(s) securing the invoice to any underbidders in the Auction that the lot(s) appeared, or at subsequent private or public sale, or relist the lot(s) in a future auction conducted by Auctioneer. A defaulting Bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale (including a 10% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). The defaulting Bidder is liable to pay any difference between his total original invoice for the lot(s), plus any applicable interest, and the net proceeds for the lot(s) if sold at private sale or the subsequent hammer price of the lot(s) less the 10% seller's commissions, if sold at an Auctioneer's auction
29. Auctioneer reserves the right to require payment in full in good funds before delivery of the merchandise.
30. Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by the buyer to secure payment of the Auction invoice. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of the buyer then held by the Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due the Auctioneer or affiliates from the buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale. In addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), the buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against the Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If a Bidder owes Auctioneer or its affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Bidder, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Bidder's property in their possession.
31. Title shall not pass to the successful Bidder until all invoices are paid in full. It is the responsibility of the buyer to provide adequate insurance coverage for the items once they have been delivered to a common carrier or third-party shipper.

Delivery; Shipping; and Handling Charges:

32. Buyer is liable for shipping and handling. Please refer to Auctioneer's website www.HA.com/common/shipping.php for the latest charges or call Auctioneer. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Lots won will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs.
33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to the Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot. Domestic Buyers on lots designated for third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping costs.
34. All shipping charges will be borne by the successful Bidder. Any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by the buyer following Auctioneer's delivery to the designated common carrier or third-party shipper, regardless of domestic or foreign shipment.
35. Due to the nature of some items sold, it shall be the responsibility for the successful bidder to arrange pick-up and shipping through third-parties; as to such items Auctioneer shall have no liability. Failure to pick-up or arrange shipping in a timely fashion (within ten days) shall subject Lots to storage and moving charges, including a \$100 administration fee plus \$10 daily storage for larger items and \$5.00 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the Lot is not removed within ninety days, the Lot may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 10% Seller's Commission.
36. The laws of various countries regulate the import or export of certain plant and animal properties, including (but not limited to) items made of (or including) ivory, whalebone, turtleshell, coral, crocodile, or other wildlife. Transport of such lots may require special licenses for export, import, or both. Bidder is responsible for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits. Delay or failure to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely compliance with standard payment terms. For further information, please contact Bill Taylor at 800-872-6467 ext. 1280.
37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.

Cataloging, Warranties and Disclaimers:

38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of the items or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying the items for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view the lots prior to bidding, and no description of items has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that the goods would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot.
39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to the items being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the Property. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.
40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.
41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any Property by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to the Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.
42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for breakage of glass or damage to frames (patent or latent); such defects, in any event, shall not be a basis for any claim for return or reduction in purchase price.

Release:

43. In consideration of participation in the Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opines, from any and all claims, cause of action, chose of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein; e.g., authenticity, typographical error, etc. and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.

44. Notice: Some Property sold by Auctioneer are inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a person. Purchaser accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or consequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

Dispute Resolution and Arbitration Provision:

45. By placing a bid or otherwise participating in the auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the alternative dispute resolution provided herein. Arbitration replaces the right to go to court, including the right to a jury trial.
46. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or any other damages arising or claimed to be arising from the auction of any lot. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, In such cases the sole remedy shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of the amount paid by Bidder; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. After one year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot.
47. In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, to refund the buyer's purchase price without further obligation.
48. Arbitration Clause: All controversies or claims under this Agreement or arising from or pertaining to: this Agreement or related documents, or to the Properties consigned hereunder, or the enforcement or interpretation hereof of this or any related agreements, or damage to Properties, payment, or any other matter, or because of an alleged breach, default or misrepresentation under the provisions hereof or otherwise, that cannot be settled amicably within one (1) month from the date of notification of either party to the other of such dispute or question, which notice shall specify the details of such dispute or question, shall be settled by final and binding arbitration by one arbitrator appointed by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"). The arbitration shall be conducted in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas in accordance with the then existing Commercial Arbitration Rules of the AAA. The arbitration shall be brought within two (2) years of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the claim is waived. The prevailing party (a party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its claim or defense) may be awarded its reasonable attorney's fees and costs. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof; provided, however, that the law applicable to any controversy shall be the law of the State of Texas, regardless of its or any other jurisdiction's choice of law principles and under the provisions of the Federal Arbitration Act.
49. No claims of any kind can be considered after the settlements have been made with the consignors. Any dispute after the settlement date is strictly between the Bidder and consignor without involvement or responsibility of the Auctioneer.
50. In consideration of their participation in or application for the Auction, a person or entity (whether the successful Bidder, a Bidder, a purchaser and/or other Auction participant or registrant) agrees that all disputes in any way relating to, arising under, connected with, or incidental to these Terms and Conditions and purchases, or default in payment thereof, shall be arbitrated pursuant to the arbitration provision. In the event that any matter including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid of arbitration or otherwise needs to be litigated, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. For such actions, the successful Bidder, purchaser, or Auction participant also expressly submits himself to the personal jurisdiction of the State of Texas.
51. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.

Miscellaneous:

52. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize the Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to the Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.
53. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a client who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by the Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.
54. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields, and as such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

State Notices:

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Auctioneer. The New York City licensed Auctioneers are Kathleen Guzman, No.0762165, and Samuel W. Foote, No.0952360, who will conduct the Auction on behalf of Heritage Auctions, Inc. ("Auctioneer"). All lots are subject to: the consignor's right to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Auction, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale.

Notice as to an Auction in Texas. In compliance with TDLR rule 67.100(c)(1), notice is hereby provided that this auction is covered by a Recovery Fund administered by the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, P.O. Box 12157, Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-6599. Any complaints may be directed to the same address.

Additional Terms & Conditions:

COINS & CURRENCY

COINS and CURRENCY TERM A: Signature. Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-8726467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction. Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY. Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY: Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege. You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (1-800-872-6467) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage, 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor, Dallas TX 75219-3941. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price (\$10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction, or attended the Auction, or bid through an Agent, will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (ICG), 7901 East Bellevue Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency, PMG, and CGA may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230; PCGS Currency, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; Currency Grading & Authentication (CGA), PO Box 418, Three Bridges, NJ 08887. Third party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM F: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold "as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM G: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reconsigned to any future auction.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM H: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM I: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM J: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the non-certified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM K: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM L: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM M: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM N: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

WIRING INSTRUCTIONS:

Bank Information: JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A., 270 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10017
Account Name: HERITAGE NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS MASTER ACCOUNT
ABA Number: 021000021
Account Number: 1884827674
Swift Code: CHASUS33

Your five most effective bidding techniques:

1 Interactive Internet™ Proxy Bidding

(leave your maximum Bid at HA.com before the auction starts)

Heritage's exclusive Interactive Internet™ system is fun and easy! Before you start, you must register online at HA.com and obtain your Username and Password.

1. Login to the HA.com website, using your Username and Password.
2. Chose the specialty you're interested in at the top of the homepage (i.e. coins, currency, comics, movie posters, fine art, etc.).
3. Search or browse for the lots that interest you. Every auction has search features and a 'drop-down' menu list.
4. Select a lot by clicking on the link or the photo icon. Read the description, and view the full-color photography. Note that clicking on the image will enlarge the photo with amazing detail.
5. View the current opening bid. Below the lot description, note the historic pricing information to help you establish price levels. Clicking on a link will take you directly to our Permanent Auction Archives for more information and images.
6. If the current price is within your range, Bid! At the top of the lot page is a box containing the Current Bid and an entry box for your "Secret Maximum Bid" – the maximum amount you are willing to pay for the item before the Buyer's Premium is added. Click the button marked "Place Bid" (if you are not logged in, a login box will open first so you can enter your username (or e-mail address) and password).
7. After you are satisfied that all the information is correct, confirm your "Secret Maximum Bid" by clicking on the "Confirm Absentee Bid" button. You will receive immediate notification letting you know if you are now the top bidder, or if another bidder had previously bid higher than your amount. If you bid your maximum amount and someone has already bid higher, you will immediately know so you can concentrate on other lots.
8. Before the auction, if another bidder surpasses your "Secret Maximum Bid", you will be notified automatically by e-mail containing a link to review the lot and possibly bid higher.
9. Interactive Internet™ bidding closes at 10 P.M. Central Time the night before the session is offered in a floor event. Interactive Internet™ bidding closes two hours before live sessions where there is no floor bidding.
10. The Interactive Internet™ system generally opens the lot at the next increment above the second highest bid. As the high bidder, your "Secret Maximum Bid" will compete for you during the floor auction. Of course, it is possible in a Signature® or Grand Format live auction that you may be outbid on the floor or by a Heritage Live bidder after Internet bidding closes. Bid early, as the earliest bird wins in the event of a tie bid. For more information about bidding and bid increments, please see the section labeled "Bidding Increments" elsewhere in this catalog.
11. After the auction, you will be notified of your success. It's that easy!

Current Bid: \$0 (24.00 w/Buyer's Premium (30%))

Status: Reserve (If Any) VOB Post on 06/25/2008 7pm CT

Secret Maximum Bid: (whole dollars) \$0 Maximum B1 (\$10.00 w/BP)

Take 6 months to Pay: Place Bid

By submitting any bid, I certify that I am eighteen years or older, and have read and understand (1) the auction policy; (2) Auctioneer's Terms and Conditions and State & Local Notice information; and (3) the current Terms and Conditions of Auction for this Auction, and agree to abide by same.

Current Bid: \$0 (24.00 w/Buyer's Premium (30%))

Status: No Reserve

Secret Maximum Bid: \$50 Maximum B1 (\$10.00 w/BP)

Please enter your User Name and Password

User Name: Password:

☐ Please me remind of my bidding

Take 6 months to Pay: Place Bid

By submitting any bid, I certify that I am eighteen years or older, and have read and understand (1) the auction policy; (2) Auctioneer's Terms and Conditions and State & Local Notice information; and (3) the current Terms and Conditions of Auction for this Auction, and agree to abide by same.

Please Confirm Your Bid - Auction #1110, Lot #1088

Bidder Half Dollars: 1911-15-50C 1868 NGC...

The Current Bid on this item is: \$0.00 (\$1.00 with BP)

Secret Maximum Bid: \$50.00 (\$1.00 with BP)

Before finalizing your bid please read the information below:

Secret Maximum Bid: Our system will place bids on your behalf, using only as much of (but not more than) your secret maximum as is necessary to maintain your high bid position. If another bidder places a higher secret maximum than yours, you will be notified via e-mail that you have been outbid.

Confirm Absentee Bid

View Remaining: \$0.00 (\$1.00)

Cancel Absentee Bid

Congratulations, you're the current high bidder:

Your secret maximum: \$50.00 (\$1.00 with BP)

Current Bid: \$1.00 (\$1.00 with BP)

Bidder Half Dollars: 1911-15-50C 1868 NGC...

Notes: The secret bid is to maintain your secret maximum bid. The current bid may rise as other bidders increase their bids in an attempt to win the lot. However, you will win the lot for whatever your maximum bid.

Don't add to your bid: This does not guarantee that someone else may not exceed you before this auction closes. Our system will place bids on your behalf, using only as much of (but not more than) your secret maximum as is necessary to maintain your high bid position. If another bidder places a higher secret maximum than yours, you will be notified via e-mail that you have been outbid. There are no rules to determine your bid.

Use By Bid: You can easily reference every bid you have placed and monitor your bid status on every lot. You can also bid on every item with a single click from the Website page.

If you are outbid, we will e-mail you to notify you.

Your secret maximum bid of \$50.00 on Lot #1210 in Auction #1110 has been outbid.

Margin Dollars: 1911-15-50C 1868 NGC...

Name Information:

Lot #1210: \$50.00 (\$1.00 with BP)

Secret Maximum Bid: \$50.00 (\$1.00 with BP)

2 HERITAGE Live!™ Bidding (participate in the Live auction via the Internet)

1. Look on each auction's homepage to verify whether that auction is "HA.com/Live Enabled." All Signature® and Grand Format auctions use the HERITAGE Live!™ system, and many feature live audio and/or video. Determine your lots of interest and maximum bids.
2. Note on the auction's homepage the session dates and times (and especially time zones!) so you can plan your participation. You actually have two methods of using HERITAGE Live!™: a) you can leave a proxy bid through this system, much like the Interactive Internet™ (we recommend you do this before the session starts), or b) you can sit in front of your computer much as the audience is sitting in the auction room during the actual auction.
3. Login at HA.com/Live.
4. Until you become experienced (and this happens quickly!) you will want to login well before your lot comes up so you can watch the activity on other lots. It is as intuitive as participating in a live auction.
5. When your lot hits the auction block, you can continue to bid live against the floor and other live bidders by simply clicking the "Bid" button; the amount you are bidding is clearly displayed on the console.

3 Mail Bidding (deposit your maximum Bid with the U.S.P.S. well before the auction starts)

Mail bidding at auction is fun and easy, but by eliminating the interactivity of our online systems, some of your bids may be outbid before you lick the stamp, and you will have no idea of your overall chances until the auction is over!

1. Look through the printed catalog, and determine your lots of interest.
2. Research their market value by checking price lists and other price guidelines.
3. Fill out your bid sheet, entering your maximum bid on each lot. Bid using whole dollar amounts only. Verify your bids, because you are responsible for any errors you make! Please consult the Bidding Increments chart in the Terms & Conditions.
4. Please fill out your bid sheet completely! We also need: a) Your name and complete address for mailing invoices and lots; b) Your telephone number if any problems or changes arise; c) Your references; if you have not established credit with Heritage, you must send a 25% deposit, or list dealers with whom you have credit established; d) Total your bid sheet; add up all bids and list that total in the box; e) Sign your bid sheet, thereby agreeing to abide by the Terms & Conditions of Auction printed in the catalog.
5. Mail early, because preference is given to the first bid received in case of a tie.
6. When bidding by mail, you frequently purchase items at less than your maximum bid. Bidding generally opens at the next published increment above the second highest mail or Internet bid previously received; if additional floor, phone, or HERITAGE Live!™ bids are made, we act as your agent, bidding in increments over any additional bid until you win the lot or are outbid. For example, if you submitted a bid of \$750, and the second highest bid was \$375, bidding would start at \$400; if no other bids were placed, you would purchase the lot for \$400.
7. You can also Fax your Bid Sheet if time is short. Use our exclusive Fax Hotline: 214-443-8425.

The image shows a 'MAIL BID SHEET' from HERITAGE. It includes a header with the HERITAGE logo and contact information. Below the header is a section for bidder information, including Name, Address, Phone, and Fax. The main part of the form is a large table with columns for Lot Number, Description, and Bid Amount. There are also sections for the total bid amount and a signature line at the bottom.

4 Telephone Bidding (when you are traveling, or do not have access to HERITAGE Live!™)

1. To participate in an auction by telephone, you must make preliminary arrangements with Client Services (Toll Free 866-835-3243) at least three days before the auction.
2. We strongly recommend that you place preliminary bids by mail or Internet if you intend to participate by telephone. On many occasions, this dual approach has reduced disappointments due to telephone (cell) problems, unexpected travel, late night sessions, and time zone differences. Keep a list of your preliminary bids, and we will help you avoid bidding against yourself.

5 Attend in Person (whenever possible)

Auctions are fun, and we encourage you to attend as many as possible – although our HERITAGE Live!™ system brings all of the action right to your computer screen. Auction dates and session times are printed on the title page of each catalog, and appear on the homepage of each auction at HA.com. Join us if you can!



Take **4**
Months to Pay...

Heritage will
Finance Your
Purchase

We're collectors too, and we understand that on occasion there is more to buy than there is cash. Consider Heritage's Extended Payment Plan [EPP] for your purchases totaling \$2,500 or more.

Extended Payment Plan [EPP] Conditions

- Minimum invoice total is \$2,500.
- Minimum Down Payment is 25% of the total invoice.
- A signed and returned EPP Agreement is required.
- The EPP is subject to a 3% *fully refundable* Set-up Fee (based on the total invoice amount) payable as part of the first monthly payment.
- The 3% Set-up Fee is refundable provided all monthly payments are made by eCheck, bank draft, personal check drawn on good funds, or cash; and if all such payments are made according to the EPP schedule.
- Monthly payments can be automatically processed with an eCheck, Visa, or MasterCard.
- You may take up to four equal monthly payments to pay the balance.
- Interest is calculated at only 1% per month on the unpaid balance.
- Your EPP must be kept current or additional interest may apply.
- There is no penalty for paying off early.
- Shipment will be made when final payment is received.
- All traditional auction and sales policies still apply.

There is no return privilege once you have confirmed your sale, and penalties can be incurred on cancelled invoices. To avoid additional fees, you must make your down payment within 14 days of the auction. All material purchased under the EPP will be physically secured by Heritage until paid in full.

To exercise the EPP option, please notify **Eric Thomas** at **214.409.1241** or email at **EricT@HA.com** upon receipt of your invoice.

We appreciate your business and wish you good luck with your bidding.



Heritage Auction Galleries

Local Tax & International Shipping Information

CALIFORNIA - Local tax on purchases delivered at the auction:

If you wish to pick up your lots at or after the auction, you MUST present a valid resale certificate issued to you by the state of California. If you are registered as a dealer in your home country, you may obtain this for free from The Department of Revenue, 28 Civic Center Plaza #239, Santa Ana, CA 92712, Ph# 714 558 4059 or 800 400 7115.

NEW YORK - Local tax on purchases delivered at the auction:

If you wish to pick up your lots at or after the auction, you MUST present a valid resale certificate issued to you by the state of New York. If you are registered as a dealer in your home country, you may obtain this for free from The Department of Revenue, 55 Hansom Place, Brooklyn, NY 11217 - Ph# 718 722 2030.

This must be done before the auction, and sometimes takes months to complete. Please initiate this process early, and remember to renew your resale certificate every year. Bring your certificate or a good photocopy of it to the auction, so that we can copy the necessary numbers off of it. Heritage cannot grant exceptions to this, and we must collect [NY/CA] sales tax from you if you wish to pick up your lots at the sale without a valid resale certificate.

Shipping:

Heritage will ship items you have won to you if you wish. The buyer is responsible for shipping expenses AND insurance on the items sold. Heritage cannot insure items sent overseas by mail or by FedEx. Heritage CAN insure items sent by Air Freight, but this usually costs between \$400 and \$600, so please calculate if the amount of your purchase justifies this expense to you.

CALIFORNIA - Steuer auf Auktionskaufe die am Auktionsort abgeholt werden:

Wenn Sie keine gültige Wiederverkaufbescheinigung haben, müssen wir Ihnen CA Steuer berechnen. Um diese Steuer zu vermeiden, wenn Sie Ihre Ware während oder nach der Auktion abholen, müssen Sie eine gültige Wiederverkaufbescheinigung überreichen, die Sie durch den Staat von [New York/Kalifornien] erhalten. Wenn Sie als ein Händler in Ihrem Heimatland registriert sind, können Sie dies umsonst erhalten. The Department of Revenue, 28 Civic Center Plaza #239, Santa Ana, CA 92712, Ph# 714 558 4059 or 800 400 7115.

NEW YORK - Steuer auf Auktionskaufe die am Auktionsort abgeholt werden:

Wenn Sie keine gültige Wiederverkaufbescheinigung haben, müssen wir Ihnen NY Steuer berechnen. Um diese Steuer zu vermeiden, wenn Sie Ihre Ware während oder nach der Auktion abholen, müssen Sie eine gültige Wiederverkaufbescheinigung überreichen, die Sie durch den Staat von New York erhalten. Wenn Sie als ein Händler in Ihrem Heimatland registriert sind, können Sie dies umsonst erhalten. The Department of Revenue, 55 Hansom Place, Brooklyn, NY 11217 - Ph# 718 722 2030.

Dies muss vor der Auktion gemacht werden, und dauert manchmal Monate. Bitte leiten Sie dieses Verfahren früh ein und vergessen Sie nicht, Ihre Wiederverkaufbescheinigung jedes Jahr zu erneuern. Bringen Sie Ihre Bescheinigung (oder eine gute Photokopie davon) zur Auktion, dann können wir die notwendige Information davon kopieren. Heritage kann keine Ausnahmen zu dieser Vorschrift genehmigen.

Lieferung:

Wenn Sie wünschen, wird Heritage Ihnen Ihre ersteigerte Ware, liefern. Der Käufer ist verantwortlich für Portokosten UND Versicherung der Ware. Heritage kann Ware, die per Post oder FedEx nach Übersee geschickt wird, nicht versichern. Heritage kann Ware versichern, die per Luftfracht geschickt wird, aber dies kostet gewöhnlich zwischen \$400 und \$600, deshalb kalkulieren Sie bitte, ob der Betrag Ihres Kaufes diese Ausgabe rechtfertigt.

CALIFORNIA - El impuesto local en compras entregadas en la subasta:

Si usted no tiene un certificado de reventa válido, tenemos que cobrar impuestos CA en sus compras. Para evitar los impuestos que pagan cuando usted recoge su gran cantidad en o después de la subasta, usted debe presentar un certificado de reventa válido publicado a usted por el estado de [Nueva York /California]. Si usted es registrado como un comerciante en su patria, usted puede obtener esto gratis en The Department of Revenue, 28 Civic Center Plaza #239, Santa Ana, CA 92712, Ph# 714 558 4059 or 800 400 7115.

NEW YORK - El impuesto local en compras entregadas en la subasta:

Si usted no tiene un certificado de reventa válido, tenemos que cobrar impuestos NY en sus compras. Para evitar los impuestos que pagan cuando usted recoge su gran cantidad en o después de la subasta, usted debe presentar un certificado de reventa válido publicado a usted por el estado de Nueva York. Si usted es registrado como un comerciante en su patria, usted puede obtener esto gratis en The Department of Revenue, 55 Hansom Place, Brooklyn, NY 11217 - Ph# 718 722 2030.

Esto debe ser hecho antes de la subasta, y toma a veces meses para completar. Inicie por favor este proceso temprano y recuerde de renovar su certificado de reventa todos los años. Traiga su certificado (o una fotocopia buena de el) a la subasta, de modo que podemos copiar los números necesarios de el. Heritage Auctions no puede hacer excepciones a esta política.

El envío:

Si usted desea, Heritage Auctions enviará los artículos que usted ha ganado. El comprador es responsable los gastos de enviar y el seguro en los artículos vendidos. Heritage Auctions no puede asegurar artículos mandados en el exterior por correo ni por FedEx. Heritage Auctions puede asegurar artículos mandados por flete aéreo, pero por esto cuesta generalmente entre \$400 y \$600, de modo que calcule por favor si la cantidad de su compra le justifica este gasto a usted.

CALIFORNIA - Tassa locale sugli acquisti consegnati all'asta:

Tutti gli acquisti effettuati all'asta e avuti in consegna all'asta stessa nella città di/nello stato di California sono soggetti alla tassa statale sulla vendita. La tassa sulla vendita non è applicabile solo se l'acquirente presenta un valido certificato di vendita al dettaglio emesso dallo stato / dalla città di The Department of Revenue, 28 Civic Center Plaza #239, Santa Ana, CA 92712, Ph# 714 558 4059 or 800 400 7115.

NEW YORK - Tassa locale sugli acquisti consegnati all'asta:

Tutti gli acquisti effettuati all'asta e avuti in consegna all'asta stessa nella città di/nello stato di New York sono soggetti alla tassa statale sulla vendita. La tassa sulla vendita non è applicabile solo se l'acquirente presenta un valido certificato di vendita al dettaglio emesso dallo stato / dalla città di The Department of Revenue, 55 Hansom Place, Brooklyn, NY 11217 - Ph# 718 722 2030.

A questa norma non vi sono eccezioni. Gli acquirenti possono presentare domanda per il certificato di vendita al dettaglio se hanno una partita VAT/IVA per la vendita al dettaglio del loro rispettivo Paese. Il processo per la richiesta può durare mesi. Si prega quindi di programmarlo per tempo. Si ricordi che il certificato deve essere rinnovato ogni anno.

Spedizione:

Su richiesta, Heritage può spedire gli articoli acquistati all'asta. Spettano all'acquirente le spese di spedizione e l'assicurazione. Heritage non è in grado di assicurare gli articoli inviati all'estero attraverso la posta o FedEx. Heritage può solo assicurare gli articoli inviati per via aerea. La spesa può ammontare a 400-600 dollari USA o più, a seconda delle dimensioni degli articoli e del loro valore.

CALIFORNIA - Taxes locales et frais sur les achats récupérés après la vente aux enchères:

Si vous n'avez pas de certificat de revente valide, nous sommes dans l'obligation de vous réclamer la taxe à l'achat pour les Etats de Californie et New York. Pour éviter de payer ces frais quand vous récupérez vos lots à la vente ou après, vous êtes dans l'obligation de présenter un numéro de revente valide, issue par les Etats de Californie. Si vous êtes déjà enregistré comme marchand dans votre pays, vous pouvez obtenir votre certificat gratuitement à l'adresse suivante The Department of Revenue, 28 Civic Center Plaza #239, Santa Ana, CA 92712, Ph# 714 558 4059 or 800 400 7115.

NEW YORK - Taxes locales et frais sur les achats récupérés après la vente aux enchères:

Si vous n'avez pas de certificat de revente valide, nous sommes dans l'obligation de vous réclamer la taxe à l'achat pour les Etats de New York. Pour éviter de payer ces frais quand vous récupérez vos lots à la vente ou après, vous êtes dans l'obligation de présenter un numéro de revente valide, issue par les Etats de New York. Si vous êtes déjà enregistré comme marchand dans votre pays, vous pouvez obtenir votre certificat gratuitement à l'adresse suivante The Department of Revenue, 55 Hansom Place, Brooklyn, NY 11217 - Ph# 718 722 2030.

Cela doit être fait avant la vente aux enchères et prend souvent plusieurs mois de procédure. Veuillez commencer ce procédé suffisamment tôt et renouveler votre certificat chaque année. Veuillez apporter votre certificat (ou une bonne photocopie) à la vente aux enchères afin que nous puissions enregistrer vos numéros de références. Héritage ne peut accorder d'exception à ce règlement.

Expédition:

Si vous le souhaitez, Héritage peut vous expédier les objets que vous avez obtenu. L'acquéreur est responsable des frais de transports et d'assurances sur les lots achetés. Heritage ne couvre pas les frais d'assurances sur les objets envoyés à l'étranger par courrier ou Fedex. Heritage peut seulement assurer les objets envoyés par Air Freight, mais à un tarif allant de \$400 à \$600. Veuillez vous assurer que le montant de vos achats justifie cette dépense.

Калифорния – местный налог на покупки с доставкой на аукционе:

Если вы хотите забрать приобретенные вами лоты во время или после аукциона, вы ДОЛЖНЫ предоставить действительный сертификат на перепродажу, выданный вам штатом Калифорния. Если вы зарегистрированы как дилер в своей стране, вы можете получить его бесплатно в налоговом отделе The Department of Revenue по адресу: 28 Civic Center Plaza #239, Santa Ana, CA 92712 или телефону: 714 558 4059 или 800 400 7115.

Нью-Йорк - местный налог на покупки с доставкой на аукционе:

Если вы хотите забрать приобретенные вами лоты во время или после аукциона, вы ДОЛЖНЫ предоставить действительный сертификат на перепродажу, выданный вам штатом Нью-Йорк. Если вы зарегистрированы как дилер в своей стране, вы можете получить его бесплатно в налоговом отделе The Department of Revenue по адресу: 55 Hansom Place, Brooklyn, NY 11217 или телефону: 718 722 2030.

Эти меры должны быть приняты до начала аукциона, и их осуществление может занять несколько месяцев. Пожалуйста, позаботьтесь об этом заранее и не забудьте также о ежегодном возобновлении сертификата на перепродажу. Имейте при себе подлинник сертификата или его фотокопию хорошего качества, что позволит нам сделать копии необходимых номеров. В данном случае «Наследие» не предоставляет исключений; в Калифорнии и Нью-Йорке мы обязаны взимать с вас налог на продажу в случаях, когда вы хотите забрать приобретенные вами лоты во время торгов без предоставления действительного сертификата на перепродажу.

Доставка

По вашему желанию «Наследие» обеспечит доставку приобретенных вами предметов. Покупатель несёт ответственность и за расходы по доставке, и за страховку на проданные предметы. «Наследие» не имеет возможности застраховать предметы, отправляемые за море через услуги почты или FedEx. «Наследие» ИМЕЕТ ВОЗМОЖНОСТЬ застраховать предметы, посылаемые воздушным фрахтом, что обычно сопряжено с дополнительными расходами от \$400 до \$600. Пожалуйста, примите в расчёт, насколько сумма вашего приобретения оправдывает такого рода затраты.

HERITAGE

RARE STAMPS AUCTION

JANUARY 29-30, 2008 • DALLAS, TEXAS • LIVE & ONLINE

TOP VALUES • TOP POPs • TOP QUALITY



Just a small sample of what you can expect from our January 29-30 auction.



Steve Crippe,
Director,
800-872-6467,
ext. 1777
or StevenC@HA.com

Receive a free copy of this catalog, or one from another Heritage category. Register online at HA.com/CATC16254 or call 866-835-3243 and mention reference #CATC16254. The entire catalog will go online approximately December 15.

Annual Sales Exceed \$700 Million • 400,000+ Registered Online Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Ave, 17th Floor • Dallas, Texas 75219 • 800-872-6467 ext. 1777 • HA.com

TX licenses: Samuel Foose 11727; Robert Korver 13754; Andrea Voss 16406; This auction is subject to a 19.5% buyer's premium. 15984

HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries
The World's Largest Collectibles Auctioneer

LONG BEACH

COIN, STAMP & COLLECTIBLES EXPO

Held at the Long Beach Convention Center



FUTURE SHOW DATES

February 5-7, 2009

May 28-30, 2009

Sept 10-12, 2009

Official Auctioneer

The World's #1 Numismatic Auctioneer

HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries

Onsite Grading

PCGS
A Division of Collectors Universe
Nasdaq: CLCT

A Rare Commitment to Numismatics
NGC
Numismatic Guaranty Corporation

Fun for the entire FAMILY! \$\$Multi-Million Dollar Exhibits\$\$! Daily Gold Prize Drawings!

Santa Clara

Coin, Stamp & Collectibles Expo

Held at the Santa Clara Convention Center

FUTURE SHOW DATES

April 2-5, 2009

November 19-22, 2009

Bring your Collectibles to our Expos for competitive offers from America's Top Buyers!



FREE
Kids
Treasure Hunt

www.exposunlimited.com



FREE
Educational
Seminars

www.longbeachexpo.com

www.santaclaraexpo.com

A Division of Collectors Universe, Inc. Nasdaq: CLCT
8 West Figueroa Street Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Ph (805)962-9939 Fx (805)963-0827
Email: warreckert@collectors.com

PRICE \$50



HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries

3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor
Dallas, Texas 75219

ISBN 1-59967-316-9



© 2008 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.